



NATIONAL STATISTICAL COMMITTEE OF THE REPUBLIC OF BELARUS

REPUBLIC OF BELARUS

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK

2016

MINSK city
2016

EDITORIAL BOARD:

I.V. Medvedeva – Chairperson

I.S. Kangro, Zh.N. Vasilevskaya, O.A. Dovnar, E.I. Kukharevich, E.M. Palkovskaya

Presented are statistical data on socio-economic situation in the Republic of Belarus in 2015 as compared with the previous years.

The publication is intended for use by high officials, government bodies, economic departments of enterprises; by scientific organisations, teaching staff, post-graduates and students of economic higher education establishments, and other interested users.

ISBN 978-985-7115-49-5

© National Statistical Committee of the
Republic of Belarus, 2016

E-mail: belstat@mail.belpak.by
<http://www.belstat.gov.by>

FOREWORD

This yearbook is the most comprehensive annual publication of the National Statistical Committee of the Republic of Belarus reflecting phenomena and processes taking place in the economic and social life of the country.

The yearbook is prepared on the basis of the data received by the state statistical bodies from enterprises, organisations, population by means of different state statistical observations, including censuses and sample surveys.

The data of the Ministry of the Internal Affairs of the Republic of Belarus, the Ministry of Forestry of the Republic of Belarus, the Ministry of Taxes and Duties of the Republic of Belarus, the Ministry of Natural Resources and Environmental Protection of the Republic of Belarus, the Ministry of Finance of the Republic of Belarus, the Ministry of Justice of the Republic of Belarus, the State Property Committee of the Republic of Belarus, the State Committee on Science and Technology of the Republic of Belarus, the National Bank of the Republic of Belarus, as well as the Interstate Statistical Committee of the Commonwealth of Independent States and other international organisations were used during the preparation of this publication.

It contains wide statistical information on population, employment, and living standards. Published are data on living conditions, health status and health services, education and culture, tourism and recreation.

The yearbook also includes main macroeconomic indicators. One of the sections contains general characteristics of the organisations of the Republic of Belarus by economic activity, type of ownership and legal organisational form.

Substantial place in the yearbook is devoted to indicators characterizing the situation and development of industry, agriculture, trade, transport, communications etc. Published are data on research and innovation activity, on financial activity of organisations, investment, prices and tariffs.

"External economic activity" section contains data on the balance of payments, as well as on the volumes of foreign trade in goods and services, structure of exports and imports.

Main social and economic indicators in the yearbook are given by economic activity according to the Nationwide Classification of the Republic of Belarus OKRB 005-2006 "Kinds of economic activity" (OKED), including the recalculation of data on indicators, which were previously published according to All-Union classification of the branches of the economy (OKONH).

Some data for 2014 are revised as compared with those published earlier. In some cases the 2015 data are preliminary and are subject to revision in further issues.

Brief methodological explanations are given for selected statistical indicators.

More detailed information on socio-economic development of the Republic of Belarus is presented in other official publications of Belstat.

Responsible for the sections of the data book

		Tel. number (10375-17)			Tel. number
State structure of the Republic of Belarus	T.P. Zhigarev	368-53-49	Characteristics of organisations	S.N. Nichiporuk	367-13-49
	I.V. Bondarenko	367-02-65	Small business	A.S. Snetkov	368-71-94
	T.V. Babuk	368-84-19	Industry	A.S. Snetkov	368-71-94
Natural resources and environmental protection	Z.V. Yakubovskaya	367-81-32	Agriculture and forestry	Z.V. Yakubovskaya	367-81-32
			Construction	A.A. Sidorov	367-31-94
			Transport	S.E. Yermolovich	367-17-96
Population	T.V. Babuk	368-84-19	Communications	S.E. Yermolovich	367-17-96
Labour	I.V. Bondarenko	367-02-65	Information and communication technology	S.E. Yermolovich	367-17-96
				I.I. Konoshonok	367-12-79
Living standards	I.I. Konoshonok	367-12-79	Trade and services	I.G. Chigiryova	214-95-10
	T.V. Babuk	368-84-19			
	I.V. Bondarenko	367-02-65			
	A.A. Sidorov	367-31-94			
Education	I.G. Chigiryova	214-95-10	Research and innovation	A.S. Snetkov	368-71-94
Public health	T.V. Babuk	368-84-19	Finances and credit	E.P. Akhramionok	368-13-48
Culture, tourism and recreation	I.G. Chigiryova	214-95-10	Investment	A.A. Sidorov	367-31-94
				E.P. Akhramionok	368-13-48
Offence	I.G. Chigiryova	214-95-10	Prices and tariffs	A.I. Yarkovets	368-23-99
National wealth	I.V. Sergeichenko	368-21-97	External economic activity	V.A. Kuleshevich	367-72-03
System of national accounts	I.V. Sergeichenko	368-21-97			

Abbreviations

mm - millimetre	hp - horse-power
m - metre	ha - hectare
m ² - square metre	tkm - tonne-kilometre
m ³ - cubic metre	c. - copy
km - kilometre	kWh - kilowatt hour
km ² - square kilometre	BYR - Belarusian ruble
kg - kilogram	USD - United States dollar
t - tonne	thous. - thousand
pcs - pieces, units	mln - million
l - litre	bn - billion
dal - decalitre	trln - trillion

Explanation of symbols

–	not applicable
...	data not available
0,0	negligible magnitude

Value indicators for 1994-1999 are given in the standard of price effective since 20 August, 1994 (decrease in 10 times), the data since 2000 – in the standard of price effective since 1 January, 2000 (decrease in 1000 times), for other years – in the standards of price of corresponding years.

Relative ratios are calculated on the basis of absolute figures expressed in smaller units than those given in tables.

The discrepancy between the total and the sum in some cases can be explained by using rounded off data.

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
1. Main socio-economic characteristics of the Republic of Belarus		3.15. Air polluting emissions.....	45
1.1. Main socio-economic indicators for years 1970-2015.....	16	3.16. Main indicators characterizing air polluting emissions from stationary sources.....	46
1.2. Indices of main socio-economic indicators (percent of 2000).....	24	3.17. Air polluting emissions from stationary sources by selected ingredients.....	46
1.3. Indices of main socio-economic indicators (percent of 2005).....	25	3.18. Air polluting emissions from stationary sources by economic activity.....	47
1.4. Indices of main socio-economic indicators (percent of 2010).....	26	3.19. Generation, utilization and disposal of industrial waste.....	48
1.5. Indices of main socio-economic indicators (percent of previous year)	27	3.20. Fixed capital investment spent on environmental protection and rational use of natural resources.....	48
1.6. Average annual increase / decrease (-) indices of main socio-economic indicators.....	31	3.21. Commissioning of facilities for water and air pollution control.....	49
1.7. Growth (decrease) rate of labour productivity by economic activity.....	32		
2. State structure of the Republic of Belarus		4. Population	
2.1. Territory and administrative division of the Republic of Belarus as of January 1, 2016.....	34	4.1. Main demographic indicators.....	52
2.2. Composition of the National Assembly of the Republic of Belarus as of January 1, 2016.....	35	4.2. Population.....	53
2.3. Political parties, trade unions, other public associations and related unions, and national state and public associations.....	35	4.3. Number of men and women.....	55
3. Natural resources and environmental protection		4.4. Average age of the population.....	56
Natural resources		4.5. Population by age groups.....	57
3.1. Coordinates of the extreme points of the State frontier.....	37	4.6. Number of women per 1 000 men of corresponding age group.....	60
3.2. Average monthly temperature and precipitation.....	37	4.7. Ethnic composition.....	61
3.3. Land area.....	38	4.8. Grouping of settlements by the number of population.....	62
3.4. Main characteristics of largest rivers..	38	4.9. Births, deaths and natural increase...	63
3.5. Main characteristics of largest lakes...	39	4.10. Live births by age of mother and birth order.....	66
3.6. Main characteristics of largest reservoirs.....	40	4.11. Live births to women out of registered marriage.....	68
Environmental protection		4.12. Age-specific birth rates.....	69
3.7. Main characteristics of national parks and reserves.....	41	4.13. Deaths by age group and age-specific death rate.....	70
3.8. Main indicators characterizing environmental impact of economic activity and use of natural resources	42	4.14. Cause-specific mortality.....	72
3.9. Water abstraction (withdrawal) from natural sources for use.....	43	4.15. Cause-specific mortality rates.....	73
3.10. Water use.....	43	4.16. Infant mortality.....	74
3.11. Renewable water use indices.....	43	4.17. Cause-specific infant mortality.....	75
3.12. Water use by economic activity.....	44	4.18. Life expectancy at birth.....	76
3.13. Waste water disposal.....	44	4.19. Marriages and divorces.....	77
3.14. Ingress of waste water contaminants into water bodies.....	45	4.20. Average age at marriage.....	78
		4.21. Marriages by age of groom and bride	79
		4.22. General results of migration.....	81
		4.23. International migration by countries..	84
		5. Labour	
		5.1. Employment	
		5.1. Labour resources.....	88
		5.2. Economically active population.....	89
		5.3. Employed population by ownership types.....	90
		5.4. Employed population by economic activity.....	91

5.5. Immigrant workers.....	93
5.6. Immigrant workers by gender.....	93
5.7. Immigrant workers by activity in 2015.....	93
5.8. Hires and terminations by economic activity.....	94
5.9. Occupational diseases.....	95
5.10. Occupational injuries.....	95
5.11. Suffered from occupational accidents by economic activity.....	96

Unemployment and job placement

5.12. Number of unemployed and workforce demand reported by organisations to labour, employment and social protection agencies.....	97
5.13. Unemployed registered with labour, employment and social protection agencies by gender and age group....	98
5.14. Unemployed registered with labour, employment and social protection agencies by gender and educational attainment.....	99
5.15. Unemployed registered with labour, employment and social protection agencies by reason of employment termination and last occupation.....	100
5.16. Unemployed registered with labour, employment and social protection agencies by gender and duration of unemployment.....	101
5.17. Job placements by labour, employment and social protection agencies.....	102
5.18. Workforce demand reported by organisation to labour, employment and social protection agencies by economic activity.....	103

6. Living standards

6.1. Income of population

6.1.1. Main indicators of money income of population.....	105
6.1.2. Money income of population.....	105
6.1.3. Purchasing power of average per capita disposable money income of population.....	106
6.1.4. Nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries and minimum consumer budget.....	107
6.1.5. Nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries by economic activity.....	108
6.1.6. Ratio of nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries by economic activity to the average national wage level.....	109
6.1.7. Main indicators of pension coverage..	110
6.1.8. Number of pensioners registered with labour, employment and social protection agencies and average pensions.....	111

6.1.9. Expenditure of the Social Protection Fund of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the Republic of Belarus.....	112
6.1.10. Consumption of basic foodstuffs.....	112

6.2. Income, expenditure and consumption of households

6.2.1. Minimum consumer and subsistence budgets.....	114
6.2.2. Disposable resources of households...	115
6.2.3. Structure of disposable resources of households of different composition in 2015.....	115
6.2.4. Main indicators of disposable resources differentiation of households.....	116
6.2.5. Distribution of population by ratio of per capita disposable resources to the minimum subsistence budget.....	116
6.2.6. Low-income rate of population.....	117
6.2.7. Composition of low-income households.....	117
6.2.8. Consumption expenditure of households.....	118
6.2.9. Structure of household consumption expenditure in 2015.....	118
6.2.10. Structure of household consumption expenditure by types of settlements..	119
6.2.11. Structure of consumption expenditure of households with different average per capita disposable resources in 2015.....	122
6.2.12. Caloric value and nutrient composition of food consumed in households.....	123
6.2.13. Availability of durables in households	123
6.2.14. Availability of durables in households with different average per capita disposable resources in 2015.....	123

6.3. Housing conditions

6.3.1. Main indicators of housing conditions of population.....	124
6.3.2. Housing stock.....	125
6.3.3. Urban housing stock.....	126
6.3.4. Housing stock in the state of failure and dilapidated condition.....	126
6.3.5. Improvement of housing conditions...	126
6.3.6. Provision of housing stock with amenities.....	127
6.3.7. Distribution of households by type and level of availability of amenities of occupied dwelling.....	127
6.3.8. Distribution of households by total floor space of occupied dwelling.....	128
6.3.9. Distribution of households with different average per capita disposable resources by types of occupied dwelling in 2015.....	128

7. Education

7.1. Key indicators of education.....	130
7.2. Education expenditure from the consolidated budget of the Republic of Belarus.....	133
Pre-primary education	
7.3. Pre-primary education institutions.....	134
7.4. Pre-primary education institutions and children enrolled by types of institutions.....	135
7.5. Teaching staff in pre-primary education institutions by educational attainment as of the beginning of academic year 2015/16.....	135
General secondary education	
7.6. General secondary education institutions.....	136
7.7. Day-time general secondary education institutions in urban areas	137
7.8. Day-time general secondary education institutions in rural areas..	138
7.9. Special education institutions teaching special education institutions at the level of general secondary education.....	139
7.10. Graduation from general secondary education.....	140
7.11. Use of information and communication technologies in day-time general secondary education institutions.....	140
7.12. Teachers in general secondary education institutions by educational attainment and position held as of the beginning of academic year 2015/16.....	141
7.13. Teachers in general secondary education institutions by specialty and educational attainment as of the beginning of academic year 2015/16	141
Vocational-technical education	
7.14. Vocational-technical education institutions.....	142
7.15. Enrolment in vocational-technical education institutions by age and gender.....	142
7.16. Graduation from vocational-technical education institutions by field of education.....	143
7.17. Use of information and communication technologies in vocational-technical education institutions.....	143
Secondary specialized education	
7.18. Secondary specialized education institutions.....	144
7.19. Enrolment, intake and graduation from secondary specialized education institutions by source of payment.....	146

7.20. Intake in secondary specialized education institutions by field of education.....	147
7.21. Enrolment in secondary specialized education institutions by field of education.....	147
7.22. Graduates from secondary specialized education institutions by field of education.....	148
7.23. Use of information and communication technology in secondary specialized education institutions.....	148
Higher education	
First level of higher education	
7.24. Higher education institutions.....	149
7.25. Higher education institutions by ownership types.....	150
7.26. Enrolment, intake and graduation from higher education institutions by source of payment.....	151
7.27. Intake in higher education institutions by field of education.....	152
7.28. Enrolment in higher education institutions by field of education.....	152
7.29. Graduates from higher education institutions by field of education.....	153
7.30. Higher education teaching staff.....	153
7.31. Foreign and Master's degree students enrolled in higher education institutions of the Republic of Belarus	154
7.32. Use of information and communication technology in higher education institutions.....	155
Second stage of higher education: Master's programmes	
7.33. Enrolment, intake and graduation from Master's programmes.....	155
7.34. Master's degree students by field of education.....	155
7.35. Graduates with Master's diploma by field of education.....	156
Postgraduate education	
7.36. Key indicators of postgraduate (adjunct) institutions.....	157
7.37. Enrolment in postgraduate (adjunct) institutions by field of science.....	158
7.38. Intake in postgraduate (adjunct) institutions by field of science.....	159
7.39. Graduates from postgraduate (adjunct) institutions by field of science.....	160
7.40. Key indicators of doctoral programmes.....	161
7.41. Enrolment, intake and graduation from doctoral programmes by field of science.....	162
7.42. Awarding of academic degrees.....	162

Supplementary education for children and youth	
7.43. Supplementary education programmes for children and youth...	163
State support of children at social risk	
7.44. Boarding institutions for children.....	164
7.45. Orphan children and children deprived parental care.....	165
8. Public health	
8.1. Main indicators of public health.....	167
8.2. Availability of medical personnel and hospital beds.....	168
8.3. Number of medical practitioners by medical specialty domains.....	168
8.4. Paramedical personnel by specialty...	169
8.5. Availability of hospital beds by specialty.....	170
8.6. Emergency medical (ambulance) service.....	171
8.7. Surgical care in public health organisations providing inpatient medical care.....	171
8.8. Mother and infant medical care.....	172
8.9. Health status of pregnant women, maternity patients and newborns.....	172
8.10. Induced termination of pregnancy (abortions).....	173
8.11. Use of female contraception.....	173
8.12. Results of preventive examination of children.....	174
8.13. Immunization of children under 1 year of age.....	174
8.14. Immunization coverage of children in 2015.....	175
8.15. Morbidity by main disease groups....	175
8.16. Morbidity in children aged 0-17 years by main disease groups.....	177
8.17. Morbidity of selected infectious diseases.....	179
8.18. Morbidity of malignant neoplasms.....	180
8.19. Morbidity of malignant neoplasms by age groups.....	180
8.20. Morbidity of active tuberculosis.....	181
8.21. Morbidity of active tuberculosis by age groups.....	181
8.22. Morbidity of venereal diseases.....	182
8.23. Morbidity of venereal diseases by age groups.....	182
8.24. Morbidity of mental and behavioral disorders.....	183
8.25. Morbidity of mental and behavioral disorders by age groups.....	184
8.26. Morbidity of alcoholism and alcoholic psychosis.....	184

8.27. Morbidity of alcoholism and alcoholic psychosis by age groups.....	185
8.28. Drug and toxic substance dependence.....	185
8.29. Drug and toxic substance dependence by age groups.....	186
8.30. Persons 18 years old and over newly acknowledged as disabled by severity level and disability cause.....	186
8.31. Disabled children under 18 years old registered with labour, employment and social protection agencies.....	187
8.32. Nursing homes for the elderly and disabled adults and children.....	187

9. Culture, tourism and recreation

9.1. Culture

9.1.1. Immovable heritage properties included in the State List of Historic and Cultural Values of the Republic of Belarus.....	188
9.1.2. Main indicators of cultural organisations.....	188
9.1.3. Public libraries.....	189
9.1.4. National Library of Belarus.....	190
9.1.5. Club institutions.....	190
9.1.6. Museums.....	190
9.1.7. Theatres.....	191
9.1.8. Circuses.....	191
9.1.9. Zoological parks.....	191
9.1.10. Production of books and brochures, magazines and newspapers.....	192

9.2 Tourism and recreation

9.2.1. Main indicators of organisations engaged in tourist activities.....	193
9.2.2. Arrivals of foreign tourists to the Republic of Belarus and departures of Belarusian tourists abroad.....	194
9.2.3. Arrivals of foreign tourists to the Republic of Belarus by country of residence.....	194
9.2.4. Departures of Belarusian tourists abroad by countries.....	195
9.2.5. Collective accommodation facilities...	196
9.2.6. Sanatorium-health resort and health improving organisations.....	197
9.2.7. Number of persons accommodated in hotels and similar accommodation facilities, sanatorium-health resort and health improving organisations...	197
9.2.8. Summer health-improving camps.....	198
9.2.9. Physical culture and sports facilities...	198
9.2.10. Number of persons engaged in physical culture and sports.....	199
9.2.11. Specialized education and sports training institutions and secondary school-colleges of Olympic reserve...	199

10. Offence

10.1. Number of recorded crimes.....	201
10.2. Recorded crimes according to the sections of the special part of the Criminal Code.....	201
10.3. Crimes committed by selected category of offenders.....	202
10.4. Composition of offenders.....	202
10.5. Victims of criminal assault.....	203
10.6. Juvenile victims of criminal assault	203
10.7. Court convictions that entered into legal force.....	203
10.8. Convicted offenders under 30 years of age by selected types of crime.....	204
10.9. Composition of convicted offenders...	204
10.10. Convicted offenders by main types of sentence imposed by court.....	204
10.11. Number of persons held in detention places.....	205
10.12. Road traffic accidents and victims thereof.....	205

11. National wealth

11.1. Selected components of national wealth.....	206
11.2. Fixed assets by economic activity.....	207
11.3. Volume indices of fixed assets by economic activity.....	208
11.4. Fixed assets by ownership types.....	209
11.5. Replacement and retirement rates of fixed assets.....	209
11.6. Replacement rates of fixed assets by economic activity.....	210
11.7. Retirement rates of fixed assets by economic activity.....	210
11.8. Depreciation (wear) rate of fixed assets by economic activity.....	211
11.9. Indicators of fixed assets balance in 2015.....	211
11.10. Fixed assets of organisations by economic activity.....	212
11.11. Commissioning of the fixed assets.....	213

12. System of national accounts

12.1. Volume and dynamics of Gross Domestic Product.....	217
12.2. Goods and services account.....	217
12.3. Production account.....	218
12.4. Generation of income account.....	218
12.5. Allocation of primary income account	219
12.6. Secondary distribution of income account.....	219
12.7. Use of gross disposable income account.....	220
12.8. Capital account.....	220
12.9. Production account by economic activity in 2010.....	221

12.10. Production account by economic activity in 2011.....	222
12.11. Production account by economic activity in 2012.....	223
12.12. Production account by economic activity in 2013.....	224
12.13. Production account by economic activity in 2014.....	225
12.14. Production account by economic activity in 2015.....	226
12.15. Output by economic activity and sectors in 2010.....	227
12.16. Output by economic activity and sectors in 2011.....	228
12.17. Output by economic activity and sectors in 2012.....	229
12.18. Output by economic activity and sectors in 2013.....	230
12.19. Output by economic activity and sectors in 2014.....	231
12.20. Gross value added by economic activity and sectors in 2010.....	232
12.21. Gross value added by economic activity and sectors in 2011.....	233
12.22. Gross value added by economic activity and sectors in 2012.....	234
12.23. Gross value added by economic activity and sectors in 2013.....	235
12.24. Gross value added by economic activity and sectors in 2014.....	236
12.25. Structure of GDP production.....	237
12.26. Structure of GDP by economic activity.....	237
12.27. Indices of GDP production.....	238
12.28. Generation of income account by economic activity in 2010.....	239
12.29. Generation of income account by economic activity in 2011.....	240
12.30. Generation of income account by economic activity in 2012.....	241
12.31. Generation of income account by economic activity in 2013.....	242
12.32. Generation of income account by economic activity in 2014.....	243
12.33. Generation of income account by economic activity in 2015.....	244
12.34. Structure of GDP by primary income	245
12.35. Use of GDP.....	246
12.36. Structure of use of GDP.....	246
12.37. Indices of use of GDP.....	247
12.38. Actual final consumption.....	247

13. Characteristics of organisations

13.1. Organisations by economic activity....	248
13.2. Organisations by ownership types as of January 1, 2016.....	249
13.3. Organisations by legal organisational form.....	250

14. Small business

Small business

14.1. Main economic indicators of micro and small entities.....	253
14.2. Share of micro and small entities in main economic indicators of the Republic of Belarus.....	254
14.3. Micro and small entities by economic activity.....	256
14.4. Average number of employees by economic activity.....	257
14.5. Average annual payroll number of employees by economic activity.....	258
14.6. Average number of external multiple job holders by economic activity.....	259
14.7. Average number of civil law contractors by economic activity.....	260
14.8. Nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries by economic activity.....	261
14.9. Volume of production by actual economic activity.....	262
14.10. Volume of industrial production by economic activity of manufacturing industry.....	263
14.11. Revenue from sales of products, goods, works and services by economic activity.....	264
14.12. Net profit, loss (-) by economic activity.....	265
14.13. Profitability of sales by economic activity.....	266
14.14. Share of loss-making entities by economic activity.....	267
Sole proprietorships	
14.15. Sole proprietorships by economic activity.....	268
14.16. Payments received from sole proprietorships to the budget by economic activity.....	268
14.17. Main indicators of trade activities of sole proprietorships.....	269
14.18. External trade in goods of sole proprietorships.....	269

15. Industry

15.1. General economic indicators

15.1.1. Main indicators of industry.....	271
15.1.2. Volume of industrial production by economic activity.....	272
15.1.3. Structure of industrial production volume by economic activity.....	273
15.1.4. Indices of industrial production by economic activity.....	274
15.1.5. Number of industrial organisations and production volume by economic activity and ownership types.....	277
15.1.6. Structure of production costs of products (works, services) in industrial organisations by economic activity in 2015.....	280
15.1.7. Fixed assets of industrial organisations.....	281

15.1.8. Share of accumulated depreciation in the original cost of fixed assets of industrial organisations.....	282
15.1.9. Average annual production capacity utilization by selected industrial products.....	283
15.1.10. Hires and terminations in industry.....	284
15.1.11. Average payroll number of employees in industry.....	285

15.2. Mining and quarrying

15.2.1. Main indicators of "Mining and quarrying" economic activity.....	286
15.2.2. Extraction of selected fossil fuels.....	286
15.2.3. Mining (production) of selected mineral resources excluding fossil fuels.....	287

15.3. Manufacturing

15.3.1. Main indicators of "Manufacturing" economic activity.....	287
---	-----

Manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco

15.3.2. Main indicators of "Manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco" economic activity.....	288
15.3.3. Production of basic foodstuffs.....	288
15.3.4. Production of alcoholic beverages.....	289

Manufacture of textiles and textile articles

15.3.5. Main indicators of "Manufacture of textiles and textile articles" economic activity.....	289
15.3.6. Manufacture of selected textile and textile articles.....	290

Manufacture of leather, products of leather and footwear

15.3.7. Main indicators of "Manufacture of leather, products of leather and footwear" economic activity.....	290
15.3.8. Manufacture of leather, products of leather and footwear.....	291

Manufacture of wood and products of wood

15.3.9. Main indicators of "Manufacture of wood and products of wood" economic activity.....	291
15.3.10. Manufacture of main kinds of woodworking products and wood products.....	292

Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing

15.3.11. Main indicators of "Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing" economic activity.....	292
15.3.12. Manufacture of main pulp and paper products.....	293

Manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials

15.3.13. Main indicators of "Manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials" economic activity..	293
15.3.14. Manufacture of selected petroleum products.....	293

Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products

15.3.15. Main indicators of "Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products" economic activity.....	294
15.3.16. Production of mineral fertilizers by types.....	294
15.3.17. Production of chemical fibres by types.....	295

Manufacture of rubber and plastics products

15.3.18. Main indicators of "Manufacture of rubber and plastics products" economic activity.....	295
15.3.19. Manufacture of plastic articles.....	295
15.3.20. Manufacture of tyres.....	296

Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products

15.3.21. Main indicators of "Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products" economic activity.....	296
15.3.22. Manufacture of main building materials.....	297

Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products

15.3.23. Main indicators of "Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products" economic activity.....	297
15.3.24. Manufacture of basic ferrous metal products.....	298
15.3.25. Manufacture of selected fabricated metal products.....	298

Manufacture of machinery and equipment

15.3.26. Main indicators of "Manufacture of machinery and equipment" economic activity.....	298
15.3.27. Manufacture of selected machinery and equipment.....	299

Manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment

15.3.28. Main indicators of "Manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment" economic activity.....	300
15.3.29. Manufacture of selected electrical and electronic equipment.....	300

Manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment

15.3.30. Main indicators of "Manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment" economic activity.....	301
15.3.31. Manufacture of selected transport vehicles and equipment.....	301

15.4. Electricity, gas and water supply

15.4.1. Main indicators of "Electricity, gas and water supply" economic activity..	302
15.4.2. Electricity balance.....	302
15.4.3. Electricity generation.....	303
15.4.4. Electric energy consumption.....	303

16. Agriculture and forestry

16.1. Agriculture

Main indicators of agriculture

16.1.1. Distribution of agricultural land by land users.....	305
16.1.2. Agricultural production by types of farm.....	306
16.1.3. Structure of agricultural production by types of farm.....	307
16.1.4. Indices of agricultural production by types of farm (percent of previous year).....	307
16.1.5. Indices of agricultural production by types of farm.....	309
16.1.6. Production of basic agricultural products by types of farm.....	309
16.1.7. Structure of production of basic agricultural products by types of farm	311
16.1.8. Production of basic agricultural products per capita.....	312

Resource and technical basis of agriculture

16.1.9. Availability of basic agricultural machinery and equipment in agricultural organisations.....	313
16.1.10. Provision of agricultural organisations with tractors and combine harvesters	313
16.1.11. Application of mineral fertilizers in agricultural organisations.....	314
16.1.12. Application of organic fertilizers in agricultural organisations.....	314
16.1.13. Soil liming in agricultural organisations.....	315
16.1.14. Power capacity of machinery in agricultural organisations.....	315

Plant-growing

16.1.15. Sown area under agricultural crops in farms of all types.....	316
16.1.16. Sown area under agricultural crops in 2015 by types of farm and types of agricultural crops.....	317
16.1.17. Gross harvest of agricultural crops in farms of all types.....	317
16.1.18. Yield capacity of agricultural crops in farms of all types.....	318
16.1.19. Fruit and berry plantations in farms of all types.....	318

Animal husbandry

16.1.20. Number of basic livestock and poultry by types of farm.....	319
16.1.21. Structure of livestock and poultry population by types of farm.....	323
16.1.22. Production of basic animal husbandry products in farms of all types.....	324
16.1.23. Sales structure of livestock and poultry for slaughter by types in farms of all types.....	324

16.2. Forestry

16.2.1. Forest resources.....	325
16.2.2. Main activities in forestry.....	326
16.2.3. Conservation and protection of forest	326
16.2.4. Forest fires.....	327

17. Construction

17.1. Construction activity

17.1.1. Number of construction organisations by ownership types.....	328
17.1.2. Construction organisations by number of employees and ownership types as of January 1, 2016.....	329
17.1.3. Volume of contract works in "Construction" economic activity by ownership types.....	329
17.1.4. Investment in production facilities of construction organisations.....	330

17.2. Commissioning of selected production capacities, construction of dwelling, social and cultural construction

17.2.1. Commissioning of production capacities.....	330
17.2.2. Melioration construction.....	331
17.2.3. Number of projects not completed by construction.....	331
17.2.4. Commissioning of residential buildings	331
17.2.5. Commissioning of residential buildings by ownership types.....	332
17.2.6. Commissioning of residential buildings by sources of financing.....	333
17.2.7. Commissioning of residential buildings according to walling material.....	334
17.2.8. Commissioning of residential buildings and hostels according to number of floors and provision of amenities.....	334
17.2.9. Main characteristics of apartments built.....	335
17.2.10. Commissioning of residential buildings and apartments built per 1 000 population.....	336
17.2.11. Commissioning of social and cultural facilities.....	337

18. Transport

18.1. Main indicators of transport.....	338
18.2. Density of routes of communication...	340
18.3. Availability of transport vehicles.....	340
18.4. Freight transportation by mode of transport.....	341
18.5. Freight turnover by mode of transport	342
18.6. Intensity of cargo transportation.....	342
18.7. Logistics centres.....	342
18.8. Passenger transportation by mode of transport and transport service type..	343
18.9. Passenger turnover by mode of transport and transport service type..	344
18.10. Electricity consumption by transport organisation.....	345
18.11. Fuel consumption by motor road transport vehicle.....	345

19. Communications

19.1. Main indicators of communications...	346
19.2. Revenue from communication services.....	347
19.3. Main indicators of mobile cellular telecommunications.....	348
19.4. Indicators of data transmission network.....	348

20. Information and communication technology

20.1. Main indicators of ICT use in organisations.....	349
20.2. Organisations by the maximum data transfer speed via the Internet.....	349
20.3. Organisations by types of connection to the Internet.....	350
20.4. Expenditure of ICT-organisations on information and communication technology.....	350
20.5. Products (works, services) shipped by ICT-organisations.....	351
20.6. Household access to the Internet....	351
20.7. Access of population to the Internet	352
20.8. Internet users by frequency of Internet access.....	352
20.9. Internet users by place of Internet access.....	352

21. Trade and services

Trade

21.1. Main indicators of organisations with the main economic activity "Trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods".....	354
21.2. Number of organisations with the main economic activity "Trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods".....	354
21.3. Revenue from sales of products, goods, works, services of organisations with the main economic activity "Trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods".....	354
21.4. Structure of production costs of products, works, services of organisations with the main economic activity "Trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods".....	355
21.5. Main indicators of public catering.....	355

Retail trade

21.6. Retail trade facilities.....	356
21.7. Retail trade facilities by ownership types.....	356
21.8. Retail turnover.....	356
21.9. Retail turnover by sales sector.....	357
21.10. Indices of retail turnover.....	358
21.11. Retail turnover per capita.....	358
21.12. Retail turnover by ownership types..	359

21.13. Retail turnover by economic entity...	359
21.14. Commodity structure of retail turnover.....	360
21.15. Indices of retail trade of selected goods.....	363
21.16. Sales of selected consumer goods.....	364
21.17. Sales of alcoholic beverages.....	365
21.18. Share of domestic and foreign production in retail turnover.....	365

Public catering

21.19. Public catering facilities by types.....	366
21.20. Public catering facilities by ownership types.....	366
21.21. Catering turnover.....	367
21.22. Catering turnover by ownership types	367
21.23. Catering turnover by economic entities.....	367

Wholesale trade

21.24. Wholesale turnover.....	368
21.25. Wholesale turnover of wholesale organisations by ownership types.....	368
21.26. Warehousing and trading network of wholesale organisations.....	369
21.27. Sales and stocks of selected products (goods) of wholesale organisations...	369
21.28. Exchange activity.....	370

Services

21.29. Total amount of paid services for population.....	371
21.30. Structure of paid services for population by types.....	371
21.31. Indices of paid services for population by types.....	372
21.32. Total amount of paid services for population per capita.....	372
21.33. Total amount of personal services for population.....	373
21.34. Structure of personal services for population by types.....	373
21.35. Indices of personal services for population by types.....	374
21.36. Total amount of personal services for population per capita.....	375

22. Research and innovation

Organisations engaged in research and development

22.1. R&D organisations by sector of performance.....	378
22.2. R&D personnel by sector of performance.....	378
22.3. Number of R&D personnel.....	378

22.4. Number of researchers by field of science.....	379
--	-----

Funding of science

22.5. Funding of science from the republican budget.....	380
22.6. Domestic R&D expenditure.....	380
22.7. Domestic R&D expenditure by sector of performance.....	380
22.8. Domestic R&D expenditure by types	381
22.9. Domestic R&D expenditure by source of funding.....	381
22.10. Current domestic R&D expenditure by types of activity.....	381

R&D effectiveness

22.11. Patent applications filed and patents granted.....	382
---	-----

Technological innovations of industrial enterprises

22.12. Number of enterprises engaged in technological innovations by types of innovation activity.....	382
22.13. Innovation activity of enterprises by economic activity.....	383
22.14. Expenditure of industrial enterprises on technological innovation by types of innovation activity and economic activity in 2015.....	384
22.15. Expenditure of industrial enterprises on technological innovations by source of funding and economic activity in 2015.....	385
22.16. Innovative products shipped by industrial enterprises by economic activity.....	386
22.17. Share of exports in total volume of innovative products shipped by manufacturing enterprises by economic activity.....	388
22.18. Industrial enterprises that implemented innovations improving the environment or preventing negative environmental impacts in 2015.....	389

23. Finance and credit

Government finance

23.1. Consolidated budget.....	392
23.2. Revenue and expenditure of the consolidated budget by levels of budgetary system.....	393
23.3. Structure of revenue and expenditure of the consolidated budget by levels of budgetary system.....	396
23.4. Expenditure of the consolidated budget on social sector.....	398
23.5. Tax and duty liabilities.....	398

Money and credit

23.6. Currency circulation.....	398
23.7. The official exchange rate of the Belarusian ruble against foreign currencies.....	399
23.8. Purchase and sale of foreign currency in cash.....	399
23.9. Main indicators of insurance organisations.....	399
23.10. Structure of insurance premiums and claims by types of insurance.....	400

Corporate financial activities

23.11. Revenue from sales of products, goods, works and services by economic activity.....	400
23.12. Revenue from sales of products, goods, works and services per payroll employee by economic activity.....	402
23.13. Net corporate profit, loss (-) by economic activity.....	403
23.14. Share of loss-making organisations by economic activity.....	404
23.15. Profitability of sales by economic activity.....	405
23.16. Profitability of products, goods, works and services sold by economic activity.....	406
23.17. Return of asserts of organisations by economic activity.....	407
23.18. Structure of production costs of products, works and services by economic activity.....	408
23.19. Selected indicators of financial solvency of organisations by economic activity.....	410
23.20. Corporate indebtedness by economic activity as of January 1, 2016.....	412
23.21. Structure of corporate effective debt by economic activity as of January 1, 2016.....	413
23.22. Accounts receivable of organisations by economic activity as of January 1, 2016.....	414
23.23. Accounts payable of organisations by economic activity as of January 1, 2016.....	415
23.24. External receivables of organisations by economic activity as of January 1, 2016.....	416
23.25. External accounts payable of organisations by economic activity as of January 1, 2016.....	417
23.26. Status of corporate accounts of the Republic of Belarus with other countries as of January 1, 2016.....	418
23.27. Organisations with accounts receivable by economic activity as of January 1, 2016.....	419
23.28. Organisations with accounts payable by economic activity as of January 1, 2016.....	420
23.29. Corporate financial investment by economic activity.....	421

24. Investment

Fixed capital investment

24.1. Fixed capital investment in production and services sector.....	423
24.2. Technological structure of fixed capital investment.....	423
24.3. Fixed capital investment by source of financing.....	424
24.4. Fixed capital investment by ownership types.....	425
24.5. Fixed capital investment by economic activity.....	425
24.6. Structure of fixed capital investment by economic activity.....	427
24.7. Indices of fixed capital investment by economic activity.....	428
24.8. Fixed capital investment from foreign sources by economic activity.....	429

Foreign investment

24.9. Foreign investment in the real sector of the economy by types.....	430
24.10. Foreign investment in real sector of the economy by economic activity...	431
24.11. Foreign investment in real sector of the economy by main investing countries.....	432
24.12. Foreign direct investment in real sector of the economy by economic activity.....	433
24.13. Foreign direct investment in real sector of the economy by main investing countries.....	434
24.14. Net foreign investment, disinvestment (-) by economic activity.....	435
24.15. Net foreign direct investment, disinvestment (-) by economic activity.....	436
24.16. Investment of organisations placed in the Republic of Belarus in the economy of foreign countries by types.....	437
24.17. Investment of organisations placed in the Republic of Belarus in the economy of foreign countries by economic activity.....	437
24.18. Investment of organisations placed in the Republic of Belarus in the economy of foreign countries.....	438
24.19. Net investment, disinvestment (-) in the economy of foreign countries by organisations of the Republic of Belarus, by economic activity.....	439
24.20. Main indicators of organisations with foreign investment.....	440
24.21. Number of organisations with foreign investment by economic activity.....	440
24.22. Number of organisations with foreign investment by selected country.....	441

25. Prices and tariffs

- 25.1. Price and tariff indices..... 445
25.2. Price and tariff indices in 2015..... 446

Consumer price indices and average consumer prices of goods and services

- 25.3. Consumer price indices of goods and services..... 446
25.4. Consumer price indices of goods and services in 2015..... 447
25.5. Consumer price indices of selected food goods..... 448
25.6. Consumer price indices of selected non-food goods..... 449
25.7. Consumer price / tariff indices for selected services..... 450
25.8. Price indices for personal services provided to population..... 450
25.9. Price / tariff indices for passenger transportation services..... 451
25.10. Price / tariff indices for housing and utilities..... 451
25.11. Average prices of selected food goods in retail trade organisations..... 452
25.12. Average retail prices of selected consumer durables..... 453
25.13. Average prices / tariffs for selected services provided to population..... 453

Price indices and average prices in housing market

- 25.14. Price indices in housing market..... 455
25.15. Average prices in primary and secondary housing markets..... 455

Price indices and average producer prices

- 25.16. Producer price indices by economic activity..... 456
25.17. Producer price indices by selected industrial commodities..... 457
25.18. Agricultural producer price indices..... 462
25.19. Average agricultural producer prices..... 463
25.20. Price indices in construction..... 464
25.21. Freight tariff indices..... 464
25.22. Tariff indices for communication services for legal entities and natural persons..... 464

26. External economic activity

Balance of payments

- 26.1. Balance of payments of the Republic of Belarus..... 466

Foreign trade in goods

- 26.2. Main indicators of foreign trade in goods..... 467
26.3. Exports and imports of investment, intermediate and consumer goods in the Republic of Belarus..... 468
26.4. Share of investment, intermediate and consumer goods in total exports and imports of goods..... 469
26.5. Foreign trade in goods of the Republic of Belarus with selected countries..... 470
26.6. Commodity structure of exports..... 472
26.7. Commodity structure of imports..... 472
26.8. Exports of major products..... 473
26.9. Imports of major products..... 482
26.10. Unit value indices and volume indices of exports of goods of the Republic of Belarus..... 485
26.11. Unit values of exports of major products..... 485
26.12. Unit value indices and volume indices of imports of goods of the Republic of Belarus..... 487
26.13. Unit values of imports of major products..... 487

Foreign trade in services

- 26.14. Exports of services by types..... 489
26.15. Imports of services by types..... 491

27. International comparisons

- 27.1. Territory and population in selected countries..... 493
27.2. Crude rates of births, deaths, and natural increase..... 495
27.3. Infant mortality rates..... 496
27.4. Life expectancy at birth in 2014..... 497
27.5. Number of employed..... 498
27.6. Unemployment rate..... 499
27.7. Nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries..... 500
27.8. Consumer price indices..... 501
27.9. Indices of Gross Domestic Product.... 503
27.10. Indices of industrial production..... 504
27.11. Volume indices of agricultural production..... 505
27.12. Production of selected agricultural products per capita 506
27.13. Number of mobile cellular telecommunication subscribers per 100 population..... 509
27.14. Number of apartments built per 10 000 population..... 510
27.15. Deficit (-) / surplus of general government sector..... 511

1. MAIN SOCIO-ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS**1.1. Main socio-economic indicators**

	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Population (end of year), thous.	8 992 ²⁾	9 663	10 190	10 177	9 957	9 900	9 831	9 763	9 697	9 630
of which at the age:										
under working - total	2 782	2 357	2 495	2 350	1 989	1 914	1 829	1 754	1 680	1 615
men	1 421	1 201	1 273	1 198	1 020	982	939	901	863	830
women	1 361	1 156	1 222	1 152	969	932	890	853	817	785
working - total	4 747	5 660	5 665	5 672	5 843	5 873	5 903	5 928	5 937	5 944
men	2 293	2 861	2 922	2 933	2 968	2 978	2 996	3 017	3 034	3 048
women	2 454	2 799	2 743	2 739	2 875	2 895	2 907	2 911	2 903	2 896
over working - total	1 460	1 646	2 030	2 155	2 125	2 113	2 099	2 081	2 080	2 071
men	413	427	587	636	680	678	665	644	629	611
women	1 047	1 219	1 443	1 519	1 445	1 435	1 434	1 437	1 451	1 460
Natural increase / decline (-):										
thous. persons	77.7	58.9	32.6	-32.6	-41.2	-48.6	-57.9	-54.7	-51.1	-51.4
per 1 000 population, persons	8.6	6.1	3.2	-3.2	-4.1	-4.9	-5.9	-5.6	-5.3	-5.3
Migration gain / decline (-):										
thous. persons	...	...	-19.5	-0.2	12.1	9.1	5.5	5.1	2.1	1.9
per 1 000 population, persons	...	...	-1.9	-0.02	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.2
Average annual number of employed in the economy, thous.	4 321	4 959	5 151	4 410	4 444	4 422	4 387	4 347	4 326	4 414
Number of unemployed registered with labour, employment and social protection agencies (end of year), thous.				131.0	95.8	102.9	130.5	136.1	83.0	67.9
percent of economically active population				2.9	2.1	2.3	2.9	3.1	1.9	1.5
Number of pensioners (end of year), thous.	1 636	1 941	2 375	2 659	2 622	2 614	2 615	2 599	2 594	2 588
Money income of population										
total, BYR bn	6	12	24	63 077	5 577	11 506	17 087	22 795	29 565	38 622
per capita, BYR thous. per month	0.1	0.1	0.2	515.7	46.6	96.6	144.3	193.9	253.2	333.0
Population with average per capita disposable resources below the minimum subsistence budget, thous.				3 888.4	3 999.4	2 789.8	2 967.4	2 677.4	1 725.7	1 216.8
percent of total population				38.4	41.9	28.9	30.5	27.1	17.8	12.7

OF THE REPUBLIC OF BELARUS

for years 1970-2015¹⁾

2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	
9 579	9 542	9 514	9 500	9 481	9 465	9 464	9 468	9 481	9 498	Population (end of year), thous.
										of which at the age:
1 570	1 541	1 520	1 514	1 513	1 522	1 549	1 580	1 610	1 641	under working - total
807	792	782	779	778	782	796	813	828	844	men
763	749	738	735	735	740	753	767	782	797	women
5 934	5 908	5 884	5 847	5 804	5 749	5 687	5 623	5 560	5 499	working - total
3 050	3 041	3 032	3 016	3 000	2 978	2 955	2 933	2 910	2 888	men
2 884	2 867	2 852	2 831	2 804	2 771	2 732	2 690	2 650	2 611	women
2 075	2 093	2 110	2 139	2 164	2 194	2 228	2 265	2 311	2 358	over working - total
604	607	612	623	630	638	647	655	671	689	men
1 471	1 486	1 498	1 516	1 534	1 556	1 581	1 610	1 640	1 669	women
										Natural increase / decline (-):
-41.7	-29.4	-26.0	-25.8	-29.1	-25.9	-10.6	-7.3	-3.0	-1.0	thous. persons
-4.3	-3.1	-2.8	-2.7	-3.0	-2.8	-1.2	-0.7	-0.3	-0.1	per 1 000 population, persons
										Migration gain / decline (-):
5.6	4.7	8.1	12.3	10.3	9.9	9.3	11.6	15.7	18.5	thous. persons
0.6	0.5	0.8	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.7	1.9	per 1 000 population, persons
4 470	4 518	4 611	4 644	4 703	4 691	4 612	4 578	4 551	4 496	Average annual number of employed in the economy, thous.
52.0	44.1	37.3	40.3	33.1	28.2	24.9	20.9	24.2	43.3	Number of unemployed registered with labour, employment and social protection agencies (end of year), thous.
1.1	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	percent of economically active population
2 586	2 591	2 593	2 601	2 615	2 631	2 649	2 672	2 694	2 728	Number of pensioners (end of year), thous.
										Money income of population
48 685	58 670	75 305	87 401	108 468	165 714	321 571	442 286	526 276	562 891	total, BYR bn
422.4	511.4	658.6	766.1	952.4	1 457.7	2 831.4	3 893.6	4 628.9	4 943.1	per capita, BYR thous. per month
1 055.3	732.8	574.8	507.8	468.2	655.5	562.6	488.5	431.9	456.4	Population with average per capita disposable resources below minimum subsistence budget, thous.
11.1	7.7	6.1	5.4	5.2	7.3	6.3	5.5	4.8	5.1	percent of total population

	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries, BYR	94	142	269	755 129	58 916	123 021	189 232	250 686	347 519	463 741	582 166
Average pension size (end of year), BYR	36	58	107	387 165	36 423	64 987	89 637	113 943	172 592	211 013	277 626
Gross Domestic Product											
total, BYR bn			43	121 403	9 134	17 173	26 138	36 565	49 992	65 067	79 267
per capita, BYR thous.			4	11 909	915	1 730	2 649	3 732	5 138	6 733	8 253
Final consumption expenditure, BYR bn			31	96 683	6 977	13 597	21 047	28 707	37 159	47 351	56 028
Gross accumulation, BYR bn			11	30 047	2 320	4 081	5 797	9 124	14 331	18 518	25 511
Actual final consumption of households, BYR bn			23	85 408	6 388	12 263	19 098	25 789	32 955	41 824	49 819
Fixed assets of the economy at original cost (end of year), BYR bn	21	55	106	436 342	86 570	116 129	152 547	192 456	235 329	243 395	297 433
Commissioning of fixed assets, BYR bn	3	4	8 ³⁾	15 194 ³⁾	1 770	2 840	3 987	6 294	9 566	12 601 ³⁾	18 332
Industrial production ⁴⁾ , BYR bn	12	24	42	131 373	11 016	19 566	26 101	34 706	50 278	64 502	78 673
Agricultural production ⁵⁾ , BYR bn	...	...	17	46 525	2 748	4 553	6 525	7 832	10 575	12 880	15 632
of which:											
plant-growing	...	...	6	26 539	1 491	2 379	3 581	4 558	5 759	6 775	8 466
animal husbandry	...	...	11	19 986	1 257	2 174	2 944	3 274	4 816	6 105	7 166
Fixed capital investment, BYR bn	3	4	9	22 382	1 809	3 049	4 485	7 131	10 783	15 096	20 374
Commissioning of residential buildings, thous. m ²	4 328	4 291	5 282	1 948.8	3 528.5	3 008.9	2 810.5	3 019.2	3 501.5	3 785.5	4 087.5
Freight turnover of transport ⁶⁾ , mln tkm	59 480	85 024	99 634	35 242	89 154	91 410	97 963	109 510	118 738	127 320	128 494
Passenger turnover of transport ⁷⁾ , mln passenger-km	17 036	28 354	42 618	25 989	32 449	30 345	29 281	28 165	28 171	24 354	24 108

Continued

2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	
694 045	868 169	981 584	1 217 313	1 899 782	3 676 083	5 061 418	6 052 367	6 714 997	Nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries, BYR
328 163	389 427	429 514	584 675	940 442	1 885 508	2 206 843	2 643 456	2 805 727	Average pension size (end of year), BYR
97 165	129 791	137 442	164 476	297 158	530 356	649 111	778 095	869 702	Gross Domestic Product total, BYR bn
10 163	13 622	14 457	17 330	31 368	56 036	68 573	82 125	91 648	per capita, BYR thous.
68 341	88 884	98 928	117 215	183 034	322 715	413 285	508 268	572 252	Final consumption expenditure, BYR bn
33 126	48 855	51 231	67 817	111 791	187 644	255 102	276 720	260 934	Gross accumulation, BYR bn
60 730	80 427	90 081	106 856	168 549	298 729	383 683	473 286	528 204	Actual final consumption of households, BYR bn
341 880	383 048	433 198	521 725	1 044 704	1 435 525	1 790 541	2 110 972	2 425 090	Fixed assets of the economy at original cost (end of year), BYR bn
23 623	31 946	39 549	46 856	75 811	136 613	159 807	206 420	188 148	Commissioning of fixed assets, BYR bn
97 335	132 732	129 374	166 953	347 655	615 862	605 635	673 850	738 381	Industrial production ⁴⁾ , BYR bn
18 207	25 219	26 799	36 131	55 642	96 696	105 770	131 204	136 760	Agricultural production ⁵⁾ , BYR bn
9 887	14 010	14 341	20 248	29 270	44 461	49 039	63 563	61 964	of which: plant-growing
8 320	11 209	12 458	15 883	26 372	52 235	56 731	67 641	74 796	animal husbandry
26 053	37 202	43 378	55 381	98 665	154 442	209 575	225 270	210 290	Fixed capital investment, BYR bn
4 660.7	5 082.9	5 710.5	6 629.9	5 480.1	4 482.8	5 220.4	5 523.0	5 055.3	Commissioning of residential buildings, thous. m ²
130 868	130 796	121 172	128 144	134 269	131 684	130 752	131 402	125 957	Freight turnover of transport ⁶⁾ , mln tkm
23 906	21 699	19 932	23 498	23 671	25 295	26 618	25 092	24 051	Passenger turnover of transport ⁷⁾ , mln passenger-km

	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Retail turnover, BYR bn	5	9	17	43 689	3 936	7 697	11 273	14 400	18 432	23 951
Catering turnover, BYR bn	0.5	0.8	2	3 164	261	474	636	770	1 020	1 279
Revenue of the consolidated budget ⁸⁾ , BYR bn	3.5	6.0	15.3	35 468	3 181	5 747	8 636	12 211	22 057	30 825
percent of Gross Domestic Product			35.3	29.2	34.8	33.5	33.0	33.4	44.1	47.4
Expenditure of the consolidated budget ⁸⁾ , BYR bn	3.3	5.8	14.3	38 756	3 236	6 023	8 681	12 795	22 036	31 257
percent of Gross Domestic Product			33.0	31.9	35.4	35.1	33.2	35.0	44.1	48.1
Surplus / deficit (-) of the consolidated budget, BYR bn	0.2	0.2	1	-3 288	-55	-276	-45	-584	21	-432
percent of Gross Domestic Product			2.3	-2.7	-0.6	-1.6	-0.2	-1.6	0.04	-0.7
Net profit in the economy ⁹⁾ , BYR bn	3	5	15	23 091	1 913	2 287	3 215	4 673	4 279	7 128
Bank credits to branches of the economy and population (balance of debt under credits provided, end of year) ¹⁰⁾ , BYR bn	4	11	11	8 772	1 398	2 345	3 586	5 580	9 107	12 497
of which:										
short-term credits	3	7	8	7 663	848	1 321	2 056	2 921	4 737	6 064
long-term credits	1	4	3	1 109	550	1 024	1 530	2 659	4 370	6 433
Gross external debt (end of year) ¹¹⁾ , USD bn					2.1	3.0	3.9	4.2	4.9	5.1
percent of Gross Domestic Product					18.3	24.6	26.9	23.7	21.4	17.0
Consumer price index ¹²⁾ , percent				344.0	207.5	146.1	134.8	125.4	114.4	108.0
Industrial producer price index ¹³⁾ , percent				221.8	262.6	139.1	139.9	127.1	117.6	111.0
Price index of building and assembly works ¹²⁾ , percent				275.2	337.2	130.9	132.3	127.6	124.6	113.8

Continued

2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	
29 488	36 272	48 202	52 033	64 865	112 899	202 309	268 019	318 100	347 240	Retail turnover, BYR bn
1 574	1 897	2 449	2 703	3 271	5 573	10 320	13 551	15 910	16 988	Catering turnover, BYR bn
38 391	48 049	65 663	62 808	48 754	85 608	157 956	189 232	219 281	266 321	Revenue of the consolidated budget ⁸⁾ , BYR bn
48.4	49.4	50.6	45.7	29.6	28.8	29.8	29.2	28.2	30.6	percent of Gross Domestic Product
37 256	47 627	63 811	63 766	52 980	79 428	155 169	187 751	211 154	250 377	Expenditure of the consolidated budget ⁸⁾ , BYR bn
47.0	49.0	49.2	46.4	32.2	26.7	29.3	28.9	27.1	28.8	percent of Gross Domestic Product
1 135	422	1 852	-958	-4 226	6 180	2 787	1 481	8 127	15 945	Surplus / deficit (-) of the consolidated budget, BYR bn
1.4	0.4	1.4	-0.7	-2.6	2.1	0.5	0.2	1.0	1.8	percent of Gross Domestic Product
8 931	10 488	18 002	13 076	17 749	50 868	92 567	60 871	57 600	32 338	Net profit in the economy ⁹⁾ , BYR bn
19 699	29 030	44 831	63 724	88 922	148 021	202 130	259 555	314 138	377 908	Bank credits to branches of the economy and population (balance of debt under credits provided, end of year) ¹⁰⁾ , BYR bn
										of which:
9 050	7 042	12 172	17 838	22 209	36 140	55 127	66 786	84 844	101 420	short-term credits
10 649	21 988	32 659	45 886	66 713	111 881	147 003	192 769	229 294	276 488	long-term credits
6.8	12.5	15.2	22.1	28.4	34.0	33.8	39.6	40.0	38.3	Gross external debt (end of year) ¹¹⁾ , USD bn
18.5	27.6	24.9	44.8	51.6	57.9	53.2	54.4	52.8	69.6	percent of Gross Domestic Product
106.6	112.1	113.3	110.1	109.9	208.7	121.8	116.5	116.2	112.0	Consumer price index ¹²⁾ , percent
109.0	122.2	115.4	111.3	118.9	249.6	120.6	110.7	113.5	116.0	Industrial producer price index ¹³⁾ , percent
109.9	113.0	121.6	104.1	119.2	197.6	142.8	122.2	108.1	103.3	Price index of building and assembly works ¹²⁾ , percent

	1995	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Agricultural producer price index ^{12) 14)} , percent	649 ¹⁵⁾	210	150	120	124	122	111	109
Freight tariff index ¹²⁾ , percent	291.0	420.0	145.2	125.3	121.7	108.8	106.4	112.3
Turnover of foreign trade in goods and services ¹⁶⁾ , USD mln	11 021.5	15 728.0	17 458.5	19 092.5	23 814.5	32 873.5	34 730.9	44 630.7
exports	5 269.1	7 640.8	8 476.4	9 305.5	11 576.0	15 689.1	17 536.2	21 569.3
imports	5 752.4	8 087.2	8 982.1	9 787.0	12 238.5	17 184.4	17 194.7	23 061.4
balance	-483.3	-446.4	-505.7	-481.5	-662.5	-1 495.3	341.5	-1 492.1

¹⁾ Data in value terms are shown at current prices; data for year 1995 are given in terms of the 1994 denomination (decrease in 10 times), data for year 2000 are given in terms of the 2000 denomination (decrease in 1 000 times).

²⁾ According to the Census as of January 15.

³⁾ Excluding revaluation.

⁴⁾ From 2000, the data are provided taking into account raw materials. For 1970-1995 the data provided according to OKONH classification, from 2000 - according to the classification OKRB 005-2006.

⁵⁾ For 1990, 1995 the data are provided according to OKONH classification, from 2000 - according to the classification OKRB 005-2006.

⁶⁾ From 2000, including the data on freight turnover of motor transport engaged in commercial transportation only, and the data on pipeline transportation. Since 2011 the data on sole proprietorships engaged in freight transportation are included.

⁷⁾ From 1990, including the data on taxi transport. Starting from 1995, including electric urban transport.

⁸⁾ Data are provided in compliance with the laws of the corresponding years. For the period 2004-2009, resources of the Social Protection Fund of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the Republic of Belarus are included in the republican budget.

Continued

2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	
130	121.8	100.6	125.4	274.4	130.2	114.9	117.8	106.1	Agricultural producer price index ^{12) 14)} , percent
108.8	130.9	118.2	130.0	250.3	143.0	115.2	105.3	120.2	Freight tariff index ¹²⁾ , percent
56 520.6	77 086.7	54 228.6	66 103.5	94 283.1	100 938.0	90 433.1	87 094.7	65 487.5	Turnover of foreign trade in goods and services ¹⁶⁾ , USD mln
26 851.4	36 217.2	24 310.3	29 301.7	46 537.1	51 886.0	44 046.1	43 302.9	32 809.5	exports
29 669.2	40 869.5	29 918.3	36 801.8	47 746.0	49 052.0	46 387.0	43 791.8	32 678.0	imports
-2 817.8	-4 652.3	-5 608.0	-7 500.1	-1 208.9	2 834.0	-2 340.9	-488.9	131.5	balance

⁹⁾ Excluding banks, budgetary organisations and insurance companies. From 2001 including micro entities and small entities with no departmental affiliation. Prior to 2003, profit in the economy.

¹⁰⁾ In 1970-2000 bank credits for branches of national economy and population (rests of credits as of the end of the year). Starting from 2000, the data on balance of debt on credits include foreign currency converted into national currency.

¹¹⁾ Data of the National Bank of the Republic of Belarus.

¹²⁾ December to December of previous year.

¹³⁾ December to December of previous year. For 1995 the data are provided according to OKONH classification, from 2000 - according to the classification OKRB 005-2006.

¹⁴⁾ Prior to 2011, producer price index of agricultural production sold.

¹⁵⁾ To previous year.

¹⁶⁾ According to the Balance of Payments methodology. Data for the years 1995-2004 are given according to the methodology of the 5th issue of the Balance of Payments Manual (IMF, 1993), starting from 2005 - according to the methodology of the 6th issue of the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual (IMF, 2009).

1.2. Indices of main socio-economic indicators

(percent of 2000; value indicators at constant prices)

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Population (end of year)	99.4	98.7	98.1	97.4	96.7	96.2	95.8	95.5	95.4	95.2	95.1	95.1	95.1	95.2	95.4
Number of pensioners (end of year)	99.7	99.7	99.1	98.9	98.7	98.6	98.8	98.9	99.2	99.7	100.4	101.0	101.9	102.7	104.0
Real disposable money income of population	128.1	133.2	134.1	146.6	173.1	200.6	226.9	253.7	263.1	302.0	298.7	362.9	422.1	425.9	400.8
Real wages and salaries	129.6	139.8	144.2	169.4	204.8	240.3	264.2	287.8	288.1	331.5	337.7	410.4	477.6	483.5	472.6
Real pension size (end of year)	122.1	124.9	126.7	167.7	189.9	234.4	247.2	258.9	259.3	321.1	247.5	407.5	409.5	422.1	400.1
Gross Domestic Product	104.7	109.9	117.6	131.0	143.3	157.6	171.2	188.7	189.1	203.7	214.9	218.6	220.8	224.6	215.8
Labor productivity by GDP	105.2	111.3	120.2	134.6	144.4	156.8	168.4	181.9	181.0	194.0	205.1	212.3	215.9	220.9	214.9
Fixed assets of the economy	99.6	100.7	102.5	104.0	106.1	108.8	111.1	114.4	116.7	119.5	122.5	125.0	128.6	132.3	135.5
Commissioning of fixed assets	99.9	101.5	123.8	150.3	169.7	226.0	264.5	309.2	343.9	369.3	395.6	402.4	378.9	428.0	344.7
Industrial production	105.9	110.1	117.5	135.5	149.1	165.8	180.1	200.5	194.3	217.0	236.7	250.4	238.1	242.9	226.9
Agricultural production	101.7	102.1	109.0	122.7	124.8	132.2	137.6	149.8	151.3	155.1	165.3	176.2	168.8	173.7	168.7
Fixed capital investment	96.5	102.3	123.5	149.4	179.3	236.9	275.2	340.0	356.0	412.3	486.0	429.4	469.4	441.8	364.3
Total floor space of residential buildings commissioned	85.3	79.7	85.6	99.2	107.3	115.8	132.1	144.0	161.8	187.9	155.3	127.0	147.9	156.5	143.3
Freight turnover of transport	102.5	109.9	122.8	133.2	142.8	144.1	146.8	146.7	135.9	143.7	149.2	146.0	143.6	144.0	138.0
Passenger turnover of transport	93.5	85.9	79.8	80.1	78.6	71.8	71.1	65.5	60.3	63.5	65.8	70.9	75.6	71.3	68.3
Retail turnover	129.1	144.5	159.5	177.7	213.9	251.3	289.0	346.0	358.1	414.3	451.6	515.3	608.1	644.6	636.2
Catering turnover	113.7	118.8	128.9	145.0	162.0	187.1	206.6	229.3	224.9	249.4	251.6	277.8	308.9	313.8	297.8

1.3. Indices of main socio-economic indicators

(percent of 2005; value indicators at constant prices)

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Population (end of year)	99.5	99.1	98.8	98.6	98.5	98.3	98.3	98.3	98.4	98.6
Number of pensioners (end of year)	99.9	100.1	100.2	100.5	101.0	101.7	102.3	103.2	104.1	105.4
Real disposable money income of population	115.9	131.1	146.6	152.0	174.5	172.6	209.7	243.9	246.1	231.6
Real wages and salaries	117.3	129.1	140.5	140.7	161.8	164.9	200.4	233.2	236.0	230.7
Real pension size (end of year)	123.4	130.1	136.3	136.5	169.1	130.3	214.5	215.6	222.2	210.7
Gross Domestic Product	110.0	119.5	131.7	132.0	142.2	150.0	152.6	154.1	156.7	150.6
Labour productivity by GDP	108.6	116.6	125.9	125.3	134.3	142.0	147.0	149.5	152.9	148.8
Fixed assets of the economy	102.5	104.7	107.8	110.0	112.6	115.4	117.7	121.1	124.6	127.6
Commissioning of fixed assets	133.1	155.9	182.2	202.6	217.6	233.1	237.1	223.2	252.2	203.1
Industrial production	111.2	120.8	134.5	130.3	145.5	158.7	167.9	159.7	162.9	152.1
Agricultural production	105.9	110.2	120.0	121.2	124.2	132.4	141.1	135.2	139.1	135.1
Fixed capital investment	132.2	153.6	189.7	198.6	230.0	271.1	239.5	261.8	246.4	203.2
Total floor space of residential buildings commissioned	108.0	123.1	134.3	150.9	175.1	144.8	118.4	137.9	145.9	133.5
Freight turnover of transport	100.9	102.8	102.7	95.2	100.6	104.5	102.2	100.5	100.9	96.6
Passenger turnover of transport	99.0	98.2	88.8	82.0	86.0	88.9	95.9	99.1	93.0	88.6
Retail turnover	117.5	135.1	161.7	167.4	193.7	211.1	240.9	284.3	301.4	297.5
Catering turnover	115.5	127.5	141.5	138.8	153.9	155.3	171.5	190.7	193.8	183.9
Turnover of foreign trade in goods and services ¹⁾	128.5	162.7	222.0	156.1	190.3	271.5	290.6	260.4	250.8	188.6
of which:										
exports	123.0	153.1	206.5	138.6	167.1	265.4	295.9	251.2	246.9	187.1
imports	134.1	172.5	237.7	174.0	214.0	277.7	285.3	269.8	254.7	190.0

¹⁾ According to the methodology of the 6th issue of the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual (IMF, 2009).

1.4. Indices of main socio-economic indicators

(percent of 2010; value indicators at constant prices)

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Population (end of year)	99.8	99.8	99.9	100.0	100.2
Average annual number of employed in the economy	99.8	98.1	97.4	96.8	95.6
Number of pensioners (end of year)	100.6	101.3	102.2	103.0	104.3
Real disposable money income of population	98.9	120.2	139.8	141.1	132.8
Real wages and salaries	101.9	123.8	144.0	145.8	142.5
Real pension size (end of year)	77.1	126.9	127.5	131.4	124.6
Gross Domestic Product	105.5	107.3	108.4	110.2	105.9
Labour productivity by GDP	105.7	109.4	111.3	113.9	110.8
Fixed assets of the economy	102.5	104.6	107.6	110.7	113.4
Commissioning of fixed assets	107.1	108.9	102.6	115.9	93.4
Industrial production	109.1	115.4	109.7	111.9	104.5
Agricultural production	106.6	113.6	108.8	112.0	108.8
Fixed capital investment	117.9	104.1	113.8	107.2	88.3
Total floor space of residential buildings commissioned	82.7	67.6	78.7	83.3	76.3
Freight turnover of transport	103.9	101.9	101.1	101.6	97.4
Passenger turnover of transport	100.7	107.6	113.3	106.8	102.4
Retail turnover	109.0	124.4	146.8	155.6	153.6
Catering turnover	100.9	111.4	123.9	125.9	119.5
Turnover of foreign trade in goods and services ¹⁾	142.6	152.7	136.8	131.8	99.1
of which:					
exports	158.8	177.1	150.3	147.8	112.0
imports	129.7	133.3	126.0	119.0	88.8

¹⁾ According to the methodology of the 6th issue of the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual (IMF, 2009).

1.5. Indices of main socio-economic indicators

(percent of previous year; value indicators at constant prices)

Years	Population (end of year)	Average annual number of employed in the economy	Number of unemployed registered with labour, employment and social protection agencies (end of year)	Number of pensioners (end of year)	Real disposable money income of population	Real wages and salaries
1970	100.7	101.8		101.8		
1975	100.5	101.1		101.5		
1980	100.7	101.2		102.9		
1981	100.8	100.8		102.0		
1982	100.7	100.8		102.3		
1983	100.7	100.5		102.5		
1984	100.6	100.6		101.9		
1985	100.6	100.4		102.1		
1986	100.6	100.5		102.0		
1987	100.5	100.2		102.2		
1988	100.6	100.6		102.2		
1989	100.4	100.5		101.7		
1990	100.0	99.1		101.6	112.6	113.8
1991	100.1	97.5		103.7	103.2	103.6
1992	100.4	97.4		103.6	80.8	87.6
1993	100.1	98.7	276.2	102.1	112.3	93.5
1994	99.7	97.4	152.6	101.2	87.8	69.1
1995	99.7	93.8	129.5	100.9	65.1	95.0
1996	99.7	99.0	139.3	100.4	113.5	105.1
1997	99.5	100.1	69.2	100.0	117.5	114.3
1998	99.6	101.1	83.9	99.5	127.5	118.0
1999	99.5	100.6	90.1	99.4	97.6	107.3
2000	99.5	100.04	100.4	99.3	113.8	112.0
2001	99.4	99.5	107.4	99.7	128.1	129.6
2002	99.3	99.2	126.9	100.0	104.0	107.9
2003	99.3	99.1	104.3	99.4	100.7	103.2
2004	99.3	99.5	61.0	99.8	109.3	117.4
2005	99.3	102.0	81.8	99.8	118.1	120.9
2006	99.5	101.3	76.6	99.9	115.9	117.3
2007	99.6	101.1	84.7	100.2	113.1	110.0
2008	99.7	102.0	84.6	100.1	111.8	109.0
2009	99.9	100.7	108.1	100.3	103.7	100.1
2010	99.8	100.5	82.1	100.5	114.8	115.0
2011	99.8	99.8	85.2	100.6	98.9	101.9
2012	99.99	98.3	88.5	100.7	121.5	121.5
2013	100.05	99.3	84.0	100.9	116.3	116.4
2014	100.1	99.4	115.4	100.8	100.9	101.3
2015	100.2	98.8	179.1	101.2	94.1	97.7

Continued

Years	Real pension size (end of year)	Gross Domestic Product	Labour productivity by GDP	Fixed assets of the economy	Commissioning of fixed assets	Industrial production ¹⁾
1970				110.6		111.9
1975				107.9		110.4
1980				106.6		106.0
1981				106.8		104.6
1982				106.9		104.8
1983				106.4		105.1
1984				108.0		105.9
1985				106.2	92.0	106.0
1986				105.7	103.9	106.7
1987				105.9	116.1	106.7
1988				105.6	96.5	106.3
1989				106.2	103.2	104.6
1990				105.3	108.0	102.1
1991	163.0	98.8		103.6	91.7	99.0
1992	37.9	90.4		102.9	46.0	90.8
1993	106.6	92.4		101.7	80.0	90.6
1994	69.4	88.3		99.9	70.0	85.4
1995	130.3	89.6	95.5	99.8	79.0	88.3
1996	104.9	102.8	103.8	100.3	131.4	103.5
1997	130.5	111.4	111.3	100.4	110.9	118.8
1998	76.0	108.4	107.2	100.6	111.7	112.4
1999	135.3	103.4	102.8	99.8	111.7	110.3
2000	143.2	105.8	105.8	100.2	96.1	107.5
2001	122.1	104.7	105.2	99.6	99.9	105.9
2002	102.3	105.0	105.8	101.1	101.6	104.0
2003	101.4	107.0	108.0	101.8	121.9	106.7
2004	132.4	111.4	112.0	101.5	121.5	115.3
2005	113.2	109.4	107.3	102.0	112.9	110.0
2006	123.4	110.0	108.6	102.5	133.1	111.2
2007	105.4	108.6	107.4	102.1	117.1	108.6
2008	104.7	110.2	108.0	103.0	116.9	111.3
2009	100.2	100.2	99.5	102.0	111.2	96.9
2010	123.9	107.7	107.2	102.4	107.4	111.7
2011	77.1	105.5	105.7	102.5	107.1	109.1
2012	164.6	101.7	103.5	102.0	101.7	105.8
2013	100.5	101.0	101.7	102.9	94.2	95.1
2014	103.1	101.7	102.3	102.9	113.0	102.0
2015	94.8	96.1	97.3	102.4	80.5	93.4

Continued

Years	Agricultural production ¹⁾	Fixed capital investment	Total floor space of residential buildings commissioned	Freight turnover of transport ²⁾
1970	103.3	115.5	103.6	107.9
1975	100.7	103.8	97.9	105.6
1980	89.8	99.6	101.7	101.3
1981	112.9	105.0	105.9	102.2
1982	95.8	101.1	98.0	99.8
1983	111.0	105.5	104.4	102.4
1984	106.7	113.6	106.5	102.7
1985	99.0	96.5	103.2	102.1
1986	106.9	106.5	105.7	105.1
1987	100.1	117.2	108.9	103.1
1988	92.7	101.6	95.1	103.7
1989	108.9	109.5	101.1	100.3
1990	91.3	108.5	93.5	94.8
1991	95.1	104.1	102.1	89.8
1992	91.5	71.3	82.4	83.9
1993	103.7	85.5	86.0	77.6
1994	85.6	89.2	89.0	69.8
1995	95.3	69.3	57.3	86.8
1996	102.4	95.2	134.8	99.0
1997	95.1	119.7	127.9	104.4
1998	99.3	124.5	108.2	104.0
1999	91.7	92.0	80.2	103.7
2000	109.5	102.1	121.0	107.2
2001	101.7	96.5	85.3	102.5
2002	100.4	106.0	93.4	107.2
2003	106.8	120.8	107.4	111.8
2004	112.6	120.9	116.0	108.4
2005	101.7	120.0	108.1	107.2
2006	105.9	132.2	108.0	100.9
2007	104.1	116.2	114.0	101.8
2008	108.9	123.5	109.1	99.9
2009	101.0	104.7	112.3	92.6
2010	102.5	115.8	116.1	105.8
2011	106.6	117.9	82.7	103.9
2012	106.6	88.3	81.8	98.1
2013	95.8	109.3	116.5	97.7
2014	102.9	94.1	105.8	100.5
2015	97.1	82.5	91.5	95.9

Continued

Years	Passenger turnover of transport ³⁾	Retail turnover	Catering turnover	Turnover of foreign trade in goods and services ⁴⁾	Of which	
					exports	imports
1970	107.6	107.6	110.3			
1975	106.7	107.4	106.8			
1980	102.4	105.4	102.1			
1981	102.5	104.2	102.4			
1982	101.7	98.5	103.1			
1983	105.9	104.2	104.1			
1984	103.8	105.3	105.8			
1985	103.2	103.6	103.4			
1986	104.8	102.1	104.3			
1987	105.5	104.6	106.7			
1988	105.8	106.4	105.3			
1989	104.1	109.0	106.9			
1990	103.6	114.7	107.5			
1991	95.7	91.9	99.2			
1992	92.3	78.0	66.0			
1993	94.9	85.3	79.3			
1994	82.9	90.7	73.0	124.4	128.1	121.4
1995	78.3	77.1	79.2	184.9	190.8	179.8
1996	88.8	132.2	107.1	126.8	127.1	126.5
1997	109.5	118.1	114.3	118.3	117.0	119.5
1998	107.2	128.3	123.6	92.0	90.6	93.4
1999	117.0	110.8	109.5	85.8	90.2	82.0
2000	102.4	111.9	109.0	120.5	119.4	121.5
2001	93.5	129.1	113.7	111.0	110.9	111.1
2002	91.9	111.9	104.5	109.4	109.8	109.0
2003	92.9	110.4	108.5	124.7	124.4	125.0
2004	100.0	111.4	112.5	138.0	135.5	140.4
2005	97.9	120.4	111.7	109.6	115.9	103.8
2006	99.0	117.5	115.5	128.5	123.0	134.1
2007	99.2	115.0	110.4	126.6	124.5	128.7
2008	90.4	119.7	111.0	136.4	134.9	137.8
2009	92.1	103.5	98.1	70.3	67.1	73.2
2010	104.9	115.7	110.9	121.9	120.5	123.0
2011	100.7	109.0	100.9	142.6	158.8	129.7
2012	106.7	114.1	110.4	107.1	111.5	102.7
2013	105.2	118.0	111.2	89.6	84.9	94.6
2014	94.3	106.0	101.6	96.3	98.3	94.4
2015	95.8	98.7	94.9	75.2	75.8	74.6

¹⁾ Data for the years 1970-1999 are given according to OKONH, from 2000 - according to the classification OKRB 005-2006.

²⁾ Starting from 1996, including the data on freight turnover of motor transport engaged in commercial transportation only, and data on pipeline transportation. From 2011 the data on sole proprietorships engaged in freight transportation are included.

³⁾ Starting from 1985, including the data on taxi transport. From 1995, including electric urban transport.

⁴⁾ According to the Balance of Payments methodology at current prices. Data for the years 1994-2005 are given according to the methodology of the 5th issue of the Balance of Payments Manual (IMF, 1993), starting from 2006 - according to the methodology of the 6th issue of the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual (IMF, 2009).

**1.6. Average annual increase / decrease (-) indices
of main socio-economic indicators**
(percent)

	1971- 1975	1976- 1980	1981- 1985	1986- 1990	1991- 1995	1996- 2000	2001- 2005	2006- 2010	2011- 2015
Population (end of year)	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.4	-0.1	-0.4	-0.7	-0.3	0.1
Average annual number of employed in the economy	1.5	1.3	0.6	0.1	-3.1	0.2	-0.2	1.1	-0.9
Number of pensioners (end of year)	1.6	1.9	2.1	1.9	2.3	-0.3	-0.3	0.2	0.9
Gross Domestic Product					-8.2	6.3	7.5	7.3	1.2
Labour productivity by GDP					...	6.1	7.6	6.1	2.1
Fixed assets of the economy	9.2	7.5	6.9	5.8	1.6	0.3	1.2	2.4	2.6
Commissioning of fixed assets	...	...	...	5.4	-28.5	11.8	11.2	16.8	-1.4
Industrial production ¹⁾	10.4	7.2	5.3	5.3	-9.3	10.5	8.3	7.8	0.9
Agricultural production ¹⁾	2.7	1.5	1.6	2.1	-4.3	-3.5	2.5	5.3	3.3
Fixed capital investment	6.8	4.0	4.6	8.8	-12.8	7.0	12.4	18.1	-2.5
Total floor space of residential buildings commissioned	0.4	-1.2	3.3	2.8	-10.8	17.2	1.4	11.9	-5.3
Freight turnover of transport ²⁾	5.5	2.1	1.7	1.4	-18.8	3.2	7.4	0.1	-0.5
Passenger turnover of transport ³⁾	6.4	4.4	3.4	4.7	-9.4	4.6	-4.7	-3.0	0.5
Retail turnover	7.5	5.2	3.1	7.3	-15.6	19.9	16.4	14.1	9.0
Catering turnover	5.9	4.6	3.8	6.1	-21.4	12.6	10.1	9.0	3.6
Turnover of foreign trade in goods and services ⁴⁾					...	7.4	18.0	13.8	-0.2
of which:									
exports					...	7.7	18.9	10.8	2.3
imports					...	7.1	17.1	16.5	-2.4

¹⁾ Data for the years 1971-2000 are given according to OKONH, from 2001 – according to the classification OKRB 005-2006.

²⁾ Starting from 1996, including the data on freight turnover of motor transport engaged in commercial transportation only, and data on pipeline transportation. From 2011 the data on sole proprietorships engaged in freight transportation are included.

³⁾ Starting from 1986, including data on taxi transport. Starting from 1996, including electric urban transport.

⁴⁾ According to the Balance of Payments methodology at current prices. Data for the years 1996-2005 are given according to the methodology of the 5th issue of the Balance of Payments Manual (IMF, 1993), starting from 2006 - according to the methodology of the 6th issue of the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual (IMF, 2009).

**1.7. Growth (decrease) rate of labour productivity
by economic activity**
(percent of previous year)

	2001	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Labour productivity by GDP	105.2	107.3	107.2	105.7	103.5	101.7	102.3	97.3
Labour productivity by GVA	106.0	107.5	108.2	107.6	103.3	101.4	102.6	97.1
Agriculture, hunting and forestry ¹⁾	106.4	109.1	103.2	112.4	107.5	101.6	107.2	96.9
Fishing and fish farming	107.2	111.1	101.5	105.3	79.4	89.8	105.5	85.8
Industry	107.8	108.4	112.8	107.4	107.1	97.9	106.2	99.0
Construction	93.4	116.5	110.4	107.5	102.3	103.9	96.3	97.8
Trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	114.0	109.9	110.3	121.5	93.7	108.4	105.4	98.4
Hotels and restaurants	118.3	110.1	109.8	97.5	109.6	110.3	101.9	93.5
Transport and communications	102.8	103.5	110.4	112.4	107.4	100.9	103.5	97.2
Financial activities	100.4	101.9	105.9	118.9	121.4	92.7	97.0	107.6
Real estate, renting and business services	102.0	115.7	97.5	96.3	99.0	99.4	97.3	96.6
Public administration	102.3	99.0	101.4	99.9	100.1	100.5	99.0	100.9
Education	100.2	104.8	100.0	99.3	99.3	99.3	99.3	98.6
Health and social work	103.6	102.8	102.4	101.7	99.8	100.8	101.7	100.0
Community, social and personal services	103.9	100.1	109.2	99.6	109.7	103.7	100.8	89.2

¹⁾ Excluding the data on households.

2. STATE STRUCTURE OF THE REPUBLIC OF BELARUS

State structure of the Republic of Belarus

According to the Constitution the Republic of Belarus, the Republic of Belarus is a unitary, democratic, social state based on the rule of law (Art. 1).

The Republic of Belarus exercises supreme control and absolute authority over its whole territory and implements an independent domestic and foreign policy.

The Republic of Belarus shall defend its independence and territorial integrity, its constitutional system, and safeguard lawfulness and law and order.

The President of the Republic of Belarus shall be the Head of the State, the guarantor of the Constitution of the Republic of Belarus, the rights and freedoms of man and of the citizen (Art. 79).

The President shall personify the unity of the nation, guarantee the implementation of the main guidelines of the domestic and foreign policy, represent the Republic of Belarus in relations with other states and international organisations. The President shall take measures on protection of the sovereignty of the Republic of Belarus, its national security and territorial integrity, ensure its political and economic stability, continuity and interaction of the bodies of state power, maintain the intermediation among the bodies of state power.

The President shall enjoy immunity, and his honour and dignity shall be protected by the law.

State power in the Republic of Belarus shall be exercised on the principle of its separation into legislative, executive and judicial powers. State bodies within the confines of their powers, shall be independent: they shall interact among themselves, check and balance one another (Art. 6).

The Parliament – the National Assembly of the Republic of Belarus is a representative and legislative body of the Republic of Belarus. The Parliament shall consist of two Houses - the House of Representatives and the Council of the Republic (Art. 90).

Executive power in the Republic of Belarus shall be exercised by **the Government** – the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Belarus (Art. 106). The Government shall be accountable in its activity to the President of the Republic of Belarus and responsible to the Parliament of the Republic of Belarus.

Judicial power in the Republic of Belarus shall reside in the courts (Art. 109). In administering justice judges shall be independent and obey only the law.

Administrative and territorial structure

Administrative and territorial structure of the Republic of Belarus as a unitary state is the division of the territory of the Republic of Belarus on administrative and territorial units according to certain criteria for effective organisation of public administration and local self-government, safeguard lawfulness and law and order, provide implementation of rights, freedoms and legitimate interests of citizens of the Republic of Belarus permanently residing in the relevant territory.

Administrative and territorial unit is a part of the territory of the Republic of Belarus (region, district, rural council, city, urban-type settlement), within which boundaries, in accordance with the procedure established by the legislation, the local council of deputies and the executive and administrative body are created and operate.

The territory of the Republic of Belarus is divided into the territory of the capital of the Republic of Belarus and regions as administrative and territorial units.

Settlements are presented by cities, urban areas and rural areas.

Settlements refer to certain categories due to the:

population;

development and specialization of industrial and social infrastructure;

public functions exercised within relevant area.

The category of **cities** includes:

the city of Minsk – the capital of the Republic of Belarus. The status of the city of Minsk shall be determined by law.

cities of regional subordination, which are localities with at least 50 000 population, which are major administrative, economic and cultural centres with a developed industrial and social infrastructure;

cities of district subordination, which are localities with at least 6 000 population, with industrial organisations, network of socio-cultural and personal services organisations.

The category of **urban areas** includes:

urban settlements, which are localities with at least 2 000 population, with industrial and municipal organisations, socio-cultural organisations, trade, catering and personal services organisations;

resort settlements, which are localities with at least 2 000 population, in which there are sanatoria, rest houses, boarding houses and other health improving organisations, trade, catering, personal services, cultural and enlightening organisations;

industrial settlements, which are localities with at least 500 population, located close to industrial organisations, power plants, construction sites, railway stations and other facilities.

The category of **rural areas** includes:

agricultural settlements, which are developed localities with industrial and social infrastructure ensuring state minimum social standards of their population and inhabitants of surrounding areas;

townships, villages, which are localities with an appropriate industrial and social infrastructure and which are not referred to agricultural settlements;

khutors, which are localities not among agricultural settlements, townships and villages.

2.1. Territory and administrative territorial division of the Republic of Belarus as of January 1, 2016

	Land area ¹⁾ , thous. km ²	Population, thous. persons	Inhabitants per 1 km ²	Districts ¹⁾	Rural Councils ¹⁾	Number of settlements ¹⁾		
						cities	urban areas	rural areas
Republic of Belarus	207.6	9 498.4	46	118	1 163	113	90	23 201
Regions and Minsk city:								
Brest	32.8	1 387.0	42	16	195	21	8	2 159
Vitebsk	40.1	1 193.5	30	21	191	19	24	6 258
Gomel	40.4	1 422.9	35	21	241	18	16	2 276
Grodno	25.1	1 050.1	42	17	163	15	16	4 309
Minsk city ²⁾	0.3	1 959.8	5 632	–	–	1	–	–
Minsk	39.8	1 417.4	36	22	218	24	18	5 202
Mogilev	29.1	1 067.7	37	21	155	15	8	2 997

¹⁾ Data of the research and production state republican unitary enterprise "National Cadastre Agency" of the State Committee for the Management of State Property of the Republic of Belarus.

²⁾ Minsk city has the status of a separate administrative-territorial unit.

2.2. Composition of the National Assembly of the Republic of Belarus as of January 1, 2016

	Council of the Republic	House of Representatives
Total members, persons	58	110
of which:		
by sex		
men	39	80
women	19	30
by age		
30-39	1	5
40-49	12	16
50-59	30	52
60 and over	15	37

2.3. Political parties, trade unions, other public associations and related unions, and national state and public associations

(data of the Ministry of Justice of the Republic of Belarus, beginning of year)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Political parties	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Trade unions	35	35	37	37	37	37	37
Unions (associations) of public associations	22	25	27	31	31	33	34
National state and public associations	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Public associations	2 225	2 325	2 402	2 477	2 521	2 596	2 665
of which by sphere of activity:							
national minorities	105	109	112	112	112	113	112
youth	195	216	234	248	256	270	308
of which children's	28	32	33	29	29	27	28
women's	32	31	31	30	30	30	30
supporters of nature and historical and cultural monuments	64	67	66	68	71	73	79
physical training and sports	531	561	595	626	649	684	714
creativity	48	49	49	49	49	49	50
science and engineering	79	79	81	84	84	84	85
education, culture and leisure	189	204	211	220	223	232	231
charity	390	393	394	401	396	396	397
disabled soldiers and workers, veterans	80	83	84	85	86	87	89
other public associations	512	533	545	554	565	578	570

3. NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

The section presents data on the environmental protection and rational use of natural resources.

Water abstraction (withdrawal) from natural sources for use is water withdrawn (extracted) from water bodies and groundwater resources to be further used for various purposes. This does not include water used for vessel lockage, fish passage, maintaining navigable depths, transit and mine (quarry) water, as well as water passage through hydro-systems for electricity generation, etc.

Water use is the water used for various purposes of organisations, which withdraw (extract) from natural sources or receive from water supply systems of other water users. Circulating and reused (successive) water supply, transit and mine (quarry) water as well as reuse of waste and drainage water are not included.

Surface water use index is ratio of the volume of surface water withdrawals for use to the volume of total annual river flow.

Groundwater use index is ratio of the volume of groundwater extraction for use to the volume of its total operating reserves.

Circulating and recycling (successive) water supply refers to the volume of water circulating (used) in circulating and recycling (successive) water supply systems including the use of waste and drainage water. Circulating water supply does not include water in heat supply systems.

Waste water disposal includes the volumes of waste and other water discharged directly into water bodies, subsoil, groundwater (using agricultural sewage farms, filtration fields, underground filtration fields, filtration ditches, sand gravel filters, and ground storage tanks) and other waste water receivers which are natural environments, as well as into municipal sewerage system. From 2000, the data include the volume of transit and mine (quarry) water.

Air polluting emissions refer to the discharge of contaminants into the atmospheric air from sources of emission. Total air polluting emissions include polluting substances coming from both stationary and mobile sources.

Stationary sources of emission are sources of emission, the displacement of which is impossible without incommensurable detriment to their function. Stationary sources of emission are subdivided into organized and non-organized. Starting from 2015, information on air polluting emissions from stationary sources are provided according to the data of the Ministry of Natural Resources and Environmental Protection of the Republic of Belarus.

Mobile sources of emission are transport vehicles and self-propelled machines equipped with engines, the operation of which results in air polluting emissions.

Amount of captured and detoxified air pollutants is amount of pollutants captured by and detoxified at gas-treatment installations out of the total volume of pollutants coming from stationary sources.

Amount of utilized air pollutants includes captured pollutants that are returned to production and utilized in industry or implemented to other organisations.

Industrial waste is waste generated in the process of economic activity of businesses and sole proprietorships (manufacture of goods, electricity generation, performing of works, provision of services), by- and associated products of extraction and processing of minerals.

Waste utilization is the use of waste for manufacturing products, electricity generation, performing works and provision of services.

Waste disposal comprises activities of temporary waste storage and transportation to waste storage, burial, detoxification and/or utilization facilities.

Hazardous waste is waste containing substances with a hazardous property or properties, in such amounts and state, that this waste itself or when entering in contact with other substances, may pose a direct or potential danger to the environment, human health or property due to its detrimental effect. There are 4 hazard categories of waste: category 1 (extremely hazardous), category 2 (highly hazardous), category 3 (moderately hazardous), category 4 (low-hazard).

Detailed information on environmental statistics is given in the statistical book of Belstat "Environmental Protection in the Republic of Belarus".

Natural resources

3.1. Coordinates of the extreme points of the State frontier

	Degrees		Locality	District	Region
	of the north latitude	of the east longitude			
In the North	56°10'	28°07'	To the north from lake Osveyskoe	Verhnedvinsky	Vitebsk
In the South	51°16'	30°35'	On the Dnepr river to the south of Komarin urban-type settlement	Braghinsky	Gomel
In the West	52°17'	23°11'	On the Bug river to the south-west of Vysokoe town	Kamenetsky	Brest
In the East	53°24'	32°47'	To the east from Khotimsk urban-type settlement	Khotimsky	Mogilev

Extension: from North to South - 560 km, from West to East - 650 km.

Average altitude above sea level - 160 m.

The highest point above sea level - 345 m (Dzerzhinskaya mountain, Dzerzhinsky district of Minsk region).

The lowest place above sea level - 80-90 m (valley of the Neman river, Grodno region).

3.2. Average monthly temperature and precipitation¹⁾

Years	Air temperature, °C				Precipitation			
	January		July		January		July	
	average monthly	divergence from the norm	average monthly	divergence from the norm	average precipitation, mm	percent of the norm	average precipitation, mm	percent of the norm
1900	-6.3	0.4	18.8	1.0	...	...	...	...
1910	-3.9	2.8	17.9	0.1	...	...	...	...
1920	-7.4	-0.7	18.1	0.3	...	...	...	...
1930	-2.5	4.2	16.3	-1.5	18	47	117	134
1940	-15.0	-8.3	18.0	0.2	32	84	87	100
1950	-13.8	-7.1	16.1	-1.7	26	68	60	69
1960	-6.4	0.3	18.8	1.0	36	95	98	113
1970	-8.9	-2.2	17.9	0.1	61	161	81	93
1980	-9.1	-2.4	16.9	-0.9	41	108	134	154
1990	-0.7	6.0	15.9	-1.9	42	111	145	167
2000	-4.2	2.5	16.9	-0.9	37	97	161	185
2010	-11.5	-4.8	22.6	4.8	28	74	80	92
2011	-3.7	3.0	20.2	2.4	43	113	129	148
2012	-4.8	1.9	20.6	2.8	60	158	55	63
2013	-7.1	-0.4	18.5	0.7	47	124	77	88
2014	-7.0	-0.3	20.6	2.7	48	126	64	74
2015	-1.1	5.6	18.4	0.6	54	142	75	86

¹⁾ According to the data of the Ministry of Natural Resources and Environmental Protection of the Republic of Belarus.

3.3. Land area¹⁾

(beginning of year)

	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Total land, thous. hectares	20 760.0	20 760.0	20 760.0	20 760.0	20 760.0	20 760.0	20 760.0	20 760.0
of which:								
agricultural lands								
thous. hectares	9 257.7	9 011.5	8 897.5	8 874.0	8 817.3	8 726.4	8 632.3	8 581.9
percent of total area	44.6	43.4	42.8	42.7	42.5	42.0	41.6	41.3
forest lands								
thous. hectares	8 436.8	8 393.0	8 566.7	8 584.7	8 588.5	8 630.7	8 652.6	8 742.1
percent of total area	40.6	40.4	41.3	41.4	41.4	41.6	41.7	42.1
land under marshes and water bodies								
thous. hectares	1 439.5	1 376.8	1 342.8	1 338.0	1 329.7	1 328.4	1 309.4	1 285.7
percent of total area	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.3	6.2
other lands								
thous. hectares	1 625.9	1 978.5	1 953.0	1 963.3	2 024.5	2 074.5	2 165.7	2 150.3
percent of total area	7.8	9.5	9.4	9.5	9.7	10.0	10.4	10.4

¹⁾ According to the data of the State Committee on Property of the Republic of Belarus.

3.4. Main characteristics of largest rivers¹⁾

	Length, km		Catchment area, km ²	
	total	within the country	total	within the country
Dnepr	2 145	700	504 000	118 360
Western Dvina	1 020	338	87 900	33 150
Neman	914	436	98 200	34 610
Western Bug	772	169	73 470	9 990
Pripyat	761	495	121 000	50 900
Sozh	648	493	42 140	21 700
Berezina	561	561	24 500	24 500
Viliya	510	276	25 100	10 920
Ptich	421	421	9 470	9 470
Schara	300	300	6 730	6 730

¹⁾ According to the data of the Ministry of Natural Resources and Environmental Protection of the Republic of Belarus.

3.5. Main characteristics of largest lakes¹⁾

	Area, km ²	Depth, m		Location (region, district)
		maximum	average	
Naroch	79.6	24.8	8.9	Minsk, Myadel
Osveyskoye	52.8	7.5	2.0	Vitebsk, Verhnedvinsk
Chervonoye	40.8	2.9	0.7	Gomel, Zhitkovichy
Lukomskoye	37.7	11.5	6.6	Vitebsk, Chashniki
Drivyaty	36.1	12.0	6.1	Vitebsk, Braslav
Vygonoschanskoye	26.0	2.3	1.2	Brest, Ivatsevichy
Nescherdo	24.6	8.1	3.4	Vitebsk, Rossony
Svir	22.3	8.7	4.7	Minsk, Myadel
Snudy	22.0	16.5	4.9	Vitebsk, Braslav
Chernoye	17.3	3.0	1.3	Brest, Bereza
Ezerische	16.8	11.5	4.4	Vitebsk, Gorodok
Myadel	16.2	24.6	6.3	Minsk, Myadel
Lisno	15.7	6.1	2.6	Vitebsk, Verhnedvinsk
Selyava	15.0	17.6	6.3	Minsk, Krupky
Myastro	13.1	11.3	5.4	Minsk, Myadel
Strusto	13.0	23.0	7.3	Vitebsk, Braslav
Richi	12.8	51.9	10.2	Vitebsk, Braslav
Losvido	11.4	20.2	7.2	Vitebsk, Gorodok
Lepelskoye	10.2	33.7	7.3	Vitebsk, Lepel

¹⁾ According to the data of the Research Laboratory for Lake Study of the Belarusian State University.

3.6. Main characteristics of largest reservoirs¹⁾

	Surface area, km ²	Type of reservoir	Main function	Put into operation	Location (region, district)
Basin of the Western Dvina river					
Khorobrovka	31.97	lake-type	fish farming, recreation	1967	Vitebsk, Miory
Yezerishchenskoye	16.90	lake-type	drainage regulation	1959	Vitebsk, Gorodok
Basin of the Western Bug river					
Belovezhskaya pushcha	3.32	in-channel	nesting of wild birds, fish raising	1964 ²⁾	Brest, Kamenets
Lukovskoye	5.40	lake-type off-channel	moistening, water supply of fish farm	1980	Brest, Malorita
Basin of the Neman river					
Vileyskoye	63.80	in-channel	water supply for Minsk City, power generation, recreation	1974	Minsk, Vileyka
Zelvenskoye	11.90	in-channel	power generation, drainage regulation, irrigation, recreation	1983 ²⁾	Grodno, Zelva
Basin of the Dnepr river					
Zaslavskoye	26.86	in-channel	drainage regulation, recreation, water supply	1958	Minsk, Minsk
Osipovichskoye	11.87	in-channel	power generation, water supply of fish farm, irrigation	1953 ²⁾	Mogilev, Osipovichy
Svetlogorskoye	14.10	off-channel	drainage diversion, irrigation, recreation	1986	Gomel, Svetlogorsk
Chighirinskoye	21.19	in-channel	power generation, recreation	1960	Mogilev, Kirovsk
Basin of the Pripyat river					
Krasnoslobodskoye	23.65	in-channel	watering, water supply of fish farm	1973	Minsk, Soligorsk
Lyubanskoye	22.50	in-channel	moistening, water supply of fish farm	1966	Minsk, Lyuban and Staryie Dorogi
Pogost	16.16	lake-type off-channel	moistening, water supply of fish farm	1978	Brest, Pinsk
Selets	20.70	in-channel	moistening, water supply of fish farm	1986	Brest, Bereza
Soligorskoye	23.10	in-channel	water supply, watering	1967	Minsk, Soligorsk

¹⁾ According to the data of the Research Laboratory for Lake Study of the Belarusian State University.

²⁾ The year when the reservoir filling began.

Environmental protection

3.7. Main characteristics of national parks and reserves

Name and assignment	Area, thous. hectares	Year of foundation
National parks		
Belovezhskaya pushcha – preservation in a natural state and comprehensive study of standard and unique objects of the Belovezha forest, biological and landscape diversity of the area, restoration of disturbed natural complexes and objects of special ecological, historical-cultural and esthetic value, as well as use it for environmental, scientific, educational, sanitary and recreational purposes	150.1	1939
Pripyatsky – preservation of the natural complex of the valley of Pripyat river as a standard of natural landscapes, storage of genetical fund of flora and fauna of Belarusian Polesye and use it for environmental, scientific, educational, tourist, recreational and health-improving activities	88.6	1969
Braslav lakes – preservation of the natural complex of Braslav lakes as standard of natural landscapes, storage of genetical fund of flora and fauna of Belarusian Poozerie and use it in environmental, scientific, educational, tourist, recreational and health-improving activities	64.5	1995
Narochansky – preservation of unique natural complexes, united by Naroch lake, as standard natural landscapes, storage of genetical fund of flora and fauna of Belarusian Poozerie and its more full and effective use in environmental, scientific, educational, tourist, recreational and health-improving activities	87.1	1999
Reserves		
Berezinsky biosphere – preservation of natural state of standard and other valuable natural complexes and objects, study of flora and fauna, typical and unique ecosystems and landscapes typical for mixed forests area of Eastern Europe, creation of conditions for conservation of natural processes. A distinctive feature of the reserve is an unique complex of forest and wetland ecosystems, almost completely preserved its natural outlook	85.2	1925
Polessky State Radiation and Ecological – restriction of access of citizens to the territory of zones of radioactive contamination as a result of the catastrophe at the Chernobyl Nuclear Power Plant, of which the population evacuated and resettled, providing radiation protection of population, containment of radionuclides, carrying-out of radiation monitoring, realization of radioecological investigations, study of flora and fauna, typical and unique ecosystems and landscapes, the natural flow of natural processes characteristic of the Pripyat Polesye. Distinctive features of the reserve are the high level of radionuclide contamination of the natural environment as a result of the catastrophe at the Chernobyl Nuclear Power Plant, including a transuranic isotopes contamination, restoration of natural state of geobiocoenosis in view of anthropogenic impact removing	216.1	1988

3.8. Main indicators characterizing environmental impact of economic activity and use of natural resources

Years	Water abstraction (withdrawal) from natural sources for use ¹⁾ , mln m ³	Water use ¹⁾ , mln m ³	Circulating and recycling (successive) water supply ¹⁾ , mln m ³	Waste water disposal ¹⁾ , mln m ³	Air polluting emissions, thous. t	Waste products generated ¹⁾ , thous. t
1995	1 980	1 878	7 135	1 464	2 221	19 360
1996	1 920	1 781	6 494	1 323	2 068	18 122
1997	1 859	1 726	6 749	1 296	2 081	22 336
1998	1 851	1 716	6 048	1 315	1 789	23 094
1999	1 851	1 709	6 022	1 315	1 420	24 395
2000	1 837	1 700	6 155	1 307	1 341	23 260
2001	1 833	1 705	6 100	1 327	1 319	24 549
2002	1 824	1 692	5 722	1 290	1 307	26 027
2003	1 797	1 667	5 842	1 263	1 327	27 962
2004	1 760	1 646	6 391	1 252	1 360	31 317
2005	1 706	1 600	6 369	1 259	1 418	34 782
2006	1 674	1 546	6 522	1 192	1 561	33 455
2007	1 618	1 485	6 349	1 144	1 531	37 955
2008	1 566	1 410	6 697	1 091	1 598	39 768
2009	1 507	1 337	6 134	1 083	1 594	27 277
2010	1 548	1 359	6 385	1 076	1 319	43 775
2011	1 592	1 406	5 973	1 087	1 315	44 307
2012	1 593	1 442	5 616	1 099	1 389	40 847
2013	1 514	1 373	5 690	1 058	1 374	40 305
2014	1 510	1 371	5 804	1 034	1 344	52 529
2015	1 396	1 270	5 414	948	1 259	49 865

¹⁾ Hereinafter data of the Ministry of Natural Resources and Environmental Protection of the Republic of Belarus.

3.9. Water abstraction (withdrawal) from natural sources for use

(million cubic metres)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
From water bodies								
Total	755	694	694	722	718	663	667	572
Baltic Sea basin	326	263	253	267	254	247	274	257
of which river basin:								
Neman	199	162	146	152	139	136	159	154
Western Dvina	114	91	88	97	96	93	93	90
Western Bug	14	11	20	19	19	18	22	13
Black Sea basin	429	431	441	454	463	416	394	315
of which Dnepr river basin	429	431	441	454	463	416	394	315
From groundwater resources								
Total	1 082	1 012	854	870	875	851	843	824
Baltic Sea basin	395	371	318	316	322	315	314	311
of which river basin:								
Neman	214	201	181	182	188	181	181	178
Western Dvina	109	106	87	84	85	85	83	81
Western Bug	72	64	50	50	50	49	49	52
Black Sea basin	687	641	536	555	553	536	529	513
of which Dnepr river basin	687	641	536	555	553	536	529	513

3.10. Water use

(million cubic metres)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	1 700	1 600	1 359	1 406	1 442	1 373	1 371	1 270
of which for:								
industrial needs	530	441	393	423	429	407	405	389
pond fish farming	228	282	357	383	401	372	378	293
domestic and drinking purposes	782	750	495	486	492	477	473	474
irrigation and agricultural water supply	160	127	114	114	120	117	115	114

3.11. Renewable water use indices

(percent)

	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Surface water use index						
Republic of Belarus	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.2	0.9	1.6
river basins:						
Neman	1.8	1.4	1.8	1.9	1.4	2.3
Western Dvina	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	1.2
Western Bug	1.0	1.1	1.0	2.7	1.0	2.5
Dnepr	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.4	0.9	1.6
Groundwater use index						
Republic of Belarus	41.9	32.9	33.6	33.8	32.8	32.3
river basins:						
Neman	37.6	28.4	28.4	29.0	27.9	27.7
Western Dvina	38.3	30.4	29.3	30.4	30.4	29.8
Western Bug	50.1	39.1	38.8	38.7	38.4	37.4
Dnepr	43.4	34.8	36.1	36.0	34.8	34.2

3.12. Water use by economic activity

(million cubic metres)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	1 359	1 406	1 442	1 373	1 371	1 270
of which:						
agriculture, hunting and forestry	159	162	168	158	150	149
fishing and fish farming	337	363	382	360	368	286
mining and quarrying	14	27	23	22	16	16
manufacturing	234	238	229	222	229	215
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	67	69	63	66	63	63
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	26	22	13	14	14	13
manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing	19	20	22	18	18	15
manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials	16	24	28	23	27	24
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	49	48	44	45	56	56
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	13	13	14	11	11	9
manufacture of machinery and equipment	11	11	12	13	11	9
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	7	7	8	8	8	8
electricity, gas and water supply	549	567	600	575	565	564
construction	3	2	4	3	3	3
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	2	2	1	1	2	3
transport and communications	9	5	5	7	6	5
community, social and personal services	23	26	18	16	22	21

3.13. Waste water disposal

(million cubic metres)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	1 307	1 259	1 076	1 087	1 099	1 058	1 034	948
of which into water bodies	1 173	1 146	990	1 000	1 015	974	954	870
of which:								
not requiring treatment	265	290	314	332	345	317	316	246
treated to standard quality	883	846	671	662	666	654	635	618
insufficiently treated	25	10	5	6	3	3	3	6

3.14. Ingress of waste water contaminants into water bodies

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Waste water disposal into water bodies, mln m³	1 173	1 146	990	1 000	1 015	974	954	870
of which by contaminant:								
sulphate ions, thous. t	64	64	56	60	61	58	55	53
chloride ions, thous. t	78	74	65	71	75	72	73	66
ammonium ions (in terms of nitrogen equivalent), thous. t	7	6	5	6	6	5	5	6
fluoride ions, tonnes	12	3	8	14	8	10	11	10
synthetic surface-active substances, tonnes	200	172	135	137	125	101	106	107
copper, tonnes	18	9	5	6	7	6	5	5
chromium, tonnes	15	9	5	4	3	3	4	3
nickel, tonnes	10	8	4	4	5	6	3	2

3.15. Air polluting emissions

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Air polluting emissions – total, thous. t	1 341	1 418	1 319	1 315	1 389	1 374	1 344	1 259
of which:								
from stationary sources	388	404	377	371	433	445	463	458
per inhabitant, kg	39	42	40	39	46	47	49	48
per square kilometre, kg	1 870	1 944	1 817	1 788	2 087	2 145	2 229	2 208
from mobile sources ¹⁾	953	1 014	942	944	956	928	881	801
per inhabitant, kg	95	105	99	100	101	98	93	84
per square kilometre area, kg	4 590	4 884	4 539	4 549	4 604	4 472	4 243	3 856

¹⁾ According to the data the Ministry of Natural Resources and Environmental Protection of the Republic of Belarus.

3.16. Main indicators characterizing air polluting emissions from stationary sources

Years	Amount of air polluting emissions from stationary sources, thous. t	Captured and detoxified air pollutants		Utilization of pollutants captured by gas treatment plants		Air polluting emissions, thous. t
		thous. t	as percent of total polluting emissions from stationary sources	thous. t	as percent of total pollutants captured and detoxified	
2000	3 131.2	2 742.9	87.6	2 514.1	91.7	388.3
2005	3 305.7	2 902.0	87.8	2 632.3	90.7	403.7
2010	3 239.7	2 862.6	88.4	2 636.6	92.1	377.1
2011	3 170.8	2 799.7	88.3	2 573.9	91.9	371.1
2012	3 124.2	2 691.0	86.1	2 379.3	88.4	433.2
2013	3 332.0	2 886.7	86.6	2 639.8	91.4	445.3
2014	4 108.5	3 645.7	88.7	3 386.0	92.9	462.8
2015	3 645.4	3 187.1	87.4	2 850.8	89.5	458.3

3.17. Air polluting emissions from stationary sources by selected ingredients

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Thousand tonnes								
Total	388.3	403.7	377.1	371.1	433.2	445.3	462.8	458.3
of which:								
solid	45.0	44.0	44.3	39.9	37.4	36.1	34.9	30.1
sulphur dioxide	108.9	73.9	51.7	44.4	63.7	48.5	50.3	56.8
carbon monoxide	92.3	104.4	75.1	73.9	78.6	81.9	80.9	75.4
nitrogen dioxide	52.3	59.1	57.1	52.8	52.8	55.7	54.3	49.3
non-methane volatile organic compounds	60.4	73.5	63.0	66.9	70.0	60.9	55.5	54.0
other	29.4	48.8	85.9	93.2	130.7	162.2	186.9	192.7
As percent of total								
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:								
solid	11.6	10.9	11.7	10.8	8.6	8.1	7.5	6.6
sulphur dioxide	28.1	18.3	13.7	12.0	14.7	10.9	10.9	12.4
carbon monoxide	23.8	25.9	19.9	19.9	18.1	18.4	17.5	16.5
nitrogen dioxide	13.5	14.6	15.1	14.2	12.2	12.5	11.7	10.8
non-methane volatile organic compounds	15.6	18.2	16.7	18.0	16.2	13.7	12.0	11.8
other	7.4	12.1	22.9	25.1	30.2	36.4	40.4	42.0

3.18. Air polluting emissions from stationary sources by economic activity

(thousand tonnes)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	377.1	371.1	433.2	445.3	462.8	458.3
agriculture, hunting and forestry	49.5	66.8	99.5	127.4	157.2	154.7
mining and quarrying	8.3	7.9	7.2	9.8	6.7	7.8
manufacturing	186.9	187.6	206.5	192.7	189.7	184.4
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	17.4	15.5	16.4	19.4	18.2	17.3
manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials	71.9	73.8	88.3	84.4	82.6	90.4
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	24.0	23.9	27.4	15.4	14.7	14.4
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	25.6	26.6	25.8	29.3	30.7	24.4
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	10.0	9.5	12.1	10.6	10.9	10.4
manufacture of machinery and equipment	11.6	12.6	13.9	12.8	11.7	9.1
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	5.7	6.1	5.0	4.6	4.4	3.1
electricity, gas and water supply	88.8	71.4	80.7	72.1	72.3	62.4
construction	11.9	9.3	8.6	6.9	7.0	5.5
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	2.9	4.2	3.4	3.4	1.9	2.1
transport and communications	21.0	15.8	17.1	25.8	22.0	27.9
community, social and personal services	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.5	3.0	2.6

3.19. Generation, utilization and disposal of industrial waste

(thousand tonnes)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Waste generated	23 260	34 782	43 775	44 307	40 847	40 305	52 529	49 865
of which waste of hazard categories 1-3	73	192	918	943	1 323	1 415	1 724	1 208
Waste utilized ¹⁾	3 569	7 325	13 647	12 670	13 066	20 059	16 654	12 164
of which waste of hazard categories 1-3	39	227	775	828	1 323	1 092	1 242	890
Waste disposed ¹⁾	19 776	27 767	30 802	32 115	28 527	25 277	39 037	38 905
of which waste of hazard categories 1-3 neutralized	30	69	46	57	29	21	59	25

¹⁾ Partial utilization or disposal of previously generated waste.**3.20. Fixed capital investment spent on environmental protection and rational use of natural resources**

Years	Fixed capital investment spent on environmental protection	Of which		
		protection and rational use of water resources	air protection	protection and rational use of land
BYR billion (current prices)				
2000	30.2	10.5	8.8	10.1
2005	188.5	86.3	16.9	62.7
2006	179.4	62.7	26.2	82.2
2007	282.3	96.5	93.3	75.1
2008	340.7	135.4	90.5	100.9
2009	448.1	176.9	176.5	81.0
2010	414.9	220.6	93.2	83.0
2011	747.6	241.1	188.4	104.3
2012	883.3	337.3	231.2	240.7
2013	963.5	422.0	329.5	148.1
2014	1 261.4	401.6	658.7	147.0
2015	2 232.3	638.2	1 151.6	357.8

Continued

Years	Fixed capital investment spent on environmental protection	Of which		
		protection and rational use of water resources	air protection	protection and rational use of land
As percent of total				
2000	100	34.8	29.0	33.3
2005	100	45.8	8.9	33.3
2006	100	34.9	14.6	45.8
2007	100	34.2	33.0	26.6
2008	100	39.7	26.6	29.6
2009	100	39.5	39.4	18.1
2010	100	53.2	22.5	20.0
2011	100	32.3	25.2	14.0
2012	100	38.2	26.2	27.3
2013	100	43.8	34.2	15.4
2014	100	31.8	52.2	11.7
2015	100	28.6	51.6	16.0
As percent of previous year (at constant prices)				
2000	80.9	63.5	71.7	131.0
2005	95.2	102.8	26.2	154.2
2006	87.1	66.4	142.3	120.0
2007	143.0	139.9	323.0	83.0
2008	104.3	121.3	83.9	116.1
2009	118.1	117.3	175.1	72.1
2010	84.0	113.1	47.9	92.9
2011	119.2	72.3	133.7	83.2
2012	66.7	78.9	69.2	130.1
2013	87.9	100.8	114.8	49.6
2014	114.6	83.3	175.0	86.9
2015	156.4	140.4	154.5	215.0

3.21. Commissioning of facilities for water and air pollution control

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Waste water treatment plants and installations, thous. m ³ of water per 24 hours	3.3	14.0	3.7	4.0	11.0	28.6	24.5	9.2
Circulating water supply systems, thous. m ³ of water per 24 hours	0.1	0.5	24.3	–	66.4	–	11.9	53.2
Plants for capturing and detoxifying of harmful substances from gas emissions, thous. m ³ of gas per hour	53.0	–	–	45	–	–	–	541.3

4. POPULATION

The population data are based on the results of the population censuses and current estimates. The data for all years are presented within present boundaries of the Republic of Belarus.

Current **population estimates** as on January, 1 are computed using results of the last population census, plus births and arrivals in a given territory, and minus deaths and departures from a given territory. The estimates take into account increase or decrease of the population of individual areas resulting from relevant boundary changes, and changes in the number of urban and rural population resulting from changes in administrative territorial arrangement of the Republic of Belarus, that is as a result of changes in urban/rural category of localities (transformation of rural localities into urban and urban into rural in compliance with legal acts).

Population data prior to 1970 refer to the present population; data for other years cover resident population.

Present population covers persons present in a given territory on the census date, including persons temporarily present. **Resident population** is referred to persons permanently residing in a given territory as well as foreign citizens and stateless persons who have lived in a given territory for one year and over.

The population is distributed into **urban** and **rural** depending on the place of residence, the localities attributed by the legislation to the urban category (cities; urban, industrial and resort settlements) are considered to be urban. All other localities are classified as rural.

Working age population refers to men for the age group 16-59, women – 16-54.

During census taking, the **ethnicity** was recorded as reported by respondents, the ethnicity of children was specified by their parents.

Vital statistics is an accepted in demography specification of birth, death, marriage and divorce processes.

Data on **births, deaths and marriages** are produced on data from birth, death and marriage records filled in by vital registration offices. The number of births includes live births only.

The source of information on causes of death are inscriptions in medical death/ stillbirth certificates made by physicians on disease, accident, homicide, suicide or other external cause resulting in death. Such inscriptions make the basis for specifying the cause of death in death records.

Official statistical information on **divorces** is based on data from record cards (filled out by judicial bodies) containing information on persons dissolving the marriage as well as from divorce records filled out by civil registration offices.

Crude birth rate is a ratio of the number of live births within a calendar year to the average annual population. It shows the number of births per 1000 population and is expressed as per mille.

Crude death rate is a ratio of the number of deaths within a calendar year to the average annual population. It shows the number of deaths per 1000 population and is expressed as per mille.

Natural increase rate is the difference between the crude birth rate and crude death rate.

Crude marriage rate is a ratio of the number of marriages within a calendar year to the average annual population. It shows the number of marriages per 1000 population and is expressed as per mille.

Average age at first marriage is an arithmetic mean calculated by dividing the total man-years (the sum of age values multiplied by the number of persons who married for the first time at this age) by the total number of persons who married for the first time. The average age at **remarriage** is calculated in a similar way.

Crude divorce rate is a ratio of the number of marriages dissolved within a calendar year to the average annual population. It shows the number of divorcees per 1000 population and is expressed as per mille.

Cause-specific crude death rate is the ratio of the number of deaths from specified causes to the average annual population. It is calculated per 100 000 population.

Starting from 2002, mortality data by cause of death are compiled according to the Abbreviated List of Death Causes based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (WHO, 10th Revision, 1989).

Age-specific death rate is the number of deaths at specified ages or in a specified age group over a definite period of time divided by the average annual population of corresponding age or age group. This rate characterizes the average death rate in each age group in a calendar year.

The measure of deaths under 1 year of age plays a special role among age-specific mortality rates.

Infant mortality is a number of deaths of infants under 1 year of age.

Infant mortality rate is a sum of two components. The first one of which is a ratio of the number of deaths under 1 year of age out of total births in the year, for which the rate is computed, to the total number of births in the same year; the second one is a ratio of the number of deaths under 1 year of age out of live births in the previous year to the total number of births in the previous year. It is calculated per 1 000 live births and is expressed as per mille.

Cause-specific infant mortality rate is calculated as a number of deaths from a given cause out of total deaths under 1 year of age multiplied by the infant mortality rate. It is calculated per 10 000 live births.

Age-specific birth rates are calculated as the ratio of annual number of live birth to women of a specific age group to the average annual number of women at this age. To compute the rate for the age group under 20, the number of women ages 15 to 19 years is taken as denominator. To compute the rate for the age group 15 to 49 years, all births, including the births to mothers under 15 and births to mothers 50 and over, are included into the numerator.

Total fertility rate is the average number of children that would be born to a woman throughout her reproductive years (from 15 through 50 years of age) if the age-specific fertility rates for the specified year remained unchanged.

Life expectancy at birth is the average number of years a person from a hypothetical cohort, assuming the mortality level for every age remains the same as for the given period of time.

Official statistical information on **migration** is based on the migration record cards coming from the citizenship and migration units of the internal affairs bodies and also from rural and settlement executive committees. These cards are filled when persons are registered or deregistered at the place of residence or stay.

More detailed demographic statistics are also presented in the statistical books "Demographic Yearbook of the Republic of Belarus" and "Women and Men of the Republic of Belarus" published by Belstat.

4.1. Main demographic indicators

	1959	1970	1979	1989	1999	2009	2010	2014	2015
Total population ¹⁾ , thous. persons	8 055.7	8 992.2	9 532.5	10 151.8	10 045.2	9 500.0	9 481.2	9 480.9	9 498.4
of which:									
urban	2 480.5	3 890.6	5 234.3	6 641.4	6 961.5	7 077.1	7 122.4	7 325.0	7 370.1
rural	5 575.2	5 101.6	4 298.2	3 510.4	3 083.7	2 422.9	2 358.8	2 155.9	2 128.3
Out of total, population by age, thous. persons									
under working age	2 517.9	2 781.8	2 379.7	2 482.6	2 131.9	1 513.6	1 513.2	1 610.1	1 641.3
of working age	4 447.0	4 747.2	5 546.4	5 685.0	5 752.1	5 847.3	5 803.9	5 560.1	5 499.4
over working age	1 090.3	1 459.8	1 603.1	1 984.0	2 160.1	2 139.1	2 164.1	2 310.7	2 357.7
Births, persons	204 574	146 676	151 800	153 449	92 975	109 263	108 050	118 534	119 028
Deaths, persons	62 597	68 974	90 837	103 479	142 027	135 097	137 132	121 542	120 026
of which under 1 year	9 651	2 738	2 489	1 835	1 064	511	429	409	352
Natural increase, decrease (-), persons	141 977	77 702	60 963	49 970	-49 052	-25 834	-29 082	-3 008	-998
Marriages	90 734	83 658	104 034	97 929	72 994	78 800	76 978	83 942	82 030
Divorces	5 011	17 060	29 707	34 573	47 254	35 056	36 655	34 864	32 984
Life expectancy at birth, years									
total population	70.3	72.5	71.4	71.8	67.9	70.5	70.4	73.2	73.9
men	66.2	68.1	66.3	66.8	62.2	64.7	64.6	67.8	68.6
women	73.5	76.0	75.9	76.4	73.9	76.4	76.5	78.4	78.9
Per 1 000 population									
Total births	25.3	16.2	15.8	15.1	9.3	11.5	11.4	12.5	12.5
boys	13.1	8.3	8.1	7.8	4.8	5.9	5.9	6.5	6.4
girls	12.2	7.9	7.7	7.3	4.5	5.6	5.5	6.0	6.1
Total deaths	7.7	7.6	9.5	10.2	14.2	14.2	14.4	12.8	12.6
of which under 1 year ²⁾	46.9	18.8	16.4	11.8	11.5	4.7	4.0	3.5	3.0
Natural increase, decrease (-)	17.6	8.6	6.3	4.9	-4.9	-2.7	-3.0	-0.3	-0.1
Marriages	11.2	9.3	10.8	9.6	7.3	8.3	8.1	8.9	8.6
Divorces	0.6	1.9	3.1	3.4	4.7	3.7	3.9	3.7	3.5
Net migration	...	...	7.0	2.6	1.8	1.3	1.1	1.7	1.9

¹⁾ Population data are given: for 1959 and 1970 – according to the Census as of January 15; for 1979 – the Census as of January 17; for 1989 – the Census as of January 12; for 1999 – the Census as of February 16; for other years – as of end of the year based on current estimates.

²⁾ Per 1 000 live births.

4.2. Population¹⁾

(beginning of year)

Years	Total population, thous. persons	Of which		Of total population, percent	
		urban	rural	urban	rural
1897	6 673.0	899.0	5 774.0	13.5	86.5
1914	6 899.1	990.1	5 909.0	14.3	85.7
1926	4 986.0	848.0	4 138.0	17.0	83.0
1939	8 912.2	1 854.8	7 057.4	20.8	79.2
1940	9 046.1	1 924.5	7 121.6	21.3	78.7
1941	9 092.0	1 968.7	7 123.3	21.7	78.3
1950	7 709.0	1 619.5	6 089.5	21.0	79.0
1951	7 781.1	1 726.0	6 055.1	22.2	77.8
1952	7 748.7	1 827.3	5 921.4	23.6	76.4
1953	7 693.4	1 902.8	5 790.6	24.7	75.3
1954	7 685.6	1 988.9	5 696.7	25.9	74.1
1955	7 757.2	2 064.4	5 692.8	26.6	73.4
1956	7 850.2	2 115.7	5 734.5	27.0	73.0
1957	7 910.0	2 195.7	5 714.3	27.8	72.2
1958	7 961.6	2 309.4	5 652.2	29.0	71.0
1959	8 055.7	2 480.5	5 575.2	30.8	69.2
1960	8 147.4	2 605.1	5 542.3	32.0	68.0
1961	8 233.3	2 745.4	5 487.9	33.3	66.7
1962	8 335.2	2 870.6	5 464.6	34.4	65.6
1963	8 435.4	2 988.2	5 447.2	35.4	64.6
1964	8 479.8	3 092.3	5 387.5	36.5	63.5
1965	8 557.9	3 208.6	5 349.3	37.5	62.5
1966	8 655.7	3 336.6	5 319.1	38.5	61.5
1967	8 761.8	3 472.5	5 289.3	39.6	60.4
1968	8 838.7	3 607.2	5 231.5	40.8	59.2
1969	8 915.0	3 752.7	5 162.3	42.1	57.9
1970	8 992.2	3 890.6	5 101.6	43.3	56.7
1971	9 048.7	4 018.3	5 030.4	44.4	55.6
1972	9 118.1	4 164.3	4 953.8	45.7	54.3
1973	9 182.4	4 326.7	4 855.7	47.1	52.9
1974	9 251.4	4 491.0	4 760.4	48.5	51.5
1975	9 317.2	4 649.1	4 668.1	49.9	50.1
1976	9 360.5	4 795.5	4 565.0	51.2	48.8
1977	9 406.2	4 932.2	4 474.0	52.4	47.6
1978	9 463.5	5 075.1	4 388.4	53.6	46.4
1979	9 532.5	5 234.3	4 298.2	54.9	45.1
1980	9 591.8	5 361.5	4 230.3	55.9	44.1

Continued

Years	Total population, thous. persons	Of which		Of total population, percent	
		urban	rural	urban	rural
1981	9 662.9	5 505.6	4 157.3	57.0	43.0
1982	9 736.1	5 649.7	4 086.4	58.0	42.0
1983	9 800.6	5 788.7	4 011.9	59.1	40.9
1984	9 869.4	5 939.6	3 929.8	60.2	39.8
1985	9 929.0	6 077.4	3 851.6	61.2	38.8
1986	9 986.4	6 215.1	3 771.3	62.2	37.8
1987	10 042.8	6 346.6	3 696.2	63.2	36.8
1988	10 089.7	6 488.4	3 601.3	64.3	35.7
1989	10 151.8	6 641.4	3 510.4	65.4	34.6
1990	10 188.9	6 731.9	3 457.0	66.1	33.9
1991	10 189.8	6 805.1	3 384.7	66.8	33.2
1992	10 198.3	6 856.3	3 342.0	67.2	32.8
1993	10 234.6	6 899.3	3 335.3	67.4	32.6
1994	10 243.5	6 927.0	3 316.5	67.6	32.4
1995	10 210.4	6 932.2	3 278.2	67.9	32.1
1996	10 177.3	6 934.7	3 242.6	68.1	31.9
1997	10 141.9	6 938.0	3 203.9	68.4	31.6
1998	10 093.0	6 946.1	3 146.9	68.8	31.2
1999	10 045.2	6 961.5	3 083.7	69.3	30.7
2000	10 002.5	6 967.4	3 035.1	69.7	30.3
2001	9 956.7	6 979.6	2 977.1	70.1	29.9
2002	9 900.4	6 982.9	2 917.5	70.5	29.5
2003	9 830.7	6 973.5	2 857.2	70.9	29.1
2004	9 762.8	6 968.0	2 794.8	71.4	28.6
2005	9 697.5	6 965.4	2 732.1	71.8	28.2
2006	9 630.4	6 956.7	2 673.7	72.2	27.8
2007	9 579.5	6 963.9	2 615.6	72.7	27.3
2008	9 542.4	6 989.2	2 553.2	73.2	26.8
2009	9 513.6	7 027.1	2 486.5	73.9	26.1
2010	9 500.0	7 077.1	2 422.9	74.5	25.5
2011	9 481.2	7 122.4	2 358.8	75.1	24.9
2012	9 465.2	7 175.0	2 290.2	75.8	24.2
2013	9 463.8	7 220.9	2 242.9	76.3	23.7
2014	9 468.2	7 274.8	2 193.4	76.8	23.2
2015	9 480.9	7 325.0	2 155.9	77.3	22.7
2016	9 498.4	7 370.1	2 128.3	77.6	22.4

¹⁾ Hereinafter population data for 1897 are shown according to the population census as of February 9; for 1926 – according to the census as of December 17; for 1959 and 1970 – according to the census as of January 15; for 1939 and 1979 – the Census as of January 17; for 1989 - the Census as of January 12; for 1999 - the Census as of February 16, for other years – as of beginning of the year based on current estimates.

4.3. Number of men and women

(beginning of year; thousand persons)

Years	Total population		Urban population		Rural population	
	men	women	men	women	men	women
1959	3 581.5	4 474.2	1 105.1	1 375.4	2 476.4	3 098.8
1970	4 129.1	4 863.1	1 826.7	2 063.9	2 302.4	2 799.2
1975	4 304.1	5 013.1	2 181.3	2 467.8	2 122.8	2 545.3
1979	4 421.2	5 111.3	2 459.9	2 774.4	1 961.3	2 336.9
1980	4 452.5	5 139.3	2 522.7	2 838.8	1 929.8	2 300.5
1981	4 489.5	5 173.4	2 592.2	2 913.4	1 897.3	2 260.0
1982	4 527.8	5 208.3	2 661.4	2 988.3	1 866.4	2 220.0
1983	4 561.1	5 239.5	2 727.2	3 061.5	1 833.9	2 178.0
1984	4 596.8	5 272.6	2 798.8	3 140.8	1 798.0	2 131.8
1985	4 628.5	5 300.5	2 864.6	3 212.8	1 763.9	2 087.7
1986	4 658.1	5 328.3	2 929.8	3 285.3	1 728.3	2 043.0
1987	4 688.6	5 354.2	2 993.1	3 353.5	1 695.5	2 000.7
1988	4 714.4	5 375.3	3 060.6	3 427.8	1 653.8	1 947.5
1989	4 749.3	5 402.5	3 137.1	3 504.3	1 612.2	1 898.2
1990	4 777.5	5 411.4	3 187.3	3 544.6	1 590.2	1 866.8
1991	4 782.2	5 407.6	3 223.1	3 582.0	1 559.1	1 825.6
1992	4 789.4	5 408.9	3 247.1	3 609.2	1 542.3	1 799.7
1993	4 813.8	5 420.8	3 272.3	3 627.0	1 541.5	1 793.8
1994	4 821.0	5 422.5	3 285.3	3 641.7	1 535.7	1 780.8
1995	4 779.6	5 430.8	3 263.9	3 668.3	1 515.7	1 762.5
1996	4 767.3	5 410.0	3 264.9	3 669.8	1 502.4	1 740.2
1997	4 754.6	5 387.3	3 266.2	3 671.8	1 488.4	1 715.5
1998	4 735.9	5 357.1	3 271.1	3 675.0	1 464.8	1 682.1
1999	4 717.6	5 327.6	3 279.2	3 682.3	1 438.4	1 645.3
2000	4 693.6	5 308.9	3 277.3	3 690.1	1 416.3	1 618.8
2001	4 668.2	5 288.5	3 277.8	3 701.8	1 390.4	1 586.7
2002	4 638.3	5 262.1	3 274.5	3 708.4	1 363.8	1 553.7
2003	4 599.6	5 231.1	3 263.2	3 710.3	1 336.4	1 520.8
2004	4 562.1	5 200.7	3 253.9	3 714.1	1 308.2	1 486.6
2005	4 526.5	5 171.0	3 246.5	3 718.9	1 280.0	1 452.1
2006	4 489.2	5 141.2	3 236.1	3 720.6	1 253.1	1 420.6
2007	4 461.0	5 118.5	3 234.4	3 729.5	1 226.6	1 389.0
2008	4 440.8	5 101.6	3 242.2	3 747.0	1 198.6	1 354.6
2009	4 425.3	5 088.3	3 256.3	3 770.8	1 169.0	1 317.5
2010	4 418.3	5 081.7	3 276.2	3 800.9	1 142.1	1 280.8
2011	4 408.2	5 073.0	3 293.7	3 828.7	1 114.5	1 244.3
2012	4 398.3	5 066.9	3 314.3	3 860.7	1 084.0	1 206.2
2013	4 397.5	5 066.3	3 333.7	3 887.2	1 063.8	1 179.1
2014	4 401.3	5 066.9	3 358.0	3 916.8	1 043.3	1 150.1
2015	4 409.3	5 071.6	3 380.2	3 944.8	1 029.1	1 126.8
2016	4 420.8	5 077.6	3 400.8	3 969.3	1 020.0	1 108.3

4.4. Average age of the population

(beginning of year; years)

Years	Total population			Urban population			Rural population		
	men and women	men	women	men and women	men	women	men and women	men	women
1990	35.1	32.6	37.4	32.0	30.2	33.5	41.3	37.3	44.7
1991	35.2	32.7	37.5	32.2	30.5	33.8	41.2	37.3	44.6
1992	35.4	32.9	37.6	32.5	30.7	34.1	41.3	37.4	44.6
1993	35.5	33.0	37.8	32.8	31.0	34.4	41.2	37.4	44.5
1994	35.7	33.2	37.9	33.1	31.3	34.7	41.2	37.4	44.5
1995	36.0	33.5	38.2	33.4	31.6	35.1	41.3	37.5	44.6
1996	36.2	33.7	38.4	33.8	31.9	35.4	41.3	37.5	44.7
1997	36.4	33.9	38.7	34.2	32.3	35.8	41.4	37.6	44.7
1998	36.7	34.2	38.9	34.6	32.6	36.3	41.5	37.7	44.8
1999	37.0	34.5	39.2	34.8	32.9	36.5	42.0	38.2	45.3
2000	37.3	34.7	39.5	35.1	33.2	36.9	42.1	38.4	45.4
2001	37.5	35.0	39.7	35.5	33.5	37.2	42.3	38.6	45.6
2002	37.8	35.2	40.0	35.8	33.8	37.6	42.5	38.8	45.7
2003	38.0	35.5	40.3	36.1	34.1	38.0	42.6	38.9	45.8
2004	38.3	35.7	40.5	36.5	34.4	38.3	42.7	39.1	46.0
2005	38.5	35.9	40.8	36.8	34.7	38.7	42.9	39.2	46.1
2006	38.8	36.2	41.1	37.1	34.9	39.1	43.0	39.3	46.3
2007	39.0	36.3	41.3	37.4	35.2	39.4	43.1	39.5	46.4
2008	39.2	36.5	41.5	37.7	35.3	39.7	43.3	39.7	46.5
2009	39.3	36.6	41.7	37.9	35.5	39.9	43.5	39.9	46.7
2010	39.5	36.7	41.8	38.0	35.6	40.1	43.7	40.0	46.9
2011	39.6	36.8	42.0	38.2	35.7	40.3	43.8	40.1	47.1
2012	39.7	36.9	42.1	38.3	35.8	40.5	44.0	40.3	47.3
2013	39.8	37.0	42.2	38.5	35.9	40.6	44.1	40.4	47.5
2014	39.9	37.1	42.3	38.6	36.0	40.8	44.2	40.5	47.5
2015	40.0	37.2	42.4	38.7	36.1	40.9	44.3	40.7	47.7
2016	40.1	37.3	42.5	38.8	36.2	41.0	44.5	40.9	47.8

4.5. Population by age groups

(beginning of year; persons)

	1970	1979	1989	1999	2009	2010	2014	2015	2016
Total population	8 992 190	9 532 516	10 151 806	10 045 237	9 513 557	9 499 972	9 468 154	9 480 868	9 498 364
of which by age, years:									
0-4	743 899	721 572	819 151	476 149	478 431	500 431	562 055	573 012	585 524
5-9	911 962	724 190	786 893	656 129	446 000	441 928	479 639	502 262	521 443
10-14	952 804	762 157	731 003	828 325	479 967	462 868	447 088	443 395	442 365
15-19	773 387	884 862	706 886	790 418	668 091	627 279	482 256	465 604	457 158
20-24	592 878	827 732	705 937	710 033	782 776	776 514	671 668	631 754	593 534
25-29	505 746	720 706	857 191	688 788	732 530	748 832	781 505	775 281	762 867
30-34	730 645	538 967	837 043	704 537	675 484	681 304	727 041	744 290	758 111
35-39	689 749	562 060	725 556	839 004	661 126	663 663	667 409	673 776	681 551
40-44	686 996	701 979	525 904	810 383	675 904	658 056	649 993	653 139	654 888
45-49	491 007	684 909	539 890	680 080	792 268	769 889	659 294	642 694	637 027
50-54	301 843	639 406	654 218	489 718	738 733	756 413	763 327	743 451	715 806
55-59	422 149	429 765	628 238	473 179	612 542	615 671	696 903	715 939	732 600
60-64	378 675	301 709	580 324	562 968	404 585	457 341	562 068	567 427	583 779
65-69	319 357	363 746	359 249	493 598	377 730	339 783	359 109	408 295	454 419
70 and over	487 781	665 477	694 164	840 763	987 390	1 000 000	958 799	940 549	917 292
age was not indicated during census	3 312	3 279	159	1 165	—	—	—	—	—
Out of total, population:									
under working age	2 781 834	2 379 730	2 482 571	2 131 869	1 519 935	1 513 619	1 579 950	1 610 059	1 641 268
of working age	4 747 227	5 546 414	5 685 066	5 752 100	5 884 185	5 847 254	5 623 105	5 560 060	5 499 424
over working age	1 459 817	1 603 093	1 984 010	2 160 103	2 109 437	2 139 099	2 265 099	2 310 749	2 357 672

	1970	1979	1989	1999	2009	2010	2014	2015	2016
Urban population	3 890 580	5 234 295	6 641 377	6 961 516	7 027 072	7 077 017	7 274 775	7 324 980	7 370 045
of which by age, years:									
0-4	311 798	447 715	576 372	326 464	364 666	383 176	437 285	447 456	458 564
5-9	358 464	419 361	564 656	460 586	331 572	331 851	373 901	393 824	410 762
10-14	347 269	360 789	502 927	595 446	341 927	330 779	336 924	337 758	339 482
15-19	428 831	547 532	520 480	620 291	528 006	507 371	387 454	377 096	374 934
20-24	379 757	577 552	517 436	548 203	630 141	628 688	582 340	552 175	519 668
25-29	289 158	519 943	638 478	514 704	593 989	610 670	649 073	647 544	644 530
30-34	392 025	381 621	633 244	520 319	534 392	544 831	603 873	621 649	635 913
35-39	302 677	351 276	554 625	629 273	501 092	507 831	533 917	544 754	555 793
40-44	306 854	389 106	387 428	613 221	501 594	488 134	496 333	502 897	507 751
45-49	199 860	317 554	350 057	517 181	593 843	576 617	491 728	478 810	475 088
50-54	123 425	296 474	378 187	358 485	556 751	569 119	574 417	558 531	535 229
55-59	136 195	180 464	305 617	303 149	462 951	467 377	528 789	541 360	551 496
60-64	108 742	123 911	281 004	321 918	293 836	339 187	428 543	433 447	444 164
65-69	84 399	121 945	160 859	237 513	244 169	221 871	264 016	305 366	341 501
70 and over	119 717	197 770	269 959	393 605	548 143	569 515	586 182	582 313	575 170
age was not indicated during census	1 409	1 282	48	1 158	—	—	—	—	—
Out of total, population:									
under working age	1 091 759	1 315 703	1 746 149	1 509 440	1 122 211	1 125 369	1 216 270	1 248 802	1 280 245
of working age	2 401 745	3 361 987	4 013 233	4 330 772	4 555 257	4 554 356	4 477 834	4 446 229	4 415 027
over working age	395 667	555 323	881 947	1 120 146	1 349 604	1 397 292	1 580 671	1 629 949	1 674 773

	1970	1979	1989	1999	2009	2010	2014	2015	2016
Rural population	5 101 610	4 298 221	3 510 429	3 083 721	2 486 485	2 422 955	2 193 379	2 155 888	2 128 319
of which by age, years:									
0-4	432 101	273 857	242 779	149 685	113 765	117 255	124 770	125 556	126 960
5-9	553 498	304 829	222 237	195 543	114 428	110 077	105 738	108 438	110 681
10-14	605 535	401 368	228 076	232 879	138 040	132 089	110 164	105 637	102 883
15-19	344 556	337 330	186 406	170 127	140 085	119 908	94 802	88 508	82 224
20-24	213 121	250 180	188 501	161 830	152 635	147 826	89 328	79 579	73 866
25-29	216 588	200 763	218 713	174 084	138 541	138 162	132 432	127 737	118 337
30-34	338 620	157 346	203 799	184 218	141 092	136 473	123 168	122 641	122 198
35-39	387 072	210 784	170 931	209 731	160 034	155 832	133 492	129 022	125 758
40-44	380 142	312 873	138 476	197 162	174 310	169 922	153 660	150 242	147 137
45-49	291 147	367 355	189 833	162 899	198 425	193 272	167 566	163 884	161 939
50-54	178 418	342 932	276 031	131 233	181 982	187 294	188 910	184 920	180 577
55-59	285 954	249 301	322 621	170 030	149 591	148 294	168 114	174 579	181 104
60-64	269 933	177 798	299 320	241 050	110 749	118 154	133 525	133 980	139 615
65-69	234 958	241 801	198 390	256 085	133 561	117 912	95 093	102 929	112 918
70 and over	368 064	467 707	424 205	447 158	439 247	430 485	372 617	358 236	342 122
age was not indicated during census	1 903	1 997	111	7	—	—	—	—	—
Out of total, population:									
under working age	1 690 075	1 064 027	736 422	622 429	397 724	388 250	363 680	361 257	361 023
of working age	2 345 482	2 184 427	1 671 833	1 421 328	1 328 928	1 292 898	1 145 271	1 113 831	1 084 397
over working age	1 064 150	1 047 770	1 102 063	1 039 957	759 833	741 807	684 428	680 800	682 899

4.6. Number of women per 1 000 men of corresponding age group (beginning of year)

	1970	1979	1989	1999	2000	2011	2014	2015	2016
Total population	1 176	1 156	1 138	1 129	1 131	1 151	1 151	1 150	1 149
of which by age, years:									
0-4	959	965	957	944	943	942	942	941	941
5-9	955	966	965	950	949	948	947	945	942
10-14	959	968	969	956	956	948	948	948	948
15-19	947	917	986	951	956	942	941	943	947
20-24	987	983	1 017	973	969	946	948	947	947
25-29	1 034	998	984	1 001	1 004	971	958	955	950
30-34	1 095	1 007	997	1 015	1 015	1 003	986	983	978
35-39	1 099	1 058	1 011	1 019	1 022	1 048	1 032	1 023	1 015
40-44	1 244	1 118	1 033	1 052	1 050	1 077	1 076	1 074	1 067
45-49	1 543	1 131	1 090	1 085	1 089	1 100	1 110	1 106	1 106
50-54	1 646	1 378	1 173	1 124	1 126	1 150	1 143	1 146	1 147
55-59	1 841	1 727	1 260	1 249	1 244	1 249	1 235	1 227	1 217
60-64	1 666	1 886	1 549	1 387	1 396	1 360	1 383	1 381	1 375
65-69	1 861	1 967	1 950	1 549	1 570	1 614	1 550	1 537	1 544
70 and over	2 046	2 182	2 544	2 412	2 374	2 360	2 440	2 461	2 477
Urban population	1 129	1 128	1 117	1 123	1 126	1 162	1 166	1 167	1 167
of which by age, years:									
0-4	951	960	954	940	942	940	943	943	941
5-9	945	960	962	947	945	946	945	943	942
10-14	959	963	966	957	955	948	947	947	946
15-19	1 026	1 057	1 080	964	974	974	973	977	984
20-24	1 081	1 109	1 092	996	987	983	1 000	1 001	1 003
25-29	1 005	1 072	1 056	1 042	1 040	998	996	995	995
30-34	1 054	1 031	1 066	1 079	1 074	1 021	1 009	1 010	1 007
35-39	1 078	1 037	1 073	1 099	1 101	1 083	1 054	1 044	1 037
40-44	1 146	1 090	1 056	1 135	1 134	1 139	1 119	1 113	1 104
45-49	1 471	1 126	1 074	1 160	1 166	1 186	1 184	1 175	1 171
50-54	1 379	1 278	1 150	1 155	1 168	1 244	1 236	1 236	1 236
55-59	1 556	1 624	1 256	1 228	1 226	1 333	1 331	1 328	1 322
60-64	1 725	1 627	1 456	1 369	1 377	1 413	1 460	1 465	1 470
65-69	2 022	1 845	1 874	1 574	1 599	1 582	1 565	1 574	1 599
70 and over	2 347	2 442	2 490	2 290	2 266	2 303	2 369	2 388	2 403
Rural population	1 213	1 192	1 177	1 144	1 143	1 116	1 102	1 095	1 086
of which by age, years:									
0-4	965	973	964	953	948	947	941	935	941
5-9	961	973	973	956	958	951	954	953	945
10-14	959	974	977	955	957	948	950	950	957
15-19	861	727	763	908	895	812	823	809	796
20-24	841	742	837	898	907	797	666	638	631
25-29	1 075	829	802	889	900	857	791	772	737
30-34	1 145	950	809	854	864	927	880	858	839
35-39	1 116	1 094	833	810	819	939	947	937	922
40-44	1 331	1 152	971	832	830	914	946	953	948
45-49	1 596	1 137	1 119	880	877	882	920	926	935
50-54	1 874	1 471	1 206	1 044	1 013	906	902	913	920
55-59	2 005	1 806	1 264	1 286	1 277	1 018	980	963	950
60-64	1 642	2 099	1 644	1 412	1 424	1 215	1 165	1 146	1 118
65-69	1 805	2 032	2 015	1 527	1 543	1 682	1 511	1 433	1 392
70 and over	1 960	2 084	2 580	2 528	2 478	2 443	2 558	2 586	2 607

4.7. Ethnic composition

(data of population censuses)

	1959 ¹⁾	1970 ¹⁾	1979	1989	1999	2009
Persons						
Total population	8 055 714	9 002 338	9 532 516	10 151 806	10 045 237	9 503 807
Belarusian	6 532 035	7 289 610	7 567 955	7 904 623	8 159 073	7 957 252
Russian	660 159	938 161	1 134 117	1 342 099	1 141 731	785 084
Polish	538 881	382 600	403 169	417 720	395 712	294 549
Ukrainian	133 061	190 839	230 985	291 008	237 014	158 723
Jewish	150 084	148 011	135 450	111 977	27 798	12 926
Armenian	1 751	2 362	2 751	4 933	10 191	8 512
Tatar	8 654	10 031	10 911	12 552	10 089	7 316
Roma	4 662	6 843	8 408	10 762	9 927	7 079
Azerbaijani	1 402	1 335	2 654	5 009	6 362	5 567
Lithuanian	8 363	8 092	6 993	7 606	6 387	5 087
Moldovan	727	1 800	2 923	4 964	4 267	3 465
Turkmen	...	197	170	777	921	2 685
German	1 220	1 994	2 451	3 517	4 805	2 474
Georgian	1 745	1 291	1 659	2 840	3 031	2 400
Chinese	...	87	78	78	75	1 642
Uzbek	886	1 606	2 333	3 537	1 571	1 593
Latvian	2 631	2 660	2 617	2 658	2 239	1 549
Kazakh	633	1 062	1 355	2 266	1 239	1 355
Arab	...	24	35	101	490	1 330
Chuvash	1 061	1 922	2 243	3 323	2 242	1 277
Other ethnicities	7 610	11 811	13 254	19 385	16 227	16 021
Per 1 000 population						
Belarusian	811	810	794	779	812	837
Russian	82	104	119	132	114	83
Polish	67	43	42	41	39	31
Ukrainian	17	21	24	29	24	17
Jewish	19	16	14	11	3	1
Armenian	0	0	0	0	1	1
Tatar	1	1	1	1	1	1
Roma	1	1	1	1	1	1
Azerbaijani	0	0	0	0	1	1
Lithuanian	1	1	1	1	1	1

¹⁾ Present population.

4.8. Grouping of settlements by the number of population

(data of population censuses)

	Number of settlements			Population, persons		
	1989	1999	2009	1989	1999	2009
Urban areas	211	212	206	6 641 377	6 961 516	7 064 529
of which with population, persons:						
under 3 000	51	50	52	96 984	90 419	95 829
3 000 – 4 999	23	25	16	91 623	94 494	60 563
5 000 – 9 999	51	50	54	384 482	387 495	400 012
10 000 – 19 999	48	47	46	639 659	643 877	625 520
20 000 – 49 999	16	16	15	503 934	482 280	472 730
50 000 – 99 999	10	9	10	751 847	615 427	757 522
100 000 – 499 999	11	14	12	2 589 791	2 970 387	2 815 545
500 000 and over	1	1	1	1 583 057	1 677 137	1 836 808
Rural areas ¹⁾	24 556	23 459	22 154	3 510 429	3 083 721	2 439 278
of which with population, persons:						
10 and below	3 132	3 970	5 843	16 446	21 004	30 034
11 – 25	3 706	4 192	4 695	65 975	73 443	80 888
26 – 50	4 402	4 372	3 784	163 988	160 859	136 914
51 – 100	4 997	4 240	2 918	361 433	305 531	207 321
101 – 200	3 793	2 882	1 894	532 777	405 449	268 225
201 – 500	3 054	2 429	1 921	960 205	782 133	616 429
501 – 1 000	1 082	1 008	797	737 147	688 632	537 187
1 001 – 2 000	303	281	233	406 011	376 620	318 944
2 001 – 3 000	58	51	42	136 933	119 248	102 555
3 001 – 5 000	21	25	17	77 138	89 265	63 142
over 5 000	8	9	10	52 376	61 537	77 639

¹⁾ Rural areas without population are not included.

4.9. Births, deaths and natural increase

Years	Total, persons			Per 1 000 population		
	births	deaths	natural increase, decrease (-)	births	deaths	natural increase, decrease (-)
Total population						
1940	243 387	118 431	124 956	26.8	13.1	13.7
1950	197 164	61 944	135 220	25.5	8.0	17.5
1955	194 345	57 966	136 379	24.9	7.4	17.5
1960	200 218	54 037	146 181	24.4	6.6	17.8
1965	153 865	58 156	95 709	17.9	6.8	11.1
1970	146 676	68 974	77 702	16.2	7.6	8.6
1975	146 517	79 701	66 816	15.6	8.5	7.1
1980	154 432	95 514	58 918	16.0	9.9	6.1
1985	165 034	105 690	59 344	16.5	10.6	5.9
1990	142 167	109 582	32 585	14.0	10.8	3.2
1991	132 045	114 650	17 395	13.0	11.2	1.8
1992	127 971	116 674	11 297	12.5	11.4	1.1
1993	117 384	128 544	-11 160	11.5	12.6	-1.1
1994	110 599	130 003	-19 404	10.8	12.7	-1.9
1995	101 144	133 775	-32 631	9.9	13.1	-3.2
1996	95 798	133 422	-37 624	9.4	13.1	-3.7
1997	89 586	136 653	-47 067	8.9	13.5	-4.6
1998	92 645	137 296	-44 651	9.2	13.6	-4.4
1999	92 975	142 027	-49 052	9.3	14.2	-4.9
2000	93 691	134 867	-41 176	9.4	13.5	-4.1
2001	91 720	140 299	-48 579	9.2	14.1	-4.9
2002	88 743	146 655	-57 912	9.0	14.9	-5.9
2003	88 512	143 200	-54 688	9.0	14.6	-5.6
2004	88 943	140 064	-51 121	9.1	14.4	-5.3
2005	90 508	141 857	-51 349	9.4	14.7	-5.3
2006	96 721	138 426	-41 705	10.1	14.4	-4.3
2007	103 626	132 993	-29 367	10.8	13.9	-3.1
2008	107 876	133 879	-26 003	11.3	14.1	-2.8
2009	109 263	135 097	-25 834	11.5	14.2	-2.7
2010	108 050	137 132	-29 082	11.4	14.4	-3.0
2011	109 147	135 090	-25 943	11.5	14.3	-2.8
2012	115 893	126 531	-10 638	12.2	13.4	-1.2
2013	117 997	125 326	-7 329	12.5	13.2	-0.7
2014	118 534	121 542	-3 008	12.5	12.8	-0.3
2015	119 028	120 026	-998	12.5	12.6	-0.1

Years	Total, persons			Per 1 000 population		
	births	deaths	natural increase, decrease (-)	births	deaths	natural increase, decrease (-)
Urban population						
1940	60 541	31 293	29 248	31.1	16.1	15.0
1950	47 090	13 257	33 833	28.1	7.9	20.2
1955	55 574	12 658	42 916	26.6	6.1	20.5
1960	66 473	14 351	52 122	24.8	5.4	19.4
1965	62 434	17 419	45 015	19.1	5.3	13.8
1970	74 629	21 406	53 223	18.8	5.4	13.4
1975	90 206	27 622	62 584	19.0	5.8	13.2
1980	102 698	35 420	67 278	18.8	6.5	12.3
1985	114 413	42 893	71 520	18.5	6.9	11.6
1990	102 144	50 502	51 642	15.1	7.5	7.6
1991	94 231	53 954	40 277	13.8	7.9	5.9
1992	90 272	56 841	33 431	13.1	8.3	4.8
1993	81 442	62 260	19 182	11.8	9.0	2.8
1994	76 291	64 022	12 269	11.0	9.2	1.8
1995	69 751	66 677	3 074	10.1	9.6	0.5
1996	65 967	65 906	61	9.5	9.5	0.0
1997	61 462	68 251	-6 789	8.9	9.8	-0.9
1998	64 856	69 796	-4 940	9.3	10.0	-0.7
1999	66 380	73 654	-7 274	9.5	10.6	-1.1
2000	68 262	69 903	-1 641	9.8	10.0	-0.2
2001	66 612	72 875	-6 263	9.5	10.4	-0.9
2002	65 091	77 020	-11 929	9.3	11.0	-1.7
2003	64 814	75 420	-10 606	9.3	10.8	-1.5
2004	65 038	74 486	-9 448	9.3	10.7	-1.4
2005	66 259	76 452	-10 193	9.5	11.0	-1.5
2006	71 186	75 437	-4 251	10.2	10.8	-0.6
2007	77 137	74 017	3 120	11.1	10.6	0.5
2008	81 643	75 536	6 107	11.6	10.8	0.8
2009	82 780	76 629	6 151	11.7	10.9	0.8
2010	82 306	78 840	3 466	11.6	11.1	0.5
2011	83 445	78 947	4 498	11.7	11.0	0.7
2012	89 129	75 234	13 895	12.4	10.5	1.9
2013	90 436	75 275	15 161	12.5	10.4	2.1
2014	91 704	74 236	17 468	12.6	10.2	2.4
2015	91 870	73 563	18 307	12.5	10.0	2.5

Years	Total, persons			Per 1 000 population		
	births	deaths	natural increase, decrease (-)	births	deaths	natural increase, decrease (-)
Rural population						
1940	182 846	87 138	95 708	25.7	12.2	13.5
1950	150 074	48 687	101 387	24.7	8.0	16.7
1955	138 771	45 308	93 463	24.3	7.9	16.4
1960	133 745	39 686	94 059	24.3	7.2	17.1
1965	91 431	40 737	50 694	17.1	7.6	9.5
1970	72 047	47 568	24 479	14.2	9.4	4.8
1975	56 311	52 079	4 232	12.2	11.3	0.9
1980	51 734	60 094	-8 360	12.3	14.3	-2.0
1985	50 621	62 797	-12 176	13.3	16.4	-3.1
1990	40 023	59 080	-19 057	11.7	17.3	-5.6
1991	37 814	60 696	-22 882	11.2	18.0	-6.8
1992	37 699	59 833	-22 134	11.3	17.9	-6.6
1993	35 942	66 284	-30 342	10.8	19.9	-9.1
1994	34 308	65 981	-31 673	10.4	20.0	-9.6
1995	31 393	67 098	-35 705	9.6	20.6	-11.0
1996	29 831	67 516	-37 685	9.3	20.9	-11.6
1997	28 124	68 402	-40 278	8.9	21.5	-12.6
1998	27 789	67 500	-39 711	8.9	21.6	-12.7
1999	26 595	68 373	-41 778	8.7	22.3	-13.6
2000	25 429	64 964	-39 535	8.5	21.6	-13.1
2001	25 108	67 424	-42 316	8.5	22.9	-14.4
2002	23 652	69 635	-45 983	8.2	24.1	-15.9
2003	23 698	67 780	-44 082	8.4	24.0	-15.6
2004	23 905	65 578	-41 673	8.7	23.7	-15.0
2005	24 249	65 405	-41 156	9.0	24.2	-15.2
2006	25 535	62 989	-37 454	9.7	23.8	-14.1
2007	26 489	58 976	-32 487	10.2	22.8	-12.6
2008	26 233	58 343	-32 110	10.4	23.2	-12.8
2009	26 483	58 468	-31 985	10.8	23.8	-13.0
2010	25 744	58 292	-32 548	10.8	24.4	-13.6
2011	25 702	56 143	-30 441	11.1	24.2	-13.1
2012	26 764	51 297	-24 533	11.8	22.6	-10.8
2013	27 561	50 051	-22 490	12.4	22.6	-10.2
2014	26 830	47 306	-20 476	12.3	21.8	-9.5
2015	27 158	46 463	-19 305	12.7	21.7	-9.0

4.10. Live births by age of mother and birth order (persons)

	Live births	Of which by birth order						
		first	second	third	fourth	fifth	sixth and further	not specified
1980								
Total	154 432	80 925	54 729	11 746	3 500	1 950	1 582	–
of which to mothers aged, years:								
under 20	13 629	12 886	716	27	–	–	–	–
20-24	73 042	51 880	18 908	1 931	266	49	8	–
25-29	42 527	12 482	23 773	4 581	1 152	405	134	–
30-34	18 165	2 837	9 394	3 581	1 173	678	502	–
35-39	5 011	582	1 530	1 218	619	531	531	–
40-44	1 935	238	393	389	269	275	371	–
45-49	123	20	15	19	21	12	36	–
1990								
Total	142 167	72 858	52 061	11 236	3 133	1 554	1 308	17
of which to mothers aged, years:								
under 20	15 705	14 727	949	28	1	–	–	–
20-24	60 381	40 735	17 558	1 778	251	43	5	11
25-29	39 732	12 096	21 678	4 362	999	413	182	2
30-34	19 292	3 947	9 427	3 615	1 177	648	477	1
35-39	5 926	1 152	2 174	1 236	554	352	458	–
40-44	1 083	190	267	214	145	94	173	–
45-49	30	4	1	3	6	4	12	–
2000								
Total	93 691	54 156	29 955	6 336	1 800	786	653	5
of which to mothers aged, years:								
under 20	10 751	10 054	662	34	1	–	–	–
20-24	38 867	29 885	7 878	921	153	27	3	–
25-29	26 179	10 586	12 740	2 096	524	163	70	–
30-34	12 279	2 632	6 630	1 925	581	299	212	–
35-39	4 663	818	1 829	1 139	408	219	250	–
40-44	869	155	198	211	121	73	111	–
45-49	30	4	7	3	6	4	6	–
2010								
Total	108 050	56 521	39 038	9 230	2 034	768	452	7
of which to mothers aged, years:								
under 20	6 080	5 672	393	15	–	–	–	–
20-24	33 616	25 783	6 882	830	105	15	1	–
25-29	37 815	18 733	15 719	2 689	477	140	57	–
30-34	21 292	4 913	11 801	3 416	736	286	140	–
35-39	7 876	1 238	3 790	1 898	562	230	158	–
40-44	1 260	154	424	358	145	91	88	–
45-49	50	4	15	17	4	2	8	–

	Live births	Of which by birth order						
		first	second	third	fourth	fifth	sixth and further	not specified
2012								
Total	115 893	58 661	42 979	10 644	2 366	755	488	–
of which to mothers aged, years:								
under 20	5 727	5 297	405	25	–	–	–	–
20-24	32 934	25 095	6 817	871	131	17	3	–
25-29	42 412	20 792	17 751	3 111	547	158	53	–
30-34	24 111	5 747	13 084	3 955	879	275	171	–
35-39	9 108	1 504	4 343	2 235	637	226	163	–
40-44	1 495	202	552	420	158	75	88	–
45-49	52	9	12	16	8	2	5	–
50-54	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
2013								
Total	117 997	55 954	45 817	12 331	2 593	799	503	–
of which to mothers aged, years:								
under 20	5 294	4 869	404	18	3	–	–	–
20-24	30 844	22 916	6 885	906	114	22	1	–
25-29	43 186	20 403	18 420	3 551	598	165	49	–
30-34	26 729	5 993	14 634	4 697	954	276	175	–
35-39	10 163	1 537	4 819	2 656	733	241	177	–
40-44	1 688	216	629	483	182	88	90	–
45-49	47	5	8	13	6	6	9	–
50-54	3	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
2014								
Total	118 534	54 366	46 877	12 931	2 970	841	549	–
of which to mothers aged, years:								
under 20	4 713	4 313	379	19	1	1	–	–
20-24	29 036	21 412	6 555	936	113	18	2	–
25-29	43 268	20 284	18 424	3 662	676	162	60	–
30-34	28 451	6 435	15 548	4 926	1 078	298	166	–
35-39	11 063	1 658	5 247	2 813	860	269	216	–
40-44	1 902	242	695	548	231	92	94	–
45-49	67	10	19	19	7	1	11	–
50-54	2	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
2015								
Total	119 028	50 923	48 151	14 977	3 336	1 054	587	–
of which to mothers aged, years:								
under 20	4 061	3 643	387	28	3	–	–	–
20-24	26 629	18 974	6 471	1 012	146	25	1	–
25-29	43 301	19 429	18 768	4 083	741	201	79	–
30-34	30 669	6 840	16 139	5 883	1 242	371	194	–
35-39	12 211	1 768	5 580	3 347	937	354	225	–
40-44	2 074	256	778	599	258	101	82	–
45-49	65	9	22	21	7	2	4	–
50-54	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

4.11. Live births to women out of registered marriage

Years	Number of live births, persons			Percent of total live births		
	total	urban population	rural population	total	urban population	rural population
1970	10 663	4 775	5 888	7.3	6.4	8.2
1980	9 925	5 269	4 656	6.4	5.1	9.0
1985	11 751	7 339	4 412	7.1	6.4	8.7
1986	11 355	6 961	4 394	6.6	5.8	8.4
1987	12 185	7 754	4 431	7.5	6.8	9.0
1988	12 813	7 913	4 900	7.9	6.8	10.4
1989	12 186	7 701	4 485	7.9	7.0	10.4
1990	12 131	7 656	4 475	8.5	7.5	11.2
1991	12 420	8 060	4 360	9.4	8.6	11.5
1992	12 531	8 304	4 227	9.8	9.2	11.2
1993	12 752	8 296	4 456	10.9	10.2	12.4
1994	13 342	8 693	4 649	12.1	11.4	13.6
1995	13 631	8 962	4 669	13.5	12.8	14.9
1996	14 293	9 321	4 972	14.9	14.1	16.7
1997	14 503	9 306	5 197	16.2	15.1	18.5
1998	15 730	10 111	5 619	17.0	15.6	20.2
1999	16 539	10 586	5 953	17.8	15.9	22.4
2000	17 442	11 422	6 020	18.6	16.7	23.7
2001	18 780	12 166	6 614	20.5	18.3	26.3
2002	18 954	12 319	6 635	21.4	18.9	28.1
2003	20 342	12 972	7 370	23.0	20.0	31.1
2004	21 252	13 506	7 746	23.9	20.8	32.4
2005	21 868	13 824	8 044	24.2	20.9	33.2
2006	21 912	13 667	8 245	22.7	19.2	32.3
2007	21 925	13 755	8 170	21.2	17.8	30.8
2008	21 698	13 776	7 922	20.1	16.9	30.2
2009	21 766	13 922	7 844	19.9	16.8	29.6
2010	21 177	13 712	7 465	19.6	16.7	29.0
2011	20 734	13 724	7 010	19.0	16.4	27.3
2012	21 075	14 109	6 966	18.2	15.8	26.0
2013	19 006	12 735	6 271	16.1	14.1	22.8
2014	17 679	11 979	5 700	14.9	13.1	21.2
2015	16 463	11 286	5 177	13.8	12.3	19.1

4.12. Age-specific birth rates

Years	Live births per 1 000 women by age, years								Total fertility rate
	under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	15-49	
1958-1959	16.2	146.8	177.6	120.5	71.1	22.6	4.2	91.0	2.764
1969-1970	19.6	161.6	134.5	87.1	43.2	12.3	1.3	61.3	2.331
1980-1981	32.2	172.0	117.2	57.0	20.8	5.0	0.4	62.8	2.014
1990	43.6	175.6	97.7	45.0	16.0	3.5	0.1	57.8	1.913
1995	39.5	124.6	72.7	29.9	10.7	2.3	0.1	39.2	1.406
1996	36.3	118.3	70.0	28.7	10.2	2.2	0.1	36.8	1.335
1997	33.7	107.4	67.5	28.6	9.7	2.1	0.1	34.2	1.250
1998	31.2	110.5	72.4	31.8	10.6	2.0	0.1	35.3	1.300
1999	29.7	110.8	73.8	33.4	10.4	2.0	0.1	35.3	1.310
2000	27.4	109.8	75.5	35.5	11.5	2.0	0.1	35.5	1.317
2001	26.3	105.6	73.3	36.8	11.7	2.2	0.1	34.7	1.286
2002	24.0	99.0	73.5	37.2	11.7	2.1	0.1	33.6	1.240
2003	23.8	96.6	73.9	37.1	12.2	2.2	0.1	33.5	1.232
2004	22.6	93.4	75.8	39.1	13.0	2.3	0.1	33.8	1.233
2005	21.7	91.2	79.0	41.9	14.3	2.4	0.1	34.6	1.252
2006	22.5	94.4	85.5	46.7	16.1	2.4	0.1	37.3	1.335
2007	22.1	96.3	94.1	52.7	19.1	2.9	0.1	40.4	1.429
2008	22.3	98.1	98.2	57.0	20.8	3.2	0.1	42.6	1.488
2009	22.4	95.8	100.1	59.3	22.3	3.7	0.1	43.8	1.509
2010	20.7	89.8	101.6	62.1	23.2	3.7	0.1	44.0	1.494
2011	20.9	88.9	103.4	64.8	23.8	4.0	0.1	45.1	1.515
2012	22.4	93.7	110.8	69.0	27.0	4.4	0.1	48.7	1.620
2013	22.1	91.7	112.7	75.0	30.1	5.0	0.1	50.4	1.668
2014	20.5	91.6	113.8	78.0	32.6	5.6	0.2	51.3	1.696
2015	18.1	89.4	115.4	82.5	35.7	6.1	0.2	52.1	1.724

4.13. Deaths by age groups and age-specific death rates

	Total deaths in 2015, persons	Deaths per 1 000 population of corresponding sex and age									
		1970-1971	1980-1981	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2013	2014	2015
Male and female	120 026	7.6	9.8	10.8	13.1	13.5	14.7	14.4	13.2	12.8	12.6
of which by age, years:											
0-4	439	4.7	4.2	2.8	2.9	2.5	1.9	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8
5-9	64	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
10-14	68	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
15-19	156	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.3
20-24	428	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.7
25-29	822	1.8	1.8	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.1
30-34	1 242	2.1	2.4	2.1	2.8	3.0	3.3	2.8	2.1	2.0	1.7
35-39	1 733	2.8	3.7	2.9	4.0	4.0	4.4	3.9	3.2	2.9	2.6
40-44	2 448	3.5	4.8	4.2	5.9	5.5	6.1	5.5	4.3	4.1	3.7
45-49	3 541	4.6	6.8	7.0	8.8	8.2	8.8	7.7	6.0	5.8	5.5
50-54	5 793	6.7	8.9	9.6	13.7	11.7	12.6	11.1	8.8	8.6	7.9
55-59	8 698	9.6	11.6	13.6	17.7	18.1	18.0	16.2	13.5	12.5	12.0
60-64	10 558	15.0	16.8	18.9	24.3	24.3	27.2	23.6	19.9	19.0	18.3
65-69	10 791	23.2	25.7	26.5	32.7	33.9	34.4	31.7	26.4	26.1	25.0
70 and over	73 212	68.8	73.8	84.7	88.7	80.6	81.7	79.6	78.4	77.1	78.8
Male	59 742	8.1	10.5	11.2	14.4	15.0	16.8	16.3	14.3	13.9	13.5
of which by age, years:											
0-4	253	5.3	4.8	3.2	3.4	2.8	2.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	0.8
5-9	42	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
10-14	33	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
15-19	111	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.5
20-24	335	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.6	2.7	2.3	1.9	1.4	1.3	1.1
25-29	632	2.8	2.8	2.6	3.5	3.6	3.6	2.8	2.0	1.9	1.6
30-34	953	3.3	3.8	3.2	4.5	4.9	5.3	4.4	3.2	3.0	2.5
35-39	1 325	4.2	5.9	4.6	6.3	6.4	7.1	6.1	5.0	4.4	3.9
40-44	1 836	5.3	7.5	6.4	9.3	8.7	9.8	8.9	6.7	6.3	5.8
45-49	2 664	7.0	10.6	10.4	13.7	12.8	14.1	12.4	9.4	9.2	8.8
50-54	4 348	10.3	13.5	14.8	21.5	18.2	20.4	18.0	14.0	13.7	12.8
55-59	6 278	15.1	18.1	20.7	27.7	28.7	27.9	25.7	21.4	20.0	19.3
60-64	7 498	22.3	26.2	28.9	37.9	39.0	44.3	39.4	33.3	32.0	31.0
65-69	6 898	33.2	38.6	39.6	50.3	52.0	55.9	52.2	42.6	42.5	40.6
70 and over	26 513	81.0	92.3	102.3	108.9	98.2	103.0	102.0	99.3	97.9	99.0

	Total deaths in 2015, persons	Deaths per 1 000 population of corresponding sex and age									
		1970-1971	1980-1981	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2013	2014	2015
Female	60 284	7.2	9.2	10.4	12.0	12.2	12.9	12.9	12.3	11.9	11.9
of which by age, years:											
0-4	186	3.9	3.5	2.4	2.4	2.2	1.6	1.1	0.8	0.7	0.7
5-9	22	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
10-14	35	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
15-19	45	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2
20-24	93	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
25-29	190	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5
30-34	289	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.8
35-39	408	1.5	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.2
40-44	612	1.9	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.0	2.1	1.8
45-49	877	3.1	3.6	3.8	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.4	3.0	2.8	2.6
50-54	1 445	4.5	5.1	5.1	6.9	5.9	6.0	5.1	4.2	4.2	3.7
55-59	2 420	6.6	7.8	7.9	9.7	9.6	9.8	8.5	7.1	6.4	6.1
60-64	3 060	10.9	11.7	11.9	14.5	13.8	14.8	12.0	10.1	9.6	9.2
65-69	3 893	17.7	19.4	19.7	21.9	22.3	21.1	19.0	16.0	15.4	14.9
70 and over	46 699	62.8	65.5	77.9	80.9	73.1	72.5	70.0	69.7	68.6	70.6

4.14. Cause-specific mortality

(persons)

	2002	2005	2010	2013	2014	2015
Total						
Deaths from all causes	146 655	141 857	137 132	125 326	121 542	120 026
of which from:						
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	1 251	1 541	1 191	965	893	783
neoplasms	19 346	18 573	18 443	17 320	17 327	17 712
diseases of the circulatory system	79 171	79 272	73 900	66 208	67 473	66 456
of which from acute myocardial infarction	1 850	1 794	1 654	1 313	1 296	1 327
diseases of the respiratory system	6 352	5 286	3 540	2 138	1 865	1 871
diseases of the digestive system	3 933	4 273	5 251	4 176	3 881	3 609
external causes	17 096	16 866	14 281	10 456	9 684	8 775
of which:						
transport-related accidents	2 204	2 064	1 462	1 118	1 002	858
accidental poisoning with alcohol	2 658	3 270	2 458	1 670	1 509	1 394
accidental drownings	1 272	1 133	1 314	576	629	422
suicides	3 300	3 015	2 462	1 903	1 742	1 717
homicides	1 138	864	517	396	356	296
At working age						
Deaths from all causes	34 540	35 224	32 070	25 578	24 367	22 419
of which from:						
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	873	1 202	949	735	707	614
neoplasms	4 967	4 950	4 968	4 666	4 771	4 694
diseases of the circulatory system	10 438	10 679	10 216	8 440	8 209	7 726
of which from acute myocardial infarction	401	392	382	272	291	326
diseases of the respiratory system	1 329	1 256	1 187	781	682	630
diseases of the digestive system	1 842	2 024	2 416	1 804	1 662	1 392
external causes	12 280	12 535	10 187	7 321	6 749	5 913
of which:						
transport-related accidents	1 684	1 623	1 125	857	739	639
accidental poisoning with alcohol	2 103	2 644	1 835	1 273	1 140	1 019
accidental drownings	963	849	1 057	396	464	297
suicides	2 511	2 310	1 912	1 393	1 286	1 269
homicides	851	664	396	308	280	221

4.15. Cause-specific death rates (persons)

	2002	2005	2010	2013	2014	2015
Total (deaths per 100 000 population)						
Deaths from all causes	1 486.5	1 467.9	1 444.9	1 324.0	1 282.8	1 264.8
of which from:						
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	12.7	15.9	12.5	10.2	9.4	8.3
neoplasms	196.1	192.2	194.3	183.0	182.9	186.6
diseases of the circulatory system	802.5	820.3	778.7	699.4	712.2	700.3
of which from acute myocardial infarction	18.8	18.6	17.4	13.9	13.7	14.0
diseases of the respiratory system	64.4	54.7	37.3	22.6	19.7	19.7
diseases of the digestive system	39.9	44.2	55.3	44.1	41.0	38.0
external causes	173.3	174.5	150.5	110.5	102.2	92.5
of which:						
transport-related accidents	22.3	21.4	15.4	11.8	10.6	9.0
accidental poisoning with alcohol	26.9	33.8	25.9	17.6	15.9	14.7
accidental drownings	12.9	11.7	13.8	6.1	6.6	4.4
suicides	33.4	31.2	25.9	20.1	18.4	18.1
homicides	11.5	8.9	5.4	4.2	3.8	3.1
At working age (deaths per 100 000 population at corresponding age)						
Deaths from all causes	586.6	592.9	550.5	452.3	435.8	405.4
of which from:						
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	14.8	20.2	16.3	13.0	12.6	11.1
neoplasms	84.4	83.3	85.3	82.5	85.3	84.9
diseases of the circulatory system	177.3	179.8	175.4	149.2	146.8	139.7
of which from acute myocardial infarction	6.8	6.6	6.6	4.8	5.2	5.9
diseases of the respiratory system	22.6	21.1	20.4	13.8	12.2	11.4
diseases of the digestive system	31.3	34.1	41.5	31.9	29.7	25.2
external causes	208.6	211.0	174.9	129.5	120.7	106.9
of which:						
transport-related accidents	28.6	27.3	19.3	15.2	13.2	11.6
accidental poisoning with alcohol	35.7	44.5	31.5	22.5	20.4	18.4
accidental drownings	16.4	14.3	18.1	7.0	8.3	5.4
suicides	42.6	38.9	32.8	24.6	23.0	22.9
homicides	14.5	11.2	6.8	5.4	5.0	4.0

4.16. Infant mortality

Years	Infant deaths under 1 year, persons			Infant mortality rate (per 1 000 live births)		
	total	of which		total	boys	girls
		boys	girls			
1960	7 042	4 051	2 991	34.9	39.3	30.8
1970	2 738	1 632	1 106	18.8	21.7	15.5
1980	2 506	1 467	1 039	16.3	18.5	13.8
1985	2 402	1 390	1 012	14.5	16.4	12.6
1986	2 284	1 361	923	13.4	15.4	11.1
1987	2 201	1 296	905	13.4	15.5	11.4
1988	2 144	1 299	845	13.1	15.4	10.7
1989	1 835	1 070	765	11.8	13.6	10.3
1990	1 717	1 031	686	11.9	14.1	10.0
1991	1 616	963	653	12.1	14.1	10.3
1992	1 584	936	648	12.3	14.3	10.4
1993	1 487	882	605	12.5	14.6	10.6
1994	1 473	825	648	13.2	14.5	12.1
1995	1 362	824	538	13.3	15.6	10.9
1996	1 210	707	503	12.5	14.2	10.7
1997	1 127	669	458	12.4	14.4	10.4
1998	1 041	637	404	11.3	13.3	9.1
1999	1 064	645	419	11.5	13.5	9.3
2000	872	513	359	9.3	10.7	7.9
2001	839	483	356	9.1	10.2	8.0
2002	695	397	298	7.8	8.6	6.9
2003	685	409	276	7.7	9.0	6.4
2004	614	364	250	6.9	8.0	5.8
2005	640	389	251	7.1	8.4	5.7
2006	587	333	254	6.1	6.8	5.5
2007	534	309	225	5.2	5.9	4.5
2008	483	295	188	4.5	5.3	3.6
2009	511	301	210	4.7	5.4	4.0
2010	429	235	194	4.0	4.2	3.7
2011	420	240	180	3.9	4.3	3.4
2012	386	221	165	3.4	3.7	3.0
2013	407	238	169	3.5	3.9	3.0
2014	409	244	165	3.5	4.0	2.9
2015	352	199	153	3.0	3.2	2.7

4.17. Cause-specific infant mortality

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2013	2014	2015
Infants								
Infant deaths under 1 year	1 717	1 362	872	640	429	407	409	352
of which from:								
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	105	103	49	35	19	26	20	15
diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	36	22	27	21	15	18	20	17
diseases of the respiratory system	237	184	87	24	15	9	6	5
diseases of the digestive system	20	4	5	3	4	5	3	2
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	528	404	281	173	96	91	108	68
certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	654	512	280	273	175	183	179	176
external causes	58	74	74	46	44	36	23	24
Per 10 000 live births								
Infant deaths under 1 year	119.4	133.1	93.0	71.0	40.0	35.0	35.0	30.0
of which from:								
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	7.3	10.1	5.2	3.9	1.8	2.2	1.7	1.3
diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.3	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.4
diseases of the respiratory system	16.5	18.0	9.3	2.7	1.4	0.8	0.5	0.4
diseases of the digestive system	1.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	36.7	39.5	30.0	19.2	9.0	7.8	9.2	5.8
certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	45.5	50.0	29.9	30.3	16.3	15.7	15.3	15.0
external causes	4.0	7.2	7.9	5.1	4.1	3.1	2.0	2.0

4.18. Life expectancy at birth

(years)

Period, for which the indicator is calculated	Total population	Men	Women
Before 1917	37.5	37.0	38.0
1958-1959	70.3	66.2	73.5
1961-1962	71.9	68.1	74.8
1963-1964	72.4	68.4	75.4
1964-1965	72.9	68.9	75.9
1966-1967	72.9	68.8	76.1
1968-1969	72.9	68.5	76.3
1970-1971	72.5	68.1	76.0
1972-1973	72.6	68.1	76.3
1974-1975	72.5	67.7	76.4
1976-1977	71.7	66.7	76.0
1978-1979	71.4	66.3	75.9
1980-1981	71.1	65.9	75.7
1982-1983	71.3	66.0	75.9
1984-1985	72.6	67.4	77.2
1986-1987	72.0	67.3	76.0
1988	71.7	67.0	75.9
1989	71.8	66.8	76.4
1990	71.1	66.3	75.6
1991	70.7	65.5	75.5
1992	70.3	64.9	75.4
1993	69.2	63.8	74.4
1994	68.9	63.5	74.3
1995	68.6	62.9	74.3
1996	68.6	63.0	74.3
1997	68.5	62.9	74.3
1998	68.4	62.7	74.4
1999	67.9	62.2	73.9
2000	69.0	63.4	74.7
2001	68.5	62.8	74.5
2002	68.0	62.3	74.1
2003	68.5	62.7	74.7
2004	69.0	63.2	75.0
2005	68.8	62.9	75.1
2006	69.4	63.6	75.5
2007	70.3	64.5	76.2
2008	70.5	64.7	76.5
2009	70.5	64.7	76.4
2010	70.4	64.6	76.5
2011	70.6	64.7	76.7
2012	72.2	66.6	77.6
2013	72.6	67.3	77.9
2014	73.2	67.8	78.4
2015	73.9	68.6	78.9

4.19. Marriages and divorces

	Marriages	Divorces	Per 1 000 population	
			marriages	divorces
Total population				
1950	74 245	1 594	9.6	0.2
1960	90 252	5 757	11.0	0.7
1970	83 658	17 060	9.3	1.9
1980	97 461	31 214	10.1	3.2
1990	99 229	34 986	9.7	3.4
1995	77 027	42 119	7.6	4.1
2000	62 485	43 512	6.3	4.4
2005	73 333	30 531	7.6	3.2
2006	78 979	31 814	8.2	3.3
2007	90 444	36 146	9.5	3.8
2008	77 201	36 679	8.1	3.8
2009	78 800	35 056	8.3	3.7
2010	76 978	36 655	8.1	3.9
2011	86 785	38 584	9.2	4.1
2012	76 245	39 034	8.1	4.1
2013	87 127	36 105	9.2	3.8
2014	83 942	34 864	8.9	3.7
2015	82 030	32 984	8.6	3.5
Urban population				
1950	29 584	1 308	17.7	0.8
1960	38 349	4 573	14.2	1.7
1970	44 215	13 034	11.1	3.3
1980	57 198	25 011	10.5	4.6
1990	71 501	29 123	10.6	4.3
1995	56 887	34 932	8.2	5.0
2000	49 589	35 662	7.1	5.1
2005	60 114	25 810	8.6	3.7
2006	64 965	26 928	9.3	3.9
2007	74 894	31 315	10.7	4.5
2008	64 281	31 739	9.2	4.5
2009	65 149	30 221	9.2	4.3
2010	63 813	31 603	9.0	4.5
2011	71 795	33 105	10.0	4.6
2012	62 828	33 197	8.7	4.6
2013	71 702	31 239	9.9	4.3
2014	69 649	30 436	9.5	4.2
2015	68 305	28 419	9.3	3.9

Continued

	Marriages	Divorces	Per 1 000 population	
			marriages	divorces
Rural population				
1950	44 661	286	7.4	0.0
1960	51 903	1 184	9.5	0.2
1970	39 443	4 026	7.8	0.8
1980	40 263	6 203	9.6	1.5
1990	27 728	5 863	8.1	1.7
1995	20 140	7 187	6.2	2.2
2000	12 896	7 850	4.3	2.6
2005	13 219	4 721	4.9	1.7
2006	14 014	4 886	5.3	1.8
2007	15 550	4 831	6.0	1.9
2008	12 920	4 940	5.1	2.0
2009	13 651	4 835	5.6	2.0
2010	13 165	5 052	5.5	2.1
2011	14 990	5 479	6.4	2.4
2012	13 417	5 837	5.9	2.6
2013	15 425	4 866	7.0	2.2
2014	14 293	4 428	6.6	2.0
2015	13 725	4 565	6.4	2.1

4.20. Average age at marriage

(years)

Years	First marriage		Remarriage	
	men	women	men	women
1980	24.3	22.9	37.6	34.3
1985	23.8	22.4	37.5	34.6
1990	24.4	22.5	38.2	36.2
1995	24.2	22.1	37.5	35.5
1996	24.4	22.4	38.3	36.1
1997	24.6	22.5	37.9	35.6
1998	24.8	22.6	38.0	35.7
1999	24.9	22.7	38.3	36.0
2000	25.0	22.8	39.1	36.7
2005	25.7	23.5	40.4	37.8
2006	25.8	23.6	40.2	37.4
2007	25.9	23.8	39.9	37.3
2008	26.0	23.9	40.1	37.4
2009	26.4	24.2	40.2	37.3
2010	26.5	24.4	40.1	37.2
2011	26.6	24.5	40.0	37.1
2012	26.7	24.6	40.5	37.6
2013	27.1	25.0	40.3	37.5
2014	27.4	25.3	40.6	37.6
2015	27.5	25.5	40.9	37.8

4.21. Marriages by age of groom and bride

	Total marriages	Of which by age of groom, years										
		under 18	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 and over
2000												
Total marriages	62 485	187	2 438	27 640	14 934	6 085	3 836	2 590	1 687	1 084	569	1 435
of which by age of bride, years:												
under 18	1 770	74	359	1 164	153	15	5	—	—	—	—	—
18-19	11 070	68	1 167	7 720	1 766	259	64	15	5	5	1	—
20-24	26 976	39	807	16 111	7 737	1 625	465	128	42	17	3	2
25-29	9 542	5	77	2 229	3 966	2 058	813	266	87	29	6	6
30-34	4 386	1	17	316	991	1 441	1 008	406	134	43	18	11
35-39	2 898	—	11	76	256	513	974	694	251	84	22	17
40-44	2 028	—	—	21	54	145	383	732	439	172	47	35
45-49	1 408	—	—	1	5	23	101	262	509	314	104	89
50-54	975	—	—	2	5	5	19	76	176	332	193	167
55-59	422	—	—	—	—	1	3	3	29	54	98	234
60 and over	1 010	—	—	—	1	—	1	8	15	34	77	874
2010												
Total marriages	76 978	55	1 376	25 683	24 516	10 067	5 433	3 225	2 616	1 799	1 058	1 150
of which by age of bride, years:												
under 18	811	27	179	494	85	21	4	1	—	—	—	—
18-19	5 821	19	588	3 808	1 209	147	28	12	6	1	3	—
20-24	32 950	7	506	17 273	12 194	2 282	501	126	42	12	5	2
25-29	18 311	2	78	3 474	8 737	3 997	1 327	449	165	56	13	13
30-34	7 703	—	18	504	1 784	2 538	1 716	683	300	120	29	11
35-39	4 146	—	5	89	407	796	1 257	854	476	187	52	23
40-44	2 431	—	1	29	76	218	400	681	603	284	87	52
45-49	2 011	—	1	8	17	62	151	311	718	470	191	82
50-54	1 322	—	—	1	5	3	37	84	247	490	315	140
55-59	776	—	—	1	2	1	11	20	54	152	284	251
60 and over	696	—	—	2	—	2	1	4	5	27	79	576
2012												
Total marriages	76 245	71	1 495	23 734	24 495	10 348	5 457	3 452	2 648	2 047	1 235	1 263
of which by age of bride, years:												
under 18	855	34	212	498	96	12	3	—	—	—	—	—
18-19	5 612	20	688	3 575	1 135	160	27	3	4	—	—	—
20-24	31 137	15	514	16 046	11 780	2 149	454	115	41	17	6	—
25-29	18 451	2	61	3 045	9 086	4 278	1 351	412	141	51	18	6
30-34	7 976	—	18	465	1 882	2 634	1 754	723	320	125	36	19
35-39	4 358	—	2	84	409	844	1 240	994	484	199	68	34
40-44	2 680	—	—	16	87	209	459	796	666	316	94	37
45-49	1 951	—	—	1	15	53	133	295	650	526	207	71
50-54	1 549	—	—	2	5	7	33	86	263	606	355	192
55-59	912	—	—	2	—	2	2	22	71	166	339	308
60 and over	764	—	—	—	—	—	1	6	8	41	112	596

	Total marriages	Of which by age of groom, years										
		under 18	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 and over
2013												
Total marriages	87 127	89	1 659	24 508	28 498	12 840	6 927	4 253	2 979	2 434	1 507	1 433
of which by age of bride, years:												
under 18	961	45	283	495	118	13	5	2	–	–	–	–
18-19	5 554	31	692	3 446	1 177	155	37	10	2	3	1	–
20-24	33 436	11	565	16 490	13 191	2 487	516	115	38	17	6	–
25-29	22 354	2	102	3 418	11 072	5 353	1 627	531	157	57	26	9
30-34	10 147	–	13	534	2 336	3 417	2 304	960	390	146	33	14
35-39	5 405	–	3	106	490	1 068	1 644	1 175	576	239	68	36
40-44	3 346	–	1	12	95	264	587	1 003	803	369	155	57
45-49	2 146	–	–	5	13	63	151	315	650	618	224	107
50-54	1 825	–	–	2	5	18	47	116	278	696	469	194
55-59	1 057	–	–	–	1	1	8	20	72	238	385	332
60 and over	896	–	–	–	–	1	1	6	13	51	140	684
2014												
Total marriages	83 942	96	1 433	22 008	27 378	13 143	7 021	4 429	2 965	2 310	1 599	1 560
of which by age of bride, years:												
under 18	841	62	227	426	110	14	2	–	–	–	–	–
18-19	4 889	25	652	3 060	973	138	19	14	3	3	2	–
20-24	30 333	7	449	14 653	12 296	2 315	449	101	37	21	4	1
25-29	21 975	2	77	3 215	10 843	5 540	1 577	479	160	57	13	12
30-34	10 629	–	16	515	2 467	3 635	2 412	982	388	140	53	21
35-39	5 863	–	9	117	545	1 148	1 765	1 331	569	256	92	31
40-44	3 449	–	2	17	117	280	576	1 026	780	412	184	55
45-49	2 135	–	1	4	19	49	172	346	667	561	223	93
50-54	1 712	–	–	–	5	20	35	111	279	611	436	215
55-59	1 106	–	–	1	2	2	12	30	72	188	446	353
60 and over	1 010	–	–	–	1	2	2	9	10	61	146	779
2015												
Total marriages	82 030	90	1 203	20 694	27 098	13 267	6 908	4 336	2 942	2 230	1 557	1 705
of which by age of bride, years:												
under 18	768	56	218	376	98	13	4	2	–	1	–	–
18-19	4 588	19	540	2 861	1 008	131	20	3	3	2	1	–
20-24	28 826	12	368	13 936	11 773	2 198	396	96	32	9	2	4
25-29	21 767	3	56	2 898	11 141	5 494	1 526	435	148	40	16	10
30-34	10 698	–	16	473	2 425	3 923	2 405	956	324	109	50	17
35-39	5 745	–	4	112	538	1 157	1 778	1 267	546	226	86	31
40-44	3 484	–	–	34	85	272	575	1 088	825	399	129	77
45-49	2 254	–	–	3	19	66	160	375	698	580	237	116
50-54	1 679	–	1	1	11	12	32	86	264	591	458	223
55-59	1 130	–	–	–	–	–	8	25	83	203	439	372
60 and over	1 091	–	–	–	–	1	4	3	19	70	139	855

4.22. General results of migration¹⁾

(persons)

	Arrivals					
	2005	2010	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	238 317	228 429	212 304	225 446	247 816	274 020
International migration	13 031	17 169	18 040	19 435	24 941	28 349
CIS countries	11 426	14 303	13 455	14 689	19 855	22 505
non-CIS countries	1 605	2 866	4 585	4 746	5 086	5 844
Internal migration	225 286	211 260	194 264	206 011	222 875	245 671
interregional	97 221	94 507	88 692	97 057	102 498	115 646
intra regional	128 065	116 753	105 572	108 954	120 377	130 025
interdistrict	106 165	90 469	80 492	81 222	86 513	90 846
intradistrict	21 900	26 284	25 080	27 732	33 864	39 179
Urban areas	162 280	171 708	157 965	167 278	178 995	191 589
International migration	9 136	12 393	14 044	15 305	18 528	20 071
CIS countries	7 791	10 481	10 123	11 388	14 447	15 066
non-CIS countries	1 345	1 912	3 921	3 917	4 081	5 005
Internal migration	153 144	159 315	143 921	151 973	160 467	171 518
interregional	72 175	74 379	68 778	74 931	77 608	85 872
intra regional	80 969	84 936	75 143	77 042	82 859	85 646
interdistrict	67 164	65 674	57 138	56 952	59 586	60 232
intradistrict	13 805	19 262	18 005	20 090	23 273	25 414
Rural areas	76 037	56 721	54 339	58 168	68 821	82 431
International migration	3 895	4 776	3 996	4 130	6 413	8 278
CIS countries	3 635	3 822	3 332	3 301	5 408	7 439
non-CIS countries	260	954	664	829	1 005	839
Internal migration	72 142	51 945	50 343	54 038	62 408	74 153
interregional	25 046	20 128	19 914	22 126	24 890	29 774
intra regional	47 096	31 817	30 429	31 912	37 518	44 379
interdistrict	39 001	24 795	23 354	24 270	26 927	30 614
intradistrict	8 095	7 022	7 075	7 642	10 591	13 765

	Departures					
	2005	2010	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	236 368	218 126	202 976	213 803	232 094	255 526
International migration	11 082	6 866	8 712	7 792	9 219	9 855
CIS countries	7 520	5 040	6 509	5 374	5 912	6 679
non-CIS countries	3 562	1 826	2 203	2 418	3 307	3 176
Internal migration	225 286	211 260	194 264	206 011	222 875	245 671
interregional	97 221	94 507	88 692	97 057	102 498	115 646
intraregional	128 065	116 753	105 572	108 954	120 377	130 025
interdistrict	106 165	90 469	80 492	81 222	86 513	90 846
intradistrict	21 900	26 284	25 080	27 732	33 864	39 179
Urban areas	147 657	129 174	124 585	134 261	146 258	164 831
International migration	9 196	5 657	7 443	6 731	7 931	8 078
CIS countries	6 007	3 994	5 470	4 570	5 002	5 436
non-CIS countries	3 189	1 663	1 973	2 161	2 929	2 642
Internal migration	138 461	123 517	117 142	127 530	138 327	156 753
interregional	68 991	67 134	64 954	71 839	76 423	87 522
intraregional	69 470	56 383	52 188	55 691	61 904	69 231
interdistrict	60 125	47 700	43 602	46 193	49 218	53 037
intradistrict	9 345	8 683	8 586	9 498	12 686	16 194
Rural areas	88 711	88 952	78 391	79 542	85 836	90 695
International migration	1 886	1 209	1 269	1 061	1 288	1 777
CIS countries	1 513	1 046	1 039	804	910	1 243
non-CIS countries	373	163	230	257	378	534
Internal migration	86 825	87 743	77 122	78 481	84 548	88 918
interregional	28 230	27 373	23 738	25 218	26 075	28 124
intraregional	58 595	60 370	53 384	53 263	58 473	60 794
interdistrict	46 040	42 769	36 890	35 029	37 295	37 809
intradistrict	12 555	17 601	16 494	18 234	21 178	22 985

	Net migration					
	2005	2010	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	1 949	10 303	9 328	11 643	15 722	18 494
International migration	1 949	10 303	9 328	11 643	15 722	18 494
CIS countries	3 906	9 263	6 946	9 315	13 943	15 826
non-CIS countries	-1 957	1 040	2 382	2 328	1 779	2 668
Internal migration	–	–	–	–	–	–
interregional	–	–	–	–	–	–
intraregional	–	–	–	–	–	–
interdistrict	–	–	–	–	–	–
intradistrict	–	–	–	–	–	–
Urban areas	14 623	42 534	33 380	33 017	32 737	26 758
International migration	-60	6 736	6 601	8 574	10 597	11 993
CIS countries	1 784	6 487	4 653	6 818	9 445	9 630
non-CIS countries	-1 844	249	1 948	1 756	1 152	2 363
Internal migration	14 683	35 798	26 779	24 443	22 140	14 765
interregional	3 184	7 245	3 824	3 092	1 185	-1 650
intraregional	11 499	28 553	22 955	21 351	20 955	16 415
interdistrict	7 039	17 974	13 536	10 759	10 368	7 195
intradistrict	4 460	10 579	9 419	10 592	10 587	9 220
Rural areas	-12 674	-32 231	-24 052	-21 374	-17 015	-8 264
International migration	2 009	3 567	2 727	3 069	5 125	6 501
CIS countries	2 122	2 776	2 293	2 497	4 498	6 196
non-CIS countries	-113	791	434	572	627	305
Internal migration	-14 683	-35 798	-26 779	-24 443	-22 140	-14 765
interregional	-3 184	-7 245	-3 824	-3 092	-1 185	1 650
intraregional	-11 499	-28 553	-22 955	-21 351	-20 955	-16 415
interdistrict	-7 039	-17 974	-13 536	-10 759	-10 368	-7 195
intradistrict	-4 460	-10 579	-9 419	-10 592	-10 587	-9 220

¹⁾ Hereinafter data on CIS countries from 2010 are shown excluding Georgia, on non-CIS countries – including Georgia.

4.23. International migration by countries

(persons)

	2000	2005	2010	2012	2013	2014	2015
Arrivals in the Republic of Belarus – total	25 943	13 031	17 169	18 040	19 435	24 941	28 349
of which from:							
CIS countries	23 492	11 426	14 303	13 455	14 689	19 855	22 505
Armenia	126	181	186	153	196	242	220
Azerbaijan	197	142	333	215	290	343	330
Kazakhstan	3 590	813	698	963	1 112	1 408	1 577
Kyrgyzstan	132	111	107	80	68	96	70
Moldova, the Republic of	391	249	278	219	323	310	310
Russian Federation	14 424	7 276	9 268	8 560	9 150	9 131	7 837
Tajikistan	136	64	42	47	57	85	84
Turkmenistan	295	97	554	800	1 106	1 710	1 340
Ukraine	3 546	1 979	2 640	2 258	2 203	6 311	10 571
Uzbekistan	447	385	197	160	184	219	166
non-CIS countries	2 451	1 605	2 866	4 585	4 746	5 086	5 844
Afghanistan	151	32	36	46	48	45	47
Austria	–	–	5	35	20	15	34
Belgium	–	–	7	49	29	38	30
Bulgaria	18	4	14	24	24	28	35
Canada	3	9	11	78	57	51	63
China	348	62	133	79	285	465	1 310
Czech Republic	7	5	10	75	56	52	42
Estonia	62	31	47	53	53	39	32
France	8	6	19	129	81	86	91
Georgia	208	129	227	188	295	272	338
Germany	57	68	153	427	263	282	309
India	18	6	18	44	53	51	36
Iran, Islamic Republic of	72	145	30	31	96	69	188
Iraq	2	16	19	8	46	40	57
Israel	198	227	179	246	267	220	228
Italy	11	11	36	245	175	142	154
Jordan	24	17	2	11	14	9	40
Latvia	291	189	363	209	243	256	189
Lebanon	203	84	20	49	73	49	109
Libya	3	7	5	4	22	22	47
Lithuania	384	297	799	478	753	1 001	701
Morocco	25	12	3	4	2	3	3
Netherlands	2	3	10	51	31	86	36
Nigeria	7	28	15	220	152	92	98
Norway	6	14	3	28	18	21	24
Pakistan	19	16	11	10	14	8	5
Poland	42	28	242	255	235	242	278
Spain	2	1	6	69	42	61	49
Sri Lanka	6	–	10	23	15	12	11
Sweden	2	3	3	48	40	39	46
Switzerland	–	–	7	36	21	23	20
Syrian Arab Republic	70	35	32	85	110	80	50
Turkey	18	13	68	139	198	195	179
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	1	3	7	118	79	83	103
United States of America	62	60	130	408	320	343	376
Viet Nam	108	82	69	67	106	138	81
Yemen	20	11	10	16	15	9	8

	2000	2005	2010	2012	2013	2014	2015
Departures from the Republic of Belarus – total	13 812	11 082	6 866	8 712	7 792	9 219	9 855
of which to:							
CIS countries	7 249	7 520	5 040	6 509	5 374	5 912	6 679
Armenia	15	11	14	23	47	55	34
Azerbaijan	23	12	24	49	53	104	81
Kazakhstan	110	125	93	69	81	167	117
Kyrgyzstan	6	1	–	3	7	5	4
Moldova, the Republic of	37	36	24	30	30	32	49
Russian Federation	5 854	6 452	4 237	5 493	4 378	4 669	5 137
Tajikistan	4	5	4	3	3	13	12
Turkmenistan	36	43	79	116	219	371	327
Ukraine	1 137	811	555	703	529	429	893
Uzbekistan	22	11	10	20	27	67	25
non-CIS countries	6 563	3 562	1 826	2 203	2 418	3 307	3 176
Afghanistan	55	13	5	23	18	19	34
Austria	6	26	21	41	49	44	45
Belgium	17	10	20	47	39	32	33
Bulgaria	6	4	6	16	8	18	28
Canada	122	113	34	72	55	55	42
China	242	221	52	4	50	206	63
Czech Republic	7	30	26	50	67	61	70
Estonia	10	16	7	14	13	24	15
France	17	3	52	37	30	45	53
Georgia	5	13	23	33	51	89	61
Germany	918	808	433	503	469	470	439
India	29	9	–	7	10	15	13
Iran, Islamic Republic of	99	103	12	1	18	54	26
Iraq	2	4	6	–	3	36	12
Israel	2 500	636	351	363	300	275	286
Italy	192	26	99	89	83	144	105
Jordan	14	13	1	4	3	6	6
Latvia	50	35	27	62	105	146	136
Lebanon	103	98	26	9	9	28	18
Libya	1	114	4	–	6	15	1
Lithuania	109	143	81	175	197	409	589
Morocco	31	7	–	–	2	–	–
Netherlands	16	7	23	11	63	50	45
Nigeria	11	5	7	50	53	27	22
Norway	4	12	4	13	9	8	9
Pakistan	30	17	4	5	6	5	11
Poland	81	89	113	162	184	231	319
Spain	3	9	15	12	15	16	17
Sri Lanka	7	3	4	8	8	17	6
Sweden	39	19	16	33	30	24	14
Switzerland	3	18	5	30	12	26	15
Syrian Arab Republic	30	29	12	24	25	31	25
Turkey	24	25	29	42	62	175	57
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	12	11	7	15	33	36	36
United States of America	1 560	664	221	165	211	249	327
Viet Nam	31	63	15	15	17	44	32
Yemen	7	17	–	1	3	7	8

	2000	2005	2010	2012	2013	2014	2015
Net migration	12 131	1 949	10 303	9 328	11 643	15 722	18 494
of which at the expense of:							
CIS countries	16 243	3 906	9 263	6 946	9 315	13 943	15 826
Armenia	111	170	172	130	149	187	186
Azerbaijan	174	130	309	166	237	239	249
Kazakhstan	3 480	688	605	894	1 031	1 241	1 460
Kyrgyzstan	126	110	107	77	61	91	66
Moldova, the Republic of	354	213	254	189	293	278	261
Russian Federation	8 570	824	5 031	3 067	4 772	4 462	2 700
Tajikistan	132	59	38	44	54	72	72
Turkmenistan	259	54	475	684	887	1 339	1 013
Ukraine	2 409	1 168	2 085	1 555	1 674	5 882	9 678
Uzbekistan	425	374	187	140	157	152	141
non-CIS countries	-4 112	-1 957	1 040	2 382	2 328	1 779	2 668
Afghanistan	96	19	31	23	30	26	13
Austria	-6	-26	-16	-6	-29	-29	-11
Belgium	-17	-10	-13	2	-10	6	-3
Bulgaria	12	–	8	8	16	10	7
Canada	-119	-104	-23	6	2	-4	21
China	106	-159	81	75	235	259	1 247
Czech Republic	–	-25	-16	25	-11	-9	-28
Estonia	52	15	40	39	40	15	17
France	-9	3	-33	92	51	41	38
Georgia	203	116	204	155	244	183	277
Germany	-861	-740	-280	-76	-206	-188	-130
India	-11	-3	18	37	43	36	23
Iran, Islamic Republic of	-27	42	18	30	78	15	162
Iraq	–	12	13	8	43	4	45
Israel	-2 302	-409	-172	-117	-33	-55	-58
Italy	-181	-15	-63	156	92	-2	49
Jordan	10	4	1	7	11	3	34
Latvia	241	154	336	147	138	110	53
Lebanon	100	-14	-6	40	64	21	91
Libya	2	-107	1	4	16	7	46
Lithuania	275	154	718	303	556	592	112
Morocco	-6	5	3	4	–	3	3
Netherlands	-14	-4	-13	40	-32	36	-9
Nigeria	-4	23	8	170	99	65	76
Norway	2	2	-1	15	9	13	15
Pakistan	-11	-1	7	5	8	3	-6
Poland	-39	-61	129	93	51	11	-41
Spain	-1	-8	-9	57	27	45	32
Sri Lanka	-1	-3	6	15	7	-5	5
Sweden	-37	-16	-13	15	10	15	32
Switzerland	-3	-18	2	6	9	-3	5
Syrian Arab Republic	40	6	20	61	85	49	25
Turkey	-6	-12	39	97	136	20	122
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	-11	-8	–	103	46	47	67
United States of America	-1 498	-604	-91	243	109	94	49
Viet Nam	77	19	54	52	89	94	49
Yemen	13	-6	10	15	12	2	–

5. LABOUR

The section contains data on labour resources, economically active population, employed population and unemployed registered with labour, employment and social protection agencies, turnover, and occupational injuries.

Labour resources comprise population employed in the economy, or able to work but inactive for any reason. Labour resources cover able-bodied population at working age and working persons over and under working age.

Able-bodied population at working age comprises resident population at working age (men 16-59 years old, women 16-54 years old), except non-working persons who receive group I and II disability pensions (including disabled military pensioners), long service pensions, and age pensions. Besides resident population, when calculating the number of able-bodied population at working age, foreign citizens employed in the economy of the country are taken into account.

Economically active population (labour force) is a part of the population that ensures labour supply for the production of goods (performance of works, provision of services). The economically active population comprises employed population in the economy and unemployed registered with labour, employment and social protection agencies.

Population employed in the economy (employed population) comprises persons in paid employment, self-employment to earn gain or income, and persons temporarily not at work. Persons performing work (assisting) in an organisation established (partnered) by a member of household or related person are included in the number of employed population.

Data on labour resources, economically active and employed population are **annual averages**.

Immigrant worker is foreign national without permanent residence permits who arrived in Belarus for employment and work under an employment agreement with an employer of the Republic of Belarus or engaged in such activities in Belarus.

Data on the number of arrivals of immigrant workers in Belarus are compiled by the Department of Citizenship and Migration of the Ministry of Internal Affairs of the Republic of Belarus on the basis of special work permits granted to foreigners.

Hires comprise persons enrolled in organisations in the reference period by employer's hiring order (directive).

Terminations comprise all workers who quitted jobs in organisations regardless of the grounds of termination of employment contract (mutual agreement of the parties, fixed-term employment contract expiration, termination of employment contract on the initiative or request of employee or upon an initiative of employer, transfer of an employee with his/her consent to another employer or transfer to an elective post, due to circumstances not depending on will of sides, etc.), and the discharge or transfer of whom was documented by the order (directive).

Occupational injuries cover the cases when a worker incurs a personal injury due to an occupational accident resulted in one or more working days of incapacity or fatal while performing his/her regular duties in the premises of employer, insurant or commuting in a transport vehicle provided by employer or insurant.

An **occupational accident** is an occurrence resulting in injury or other damage to health of worker while performing his/her regular duties and in other cases specified by the Rules of Investigation and Recording of Occupational Accidents and Diseases, both in the premises of organisation or insurant and in any other place where the worker was performing his/her work or undertaking actions in the interests of the organisation or insurant and which resulted in the necessity to transfer the employee to another job, temporary or permanent incapacity for work, or death.

Occupational disease is a disease contracted exclusively or predominantly as a result of an exposure to an occupational risk factor arising from work activity and resulting in temporary (for at least one day) or permanent occupational incapacity or death.

The information on the number and composition of unemployed is based on the data of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the Republic of Belarus and covers persons registered with labour, employment and social protection agencies.

Applications to labour, employment and social protection agencies for job placement assistance covers persons who applied to labour, employment and social protection agencies in order to find work, including those wishing to change job or find a secondary job, pensioners, and students wishing to work in their free time.

Persons assisted in job placement is the total number of persons accepted to vacant jobs (vacancies), including reservations for employment, due to the moving to another area for residence and employment, in compliance with the Regulation on the organisation of temporary employment of unemployed young people "Youth Practice", as part of the adaptation of disabled to labour activity, etc. Persons in paid community service are not included.

Unemployed registered with labour, employment and social protection agencies are able-bodied residents of the Republic of Belarus who are without work or earnings, are registered with labour, employment and social protection agencies at the place of their residence for the purpose of finding adequate work, are seeking work and are currently available for work.

Registered unemployment rate is defined as the ratio of the number of unemployed registered with labour, employment and social protection agencies to the economically active population.

More detailed statistics are provided in the publication of Belstat "Labour and Employment in the Republic of Belarus".

Employment

5.1. Labour resources

Years	Labour resources, thous. persons	Of which		Percentage share of labour resources in total population
		able-bodied population at working age	persons over and under working age employed in the economy	
1990	5 938.8	5 566.6	372.2	58.3
1991	6 005.2	5 562.4	442.8	58.9
1992	5 971.8	5 556.0	415.8	58.5
1993	5 880.6	5 532.9	347.7	57.4
1994	5 855.9	5 502.2	353.7	57.3
1995	5 848.7	5 503.3	345.4	57.4
1996	5 829.5	5 518.8	310.7	57.4
1997	5 837.3	5 539.6	297.7	57.7
1998	5 864.0	5 579.2	284.8	58.2
1999	5 933.6	5 647.4	286.2	59.2
2000	5 997.0	5 703.7	293.3	60.1
2001	6 042.3	5 753.1	289.2	60.9
2002	6 059.5	5 786.7	272.8	61.4
2003	6 075.7	5 811.9	263.8	62.0
2004	6 097.3	5 829.5	267.8	62.7
2005	6 106.1	5 838.2	267.9	63.2
2006	6 107.7	5 838.2	269.5	63.6
2007	6 109.9	5 825.0	284.9	63.9
2008	6 108.0	5 804.4	303.6	64.1
2009	6 081.4	5 777.8	303.6	64.0
2010	6 078.5	5 742.0	336.5	64.0
2011	6 031.4	5 694.9	336.5	63.7
2012	6 030.0	5 637.4	392.6	63.7
2013	5 989.1	5 587.1	402.0	63.3
2014	5 962.9	5 539.6	423.3	62.9
2015	5 874.8	5 444.8	430.0	61.9

5.2. Economically active population

Years	Economically active population			Of which					
				employed population			unemployed registered with labour, employment and social protection agencies		
	total	men	women	total	men	women	total	men	women
Thousand persons									
1995	4 524.2	2 147.5	2 376.7	4 409.6	2 105.7	2 303.9	114.6	41.8	72.8
1996	4 537.0	2 193.1	2 343.9	4 364.8	2 128.0	2 236.8	172.2	65.1	107.1
1997	4 527.9	2 184.8	2 343.1	4 369.9	2 128.6	2 241.3	158.0	56.2	101.8
1998	4 527.8	2 183.9	2 343.9	4 416.6	2 146.5	2 270.1	111.2	37.4	73.8
1999	4 542.0	2 163.2	2 378.8	4 442.0	2 127.8	2 314.2	100.0	35.4	64.6
2000	4 539.6	2 152.7	2 386.9	4 443.6	2 115.1	2 328.5	96.0	37.6	58.4
2001	4 523.9	2 129.0	2 394.9	4 421.8	2 087.2	2 334.6	102.1	41.8	60.3
2002	4 506.4	2 106.9	2 399.5	4 386.9	2 060.0	2 326.9	119.5	46.9	72.6
2003	4 487.6	2 089.7	2 397.9	4 346.9	2 037.6	2 309.3	140.7	52.1	88.6
2004	4 437.6	2 071.5	2 366.1	4 325.7	2 033.6	2 292.1	111.9	37.9	74.0
2005	4 490.6	2 119.7	2 370.9	4 414.1	2 095.1	2 319.0	76.5	24.6	51.9
2006	4 534.4	2 148.1	2 386.3	4 470.2	2 126.5	2 343.7	64.2	21.6	42.6
2007	4 566.9	2 169.1	2 397.8	4 518.3	2 151.7	2 366.6	48.6	17.4	31.2
2008	4 654.2	2 197.9	2 456.3	4 610.5	2 181.9	2 428.6	43.7	16.0	27.7
2009	4 686.1	2 222.5	2 463.6	4 643.9	2 204.1	2 439.8	42.2	18.4	23.8
2010	4 742.2	2 289.4	2 452.8	4 703.0	2 271.0	2 432.0	39.2	18.4	20.8
2011	4 722.7	2 330.7	2 392.0	4 691.2	2 315.6	2 375.6	31.5	15.1	16.4
2012	4 640.6	2 274.3	2 366.3	4 612.1	2 260.0	2 352.1	28.5	14.3	14.2
2013	4 601.8	2 270.0	2 331.8	4 578.4	2 256.6	2 321.8	23.4	13.4	10.0
2014	4 572.8	2 305.7	2 267.1	4 550.5	2 292.0	2 258.5	22.3	13.7	8.6
2015	4 537.3	2 288.1	2 249.2	4 496.0	2 261.0	2 235.0	41.3	27.1	14.2
Percent of total economically active population									
1995	100	47.5	52.5	97.5	46.6	50.9	2.5	0.9	1.6
1996	100	48.3	51.7	96.2	46.9	49.3	3.8	1.4	2.4
1997	100	48.3	51.7	96.5	47.0	49.5	3.5	1.3	2.2
1998	100	48.2	51.8	97.6	47.4	50.2	2.4	0.8	1.6
1999	100	47.6	52.4	97.8	46.8	51.0	2.2	0.8	1.4
2000	100	47.4	52.6	97.9	46.6	51.3	2.1	0.8	1.3
2001	100	47.1	52.9	97.8	46.2	51.6	2.2	0.9	1.3
2002	100	46.8	53.2	97.3	45.7	51.6	2.7	1.1	1.6
2003	100	46.6	53.4	96.9	45.4	51.5	3.1	1.2	1.9
2004	100	46.7	53.3	97.5	45.8	51.7	2.5	0.9	1.6
2005	100	47.2	52.8	98.3	46.7	51.6	1.7	0.5	1.2
2006	100	47.4	52.6	98.6	46.9	51.7	1.4	0.5	0.9
2007	100	47.5	52.5	98.9	47.1	51.8	1.1	0.4	0.7
2008	100	47.2	52.8	99.1	46.9	52.2	0.9	0.3	0.6
2009	100	47.4	52.6	99.1	47.0	52.1	0.9	0.4	0.5
2010	100	48.3	51.7	99.2	47.9	51.3	0.8	0.4	0.4
2011	100	49.3	50.7	99.3	49.0	50.3	0.7	0.3	0.4
2012	100	49.0	51.0	99.4	48.7	50.7	0.6	0.3	0.3
2013	100	49.3	50.7	99.5	49.0	50.5	0.5	0.3	0.2
2014	100	50.4	49.6	99.5	50.1	49.4	0.5	0.3	0.2
2015	100	50.4	49.6	99.1	49.8	49.3	0.9	0.6	0.3

5.3. Employed population by ownership types

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Thousand persons								
Total	4 443.6	4 414.1	4 703.0	4 691.2	4 612.1	4 578.4	4 550.5	4 496.0
of which by ownership type:								
state	2 540.5	2 285.3	2 100.5	2 055.7	1 965.0	1 879.4	1 771.6	1 765.3
private	1 884.7	2 072.6	2 520.1	2 536.9	2 538.5	2 566.1	2 631.8	2 576.6
mixed without foreign share	495.2	651.7	903.7	899.3	880.9	858.7	857.6	833.7
mixed with foreign share	63.0	113.1	184.7	249.7	278.9	308.8	314.0	301.6
foreign	18.4	56.2	82.4	98.6	108.6	132.9	147.1	154.1
Percent of total								
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which by ownership type:								
state	57.2	51.8	44.7	43.8	42.6	41.1	39.0	39.3
private	42.4	46.9	53.6	54.1	55.0	56.0	57.8	57.3
mixed without foreign share	11.1	14.8	19.2	19.2	19.1	18.7	18.8	18.6
mixed with foreign share	1.4	2.5	3.9	5.3	6.0	6.7	6.9	6.7
foreign	0.4	1.3	1.7	2.1	2.4	2.9	3.2	3.4

5.4. Employed population by economic activity

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Thousand persons								
Total employed in the economy	4 443.6	4 414.1	4 703.0	4 691.2	4 612.1	4 578.4	4 550.5	4 496.0
production sector	2 222.7	2 058.0	2 084.6	2 071.6	1 984.3	1 943.3	1 908.8	1 832.6
agriculture, hunting and forestry	674.0	523.2	492.2	480.2	458.5	433.4	430.7	434.0
fishing and fish farming	2.9	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.0	1.9
industry	1 249.3	1 213.5	1 182.9	1 188.2	1 170.2	1 143.8	1 102.4	1 051.0
mining and quarrying	25.7	23.6	16.3	16.8	16.5	16.8	15.8	15.0
manufacturing	1 091.8	1 057.7	1 045.5	1 052.9	1 036.5	1 010.9	970.9	920.7
electricity, gas and water supply	131.8	132.2	121.1	118.5	117.2	116.1	115.7	115.3
construction	296.5	319.2	407.2	400.8	353.2	363.7	373.7	345.7
services sector	2 220.9	2 356.1	2 618.4	2 619.6	2 627.8	2 635.1	2 641.7	2 663.4
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	458.0	546.8	638.4	628.8	637.2	648.4	656.9	656.6
hotels and restaurants	92.4	82.9	92.4	93.3	93.9	94.7	94.5	93.0
transport and communications	325.5	335.3	350.3	344.1	341.3	342.8	341.5	333.9
financial activities	58.8	61.1	71.6	73.2	73.3	74.2	75.7	74.5
real estate, renting and business services	201.4	217.7	300.2	315.0	320.1	338.0	346.6	355.6
public administration	158.1	165.0	205.6	202.6	198.2	190.5	185.6	185.1
education	475.0	472.0	458.3	460.6	456.7	445.8	438.9	440.5
health and social work	313.3	314.4	314.6	315.8	321.1	315.4	313.8	322.2
community, social and personal services	138.4	160.9	186.3	185.5	183.8	183.4	185.7	197.8

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Percent of total								
Total employed in the economy	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
production sector	50.0	46.6	44.3	44.2	43.0	42.4	41.9	40.8
agriculture, hunting and forestry	15.2	11.9	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.4	9.5	9.7
fishing and fish farming	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
industry	28.1	27.5	25.1	25.3	25.4	25.0	24.2	23.4
mining and quarrying	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3
manufacturing	24.6	24.0	22.2	22.4	22.5	22.1	21.3	20.5
electricity, gas and water supply	2.9	3.0	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6
construction	6.7	7.2	8.7	8.6	7.6	7.9	8.2	7.7
services sector	50.0	53.4	55.7	55.8	57.0	57.6	58.1	59.2
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	10.3	12.4	13.6	13.4	13.8	14.2	14.4	14.6
hotels and restaurants	2.1	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
transport and communications	7.3	7.6	7.4	7.3	7.4	7.5	7.5	7.4
financial activities	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6
real estate, renting and business services	4.5	4.9	6.4	6.7	6.9	7.4	7.6	7.9
public administration	3.6	3.8	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.1
education	10.7	10.7	9.7	9.8	9.9	9.7	9.6	9.8
health and social work	7.1	7.1	6.7	6.7	7.0	6.9	6.9	7.2
community, social and personal services	3.1	3.6	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.4

5.5. Immigrant workers

	Persons						Percent of total					
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	6 816	8 434	8 781	18 180	32 288	28 407	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:												
CIS countries	3 729	4 944	4 568	9 688	21 183	17 033	54.7	58.6	52.0	53.3	65.6	60.0
Armenia	96	168	202	362	387	...	1.4	2.0	2.3	2.0	1.2	...
Azerbaijan	89	179	154	268	425	404	1.3	2.1	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.4
Kyrgyzstan	4	8	22	32	48	...	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	...
Moldova, the Republic of	167	412	491	511	459	297	2.4	4.9	5.6	2.8	1.4	1.0
Tajikistan	93	64	102	208	338	302	1.4	0.7	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.1
Turkmenistan	1	48	96	99	221	278	0.0	0.6	1.1	0.6	0.7	1.0
Ukraine	2 731	3 423	2 854	6 928	17 778	14 045	40.1	40.6	32.5	38.1	55.1	49.5
Uzbekistan	497	574	646	1 280	1 527	1 707	7.3	6.8	7.4	7.0	4.7	6.0
non-CIS countries	3 087	3 490	4 213	8 492	11 105	11 374	45.3	41.4	48.0	46.7	34.4	40.0
of which:												
China	512	749	1 257	3 020	4 765	7 225	7.5	8.9	14.3	16.6	14.8	25.4
Georgia	29	101	257	462	785	493	0.4	1.2	2.9	2.5	2.4	1.7
Latvia	416	434	329	292	322	222	6.1	5.1	3.7	1.6	1.0	0.8
Lithuania	1 013	848	904	1 218	1 071	637	14.9	10.1	10.3	6.7	3.3	2.2
Poland	52	83	119	172	190	176	0.8	1.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.6
Turkey	527	557	544	1 336	1 279	656	7.7	6.6	6.2	7.3	4.0	2.3
Viet Nam	188	178	153	599	867	356	2.8	2.1	1.7	3.3	2.7	1.3

Besides, 2 209 citizens of Russian Federation, 653 citizens of Kazakhstan, 398 citizens of Armenia, 101 citizens of Kyrgyzstan arrived to work in the Republic of Belarus in 2015.

5.6. Immigrant workers by gender

Years	Total, persons	Of which		Percent of total	
		male	female	male	female
2010	6 816	6 337	479	93.0	7.0
2011	8 434	7 663	771	90.9	9.1
2012	8 781	7 973	808	90.8	9.2
2013	18 180	16 425	1 755	90.3	9.7
2014	32 288	27 503	4 785	85.2	14.8
2015	28 407	23 750	4 657	83.6	16.4

5.7. Immigrant workers by activity in 2015

	Persons	Percent of total
Total	28 407	100
of which:		
managers	1 145	4.0
skilled workers and professionals	5 370	18.9
service workers, trade personnel	1 496	5.3
agricultural workers	2 230	7.9
manual workers	18 166	63.9

5.8. Hires and terminations by economic activity¹⁾

(thousand persons)

	Hires during a year			Terminations during a year			Ratio of hires to terminations, percent		
	2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
Total	865.6	808.8	698.7	930.9	864.1	780.0	93.0	93.6	89.6
agriculture, hunting and forestry	105.2	104.9	99.6	122.4	113.0	107.2	85.9	92.9	92.9
fishing and fish farming	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.7	0.5	93.2	77.4	85.2
industry	208.4	177.8	132.6	241.0	229.1	185.2	86.5	77.6	71.6
mining and quarrying	3.1	2.8	1.6	3.7	3.6	3.1	85.1	75.6	53.6
manufacturing	173.6	145.2	104.9	205.4	195.1	153.6	84.5	74.4	68.3
electricity, gas and water supply	31.7	29.8	26.1	31.9	30.4	28.5	99.3	98.2	91.5
construction	101.3	84.6	59.5	99.0	88.6	80.6	102.4	95.5	73.8
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	130.4	131.1	117.9	119.5	123.1	124.3	109.1	106.5	94.8
hotels and restaurants	18.6	19.5	16.2	18.6	18.6	17.4	99.8	104.9	92.6
transport and communications	47.9	41.3	33.6	53.4	47.6	39.1	89.7	86.7	86.1
financial activities	14.0	12.6	9.5	12.5	11.8	11.8	111.2	107.3	80.8
real estate, renting and business services	40.5	37.2	36.7	42.9	37.9	38.3	94.4	98.3	95.8
public administration	13.9	13.4	9.9	21.1	10.6	9.7	65.7	126.4	102.0
education	84.0	85.8	86.0	94.8	87.4	79.1	88.6	98.1	108.7
health and social work	61.3	63.7	61.7	64.9	58.3	52.3	94.4	109.2	118.2
community, social and personal services	39.4	36.4	35.1	40.0	37.4	34.5	98.5	97.2	101.6

¹⁾ Data exclude micro- and small entities with no departmental affiliation.

5.9. Occupational diseases¹⁾

(persons)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Newly diagnosed cases of occupational diseases	249	216	105	123	97	105	91	93
men	169	158	80	89	69	73	68	72
women	80	58	25	34	28	32	23	21
Newly diagnosed cases of occupational diseases per 1 000 workers of corresponding sex	0.06	0.06	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
men	0.09	0.08	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
women	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01

¹⁾ From 2010, data are provided by the State institution "National Centre for Hygiene, Epidemiology and Public Health".

5.10. Occupational injuries¹⁾

(persons)

	Occupational accidents resulting in one or more working days of incapacity or fatal		Of which fatalities	
	total	per 1 000 workers	total	per 1 000 workers
1975	38 000	8.50	565	0.126
1980	33 782	7.00	608	0.126
1985	22 706	4.60	509	0.103
1990	21 624	4.54	445	0.093
1995	13 027	3.34	345	0.089
2000	8 218	2.05	258	0.064
2005	4 530	1.17	235	0.061
2006	3 937	1.00	228	0.058
2007	3 543	0.89	214	0.054
2008	3 000	0.83	185	0.051
2009	2 793	0.73	186	0.049
2010	2 612	0.68	198	0.051
2011	2 349	0.61	169	0.044
2012	2 079	0.55	147	0.039
2013	2 001	0.54	141	0.038
2014	1 833	0.51	107	0.030
2015	1 524	0.43	72	0.020

In 2015, the loss of working time due to occupational accidents was 69.9 thous. man-days (in 2014, 79.5 thous. man-days).

¹⁾ Data for 2008 exclude small entities with no departmental affiliation, data from 2009 do not include micro entities.

5.11. Suffered from occupational accidents by economic activity

	Total	Of which			
		agriculture, hunting and forestry	industry	construction	transport and communications
Persons					
Occupational accidents resulting in one or more working days of incapacity or fatal					
2010	2 612	540	1 099	460	121
2011	2 349	478	949	413	124
2012	2 079	425	890	318	138
2013	2 001	392	818	347	119
2014	1 833	356	724	289	112
2015	1 524	356	545	216	99
of which fatalities					
2010	198	56	65	59	9
2011	169	43	50	47	10
2012	147	44	37	40	11
2013	141	40	39	32	9
2014	107	38	23	25	8
2015	72	28	21	15	5
Per 1 000 workers					
Occupational accidents resulting in one or more working days of incapacity or fatal					
2010	0.68	1.19	0.98	1.28	0.44
2011	0.61	1.09	0.85	1.17	0.45
2012	0.55	1.01	0.81	1.04	0.52
2013	0.54	0.97	0.76	1.17	0.47
2014	0.51	0.92	0.70	0.97	0.46
2015	0.43	0.95	0.56	0.75	0.41
of which fatalities					
2010	0.051	0.124	0.058	0.164	0.033
2011	0.044	0.098	0.045	0.133	0.037
2012	0.039	0.105	0.034	0.131	0.042
2013	0.038	0.099	0.036	0.108	0.035
2014	0.030	0.098	0.022	0.084	0.033
2015	0.020	0.074	0.022	0.052	0.021

Unemployment and job placement

5.12. Number of unemployed and workforce demand reported by organisations to labour, employment and social protection agencies

(end of year)

Years	Registered unemployed, persons	Of which		Registered unemployment rate (percent of economically active population)	Workforce demand reported by organisations to labour, employment and social protection agencies, persons	Registered unemployed per one reported vacancy, persons
		women	rural residents			
1995	131 043	84 291	21 126	2.9	11 297	11.6
1996	182 480	116 344	25 806	4.0	15 822	11.5
1997	126 192	84 048	17 247	2.8	29 387	4.3
1998	105 931	70 620	14 789	2.3	30 295	3.5
1999	95 421	61 256	12 782	2.1	37 845	2.5
2000	95 768	58 147	13 223	2.1	32 739	2.9
2001	102 859	62 043	14 662	2.3	32 290	3.2
2002	130 542	82 674	20 681	2.9	24 420	5.3
2003	136 130	90 033	23 179	3.1	31 709	4.3
2004	83 042	57 525	13 987	1.9	34 481	2.4
2005	67 918	46 784	12 000	1.5	35 807	1.9
2006	52 024	34 321	9 789	1.1	44 819	1.2
2007	44 078	28 937	9 143	1.0	50 770	0.9
2008	37 305	22 645	8 029	0.8	50 747	0.7
2009	40 316	22 998	8 145	0.9	34 463	1.2
2010	33 105	17 401	7 249	0.7	48 761	0.7
2011	28 192	15 247	5 864	0.6	51 692	0.5
2012	24 944	11 973	5 369	0.5	61 990	0.4
2013	20 959	8 503	4 499	0.5	50 485	0.4
2014	24 192	9 086	4 729	0.5	33 588	0.7
2015	43 332	15 182	6 919	1.0	28 680	1.5

5.13. Unemployed registered with labour, employment and social protection agencies by gender and age group

(end of year; percent of total)

Years	Total unemployed	Of which by age, years								Mean age of unemployed, years
		16-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50 and over	
Total										
1995	100	14.3	20.4	15.3	14.6	12.9	9.3	7.2	6.0	31.1
2000	100	22.0	18.9	13.0	10.9	10.3	9.8	7.5	7.6	30.5
2005	100	18.5	18.3	12.0	10.1	9.3	9.6	9.9	12.3	32.5
2010	100	7.0	17.2	13.9	11.7	10.9	10.4	11.0	17.9	35.7
2011	100	7.0	17.1	14.4	11.9	10.4	10.2	10.6	18.4	35.7
2012	100	5.6	17.3	14.9	12.5	11.0	10.4	10.0	18.3	35.8
2013	100	4.8	14.5	12.8	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.5	21.3	37.3
2014	100	3.8	12.1	11.7	12.3	12.1	12.5	12.0	23.5	38.4
2015	100	3.4	10.9	10.2	11.2	11.7	12.6	13.2	26.8	39.6
Men										
1995	100	11.9	23.7	14.7	13.0	11.5	8.9	6.8	9.5	31.9
2000	100	19.8	21.3	13.6	10.1	9.4	9.4	7.1	9.3	30.8
2005	100	22.5	18.4	10.2	8.7	8.7	9.1	7.9	14.5	32.3
2010	100	5.3	14.5	12.2	11.3	11.5	11.2	11.6	22.4	37.6
2011	100	5.2	14.5	12.4	11.6	10.7	10.6	11.6	23.4	37.8
2012	100	4.1	15.5	13.9	11.8	11.2	11.0	10.6	21.9	37.3
2013	100	4.2	15.1	12.2	11.4	11.4	11.5	10.9	23.3	37.8
2014	100	3.3	12.6	11.5	12.1	11.7	11.9	11.0	25.9	38.9
2015	100	2.9	10.6	9.7	10.8	11.4	12.3	12.2	30.1	40.5
Women										
1995	100	15.6	18.6	15.6	15.5	13.7	9.5	7.4	4.1	30.7
2000	100	23.4	17.4	12.6	11.4	10.8	10.0	7.8	6.6	30.3
2005	100	16.7	18.3	12.7	10.7	9.6	9.9	10.8	11.3	32.6
2010	100	8.5	19.6	15.4	12.2	10.4	9.8	10.3	13.8	33.9
2011	100	8.3	19.4	16.1	12.1	10.2	9.9	9.8	14.2	33.9
2012	100	7.2	19.2	16.0	13.3	10.8	9.8	9.4	14.3	34.1
2013	100	5.7	13.6	13.7	12.2	12.2	12.0	12.2	18.4	36.6
2014	100	4.8	11.2	12.0	12.8	12.5	13.5	13.6	19.6	37.6
2015	100	4.6	11.4	11.1	12.0	12.1	13.2	15.0	20.6	38.0

5.14. Unemployed registered with labour, employment and social protection agencies by gender and educational attainment

(end of year; percent of total)

Years	Total unemployed	Of which with completed education				
		higher	secondary specialized	vocational-technical ¹⁾	general secondary	general basic (including general primary)
Total						
1995	100	9.6	19.8	...	61.8	8.8
2000	100	7.6	14.6	...	63.5	14.3
2005	100	10.2	18.2	21.4	38.5	11.7
2010	100	11.1	14.4	24.6	38.0	11.9
2011	100	12.0	14.5	24.9	37.6	11.0
2012	100	11.5	14.0	25.8	36.6	12.1
2013	100	11.1	13.9	27.2	35.2	12.6
2014	100	11.1	13.1	30.4	33.3	12.1
2015	100	14.4	14.8	31.5	29.7	9.6
Men						
1995	100	8.1	13.6	...	64.8	13.5
2000	100	6.2	10.6	...	64.5	18.7
2005	100	10.3	10.9	21.5	39.6	17.7
2010	100	9.3	9.8	26.6	40.4	13.9
2011	100	9.8	9.4	27.7	40.2	12.9
2012	100	8.8	10.1	28.4	39.0	13.7
2013	100	9.2	10.2	30.0	37.0	13.6
2014	100	9.2	10.2	33.2	34.5	12.9
2015	100	11.9	12.4	34.5	31.1	10.1
Women						
1995	100	10.5	23.2	...	60.2	6.1
2000	100	8.5	17.1	...	62.9	11.5
2005	100	10.2	21.5	21.3	38.0	9.0
2010	100	12.7	18.6	22.8	35.8	10.1
2011	100	13.8	18.8	22.6	35.5	9.3
2012	100	14.4	18.2	22.9	34.1	10.4
2013	100	14.0	19.4	23.0	32.6	11.0
2014	100	14.2	17.8	26.0	31.3	10.7
2015	100	19.0	19.3	25.8	27.1	8.8

¹⁾ Until 2005, persons with vocational-technical education diplomas are recorded either under general secondary or general basic education.

5.15. Unemployed registered with labour, employment and social protection agencies by reason of employment termination and last occupation

(end of year; percent of total)

Years	Total unemployed	Of which			
		voluntary quits and terminations by mutual agreement ¹⁾	layoffs due to organisation closures, workforce or staff posts reduction	graduation from educational institutions	other categories ²⁾
Total					
1995	100	23.9	27.5	11.2	37.4
2000	100	31.5	6.8	15.3	46.4
2005	100	26.9	8.7	14.7	49.7
2010	100	34.1	2.5	4.8	58.6
2011	100	27.5	2.6	4.6	65.3
2012	100	39.4	2.1	3.7	54.8
2013	100	38.8	3.6	2.4	55.2
2014	100	34.9	3.4	2.3	59.4
2015	100	32.3	2.2	3.3	62.2
Men					
1995	100	28.9	18.7	7.2	45.2
2000	100	35.9	2.9	12.1	49.1
2005	100	30.7	4.3	15.3	49.7
2010	100	38.6	1.1	3.1	57.2
2011	100	30.1	1.0	2.6	66.3
2012	100	40.6	0.8	1.8	56.8
2013	100	38.5	1.4	1.7	58.4
2014	100	33.9	1.8	1.6	62.7
2015	100	31.5	1.4	2.4	64.7
Women					
1995	100	21.2	32.4	13.3	33.1
2000	100	28.6	9.3	17.5	44.6
2005	100	25.1	10.6	14.5	49.8
2010	100	30.1	3.8	6.4	59.7
2011	100	25.3	3.9	6.4	64.4
2012	100	38.1	3.4	5.7	52.8
2013	100	39.2	6.8	3.4	50.6
2014	100	36.5	6.3	3.5	53.7
2015	100	33.8	3.7	4.9	57.6

¹⁾ Since 2012 including termination of fixed-term employment contract by mutual agreement.

²⁾ Other categories include dismissals for job-related misconduct, expirations of employment contract, persons continuously out of work (for more than one year), etc.

5.16. Unemployed registered with labour, employment and social protection agencies by gender and duration of unemployment

(end of year; percent of total)

Years	Total unemployed	Of which by duration of unemployment					Average duration of unemployment, months
		less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	3 to 6 months	6 months to 1 year	more than a year	
Total							
1995	100	12.7	22.0	23.2	26.4	15.7	6.7
2000	100	11.4	21.7	27.6	26.7	12.6	6.4
2005	100	13.9	25.0	29.0	20.4	11.7	5.8
2010	100	28.0	34.6	19.2	11.8	6.4	3.9
2011	100	30.1	34.2	19.5	10.4	5.8	3.7
2012	100	30.0	37.5	17.4	10.4	4.7	3.5
2013	100	35.7	36.7	14.8	8.2	4.6	3.1
2014	100	35.9	39.5	14.2	7.1	3.3	2.9
2015	100	22.4	33.9	20.1	20.5	3.1	4.1
Men							
1995	100	15.2	23.3	21.5	28.2	11.8	6.2
2000	100	13.6	23.0	26.8	30.5	6.1	5.6
2005	100	17.2	26.3	30.0	20.5	6.0	4.9
2010	100	34.5	36.4	14.9	9.6	4.6	3.3
2011	100	36.5	35.3	15.0	8.9	4.3	3.1
2012	100	36.2	39.1	12.7	8.5	3.5	2.9
2013	100	40.2	36.5	12.2	7.6	3.5	2.8
2014	100	39.4	39.4	12.1	6.4	2.7	2.6
2015	100	23.2	33.7	19.3	20.9	2.9	4.1
Women							
1995	100	11.4	21.2	24.1	25.4	17.9	7.1
2000	100	9.9	20.9	28.2	24.3	16.7	6.9
2005	100	12.4	24.5	28.6	20.3	14.2	6.2
2010	100	22.0	33.1	23.0	13.8	8.1	4.5
2011	100	24.6	33.3	23.3	11.7	7.1	4.2
2012	100	23.3	35.8	22.6	12.4	5.9	4.0
2013	100	29.3	36.9	18.6	9.0	6.2	3.6
2014	100	30.0	39.6	17.7	8.3	4.4	3.3
2015	100	20.8	34.3	21.5	19.9	3.5	4.2

5.17. Job placements by labour, employment and social protection agencies

	Applied for job placement					Placed in jobs ¹⁾				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Persons										
Total	313 295	290 270	256 956	231 052	250 643	200 846	195 167	182 125	159 139	151 776
of which:										
qualified as unemployed	188 387	179 601	158 308	148 103	182 064	130 507	129 376	120 990	108 576	107 373
people in employment (wishing to change job or to work during hours off the principal job)	18 807	14 647	10 713	8 658	6 113	6 437	5 692	4 036	3 580	2 915
students wishing to work during off-study hours	38 393	36 899	36 978	31 664	28 606	32 617	31 669	32 483	27 272	26 004
pensioners and disabled	17 545	15 497	14 747	12 056	7 917	4 090	4 820	4 743	4 251	2 841
Percent of total										
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:										
qualified as unemployed	60,1	61,9	61,6	64,1	72,6	65,0	66,3	66,4	68,2	70,7
people in employment (wishing to change job or to work during hours off the principal job)	6,0	5,0	4,2	3,7	2,4	3,2	2,9	2,2	2,3	1,9
students wishing to work during off-study hours	12,3	12,7	14,4	13,7	11,4	16,2	16,2	17,8	17,1	17,2
pensioners and disabled	5,6	5,3	5,7	5,2	3,2	2,0	2,5	2,6	2,7	1,9

¹⁾ Job placements cover also persons registered with labour, employment and social protection agencies as of the beginning of the reference year and placed in jobs during the year.

5.18. Workforce demand reported by organisation to labour, employment and social protection agencies by economic activity

(persons)

	Number of vacant workplaces (vacancies), reported by organisations					Of which for manual workers				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	51 692	61 990	50 485	33 588	28 680	40 112	48 147	38 108	22 594	14 584
agriculture, hunting and forestry	6 436	7 334	6 719	5 641	4 084	4 581	5 244	4 674	3 653	2 033
fishing and fish farming	11	41	20	11	6	6	29	13	7	4
industry	13 615	15 731	13 188	8 197	4 796	12 169	14 149	11 851	6 913	3 593
mining and quarrying	142	119	174	120	57	115	98	164	101	45
manufacturing	12 223	13 954	11 804	7 141	4 252	10 945	12 535	10 596	5 979	3 164
electricity, gas and water supply	1 250	1 658	1 210	936	487	1 109	1 516	1 091	833	384
construction	8 459	10 609	6 902	3 947	3 877	7 890	9 594	6 327	3 415	3 015
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	4 849	6 172	4 278	2 988	2 446	4 140	5 094	3 581	2 399	1 726
hotels and restaurants	494	912	859	397	362	429	829	779	346	301
transport and communications	5 208	6 048	5 100	1 957	1 663	4 756	5 414	4 455	1 661	1 239
financial activities	793	706	1 052	624	267	130	16	70	24	5
real estate, renting and business services	3 488	4 115	2 706	1 724	1 872	2 561	3 150	2 105	1 200	891
public administration	1 488	1 646	1 377	1 273	1 354	692	906	645	430	357
education	1 768	2 254	2 376	1 512	1 636	718	1 139	1 108	643	425
health and social work	3 292	4 388	4 380	4 277	5 005	684	1 122	1 441	1 249	468
community, social and personal services	1 763	2 028	1 528	1 036	1 312	1 331	1 455	1 059	651	527

6. LIVING STANDARDS

6.1. Income of population

The section contains the data on money income of the population, their composition and use, average monthly wages and salaries, number of pensioners and average pensions.

Money income of population includes compensation of employees, income from entrepreneurial activity and other income-generating activities, transfers to the population (pensions, benefits, scholarships and other transfers to the population), property income (interests on deposits, dividends, and other income from property), other income (winnings on lotteries, income from sale of recyclable materials and etc.).

The methodology of assessment of selected types of money income of population (wage fund of employees, income from entrepreneurial and other income-producing activities) and groupings of main items of money income of population (income from entrepreneurial and other income-producing activities, property income and other income) were changed from 2014.

Disposable money income of population is the part of money income which remains at the disposal of the population for consumption and saving purposes after payment of taxes, charges and contributions.

Real disposable money income of population is a relative statistical indicator calculated by dividing a nominal growth rate of disposable money income of population by consumer price index for goods and services for a corresponding time period.

Per capita money income is calculated by dividing the total money income of the population by the average annual population size.

Purchasing power of average per capita disposable money income of population is the potential capacity of purchasing goods and services by the population. It is expressed through the commodity equivalent of average monthly per capita disposable money income.

Nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries are calculated by dividing gross payroll including income tax and compulsory insurance contributions of employees, by the average payroll number of employees taken to calculate the average wages and salaries and by the number of months in the period.

Real wages and salaries is a relative statistical indicator characterizing the purchasing power of wages and salaries in the reference period due to the changes in prices for consumer goods and services as compared with the base period; calculated by dividing the index of nominal gross wages and salaries by the consumer price index for the same time period.

Average pension size is calculated by dividing the total amount of granted pensions by the number of pensioners.

Real pension size measures the purchasing power of granted pensions in the reference period due to the changes in prices of consumer goods and services compared with the base period. Real pension size is calculated by dividing the average pension index by the consumer price index for the same time period.

The volume of **household consumption of main foodstuffs** covers respectively:

- meat of different animals, by-products of categories I and II, meat products in meat equivalent, edible animal fats in slaughter fat equivalent;
- milk and dairy products (animal butter, cheese, cream, sour cream, curds, powder milk, etc.) in milk of base fat content equivalent;
- eggs from all types of poultry, egg powder and melange in eggs equivalent;
- potatoes and potato products in fresh potato equivalent, vegetables and edible melons and gourds, fruits and berries (fresh, salted, canned, pickled, dried and other in fresh equivalent).

Household consumption of foodstuffs is estimated based on all supplies and use thereof through various outlets.

6.1.1. Main indicators of money income of population

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Per capita money income, BYR thous., per month	46.6	333.0	952.4	1 457.7	2 831.4	3 893.6	4 628.9	4 943.1
Real disposable money income of population								
2000 = 100	100	173.1	302.0	298.7	362.9	422.1	425.9	400.8
2005 = 100	x	100	174.5	172.6	209.7	243.9	246.1	231.6
2010 = 100	x	x	100	98.9	120.2	139.8	141.1	132.8
previous year = 100	113.8	118.1	114.8	98.9	121.5	116.3	100.9	94.1
Nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries, BYR thous.	58.9	463.7	1 217.3	1 899.8	3 676.1	5 061.4	6 052.4	6 715.0
Real wages and salaries								
2000 = 100	100	204.8	331.5	337.7	410.4	477.6	483.5	472.6
2005 = 100	x	100	161.8	164.9	200.4	233.2	236.0	230.7
2010 = 100	x	x	100	101.9	123.8	144.0	145.8	142.5
previous year = 100	112.0	120.9	115.0	101.9	121.5	116.4	101.3	97.7
Average pension size (end of year), BYR thous.	36.4	211.0	584.7	940.4	1 885.5	2 206.8	2 643.5	2 805.7
Real pension size								
2000 = 100	100	189.9	321.1	247.5	407.5	409.5	422.1	400.1
2005 = 100	x	100	169.1	130.3	214.5	215.6	222.2	210.7
2010 = 100	x	x	100	77.1	126.9	127.5	131.4	124.6
previous year = 100	143.2	113.2	123.9	77.1	164.6	100.5	103.1	94.8

6.1.2. Money income of population

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
BYR billion								
Total money income of population	5 577	38 622	108 468	165 714	321 571	442 286	526 276	562 891
of which:								
compensation of labour	3 339	25 158	68 373	108 371	205 679	283 412	329 049	347 543
income from entrepreneurial activity and other income-producing activities	856	3 440	13 790	17 626	33 632	45 415	44 783	45 848
transfers to population	1 085	8 554	22 111	33 202	66 583	92 889	110 939	128 442
property income	109	624	2 716	4 053	12 145	17 052	22 931	24 578
other income	188	846	1 478	2 462	3 532	3 518	18 574	16 480

Continued

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Percent of total								
Total money income of population	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:								
compensation of labour	59.8	65.1	63.1	65.4	63.9	64.1	62.5	61.7
income from entrepreneurial activity and other income-producing activities	15.4	8.9	12.7	10.6	10.5	10.3	8.5	8.2
transfers to population	19.4	22.2	20.4	20.0	20.7	21.0	21.1	22.8
property income	2.0	1.6	2.5	2.5	3.8	3.8	4.4	4.4
other income	3.4	2.2	1.3	1.5	1.1	0.8	3.5	2.9

6.1.3. Purchasing power of average per capita disposable money income of population

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Foodstuffs (each separately) that could be purchased with average per capita disposable money income, kilogram per month								
Pork	27.0	45.6	81.4	67.6	65.4	92.9	70.7	77.4
Poultry meat	31.6	58.3	100.6	83.2	90.3	102.3	111.7	107.7
Frozen fish	26.2	66.7	126.5	89.5	108.3	150.0	152.0	122.7
Milk, litres	295.2	381.2	562.7	614.8	503.0	563.5	486.4	488.5
Dairy butter	25.4	40.8	56.1	49.2	51.4	56.2	48.0	49.1
Hard cheese	21.4	33.8	53.9	48.7	47.5	53.6	45.6	44.9
Eggs, pcs	876	1 497	2 726	2 465	2 686	2 994	2 972	2 806
Granulated sugar	107.4	211.1	323.7	272.1	343.4	441.8	442.8	375.3
Sunflower oil, litres	45.1	89.0	176.7	102.5	148.0	203.4	247.6	196.0
Wheat bread	150.2	260.2	438.7	488.6	496.3	431.0	373.7	348.7
Wheat flour	139.8	283.9	523.3	623.7	715.8	657.7	547.5	565.8
Rice	86.7	164.2	199.7	154.0	225.5	309.5	323.3	242.6
Pasta	104.5	165.2	296.8	273.9	397.0	441.7	387.1	364.9
Potatoes	351.8	625.2	654.1	633.4	1 346.2	1 039.6	836.6	866.4
Cabbage, fresh	335.0	356.4	523.9	564.0	895.9	832.8	798.1	672.9
Carrots	226.9	353.8	553.2	487.9	797.3	676.1	803.2	543.9
Apples	104.5	150.9	288.8	165.3	277.2	389.5	452.2	361.3

6.1.4. Nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries and minimum consumer budget

Years	Nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries, BYR	Minimum consumer budget (monthly per member of a four-persons family) ¹⁾ , BYR thous.	Ratio of average monthly wages and salaries to the minimum consumer budget, percent	Real wages and salaries, percent of previous year
1970	94			
1980	142			
1990	269			113.8
1995	755 129	706.9	106.8	95.0
1996	1 212 157	1 098.7	110.3	105.1
1997	2 270 110	1 835.2	123.7	114.3
1998	4 635 191	3 599.5	128.8	118.0
1999	19 580 823	16 813.5	116.5	107.3
2000	58 916	46.7	126.0	112.0
2001	123 021	82.9	148.4	129.6
2002	189 232	129.3	146.4	107.9
2003	250 686	168.3	149.0	103.2
2004	347 519	201.5	172.5	117.4
2005	463 741	229.3	202.2	120.9
2006	582 166	256.6	226.9	117.3
2007	694 045	284.5	244.0	110.0
2008	868 169	340.1	255.3	109.0
2009	981 584	385.3	254.7	100.1
2010	1 217 313	446.2	272.8	115.0
2011	1 899 782	733.6	259.0	101.9
2012	3 676 083	1 300.3	282.7	121.5
2013	5 061 418	1 608.3	314.7	116.4
2014	6 052 367	2 017.2	300.0	101.3
2015	6 714 997	2 417.0	277.8	97.7

¹⁾ Computed value.

6.1.5. Nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries by economic activity

(BYR thousand)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	58.9	463.7	1 217.3	1 899.8	3 676.1	5 061.4	6 052.4	6 715.0
agriculture, hunting and forestry	38.0	303.3	840.1	1 331.2	2 767.7	3 861.1	4 605.5	4 949.7
fishing and fish farming	46.6	351.4	840.7	1 420.2	2 745.9	3 671.3	4 059.0	4 447.7
industry	70.7	492.9	1 315.0	2 093.4	4 056.5	5 483.2	6 372.5	6 883.7
mining and quarrying	124.2	875.9	1 902.4	2 887.5	5 604.4	7 449.4	8 531.3	9 099.4
manufacturing	69.0	477.7	1 297.7	2 094.6	4 066.4	5 461.3	6 310.4	6 774.2
electricity, gas and water supply	74.2	537.4	1 375.6	1 971.5	3 755.9	5 376.5	6 558.5	7 384.0
construction	73.0	539.4	1 497.5	2 093.4	4 209.7	6 392.8	7 601.9	7 532.9
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	50.1	371.5	1 041.9	1 669.5	3 237.7	4 555.1	5 563.4	6 171.7
hotels and restaurants	42.1	294.5	784.5	1 245.7	2 487.8	3 542.2	4 315.5	4 800.5
transport and communications	64.2	518.3	1 327.9	1 968.0	3 924.4	5 404.0	6 277.2	6 978.9
financial activities	111.5	730.3	2 140.3	3 324.2	6 105.2	8 322.8	10 259.3	11 459.1
real estate, renting and business services	64.6	546.4	1 501.3	2 320.2	4 300.6	6 068.8	7 565.3	9 708.5
public administration	73.3	678.3	1 496.0	2 156.0	4 022.3	5 899.2	7 329.4	8 349.9
education	44.7	399.1	893.3	1 493.2	2 779.6	3 470.2	4 174.7	4 896.0
health and social work	44.5	412.9	962.0	1 573.8	3 008.7	3 765.2	4 596.5	5 443.9
community, social and personal services	45.7	415.9	1 041.5	1 664.0	3 084.7	4 114.5	4 907.4	5 561.5

**6.1.6. Ratio of nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries
by economic activity to the average national wage level**
(percent)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
agriculture, hunting and forestry	64.6	65.4	69.0	70.1	75.3	76.3	76.1	73.7
fishing and fish farming	79.1	75.8	69.1	74.8	74.7	72.5	67.1	66.2
industry	120.0	106.3	108.0	110.2	110.3	108.3	105.3	102.5
mining and quarrying	210.8	188.9	156.3	152.0	152.5	147.2	141.0	135.5
manufacturing	117.1	103.0	106.6	110.3	110.6	107.9	104.3	100.9
electricity, gas and water supply	125.9	115.9	113.0	103.8	102.2	106.2	108.4	110.0
construction	124.0	116.3	123.0	110.2	114.5	126.3	125.6	112.2
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	85.1	80.1	85.6	87.9	88.1	90.0	91.9	91.9
hotels and restaurants	71.4	63.5	64.4	65.6	67.7	70.0	71.3	71.5
transport and communications	109.0	111.8	109.1	103.6	106.8	106.8	103.7	103.9
financial activities	189.2	157.5	175.8	175.0	166.1	164.4	169.5	170.6
real estate, renting and business services	109.6	117.8	123.3	122.1	117.0	119.9	125.0	144.6
public administration	124.3	146.3	122.9	113.5	109.4	116.6	121.1	124.3
education	75.9	86.1	73.4	78.6	75.6	68.6	69.0	72.9
health and social work	75.5	89.0	79.0	82.8	81.8	74.4	75.9	81.1
community, social and personal services	77.5	89.7	85.6	87.6	83.9	81.3	81.1	82.8

6.1.7. Main indicators of pension coverage¹⁾

(end of year)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of pensioners								
total, thous. persons	2 501	2 445	2 469	2 487	2 512	2 537	2 560	2 593
percent of previous year	99.4	99.6	100.6	100.7	101.0	101.0	100.9	101.3
Number of working pensioners								
total, thous. persons	469	510	608	548	587	605	635	651
percent of total number of pensioners	18.8	20.9	24.6	22.0	23.4	23.8	24.8	25.1
Percent of total number of pensioners by age:								
male under 60 years	2.0	2.4	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.9
female under 55 years	2.2	2.3	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.3
Pensioners ²⁾ per 1 000 population, persons	263.4	268.7	275.8	278.0	279.9	282.2	284.2	287.2
Number of employed in the economy per 1 pensioner ²⁾ , persons	1.69	1.71	1.80	1.78	1.74	1.71	1.69	1.65
Average pension size								
BYR thous.	36.4	211.0	584.7	940.4	1 885.5	2 206.8	2 643.5	2 805.7
percent of previous year	297.1	122.3	136.1	160.8	200.5	117.0	119.8	106.1
Average pension size, percent of								
subsistence level budget for pensioners	116.5	158.4	231.8	202.9	259.3	254.5	246.5	234.8
average gross wage	41.5	37.5	36.6	32.7	39.8	37.7	38.8	37.8
Real pension size, percent of previous year	143.2	113.2	123.9	77.1	164.6	100.5	103.1	94.8
Subsistence level budget for pensioners, BYR thous.	31.3	133.2	252.2	463.6	727.3	867.1	1 072.2	1 195.1

¹⁾ Data on the number of pensioners and granted pensions are shown on the pensioners registered with labour, employment and social protection agencies.

²⁾ Including pensioners under pension coverage in other state bodies.

**6.1.8. Number of pensioners registered with labour,
employment and social protection agencies and average pensions**
(end of year)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of pensioners, thous.	2 501	2 445	2 469	2 487	2 512	2 537	2 560	2 593
of which receiving pensions:								
old-age	1 953	1 903	1 977	2 002	2 035	2 062	2 092	2 126
of which pensioners receiving minimum pensions	258	110	42	153	112	116	138	168
disability	322	308	274	270	270	270	267	266
survivor's	157	157	132	125	115	108	101	97
retirement	11	18	28	30	32	34	35	37
social	50	52	53	55	56	57	59	61
Average pension size, BYR thous.	36.4	211.0	584.7	940.4	1 885.5	2 206.8	2 643.5	2 805.7
of which:								
old-age	38.0	221.4	612.1	973.7	1 962.5	2 290.4	2 734.4	2 897.9
of which minimum	27.0	134.1	319.9	683.7	1 343.5	1 569.9	1 912.0	2 085.4
disability	33.8	197.3	532.7	871.7	1 713.4	2 012.1	2 414.6	2 561.0
survivor's	23.7	135.8	356.4	633.9	1 224.4	1 450.1	1 764.5	1 885.9
retirement	48.6	288.9	804.2	1 262.9	2 513.8	2 971.8	3 555.8	3 761.0
social	17.5	99.6	244.3	530.8	816.0	965.7	1 271.4	1 408.8

6.1.9. Expenditure of the Social Protection Fund of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the Republic of Belarus

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
BYR billion (at current prices)								
Total expenditure	962	7 024	18 377	27 520	56 276	78 500	94 202	108 193
of which:								
pensions	722	5 586	14 771	21 878	44 342	60 708	73 766	83 386
benefits	149	1 020	3 117	4 958	10 442	15 990	18 338	22 498
of which:								
temporary disability	67	439	1 288	2 048	3 860	5 106	4 568	4 960
maternity, childbirth and child care	41	357	1 463	2 255	5 004	9 348	11 904	14 014
other expenditure	91	418	489	684	1 492	1 802	2 098	2 309
Percent of total								
Total expenditure	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:								
pensions	75.1	79.5	80.4	79.5	78.8	77.3	78.3	77.1
benefits	15.5	14.5	17.0	18.0	18.6	20.4	19.5	20.8
of which:								
temporary disability	7.0	6.2	7.0	7.4	6.9	6.5	4.8	4.6
maternity, childbirth and child care	4.2	5.1	8.0	8.2	8.9	11.9	12.6	13.0
other expenditure	9.4	6.0	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.1

6.1.10. Consumption of basic foodstuffs (yearly per capita; kilogram)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Meat and meat products	59	62	84	88	88	91	88	89
Milk and dairy products	296	262	247	294	281	259	252	254
Eggs and egg products, pieces	224	259	292	301	303	292	288	288
Fish and fish products	9.5	18.6	15.7	12.6	13.1	14.9	15.6	13.2
Sugar	34.9	39.1	41.1	47.0	41.6	42.0	42.3	42.3
Vegetable oil	8.7	14.7	15.9	18.4	17.4	17.7	18.1	18.5
Potatoes and potato products	174	183	183	183	186	179	177	170
Vegetables and gourds and derivatives	93	128	149	144	145	146	145	145
Fruits and berries and derivatives	25	47	65	58	64	69	76	79

6.2. Income, expenditure and consumption of households

The section contains the data based on the sample household living standards survey results. Presented is information on the rate of low-income population, socioeconomic differentiation of population by level of material well-being, pattern of consumer expenditure, caloric value of home food and availability of durables in households.

Sample household living standards survey is a non-exhaustive state statistical observation of changes in the level, quality and conditions of life of the population. The survey is carried out in all regions of the country and the city of Minsk and is based on the principles of voluntary participation of households.

Household is a group of persons who share the same housing unit, provide themselves with the essentials for living, keep house together, fully or partially combine and use their resources, or a person who lives independently and provides oneself with the essentials for living.

Disposable resources are money funds of households, the value of consumed food from subsidiary farming less the expenses on its production, and the value of in-kind benefits and payments.

The value of consumed home-grown produce is estimated on the basis of average purchase prices of food.

The value of in-kind benefits and payments is measured in value terms and comprise different payments and benefits granted (both from the budget and from organisations) to household members to purchase goods or services in the form of full or partial repayment of their actual cost. Benefits and payments are valued as reported by the household members interviewed.

Minimum consumer budget is expenses for purchasing a set of material goods and services required to meet basic physiological and socio-cultural needs of a person.

Minimum consumer budgets for different socio-demographic groups of population are calculated on average per capita and per one member of families of different composition and approved on a quarterly basis by the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the Republic of Belarus at prices of the last month of each quarter.

Subsistence minimum is a set of food goods and non-food goods and services that are essential to ensure health and human vital activity; the value of the latter is measured as a fixed share of value minimum set of food products.

Minimum subsistence budget is the value of the subsistence minimum plus compulsory payments and contributions.

In the Republic of Belarus the minimum subsistence budget serves as a criterion to classify the population (households) as low-income.

Low-income population (households) – population (households) with average per capita disposable resources below the minimum subsistence budget.

Low-income rate of population (households) is the share of population (households) with average per capita disposable resources below the minimum subsistence budget in the total population (households).

Consumption expenditure is money expenditure of households on food (including eating out), alcoholic beverages, non-food goods and services. Taxes and insurance contributions, financial assistance and other expenses not related to the consumption, as well as all expenses on production of agricultural products in personal subsidiary plots, and accumulation of savings (bank deposits, purchase of real estate, foreign currency and etc.)

Distribution of population (households) by the level of average per capita disposable resources is a range with specified intervals, ranked in an ascending order of average per capita disposable resources which allows for the grouping of the population (households) within these intervals by the level of average per capita disposable resources and estimating the number or share of population (households) within each interval.

Quintiles are arranged by ranking the population (households) in ascending order according to the average per capita disposable resources, which is then divided into 5 equal groups, each group comprising 20% of the total population (households). As a result, the first (lowest) quintile includes 20% of population (households) with the lowest average per capita disposable resources; the second quintile includes next 20% of population (households), and so on, while the fifth (highest) quintile includes 20% of population (households) with the highest average per capita disposable resources.

Deciles are arranged in a similar way by dividing the ranking into 10 equal groups.

Gini coefficient (index of income concentration) shows the bias of actual distribution of the total incomes (disposable resources) from the perfect equality line. The coefficient is a number between 0 and 1, and the higher the index value, the more unequally disposable resources (incomes) are distributed in the society.

Data on **caloric value and nutrient composition of food** are given for food products, consumed directly in households (excluding eating out).

More detailed statistical information provided in the publication "Social conditions and standard of living in the Republic of Belarus".

6.2.1. Minimum consumer and subsistence budgets

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Minimum consumer budget (monthly per member of a four-persons family) ¹⁾ , BYR thous.	46.7	229.3	446.2	733.6	1 300.3	1 608.3	2 017.2	2 417.0
Minimum subsistence budget (monthly per capita) ¹⁾ , BYR thous.	30.1	145.7	275.2	474.4	825.2	1 023.5	1 311.8	1 538.0
Population with average per capita disposable resources below the minimum consumer budget, thous.	7 339.1	4 087.4	1 882.4	2 440.3	2 419.5	1 720.6	1 691.9	2 112.0
percent of total population	76.8	42.6	20.7	27.2	27.0	19.3	18.9	23.8
Population with average per capita disposable resources below the minimum subsistence budget, thous.	3 999.4	1 216.8	468.2	655.5	562.6	488.5	431.9	456.4
percent of total population	41.9	12.7	5.2	7.3	6.3	5.5	4.8	5.1
Ratio to minimum subsistence budget, percent								
of average per capita money income	154.6	228.6	346.1	307.3	343.1	380.4	352.9	321.4
of nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries ²⁾	184.4	292.2	413.1	368.7	408.1	447.6	416.8	397.7
of average pension size ³⁾	97.5	156.5	211.3	225.4	232.8	248.9	233.5	237.3

¹⁾ Computed value.

²⁾ Calculations are based on the minimum subsistence budget of working age population.

³⁾ Calculations are based on the minimum subsistence budget of pensioners.

6.2.2. Disposable resources of households

(per household; BYR thousand per month)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total households	100.9	713.6	1 821.8	2 747.0	4 948.0	6 649.9	8 222.6	9 080.5
Households residing in:								
urban areas	107.2	780.5	1 943.3	2 946.0	5 253.2	7 080.5	8 756.4	9 778.6
rural areas	87.1	582.9	1 494.8	2 225.8	4 148.3	5 524.5	6 823.2	7 246.5
Households without children	83.8	612.4	1 555.7	2 354.7	4 341.5	5 802.6	7 121.0	7 810.9
of which consisting of:								
1 person	51.4	357.9	911.4	1 341.1	2 613.4	3 448.0	4 178.6	4 676.7
2 and more persons	103.6	778.9	2 024.6	3 105.7	5 609.5	7 520.4	9 314.1	10 221.6
Households with children under age 18	124.0	879.6	2 299.8	3 580.2	6 211.6	8 467.6	10 495.3	11 669.7
of which with:								
1 child	121.6	879.5	2 265.6	3 587.3	6 089.4	8 169.3	10 361.5	11 497.9
2 and more children	127.7	879.9	2 356.9	3 566.6	6 438.4	9 032.4	10 729.5	12 026.8

6.2.3. Structure of disposable resources of households of different composition in 2015

(percent of total)

	Disposable resources – total	Of which		
		money resources	value of consumed food produced in personal subsidiary plots	value of in-kind benefits and payments
Total households	100	95.1	4.1	0.8
Households residing in:				
urban areas	100	96.3	2.9	0.8
rural areas	100	91.1	8.2	0.7
Households without children	100	95.0	4.3	0.7
of which consisting of:				
1 person	100	94.2	4.9	0.9
2 and more persons	100	95.3	4.1	0.6
Households with children under age 18	100	95.3	3.8	0.9
of which with:				
1 child	100	95.8	3.5	0.7
2 and more children	100	94.2	4.5	1.3

6.2.4. Main indicators of disposable resources differentiation of households

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Disposable resources, percent	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which by 20 percent groups of population:								
first (with lowest disposable resources)	9.3	9.6	9.4	9.2	9.1	9.2	9.4	9.3
second	13.7	14.3	13.9	13.8	13.9	14.0	13.7	13.7
third	17.5	17.7	17.5	17.4	17.6	17.7	17.1	17.1
fourth	22.5	22.4	22.5	22.6	22.8	22.6	22.0	22.0
fifth (with highest disposable resources)	37.0	36.0	36.7	37.0	36.6	36.5	37.8	37.9
Gini coefficient (index of income concentration)	0.270	0.256	0.265	0.284	0.285	0.283	0.275	0.276
Ratio of average disposable resources, times:								
of highest 20 percent group to those of lowest 20 percent group	4.0	3.7	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1
of highest 10 percent group to those of lowest 10 percent group	5.8	5.4	5.6	6.0	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.1

6.2.5. Distribution of population by ratio of per capita disposable resources to the minimum subsistence budget

(percent of total)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total population	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which with ratio of per capita disposable resources to the minimum subsistence budget, percent:								
0 – 50	4.7	0.9	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
50.1 – 60	4.7	0.7	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2
60.1 – 80	14.3	4.0	1.0	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.4
80.1 – 100	18.2	7.1	4.1	4.4	4.0	3.7	3.2	3.4
below the minimum subsistence budget - total	41.9	12.7	5.2	7.3	6.3	5.5	4.8	5.1
100.1 – 120	15.9	8.3	2.8	5.8	5.2	3.2	3.3	5.1
120.1 – 140	11.7	11.1	4.9	8.0	6.8	5.2	5.8	6.7
140.1 – 160	9.2	11.8	7.0	8.4	7.8	8.2	7.5	8.3
160.1 – 180	6.6	11.6	7.4	9.0	8.4	7.5	8.4	9.5
180.1 – 200	4.4	9.3	8.1	9.0	8.8	8.3	8.8	9.1
200.1 – 220	3.0	7.4	8.9	7.8	8.2	8.3	8.5	8.5
220.1 – 250	2.8	9.0	10.3	10.1	10.6	11.2	11.5	11.2
250.1 – 300	2.2	8.9	15.0	12.6	12.9	14.5	14.4	12.7
300.1 – 400	1.3	6.6	16.9	12.5	14.0	15.9	15.4	13.5
above 400	1.0	3.3	13.5	9.5	11.0	12.2	11.6	10.3
above the minimum subsistence budget - total	58.1	87.3	94.8	92.7	93.7	94.5	95.2	94.9

6.2.6. Low-income rate of population

(percent of total population of corresponding group)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Population with per capita disposable resources below the minimum subsistence budget - total	41.9	12.7	5.2	7.3	6.3	5.5	4.8	5.1
of which residing in:								
urban areas	37.9	10.9	3.8	5.8	5.2	4.2	3.7	3.9
rural areas	50.8	16.7	8.9	11.5	9.4	9.0	7.9	8.7
Population by sex and age groups:								
children aged under 16 years								
0-6	60.1	21.4	10.3	14.2	13.0	10.3	8.3	8.8
7-15	52.2	21.4	10.1	13.4	10.7	10.7	10.0	11.3
youth aged 16-30 years	44.6	14.4	5.6	7.4	7.3	6.3	5.9	6.0
women aged, years								
31-54	36.9	11.2	4.8	6.5	5.8	5.2	4.7	5.1
55 and over	34.6	7.0	1.8	4.1	2.9	2.4	1.9	1.8
men aged, years								
31-59	39.2	11.1	4.5	6.9	5.4	5.0	4.2	4.7
60 and over	33.9	6.3	1.1	2.9	2.8	2.1	1.2	1.1

6.2.7. Composition of low-income households

(percent)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Households with per capita disposable resources below the minimum subsistence budget - total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which residing in:								
urban areas	63.3	58.5	57.2	60.0	59.9	59.1	57.6	56.5
rural areas	36.7	41.5	42.8	40.0	40.1	40.9	42.4	43.5
Households without children	42.9	34.7	24.3	43.0	34.9	34.1	31.6	31.2
of which consisting of:								
1 person	13.3	10.1	5.1	16.8	12.8	12.8	13.6	10.7
2 and more persons	29.6	24.6	19.2	26.2	22.1	21.3	18.0	20.5
Households with children under age 18	57.1	65.3	75.7	57.0	65.1	65.9	68.4	68.8
of which with:								
1 child	28.8	29.2	28.8	23.2	29.0	28.4	27.3	29.6
2 and more children	28.3	36.1	46.9	33.8	36.1	37.5	41.1	39.2

6.2.8. Consumption expenditure of households

(per household; BYR thousand per month)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total households	77.9	573.1	1 322.8	2 029.4	3 583.5	4 733.7	5 784.2	6 328.8
Households residing in:								
urban areas	89.2	655.7	1 448.8	2 238.2	3 899.4	5 162.3	6 314.4	6 995.7
rural areas	53.0	411.8	983.7	1 482.4	2 755.9	3 613.5	4 394.4	4 576.8
Households without children	65.0	488.5	1 099.7	1 706.6	3 070.6	4 040.6	4 871.1	5 334.7
of which consisting of:								
1 person	39.9	283.1	660.8	994.9	1 895.2	2 465.0	2 972.4	3 289.1
2 and more persons	83.3	622.8	1 419.0	2 233.9	3 933.0	5 190.0	6 286.4	6 908.1
Households with children under age 18	98.6	712.0	1 723.7	2 715.0	4 652.2	6 220.7	7 668.1	8 356.2
of which with:								
1 child	96.5	726.1	1 725.4	2 727.6	4 593.3	6 027.3	7 575.9	8 305.8
2 and more children	93.2	687.1	1 720.9	2 690.9	4 761.3	6 587.0	7 829.5	8 461.0

6.2.9. Structure of household consumption expenditure in 2015

(percent of total)

	Consumption expenditure - total	Of which expenditure on			
		food	alcoholic beverages	non-food goods	services
Total households	100	41.9	3.5	32.7	21.9
Households residing in:					
urban areas	100	41.7	3.4	32.1	22.8
rural areas	100	42.9	4.3	34.3	18.5
Households without children		43.9	3.7	30.7	21.7
of which consisting of:	100				
1 person	100	46.9	2.9	26.9	23.3
2 and more persons	100	42.8	4.1	32.0	21.1
Households with children under age 18	100	39.3	3.1	35.3	22.3
of which with:	100				
1 child	100	39.4	3.3	34.9	22.4
2 and more children	100	39.0	3.0	35.8	22.2

6.2.10. Structure of household consumption expenditure by types of settlements

(percent of total)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total								
Consumption expenditure – total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which on:								
food	58.0	42.4	36.8	38.9	40.8	37.7	39.2	39.1
of which:								
bread and bakery products	13.5	7.7	5.8	5.8	5.9	5.7	5.9	5.9
milk and dairy products	8.4	6.3	6.4	6.5	7.4	7.2	7.8	7.7
meat and meat products	17.6	13.9	11.6	12.6	13.7	11.7	12.2	11.8
fish and fish products	3.3	3.0	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0
potatoes	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4
vegetables and gourds	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1
fruits and berries	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.7
other foodstuffs	10.2	6.8	6.3	7.3	7.1	6.3	6.4	6.5
alcoholic beverages, tobacco products	5.3	4.0	3.4	3.4	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.5
clothing, footwear, fabrics	11.7	9.3	10.6	10.8	11.6	11.0	9.3	8.3
dwelling	3.4	9.5	9.9	8.5	7.0	7.4	8.2	9.1
of which on housing and utilities	3.0	9.1	7.0	5.5	4.1	4.4	5.3	6.0
household goods, household appliances and homecare	3.5	5.0	7.0	7.8	7.8	8.0	6.8	6.6
health	2.2	2.7	3.0	3.1	3.4	3.8	3.6	4.2
transport	5.6	8.1	10.1	9.6	7.8	9.1	10.0	9.4
of which on public transport services	1.9	3.1	2.3	2.1	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.2
communications	1.3	3.6	4.7	4.0	3.8	4.5	4.7	4.7
culture, recreation and sports	1.7	4.4	5.1	5.0	5.7	5.8	5.4	5.4
education	1.1	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.5
hotels, cafes and restaurants	1.6	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.9
of which on public catering	1.6	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.8
other goods and services	4.6	7.0	5.4	5.0	4.8	5.1	5.2	5.3

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Urban areas								
Consumption expenditure – total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which on:								
food	57.8	41.5	36.1	38.3	40.3	37.1	38.6	38.6
of which:								
bread and bakery products	11.1	6.4	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.3	5.3
milk and dairy products	9.1	6.5	6.3	6.5	7.4	7.2	7.7	7.5
meat and meat products	19.2	14.4	11.8	12.8	13.8	11.8	12.3	12.0
fish and fish products	3.3	2.8	1.9	1.8	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.9
potatoes	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
vegetables and gourds	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.3
fruits and berries	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.9
other foodstuffs	9.6	6.2	6.0	7.0	6.9	6.1	6.1	6.3
alcoholic beverages, tobacco products	4.9	3.7	3.1	3.1	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.4
clothing, footwear, fabrics	11.3	9.3	10.5	10.6	11.5	11.0	9.2	8.2
dwelling	3.5	9.8	9.9	8.4	6.9	7.2	7.9	8.8
of which on housing and utilities	3.3	9.7	7.1	5.5	4.2	4.4	5.2	5.9
household goods, household appliances and homecare	3.4	4.8	6.8	7.8	7.6	7.7	6.6	6.5
health	2.2	2.6	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.9	3.7	4.2
transport	5.9	8.4	10.3	9.8	7.8	9.2	10.2	9.6
of which on public transport services	2.1	3.4	2.4	2.2	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.4
communications	1.4	3.8	4.9	4.0	3.9	4.5	4.7	4.7
culture, recreation and sports	1.8	4.5	5.4	5.3	6.0	6.1	5.8	5.8
education	1.3	2.1	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.6
hotels, cafes and restaurants	1.9	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.8	3.1
of which on public catering	1.9	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.8	3.1
other goods and services	4.6	6.9	5.6	5.2	5.1	5.5	5.4	5.5

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Rural areas								
Consumer expenditure – total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which on:								
food	58.4	45.0	39.4	41.3	42.8	40.0	41.4	41.2
of which:								
bread and bakery products	22.6	11.9	8.7	8.4	8.2	8.1	8.2	8.4
milk and dairy products	5.5	5.7	6.8	6.7	7.5	7.5	8.2	8.3
meat and meat products	11.8	12.1	10.9	11.7	13.1	11.2	11.5	11.3
fish and fish products	3.6	3.6	2.1	2.1	2.4	2.1	2.2	2.1
potatoes	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
vegetables and gourds	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.6
fruits and berries	1.3	1.7	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.0
other foodstuffs	12.0	8.2	7.5	8.8	7.9	7.3	7.3	7.4
alcoholic beverages, tobacco products	7.1	5.4	4.4	4.6	4.5	4.9	4.5	4.3
clothing, footwear, fabrics	13.0	9.1	10.8	11.4	11.9	10.7	9.4	8.7
dwelling	3.2	8.7	10.0	9.2	7.7	8.3	9.5	10.5
of which on housing and utilities	1.9	7.5	6.7	5.4	4.0	4.4	5.7	6.4
household goods, household appliances and homecare	3.8	5.6	7.1	7.9	8.3	9.1	7.7	7.0
health	2.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.4	3.4	4.1
transport	4.7	7.4	9.2	8.4	7.8	8.7	8.8	8.0
of which on public transport services	1.2	2.3	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.0
communications	1.0	2.7	4.5	3.8	3.7	4.4	4.9	4.8
culture, recreation and sports	1.2	4.0	4.0	3.8	4.3	4.1	3.9	4.1
education	0.7	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0
hotels, cafes and restaurants	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.7
of which on public catering	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.7
other goods and services	4.1	7.0	5.2	4.4	4.0	4.4	4.5	4.6

**6.2.11. Structure of consumption expenditure of households
with different average per capita disposable resources in 2015**
(percent of total)

	20 percent groups				
	first (with lowest disposable resources)	second	third	fourth	fifth (with highest disposable resources)
Consumption expenditure – total	100	100	100	100	100
of which on:					
food	45.5	44.3	42.5	39.2	31.4
of which:					
bread and bakery products	8.3	7.2	6.5	5.6	4.1
milk and dairy products	8.9	9.0	8.4	7.6	6.0
meat and meat products	13.4	13.3	13.0	11.9	9.6
fish and fish products	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.1	1.8
potatoes	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3
vegetables and gourds	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2	1.9
fruits and berries	2.5	2.7	3.0	2.9	2.5
other foodstuffs	7.8	7.3	7.0	6.5	5.2
alcoholic beverages, tobacco products	4.0	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.2
clothing, footwear, fabrics	8.6	8.2	8.3	8.5	8.1
dwelling	10.5	9.8	9.3	8.6	8.4
of which on housing and utilities	8.5	7.1	6.4	5.6	4.4
household goods, household appliances and homecare	4.2	5.4	6.2	6.8	8.3
health	3.2	4.2	4.4	4.5	4.3
transport	5.9	6.5	7.3	8.9	13.8
of which on public transport services	2.1	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.4
communications	6.2	5.2	4.9	4.6	3.8
culture, recreation and sports	4.1	4.3	4.6	5.4	7.1
education	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.0
hotels, cafes and restaurants	1.3	1.9	2.2	2.9	4.5
of which on public catering	1.3	1.8	2.2	2.8	4.4
other goods and services	4.7	4.9	5.0	5.4	6.1

6.2.12. Caloric value and nutrient composition of food consumed in households

(daily average per household member)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Caloric value of food, kcal	2 774	2 713	2 429	2 506	2 564	2 567	2 650	2 642
of which ingredients of animal origin	900	941	915	971	984	978	993	996
Proteins, grams	81.8	84.0	78.3	80.6	82.5	84.5	88.1	88.4
of which in ingredients of animal origin	40.5	46.8	48.5	50.0	51.0	53.4	56.1	56.2
Fat, grams	108.8	115.3	111.6	117.4	119.2	120.0	123.6	123.1
of which in ingredients of animal origin	74.6	77.2	74.4	79.7	80.8	79.2	79.6	80.0
Carbohydrates, grams	364.7	333.9	278.8	282.8	291.3	288.3	297.3	296.3

6.2.13. Availability of durables in households

(per 100 households; units)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
TV-sets	89	118	149	152	154	152	155	162
Personal computers	2	13	44	51	59	70	78	88
Video recorders, video players, DVD-players, video cameras	20	38	67	64	62	57	54	49
Refrigerators, freezers	106	116	128	128	134	135	139	145
Automatic washing machines	...	25	63	68	73	78	80	84
Microwave ovens	...	17	50	54	60	62	67	70

6.2.14. Availability of durables in households with different average per capita disposable resources in 2015

(per 100 households; units)

	20 percent groups				
	first (with lowest disposable resources)	second	third	fourth	fifth (with highest disposable resources)
TV-sets	148	150	163	174	177
Personal computers	83	79	81	93	103
Video recorders, video players, DVD-players, video cameras	46	45	48	55	55
Refrigerators, freezers	137	142	147	150	150
Automatic washing machines	77	77	83	90	94
Microwave ovens	61	65	67	76	83

6.3. Housing conditions

The section contains data on housing stock, housing conditions, and improvement of housing stock.

Housing stock comprises all housing units in the Republic of Belarus irrespective of their ownership, located in a given territory. It includes housing units of general type, social housing, service living quarters, living quarters in residence halls, living quarters of special service housing stock, special housing units, commercial housing units, and other.

The housing stock does not include summer and garden houses; rooms in sanatoria, resorts, holiday hotels, camping sites, hotels; premises designed for habitation but not completely constructed; mobile facilities (caravans, tents and the like); structures built without authorization, whether or not used for habitation; premises of correctional, detention and similar facilities.

Total floor space of housing unit (apartment, one-dwelling house) is defined as the sum of floor space of habitable and utility rooms (kitchens, halls, indoor corridors and stairs, bath and shower rooms, toilet facilities, storerooms, furnace rooms and other rooms that are not habitable) at the aboveground, attic, basement and underground levels, heated adjacent structures and verandas, excluding the floor space of non-heated (cold) rooms, loggias, balconies, and terraces.

Provision of housing stock with amenities is equipping of housing with selected facilities, i.e. piped water supply, sewerage, central heating, gas, hot water supply, bathrooms.

Population provision with housing is defined as total floor space of dwelling per inhabitant. This indicator is calculated by dividing total floor space of housing at the end of the year by the number of population at the end of the year.

Individuals registered for improving their housing conditions are recognized as nationals with total floor space per family member less than 15 square metres (and less than 10 square metres per family member in Minsk city).

6.3.1. Main indicators of housing conditions of population

(end of year)

Years	Total housing stock, mln m ² of total floor space	Population provision with housing, m ² of total floor space per inhabitant	Number of individuals (families) registered for improving their housing conditions, thous.	Number of individuals (families) that were provided with dwelling and improved their housing conditions, thous.
1990	182.4	17.9	669.8	89.1
1991	187.2	18.4	685.4	79.9
1992	194.8	19.0	703.6	75.2
1993	198.8	19.4	687.1	66.7
1994	200.4	19.6	651.8	55.8
1995	200.5	19.7	623.8	32.0
1996	201.4	19.9	612.5	31.2
1997	203.6	20.2	610.0	36.8
1998	207.1	20.6	585.2	39.2
1999	208.2	20.8	579.7	30.9

Continued

Years	Total housing stock, mln m ² of total floor space	Population provision with housing, m ² of total floor space per inhabitant	Number of individuals (families) registered for improving their housing conditions, thous.	Number of individuals (families) that were provided with dwelling and improved their housing conditions, thous.
2000	212.1	21.3	568.8	24.2
2001	215.0	21.7	558.8	25.9
2002	216.6	22.0	555.9	20.0
2003	219.2	22.5	522.2	19.3
2004	221.4	22.8	525.0	25.6
2005	220.7	22.9	564.8	31.3
2006	220.5	23.0	623.1	34.0
2007	222.6	23.3	717.5	38.5
2008	224.8	23.6	701.0	30.8
2009	228.2	24.0	793.1	41.6
2010	232.9	24.6	855.6	48.9
2011	237.0	25.0	849.2	47.7
2012	240.3	25.4	813.6	39.2
2013	243.5	25.7	773.0	38.7
2014	247.7	26.1	742.2	36.6
2015	251.3	26.5	718.3	33.2

6.3.2. Housing stock

(end of year)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total housing stock, mln m ² of total floor space	212.1	220.7	232.9	237.0	240.3	243.5	247.7	251.3
of which state housing stock	44.0	37.6	33.1	31.5	29.0	25.5	20.1	17.4
Share of state housing stock in total housing stock, percent	20.8	17.0	14.2	13.3	12.1	10.5	8.1	7.0
Average per inhabitant, m ²	21.3	22.9	24.6	25.0	25.4	25.7	26.1	26.5
Urban housing stock								
Total housing stock, mln m ² of total floor space	135.0	144.4	157.3	161.5	164.9	168.4	172.3	175.2
of which state housing stock	37.2	30.0	25.4	23.9	21.8	19.0	14.3	12.0
Share of state housing stock in total urban housing stock, percent	27.5	20.8	16.1	14.8	13.2	11.3	8.3	6.9
Average per inhabitant, m ²	19.3	20.8	22.1	22.5	22.8	23.2	23.5	23.8
Rural housing stock								
Total housing stock, mln m ² of total floor space	77.1	76.3	75.6	75.5	75.4	75.1	75.5	76.1
of which state housing stock	6.8	7.6	7.7	7.6	7.2	6.5	5.8	5.4
Share of state housing stock in total rural housing stock, percent	8.9	9.9	10.2	10.1	9.6	8.7	7.7	7.1
Average per inhabitant, m ²	25.9	28.5	32.0	33.0	33.6	34.3	35.0	35.7

6.3.3. Urban housing stock

(end of year)

Years	Total floor space of housing units, mln m ²	Years	Total floor space of housing units, mln m ²	Years	Total floor space housing units, mln m ²
1940	12.9	2000	135.0	2009	153.1
1960	24.4	2001	137.4	2010	157.3
1965	32.5	2002	138.8	2011	161.5
1970	42.9	2003	141.1	2012	164.9
1975	56.7	2004	143.4	2013	168.4
1980	71.2	2005	144.4	2014	172.3
1985	86.5	2006	144.7	2015	175.2
1990	106.3	2007	147.3		
1995	123.7	2008	149.8		

6.3.4. Housing stock in the state of failure and dilapidated condition

(end of year; thousand square metres of total floor space)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Housing stock in the state of failure and dilapidated condition	660.0	450.0	340.2	313.3	293.0	282.9	288.0	267.8
of which:								
in dilapidated condition	582.0	389.9	278.8	251.8	228.4	208.7	210.4	192.6
in the state of failure	78.0	60.1	61.4	61.5	64.6	74.2	77.6	75.2
Share of housing stock in the state of failure and dilapidated condition in total housing stock, percent	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1

6.3.5. Improvement of housing conditions

(end of year)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of individuals (families) that were provided with dwelling and improved their housing conditions, thous.	24.2	31.3	48.9	47.7	39.2	38.7	36.6	33.2
of which in:								
urban areas	18.5	20.2	45.4	43.1	35.3	34.3	31.3	27.8
rural areas	5.7	11.1	3.5	4.6	3.9	4.3	5.3	5.5
Number of individuals (families) registered for improving their housing conditions, thous.	568.8	564.8	855.6	849.2	813.6	773.0	742.2	718.3
of which in:								
urban areas	543.3	528.8	775.1	768.3	734.8	696.2	668.7	648.2
rural areas	25.5	36.0	80.5	80.9	78.8	76.8	73.5	70.1

6.3.6. Provision of housing stock with amenities

(end of year; percent)

	Urban areas						Rural areas					
	2000	2005	2010	2013	2014	2015	2000	2005	2010	2013	2014	2015
Share of housing stock equipped with:												
water supply system	84.8	86.5	87.6	88.4	88.8	89.2	26.2	33.6	40.4	44.3	46.0	48.1
sewerage	83.9	85.7	86.8	87.7	88.2	88.6	21.6	29.2	36.3	40.5	42.3	44.2
central heating	86.5	88.0	89.0	89.8	90.1	90.4	18.9	26.5	33.8	38.3	40.3	42.0
gas	85.8	86.2	85.1	84.1	84.1	83.1	88.5	91.9	93.5	94.3	94.4	94.6
hot water	76.6	80.2	81.1	82.3	82.8	83.7	5.8	15.9	23.9	28.1	30.5	32.6
bathrooms (shower)	78.9	81.0	82.0	83.1	83.6	84.3	9.7	21.0	29.8	33.6	35.3	37.0
floor electric cookers	11.4	11.9	12.7	14.0	14.0	15.1	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.6

6.3.7. Distribution of households by type and level of availability of amenities of occupied dwelling

(data based on sample household living standards survey;
beginning of year; percent of total households)

	2000	2005	2010	2013	2014	2015	2016
Total households	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
households residing in:							
apartment	60.3	62.2	65.9	64.1	64.1	62.7	64.0
one-dwelling house (part of one-dwelling house)	33.8	31.2	28.3	30.5	30.4	31.3	30.0
hostel	3.7	4.0	3.7	3.8	4.1	3.9	4.2
rented dwelling	2.2	2.6	2.1	1.6	1.4	2.1	1.8
Share of households residing in apartments (houses) equipped with ¹⁾ :							
central heating	75.8	77.2	84.4	85.7	86.5	86.4	87.5
water supply system	74.6	78.4	86.8	88.6	89.9	90.5	92.6
sewerage	70.4	75.6	84.7	86.6	87.8	88.5	91.1
hot water	62.2	66.0	76.6	80.8	82.7	83.6	85.1
gas	92.5	90.3	88.8	89.1	90.9	91.0	90.8
bathroom or shower	65.5	69.2	78.2	80.3	81.9	81.8	84.3

¹⁾ From 2015 including those who rent a dwelling from individuals.

6.3.8. Distribution of households by total floor space of occupied dwelling¹⁾

(data based on sample household living standards survey; beginning of year;
percent of total households)

	2000	2005	2010	2013	2014	2015	2016
Total households	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which with total floor space of occupied dwelling per person, m ²							
up to 12.0	13.3	11.9	9.5	7.3	8.3	7.8	7.9
12.0 - 14.9	11.0	10.2	9.2	8.7	8.6	9.1	9.0
15.0 - 16.9	11.2	9.9	9.0	7.9	7.9	8.0	7.9
17.0 - 19.9	10.4	9.4	9.9	8.9	8.8	8.5	9.1
20.0 - 29.9	26.8	25.6	24.7	24.7	24.9	25.0	23.5
30.0 - 39.9	12.3	13.9	15.1	16.2	15.0	14.9	14.7
40 and over	15.0	19.1	22.6	26.3	26.5	26.7	27.9

¹⁾ From 2015 including those who rent a dwelling from individuals.

6.3.9. Distribution of households with different average per capita disposable resources by types of occupied dwelling in 2015

(data based on sample household living standards survey;
percent of total households of corresponding group)

	20 percent groups				
	first (with lowest disposable resources)	second	third	fourth	fifth (with highest disposable resources)
Total households	100	100	100	100	100
of which with total floor space of occupied dwelling per person, m ²					
up to 12.0	15.3	8.5	5.7	4.6	3.6
12.0 - 14.9	14.1	9.2	8.0	7.1	5.1
15.0 - 16.9	10.7	7.4	6.9	7.6	6.5
17.0 - 19.9	10.6	8.4	7.6	9.1	6.5
20.0 - 29.9	24.3	25.0	26.3	26.7	23.8
30.0 - 39.9	10.4	15.0	17.1	16.3	17.0
40 and over	14.6	26.5	28.4	28.6	37.5

7. EDUCATION

The section contains statistical data on pre-primary, general secondary, vocational-technical, secondary specialized, and higher education programmes, as well as data on postgraduate education programmes.

Pre-primary education institutions comprise day nurseries, day nurseries-kindergartens, kindergartens, sanatorium-type nurseries-kindergartens, sanatorium-type kindergartens, pre-primary centres for child development, as well as other educational institutions teaching pre-primary education programmes, special education programmes at the level of pre-primary education, and special education programmes at the level of pre-primary education for children with mental impairment, other organisations authorized by the law to carry out educational activity and teaching pre-primary education programmes.

Gross enrolment ratio in pre-primary education is the number of children enrolled in pre-primary education programmes, expressed as a percentage of the population 1 to 5 years old.

Children enrolled in pre-primary education per 100 places is the ratio of the number of children enrolled in pre-primary education programmes to the number of places, multiplied by 100.

Prior to 2011, data on pre-primary education programmes are provided as of the end of the year, starting from 2011 as of the beginning of academic year.

General secondary education institutions comprise primary schools, basic schools, secondary schools, evening schools, gymnasias, boarding gymnasias, lyceums, specialized lyceums, Suvorov colleges, cadet colleges, boarding schools for orphan children and children deprived parental care, sanatorium-type boarding schools, educational complexes, as well as other educational institutions teaching general secondary education programmes, special education programmes at the level of general secondary education and special education programmes at the level of general secondary education for persons with mental impairment.

Vocational-technical education institutions comprise vocational-technical schools, vocational lyceums, vocational-technical colleges, as well as other educational institutions teaching vocational-technical education programmes.

Secondary specialized education institutions comprise colleges, as well as other educational institutions teaching secondary specialized education programmes.

Gross intake ratio in secondary specialized education is the number of new entrants in secondary specialized education, expressed as a percentage of the population 15 years of age.

Gross graduation ratio from secondary specialized education is the number of new graduates from secondary specialized education, expressed as a percentage of the population 18 years of age.

Higher education institutions can be of the following types: classic university; specialized university (academy, conservatory); institute; and higher college.

Gross intake ratio in higher education is the number of new entrants in higher education, expressed as a percentage of the population 17 years of age.

Gross graduation ratio from higher education is the number of new graduates from higher education, expressed as a percentage of the population 22 years of age.

Number of personal computers used in the process of education per 1 000 schoolchildren (students) is a ratio of the number of personal computers used in the process of education to the number of full-time pupils (students), multiplied by 1 000.

Data on the number of general secondary, vocational-technical, secondary specialized, and higher education institutions and enrolment are provided as of the beginning of academic year.

Postgraduate education comprises two stages:

postgraduate (adjunct) course is the 1st stage of postgraduate education aimed at training of specialists with skills in planning and original research and profound theoretical knowledge enabling them to prepare a qualification research paper (dissertation) to compete for an academic degree of the candidate of science. The 1st stage of postgraduate education pursues educational programmes of postgraduate (adjunct) course providing the scientific qualification "Researcher", with either full-time or correspondence studies, or in the form of degree candidacy;

doctoral course is the 2nd stage of postgraduate education aimed at training specialists with skills in the organisation of research in new areas or in the development of existing currently important research areas, and analytical generalization of scientific results enabling them to prepare a qualification research paper (dissertation) to compete for an academic degree of the doctor of science. The 2nd stage of postgraduate education pursues educational programmes of doctoral course with full-time studies or in the form of degree candidacy.

The number of students enrolled in postgraduate and doctoral programmes is given as of the end of the year, prior to 2013 including the nationals of the CIS countries, and from 2013 including the nationals of other foreign countries as well.

In compliance with the Education Code of the Republic of Belarus, starting from 2011 the indicators of postgraduate (adjunct) and doctoral programmes include data on the training of researchers of higher qualification in the form of degree candidacy.

Starting from 2013 data on postgraduate (adjunct) and doctoral programmes are provided by the State Committee on Science and Technology of the Republic of Belarus for relevant education institutions/ organisations that engaged in training of researchers of higher qualification on the basis of budgetary funding.

The data on enrolment, intake and graduates from postgraduate (adjunct) and doctoral programmes by fields of science for 2000-2015 are shown in compliance with the Nomenclature of Specialties of Scientific Staff of the Republic of Belarus approved by the resolution No 4 of the Higher Appraisal Commission of the Republic of Belarus of June 8, 2009.

Data on degree award are provided by the Higher Appraisal Commission of the Republic of Belarus.

7.1. Key indicators of education

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of pre-primary education institutions	3 717	5 350	4 576	4 423	4 150	4 099	4 081	4 064	4 027	3 972	3 951
Enrolment in pre-primary education institutions, thous. persons	488.6	608.0	458.0	390.8	366.7	384.0	387.4	398.0	407.0	410.6	409.8
Enrolment ratio in pre-primary education, percent of children 1 to 5 years of age	57.2	67.7	60.1	70.9	82.5	76.7	75.3	74.4	74.5	74.2	73.5
Children enrolled in pre-primary education per 100 places, persons	115	106	84	86	99	104	104	106	107	108	107
Number of general secondary education institutions	6 968	5 429	5 007	4 772	4 187	3 654	3 707	3 579	3 395	3 293	3 230
Enrolment in general secondary education institutions, thous. persons	1 525.2	1 507.7	1 582.2	1 547.6	1 240.9	962.3	938.1	928.2	931.3	946.1	969.1

Continued

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of vocational-technical education institutions	220	255	252	248	241	229	229	226	219	213	206
Enrolment in vocational-technical education institutions, thous. persons	143.5	141.1	130.1	137.7	114.6	106.0	98.6	79.9	74.6	72.8	72.2
students per 10 000 population	149	138	128	138	119	112	104	84	79	77	76
Intake in vocational-technical education institutions, thous. persons	97.8	77.4	55.2	60.8	53.7	44.0	39.5	35.5	34.6	34.5	33.7
Graduates from vocational-technical education institutions, thous. persons	83.9	79.1	59.2	54.7	54.0	40.9	43.8	50.2	36.9	33.8	31.1
graduates per 10 000 employed population, persons	169	153	134	123	122	87	93	109	81	74	69
Number of secondary specialized education institutions	135	147	149	156	204	214	220	225	231	231	231
Enrolment in secondary specialized education institutions, thous. persons	162.8	143.7	122.4	150.3	154.1	167.6	162.9	152.2	138.4	129.0	121.3
students per 10 000 population	168	141	120	151	160	177	172	161	146	136	128
Intake in secondary specialized education institutions, thous. persons	52.5	46.6	39.3	54.0	50.9	54.9	51.9	48.2	43.8	40.9	38.9
Intake ratio in secondary specialized education institutions, percent	...	32.0	25.8	32.5	34.7	52.7	53.9	53.2	48.9	44.8	42.5
Graduates from secondary specialized education institutions, thous. persons	47.4	42.2	37.0	43.8	49.3	45.3	46.2	48.7	47.7	41.4	39.0
graduates per 10 000 employed population	96	82	84	99	112	96	98	106	104	91	87
Graduation ratio from secondary specialized education institutions, percent	...	29.0	25.4	28.5	30.6	34.6	37.7	43.3	45.5	42.7	42.9

Continued

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of higher education institutions	32	33	59	57	55	55	55	54	54	54	52
Enrolment in higher education institutions, thous. persons	177.0	188.6	197.4	281.7	383.0	442.9	445.6	428.4	395.3	362.9	336.4
students per 10 000 population	183	185	194	283	398	467	471	453	417	383	354
Intake in higher education institutions, thous. persons	36.4	37.5	49.1	68.4	90.5	100.5	96.0	88.1	68.7	63.4	63.1
Intake ratio in higher education institutions, percent	...	25.4	33.4	42.0	57.0	82.3	85.6	84.3	71.0	69.8	70.2
Graduates from higher education institutions, thous. persons	30.7	28.6	32.5	38.7	53.6	73.3	75.8	84.6	82.7	81.1	78.0
graduates per 10 000 employed population	62	55	74	87	122	156	162	183	181	178	173
Graduation ratio from higher education institutions, percent	...	21.3	22.7	27.1	34.3	47.1	49.4	58.0	60.0	61.4	63.2
Enrolment in Master's course, persons	–	–	–	613	1 967	4 805	4 955	6 088	7 552	8 855	10 227
Graduates from Master's course, persons	–	–	–	426	1 026	2 545	2 852	3 062	3 319	3 761	4 516
Number of educational institutions and organisations implementing postgraduate (adjunct) programmes	68 ¹⁾	73	94	110	119	119	120	121	118	119	121
Enrolment in postgraduate (adjunct) programmes, persons	3 136 ¹⁾	2 984	3 082	5 203	5 042	4 725	5 779	5 456	5 265	4 900	4 932
Intake in postgraduate (adjunct) programmes, persons	944 ¹⁾	911	1 140	1 824	1 508	1 469	1 756	1 361	1 431	1 342	1 465
Graduates from postgraduate (adjunct) programmes, persons	768 ¹⁾	748	601	1 010	1 296	1 015	1 099	1 075	1 172	1 148	957
Number of educational institutions and organisations implementing doctoral programmes	...	...	20	35	38	37	59	56	56	55	59
Enrolment in doctoral programmes, persons	...	...	150	111	131	98	220	218	242	282	352
Intake in doctoral programmes, persons	...	...	60	37	56	28	65	76	87	105	117
Graduates from doctoral programmes, persons	...	...	23	41	29	33	58	65	44	51	42

¹⁾ Year 1981.

7.2. Education expenditure from the consolidated budget of the Republic of Belarus

	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Education expenditure from the consolidated budget, BYR bn	4 167	8 898	14 393	27 160	33 598	38 827	43 045
percent of total expenditure of the consolidated budget	13.3	16.8	18.1	17.5	17.9	18.4	17.2
percent of GDP	6.4	5.4	4.8	5.1	5.2	5.0	4.9
Out of total, expenditure on:							
pre-primary education	657	1 690	3 029	5 807	7 260	8 783	10 119
general secondary education	2 028	4 176	6 724	12 552	15 330	17 663	19 466
vocational-technical education	269	571	881	1 598	1 810	1 941	2 045
secondary specialized education	251	402	692	1 330	1 618	1 869	2 085
higher and postgraduate education	498	1 122	1 798	3 525	4 244	4 646	5 100
supplementary education for adults	46	93	153	292	374	424	452
supplementary education for children and young people	179	414	708	1 323	1 662	1 961	2 211
applied research in the field of education	28	11	16	45	45	45	27
other education issues	211	419	392	688	1 255	1 495	1 538
Percent of total							
Education expenditure from the consolidated budget	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which on:							
pre-primary education	15.8	19.0	21.1	21.4	21.6	22.6	23.5
general secondary education	48.7	46.9	46.7	46.2	45.6	45.5	45.2
vocational-technical education	6.5	6.4	6.1	5.9	5.4	5.0	4.8
secondary specialized education	6.0	4.5	4.8	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.8
higher and postgraduate education	11.9	12.6	12.5	13.0	12.6	12.0	11.8
supplementary education for adults	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
supplementary education for children and young people	4.3	4.7	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.1
applied research in the field of education	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
other education issues	5.0	4.7	2.7	2.5	3.8	3.9	3.6

Pre-primary education

7.3. Pre-primary education institutions

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of institutions	4 423	4 150	4 099	4 081	4 064	4 027	3 972	3 951
of which in:								
urban areas	2 197	2 013	2 013	2 015	2 028	2 045	2 053	2 067
rural areas	2 226	2 137	2 086	2 066	2 036	1 982	1 919	1 884
Enrolment in pre-primary education institutions, thous. persons	390.8	366.7	384.0	387.4	398.0	407.0	410.6	409.8
of which in:								
urban areas	319.7	305.7	319.6	324.8	334.6	344.1	349.5	350.8
rural areas	71.1	61.0	64.4	62.6	63.4	63.0	61.1	59.0
Number of teaching staff, thous. persons	52.5	50.4	52.0	53.5	54.1	53.5	54.0	55.6
of which in:								
urban areas	42.2	40.8	42.2	42.7	42.8	42.6	43.4	45.0
rural areas	10.3	9.6	9.8	10.8	11.3	10.9	10.7	10.6
Children enrolled in pre-primary education per 100 places, persons	86	99	104	104	106	107	108	107
of which in:								
urban areas	93	102	105	106	107	109	110	109
rural areas	64	85	97	96	98	98	97	97
Enrolment ratio of pre-primary education, percent of children 1 to 5 years of age	70.9	82.5	76.7	75.3	74.4	74.5	74.2	73.5
of which in:								
urban areas	80.4	93.1	82.9	80.9	80.1	80.5	80.8	80.2
rural areas	46.3	52.7	56.0	55.8	54.3	52.7	50.4	48.8

7.4. Pre-primary education institutions and children enrolled by types of institutions

(beginning of academic year)

	Number of institutions				Enrolment, thous. persons			
	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
Pre-primary education institutions	4 064	4 027	3 972	3 951	398.0	407.0	410.6	409.8
of which by type:								
pre-primary education institutions	3 012	3 007	2 996	2 987	371.2	382.4	386.5	385.6
of which:								
nurseries	5	4	4	4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
nurseries-kindergartens	2 231	2 235	2 245	2 255	317.0	329.6	335.4	335.1
kindergartens	572	560	534	513	20.7	18.1	15.3	14.2
sanatorium-type nurseries-kindergartens	78	78	80	79	10.6	10.3	10.5	10.4
sanatorium-type kindergartens	9	9	9	10	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0
pre-primary centres for child development	117	121	124	126	21.7	23.4	24.3	24.8
educational complexes: nurseries-kindergartens (kindergartens) – schools	1 003	971	929	918	22.7	20.4	20.0	20.2
special pre-primary institutions	49	49	47	46	4.1	4.2	4.1	4.0

7.5. Teaching staff in pre-primary education institutions by educational attainment as of the beginning of academic year 2015/16

	Teaching staff, thous. persons	Percentage with education			
		higher	of which teacher education	secondary specialized	of which teacher education
Teaching staff	55.6	58.8	57.2	37.8	34.0
of which:					
teachers (including methods teachers)	36.1	48.5	46.6	46.6	41.8
music instructors	4.5	43.9	41.5	55.6	49.3
physical education instructors	3.5	64.1	62.9	34.3	32.4
teachers pathologists	3.6	96.9	96.8	2.5	2.1
teachers psychologists	1.7	98.9	97.8	0.7	0.5

General secondary education

7.6. General secondary education institutions

(beginning of academic year)

	2000/01	2005/06	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
Number of institutions	4 772	4 187	3 654	3 707	3 579	3 395	3 293	3 230 ¹⁾
day-time institutions – total	4 686	4 111	3 604	3 662	3 542	3 395	3 293	3 230
primary	664	348	212	199	174	159	150	132
basic	1 010	841	564	527	461	398	409	403
secondary – total	2 915	2 837	2 765	2 733	2 705	2 645	2 542	2 503
of which:								
gymnasias	95	160	213	217	219	216	216	216
lyceums	25	35	31	31	30	30	29	29
special education institutions	97	85	63	203	202	193	192	192
evening schools	86	76	50	45	37	–	–	–
Enrolment, thous. persons	1 547.6	1 240.9	962.3	938.1	928.2	931.3	946.1	969.1
of which in:								
day-time institutions – total	1 524.3	1 221.6	953.2	930.7	923.3	928.9	944.8	968.2
primary	20.7	12.9	11.0	11.0	10.7	10.6	10.8	10.9
basic	71.3	48.6	25.4	25.2	22.2	20.2	21.4	20.9
secondary – total	1 411.1	1 146.3	908.5	884.7	880.9	888.7	903.3	927.0
of which in:								
gymnasias	79.2	117.6	129.5	131.1	134.0	135.6	139.8	143.2
lyceums	11.0	12.0	8.4	7.9	7.6	8.0	7.8	7.9
special education institutions and special classes	21.2	13.8	8.4	9.8	9.5	9.4	9.3	9.4
evening schools and evening classes	23.3	19.3	9.1	7.4	4.9	2.4	1.3	0.9
Number of teachers²⁾, thous. persons	151.5	145.6	133.1	132.3	128.1	122.1	117.7	116.6

¹⁾ In Belarus there were 11 private general secondary education institutions with 754 pupils enrolled.

²⁾ In this table, as well as in the tables 7.7 and 7.8 the number of teachers is given including multiple job holders.

7.7. Day-time general secondary education institutions in urban areas

(beginning of academic year)

	2000/01	2005/06	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
Number of institutions	1 325	1 329	1 324	1 452	1 448	1 442	1 437	1 437
primary	39	41	41	39	39	39	39	39
basic	49	46	26	31	28	25	24	23
secondary – total	1 164	1 178	1 208	1 199	1 198	1 200	1 198	1 199
of which:								
gymnasias	91	156	201	207	209	209	210	211
lyceums	24	32	30	29	28	28	27	27
special education institutions	73	64	49	183	183	178	176	176
Enrolment, thous. persons	1 129.4	918.1	731.4	720.4	722.2	735.7	756.0	782.3
of which in:								
primary	9.7	7.9	8.2	8.5	8.3	8.4	8.7	9.0
basic	9.1	5.6	2.2	3.8	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.6
secondary – total	1 093.0	893.4	714.2	699.9	702.0	715.3	735.5	761.5
of which in:								
gymnasias	77.7	116.2	126.2	128.4	131.3	133.7	138.2	141.8
lyceums	10.9	11.8	8.3	7.5	7.3	7.6	7.5	7.6
special education institutions and special classes	17.6	11.2	6.8	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.2
Number of teachers, thous. persons	93.0	91.0	84.6	85.5	83.7	80.8	78.7	79.2

7.8. Day-time general secondary education institutions in rural areas

(beginning of academic year)

	2000/01	2005/06	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
Number of institutions	3 361	2 782	2 280	2 210	2 094	1 953	1 856	1 793
primary	625	307	171	160	135	120	111	93
basic	961	795	538	496	433	373	385	380
secondary – total	1 751	1 659	1 557	1 534	1 507	1 445	1 344	1 304
of which:								
gymnasias	4	4	12	10	10	7	6	5
lyceums	1	3	1	2	2	2	2	2
special education institutions	24	21	14	20	19	15	16	16
Enrolment, thous. persons	394.9	303.5	221.8	210.2	201.2	193.2	188.7	185.9
of which in:								
primary	11.0	5.0	2.8	2.5	2.4	2.1	2.1	1.9
basic	62.2	43.0	23.2	21.4	18.5	16.5	17.6	17.3
secondary – total	318.0	252.9	194.2	184.8	178.9	173.4	167.8	165.6
of which in:								
gymnasias	1.4	1.3	3.3	2.7	2.6	1.9	1.6	1.5
lyceums	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
special education institutions and special classes	3.7	2.6	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.2
Number of teachers, thous. persons	57.4	53.4	47.6	46.1	43.9	41.1	38.7	37.4

7.9. Special education institutions teaching special education programmes at the level of general secondary education

(beginning of academic year)

	2000/01	2005/06	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
Number of institutions								
Special education institutions	97	85	63	203	202	193	192	192
of which:								
special general secondary education schools (boarding schools) for children with:								
visual impairment	7	6	7	7	7	6	6	6
hearing impairment	16	14	11	11	11	10	10	10
disorder of locomotor apparatus	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
heavy speech disorders	6	4	5	5	5	5	5	5
disturbance of mental development (learning disabilities)	14	12	4	3	3	3	3	3
auxiliary schools (boarding schools)	50	46	35	36	34	29	28	28
special education and rehabilitation centers	...	...	...	140	141	139	139	139
Enrolment, persons								
Special education institutions	15 765	11 327	6 787	8 092	7 996	7 984	7 848	7 887
of which:								
special general secondary education schools (boarding schools) for children with:								
visual impairment	1 091	752	656	640	634	574	582	561
hearing impairment	2 223	1 646	1 051	900	991	1 061	1 008	998
disorder of locomotor apparatus	260	165	65	68	71	67	68	60
heavy speech disorders	1 086	604	579	582	612	594	625	658
disturbance of mental development (learning disabilities)	3 128	1 935	493	590	460	427	422	408
auxiliary schools (boarding schools)	7 770	6 168	3 943	3 722	3 463	3 240	3 121	3 100
special education and rehabilitation centers	...	...	...	1 590	1 765	2 021	2 022	2 102

Besides, in Belarus during the academic year 2015/16, 1 512 pupils were enrolled in 195 special classes for children with special needs that were organized to general education institutions.

7.10. Graduation from general secondary education

(thousand persons)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Graduates from general basic education	154.6	148.4	100.4	95.1	89.2	87.3	89.7	89.7
Graduates from general secondary education	94.8	101.0	92.6	79.9	68.9	62.7	57.8	56.6

7.11. Use of information and communication technologies in day-time general secondary education institutions

(institutions of the system of the Ministry of Education of the Republic of Belarus excluding special education institutions; beginning of academic year)

	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
Total						
Percent of institutions with:						
computer classes	98.8	98.7	97.5	98.9	95.3	95.8
Internet access	87.4	90.8	95.1	98.0	98.5	96.7
Pupils per personal computer	20	18	17	16	17	16
Percentage of teachers prepared to use computer technology	72.5	77.0	76.9	78.0	77.8	85.7
Urban areas						
Percent of institutions with:						
computer classes	97.7	97.9	97.8	99.0	98.7	97.2
Internet access	89.6	92.3	95.6	98.2	99.1	97.3
Pupils per personal computer	24	22	20	19	20	19
Percentage of teachers prepared to use computer technology	72.3	76.3	76.5	78.0	77.8	85.9
Rural areas						
Percent of institutions with:						
computer classes	99.4	99.1	97.3	98.8	92.9	94.8
Internet access	86.1	89.9	94.8	98.0	98.0	96.3
Pupils per personal computer	13	12	11	11	11	10
Percentage of teachers prepared to use computer technology	72.9	78.5	77.5	78.1	77.6	85.2

7.12. Teachers in general secondary education institutions by educational attainment and position held as of the beginning of academic year 2015/16

	Number of teachers (excluding multiple job holders)	Percentage with education			Percentage of males in total number of teachers, principals and deputy principals
		higher	secondary specialized	of which teacher education	
Total teachers (including principals and deputy principals)	100 693	93.1	6.6	6.2	13.6
of which:					
principals in primary education	131	98.5	1.5	1.5	9.2
principals in basic education	430	99.8	0.2	0.2	33.3
principals in general secondary education	2 522	100.0	–	–	37.8
deputy principals in basic education	484	99.4	0.6	0.6	5.2
deputy principals in general secondary education	6 481	99.6	0.4	0.4	5.1
teachers (excluding principals and deputy principals):					
of primary grades	22 385	88.1	11.7	11.6	0.5
of grades 1-11, teaching individual subjects	68 260	93.8	5.8	5.4	17.7
of which in primary grades	12 653	85.9	13.7	12.8	18.1

7.13 Teachers in general secondary education institutions by specialty and educational attainment as of the beginning of academic year 2015/16

	Number of teachers (excluding multiple job holders), persons	Of which percentage with education	
		higher	secondary specialized
Teachers by major specialty – total	72 817	94.1	5.6
of which:			
Russian language and literature	7 254	99.7	0.2
Belarusian language and literature	7 276	99.2	0.6
history and other social disciplines	4 747	99.3	0.4
physics	3 461	99.5	0.1
mathematics	7 483	99.5	0.2
basics of computer and information technology	2 621	98.6	1.1
chemistry	2 909	99.4	0.2
geography	2 555	99.2	0.6
biology	2 672	99.4	0.3
foreign languages	14 080	93.6	6.0
music	3 141	69.1	30.7
visual art and drawing	1 095	88.7	11.1
physical education	6 282	91.6	8.0
crafts	3 994	78.5	21.1
pre-conscription medical training	557	91.7	8.3
other subjects	2 690	77.7	21.4

Vocational-technical education

7.14. Vocational-technical education institutions

Years	Number of institutions	Enrolment, thous. persons	Intake, thous. persons	Graduates, thous. persons
1950	69	10.8	...	9.8
1960	103	32.8	26.8	26.2
1970	152	83.4	61.9	57.7
1980	220	143.5	97.8	83.9
1990	255	141.1	77.4	79.1
1995	252	130.1	55.2	59.2
2000	248	137.7	60.8	54.7
2001	248	138.6	60.9	56.5
2002	246	132.6	54.9	57.4
2003	244	125.4	52.6	56.9
2004	242	118.6	53.4	58.1
2005	241	114.6	53.7	54.0
2006	240	114.4	53.5	50.0
2007	235	105.1	44.5	48.7
2008	233	99.0	47.7	49.5
2009	232	105.7	60.2	48.9
2010	229	106.0	44.0	40.9
2011	229	98.6	39.5	43.8
2012	226	79.9	35.5	50.2
2013	219	74.6	34.6	36.9
2014	213	72.8	34.5	33.8
2015	206	72.2	33.7	31.1

7.15. Enrolment in vocational-technical education institutions by age and gender

(beginning of academic year; thousand persons)

	2005/06		2010/11		2013/14		2014/15		2015/16	
	male	female	male	female	male	female	male	female	male	female
Number of students	74.7	39.9	72.2	33.8	50.2	24.4	49.3	23.5	49.0	23.3
of which by age:										
15 or younger	6.2	3.0	8.1	3.4	8.2	3.7	8.2	3.5	7.9	3.4
16	18.5	7.5	13.5	5.7	11.8	5.2	12.1	5.8	12.1	5.2
17	26.4	14.3	21.9	10.4	17.3	8.6	16.7	8.1	17.3	8.4
18 and over	23.6	15.1	28.7	14.3	12.9	6.9	12.3	6.2	11.7	6.3

7.16. Graduation from vocational-technical education institutions by field of education

	Total graduates, persons			Percent of total		
	2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
Graduates from full-time programmes	35 428	31 424	28 597	100	100	100
of which by field of education:						
Art and design	463	528	528	1.3	1.7	1.8
Communications. Law. Economics. Management. Business administration	2 978	2 642	2 465	8.4	8.4	8.6
Engineering and technology	17 630	15 559	14 428	49.8	49.5	50.5
Architecture and construction	7 117	6 111	4 941	20.1	19.4	17.3
Agriculture and forestry. Landscape architecture	3 599	3 296	3 083	10.2	10.5	10.8
Social protection	42	26	10	0.1	0.1	0.0
Physical training. Tourism and hospitality	34	23	11	0.1	0.1	0.0
Catering. Personal services	3 452	3 079	2 999	9.7	9.8	10.5
Security services	113	160	132	0.3	0.5	0.5

7.17. Use of information and communication technologies in vocational-technical education institutions

(beginning of academic year)

	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
Number of computer classes	512	504	434	403	403	369
per 100 institutions	224	220	192	184	189	179
Number of personal computers used in education, units	6 351	6 462	6 631	6 819	6 871	6 387
per institution	28	28	29	31	32	31
per 1 000 students	60	66	84	94	97	91
Students per personal computer	17	15	12	11	10	7

Secondary specialized education

7.18. Secondary specialized education institutions

(beginning of academic year)

Years	Number of institutions	Enrolment, thous. persons	Of which by mode of study			Students per 10 000 population
			full-time	evening	correspondence	
Total						
1940/41	128	35.0	29.2	0.1	5.7	39
1945/46	94	26.2	22.6	0.0	3.6	...
1950/51	107	41.8	34.7	0.5	6.6	54
1960/61	102	62.6	35.6	6.5	20.5	76
1970/71	128	146.1	90.7	14.7	40.7	161
1980/81	135	162.8	108.0	13.6	41.2	168
1990/91	147	143.7	107.2	5.4	31.1	141
1995/96	149	122.4	97.4	1.5	23.5	120
1996/97	150	125.2	99.8	1.3	24.1	123
1997/98	156	132.5	104.6	1.2	26.7	131
1998/99	157	138.4	107.2	1.2	30.0	138
1999/2000	157	144.3	110.1	1.4	32.8	144
2000/01	156	150.3	114.4	1.4	34.5	151
2001/02	156	155.4	117.5	1.5	36.4	157
2002/03	201	160.9	120.9	1.6	38.4	164
2003/04	204	162.3	121.3	1.7	39.3	166
2004/05	206	158.4	116.7	1.6	40.1	163
2005/06	204	154.1	112.3	1.2	40.6	160
2006/07	205	152.5	111.9	0.9	39.7	159
2007/08	204	155.0	111.0	0.9	43.1	162
2008/09	206	157.3	111.7	0.9	44.7	165
2009/10	211	166.6	116.6	0.8	49.2	175
2010/11	214	167.6	116.7	0.8	50.1	177
2011/12	220	162.9	116.0	0.6	46.3	172
2012/13	225	152.2	108.2	0.6	43.4	161
2013/14	231	138.4	100.0	0.5	37.9	146
2014/15	231	129.0	96.0	0.4	32.6	136
2015/16	231	121.3	93.0	0.3	27.9	128

Continued

Years	Number of institutions	Enrolment, thous. persons	Of which by mode of study		
			full-time	evening	correspondence
Public institutions					
1995/96	146	121.6	96.8	1.5	23.3
2000/01	149	144.8	110.1	1.4	33.3
2001/02	148	148.6	112.2	1.5	34.9
2002/03	194	153.4	115.4	1.6	36.4
2003/04	191	145.5	111.8	1.7	32.0
2004/05	196	142.9	108.3	1.6	33.0
2005/06	194	138.7	103.9	1.2	33.6
2006/07	195	136.7	103.2	0.9	32.6
2007/08	194	138.7	101.8	0.9	36.0
2008/09	196	138.8	101.9	0.9	36.0
2009/10	199	145.4	105.6	0.8	39.0
2010/11	202	146.4	106.0	0.8	39.6
2011/12	208	144.5	106.2	0.6	37.6
2012/13	213	136.7	100.1	0.6	36.1
2013/14	219	124.1	92.1	0.5	31.5
2014/15	219	115.5	88.0	0.4	27.1
2015/16	219	109.1	85.4	0.3	23.3
Private institutions					
1995/96	3	0.8	0.6	–	0.2
2000/01	7	5.5	4.3	–	1.2
2001/02	8	6.8	5.3	–	1.5
2002/03	7	7.5	5.5	–	2.0
2003/04	13	16.8	9.5	–	7.3
2004/05	10	15.5	8.4	–	7.1
2005/06	10	15.4	8.4	–	7.0
2006/07	10	15.8	8.7	–	7.1
2007/08	10	16.3	9.2	–	7.1
2008/09	10	18.5	9.8	–	8.7
2009/10	12	21.2	11.0	–	10.2
2010/11	12	21.2	10.7	–	10.5
2011/12	12	18.4	9.7	–	8.7
2012/13	12	15.5	8.1	–	7.4
2013/14	12	14.3	7.9	–	6.4
2014/15	12	13.5	8.0	–	5.5
2015/16	12	12.3	7.6	–	4.6

7.19. Enrolment, intake and graduation from secondary specialized education institutions by source of payment

(thousand persons)

	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Enrolment	154.1	167.6	162.9	152.2	138.4	129.0	121.3
of which:							
funded from the budget	92.3	85.4	86.5	86.4	81.9	77.7	74.4
on a self-paying basis	61.8	82.2	76.4	65.8	56.5	51.3	46.9
of which in institutions:							
public	46.4	61.0	58.0	50.3	42.2	37.8	34.6
private	15.4	21.2	18.4	15.5	14.3	13.5	12.3
Intake	50.9	54.9	51.9	48.2	43.8	40.9	38.9
of which:							
funded from the budget	28.2	28.1	27.9	28.2	26.1	24.6	23.9
on a self-paying basis	22.7	26.8	24.0	20.0	17.7	16.3	15.0
of which in institutions:							
public	16.1	19.6	17.6	14.6	12.2	11.5	10.8
private	6.6	7.2	6.4	5.4	5.5	4.8	4.2
Graduation	49.3	45.3	46.2	48.7	47.7	41.4	39.0
of which:							
funded from the budget	29.8	23.5	22.3	23.2	24.9	23.8	22.5
on a self-paying basis	19.5	21.8	23.9	25.5	22.8	17.6	16.5
of which from institutions:							
public	13.7	15.6	16.3	18.3	17.1	12.9	11.9
private	5.8	6.2	7.6	7.2	5.7	4.7	4.7

7.20. Intake in secondary specialized education institutions by field of education

(thousand persons)

	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Intake	50.9	54.9	51.9	48.2	43.8	40.9	38.9
of which by field of education:							
Teacher education	2.5	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.2
Teacher education. Professional training	0.1	0.0	0.0	–	–	–	–
Art and design	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6
Humanities	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Communications. Law. Economics. Management. Business administration	16.2	15.9	14.2	12.3	10.4	9.5	8.6
Engineering and technology	15.0	16.3	15.4	15.2	14.1	12.4	12.0
Architecture and construction	3.0	4.5	4.5	4.1	3.8	3.5	3.3
Agriculture and forestry. Landscape architecture	7.6	7.3	7.3	6.5	6.0	5.6	5.3
Health	2.2	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.9	3.7
Physical training. Tourism and hospitality	0.4	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Catering. Personal services	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
Security services	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2

7.21. Enrolment in secondary specialized education institutions by field of education

(beginning of academic year; thousand persons)

	2005/06	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
Number of students	154.1	167.6	162.9	152.2	138.4	129.0	121.3
of which by field of education:							
Teacher education	11.0	6.9	7.0	7.1	7.0	7.3	7.5
Teacher education. Professional training	0.2	0.0	0.0	–	–	–	–
Art and design	7.3	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.2	5.9	5.9
Humanities	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
Communications. Law. Economics. Management. Business administration	43.1	45.0	40.5	34.3	29.6	26.7	23.4
Engineering and technology	48.5	53.5	52.4	50.0	45.8	42.3	40.3
Architecture and construction	9.1	13.8	14.4	14.3	13.2	12.0	11.1
Agriculture and forestry. Landscape architecture	22.3	22.7	22.8	21.3	19.4	18.0	16.5
Health	6.9	10.6	11.2	11.5	11.1	11.0	10.9
Physical training. Tourism and hospitality	0.7	2.2	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.5
Catering. Personal services	3.7	4.3	4.2	4.1	3.8	3.8	3.6
Security services	0.9	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.3	0.4

7.22. Graduates from secondary specialized education institutions by field of education

(thousand persons)

	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Graduates – total	49.3	45.3	46.2	48.7	47.7	41.4	39.0
of which by field of education:							
Teacher education	3.7	2.2	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.7
Teacher education. Professional training	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	–	–	–
Art and design	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.8	2.0	1.7	1.4
Humanities	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Communications. Law. Economics. Management. Business administration	17.4	14.8	16.0	16.5	13.3	10.9	10.4
Engineering and technology	11.8	12.1	13.0	13.8	14.7	12.4	11.5
Architecture and construction	2.1	2.3	2.9	3.2	3.9	3.6	3.4
Agriculture and forestry. Landscape architecture	5.9	6.6	5.2	6.0	5.9	5.5	5.1
Health	4.9	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.7	3.6	3.5
Physical training. Tourism and hospitality	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.6
Catering. Personal services	0.8	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.2
Security services	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.1

7.23. Use of information and communication technology in secondary specialized education institutions

(beginning of academic year)

	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
Number of computer classes	579	598	648	689
per 100 institutions	257	259	281	298
Number of personal computers used in education, units	9 190	10 096	11 272	11 640
of which connected to the Internet	4 557	4 670	6 036	6 218
Number of personal computers used in education, units				
per institution	41	44	49	50
per 1 000 students	85	101	117	125
Number of personal computers with Internet access				
percent of total computers used in education	49.6	46.3	53.5	53.4
per 1 000 students	42	47	63	67

Higher education

First level of higher education

7.24. Higher education institutions

(beginning of academic year)

Years	Number of institutions	Enrolment, thous. persons	Of which by mode of study			Students per 10 000 population
			full-time	evening	correspondence	
1940/41	25	21.5	13.1	0.3	8.1	24
1945/46	24	12.8	8.4	0.1	4.3	...
1950/51	29	31.6	19.4	0.8	11.4	41
1960/61	24	59.3	32.3	5.5	21.5	72
1970/71	28	140.0	79.5	15.7	44.8	154
1980/81	32	177.0	110.0	16.6	50.4	183
1990/91	33	188.6	115.9	5.9	66.8	185
1995/96	59	197.4	128.5	2.7	66.2	194
1996/97	59	208.9	136.1	2.1	70.7	206
1997/98	59	224.5	142.9	1.6	80.0	222
1998/99	58	244.0	153.4	1.8	88.8	243
1999/2000	57	262.1	162.0	2.0	98.1	262
2000/01	57	281.7	170.5	2.3	108.9	283
2001/02	58	301.8	176.5	2.8	122.5	305
2002/03	58	320.7	181.1	1.8	137.8	326
2003/04	59	337.8	183.5	1.8	152.5	346
2004/05	55	362.9	188.3	2.2	172.4	374
2005/06	55	383.0	192.5	2.0	188.5	398
2006/07	55	396.9	197.1	1.2	198.6	414
2007/08	53	413.7	205.3	1.0	207.4	433
2008/09	53	420.7	209.9	0.7	210.1	442
2009/10	53	430.4	216.4	0.7	213.3	453
2010/11	55	442.9	221.7	0.7	220.5	467
2011/12	55	445.6	221.7	0.8	223.1	471
2012/13	54	428.4	209.3	0.9	218.3	453
2013/14	54	395.3	198.3	1.1	195.9	417
2014/15	54	362.9	185.0	1.2	176.7	383
2015/16	52	336.4	176.8	1.4	158.2	354

7.25. Higher education institutions by ownership types

(beginning of academic year)

Years	Number of institutions	Enrolment, thous. persons	Of which by mode of study		
			full-time	evening	correspondence
Public institutions					
1995/96	39	174.2	115.6	2.1	56.5
2000/01	43	245.1	153.9	2.3	88.9
2001/02	44	260.0	159.1	2.8	98.1
2002/03	44	272.9	163.5	1.8	107.6
2003/04	43	279.2	164.7	1.8	112.7
2004/05	43	304.1	171.8	2.1	130.2
2005/06	43	324.8	177.7	1.8	145.3
2006/07	43	338.9	182.6	1.1	155.2
2007/08	43	355.0	190.4	0.9	163.7
2008/09	43	362.9	195.1	0.7	167.1
2009/10	43	372.8	201.3	0.7	170.8
2010/11	45	382.8	206.3	0.7	175.8
2011/12	45	387.2	207.3	0.8	179.1
2012/13	45	377.2	198.4	0.9	177.9
2013/14	45	354.1	189.6	1.1	163.4
2014/15	45	328.3	178.0	1.2	149.1
2015/16	43	307.6	170.8	1.3	135.5
Private institutions					
1995/96	20	23.2	12.9	0.6	9.7
2000/01	14	36.6	16.6	0.0	20.0
2001/02	14	41.8	17.4	0.0	24.4
2002/03	14	47.8	17.6	–	30.2
2003/04	16	58.6	18.8	–	39.8
2004/05	12	58.8	16.5	0.1	42.2
2005/06	12	58.2	14.8	0.2	43.2
2006/07	12	58.0	14.5	0.1	43.4
2007/08	10	58.7	14.9	0.1	43.7
2008/09	10	57.8	14.8	–	43.0
2009/10	10	57.6	15.1	–	42.5
2010/11	10	60.1	15.4	–	44.7
2011/12	10	58.4	14.4	–	44.0
2012/13	9	51.3	10.9	–	40.3
2013/14	9	41.2	8.7	–	32.5
2014/15	9	34.6	7.0	–	27.6
2015/16	9	28.7	6.1	–	22.6

7.26. Enrolment, intake and graduation from higher education institutions by source of payment

(thousand persons)

	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Enrolment	383.0	442.9	445.6	428.4	395.3	362.9	336.4
of which:							
funded from the budget	156.3	149.6	150.3	147.6	142.9	138.7	134.0
on a self-paying basis	226.7	293.3	295.2	280.9	252.4	224.2	202.4
of which in institutions:							
public	168.5	233.2	236.8	229.6	211.2	189.6	173.6
private	58.2	60.1	58.4	51.3	41.2	34.6	28.7
Intake	90.5	100.5	96.0	88.1	68.7	63.4	63.1
of which:							
funded from the budget	32.4	33.1	32.1	31.7	28.3	28.3	27.7
on a self-paying basis	58.1	67.4	63.9	56.4	40.4	35.1	35.4
of which in institutions:							
public	45.2	54.3	52.4	47.7	35.6	31.0	30.7
private	12.9	13.1	11.5	8.7	4.8	4.1	4.7
Graduates	53.6	73.3	75.8	84.6	82.7	81.1	78.0
of which:							
funded from the budget	29.0	28.1	26.6	29.1	27.3	28.1	27.7
on a self-paying basis	24.6	45.2	49.2	55.5	55.4	53.0	50.3
of which from institutions:							
public	18.4	35.6	37.5	43.4	42.1	43.2	40.6
private	6.2	9.6	11.7	12.1	13.3	9.8	9.7

7.27. Intake in higher education institutions by field of education

(thousand persons)

	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Intake	90.5	100.5	96.0	88.1	68.7	63.4	63.1
of which by field of education:							
Teacher education	12.7	9.9	9.1	8.9	5.9	5.6	5.5
Teacher education. Professional training	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.2
Art and design	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.2
Humanities	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.0	2.9
Communications. Law. Economics. Management. Business administration	37.0	40.0	38.6	32.7	23.7	22.2	22.0
Natural sciences	2.7	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.5	2.4
Environmental sciences	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.6
Engineering and technology	16.5	20.2	19.6	18.3	13.4	11.6	12.0
Architecture and construction	3.3	4.8	4.9	4.5	3.6	3.1	3.0
Agriculture and forestry. Landscape architecture	6.1	6.4	6.0	6.0	5.6	5.5	5.6
Health	2.3	4.3	3.8	4.0	3.6	3.9	3.7
Social protection	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5
Physical training. Tourism and hospitality	1.3	2.2	2.1	2.2	1.9	1.5	1.7
Catering. Personal services	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
Security services	1.3	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.5

7.28. Enrolment in higher education institutions by field of education

(beginning of academic year; thousand persons)

	2005/06	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
Total enrolment	383.0	442.9	445.6	428.4	395.3	362.9	336.4
of which by field of education:							
Teacher education	54.5	47.4	45.9	42.4	38.4	34.0	30.8
Teacher education. Professional training	3.0	3.4	3.0	2.8	2.3	2.2	1.9
Art and design	5.7	7.5	7.4	7.1	7.0	7.0	6.3
Humanities	15.3	17.5	17.0	16.6	15.3	14.5	14.2
Communications. Law. Economics. Management. Business administration	165.2	180.6	180.4	167.3	147.8	132.0	117.5
Natural sciences	12.2	13.5	13.7	13.8	13.5	12.7	12.3
Environmental sciences	2.2	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.8	3.5	3.3
Engineering and technology	66.2	82.9	84.1	83.2	77.7	70.8	66.3
Architecture and construction	13.1	19.1	20.6	20.9	20.6	18.9	18.2
Agriculture and forestry. Landscape architecture	20.6	27.8	28.0	28.1	27.1	26.3	25.5
Health	12.0	19.6	20.8	21.7	21.7	21.8	21.4
Social protection	2.6	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0
Physical training. Tourism and hospitality	4.1	8.2	9.2	9.0	8.6	8.3	7.8
Catering. Personal services	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2
Security services	5.6	7.4	7.5	7.5	7.1	6.7	6.4

7.29. Graduates from higher education institutions by field of education (thousand persons)

	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Graduates	53.6	73.3	75.8	84.6	82.7	81.1	78.0
of which by field of education:							
Teacher education	9.5	11.1	9.2	10.7	8.5	8.6	7.8
Teacher education. Professional training	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.5
Art and design	0.7	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.3
Humanities	2.4	2.9	3.0	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.7
Communications. Law. Economics. Management. Business administration	21.9	30.3	33.8	39.0	38.2	34.6	33.1
Natural sciences	1.8	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.2
Environmental sciences	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6
Engineering and technology	8.8	12.1	12.5	12.7	13.1	14.3	13.5
Architecture and construction	1.7	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.6	3.2	3.3
Agriculture and forestry. Landscape architecture	3.1	4.6	4.5	4.6	5.1	5.3	5.2
Health	1.6	2.5	2.4	2.8	3.2	3.4	3.8
Social protection	0.2	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.5
Physical training. Tourism and hospitality	–	0.9	1.1	1.8	2.0	1.5	1.8
Catering. Personal services	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Security services	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.4

7.30. Higher education teaching staff

(beginning of academic year; persons)

	2000/01	2005/06	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
Total regular teaching staff	20 380	22 939	24 451	24 673	24 612	23 856	23 296	21 993
of which with:								
academic degree of								
doctor of Science	1 093	1 328	1 342	1 375	1 346	1 348	1 341	1 333
candidate of Science	7 746	8 482	8 969	9 072	9 043	8 932	8 825	8 584
academic title								
professor	1 111	1 233	1 252	1 310	1 260	1 252	1 269	1 194
docent	5 934	6 235	7 328	7 469	7 509	7 426	7 404	7 391
Personnel enrolled on the staff as external multiple job holders	4 055	3 364	4 052	4 365	4 250	3 717	3 403	2 863

7.31. Foreign and Master's degree students enrolled in higher education institutions of the Republic of Belarus
(beginning of academic year)

	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
Persons						
Total	9 357 ¹⁾	11 168 ¹⁾	12 512	13 863	14 796	15 356
of which from:						
Azerbaijan	272	299	279	278	347	440
China	1 227	1 285	1 476	1 404	1 198	1 158
Iran	156	162	234	258	312	508
Iraq	67	100	132	143	165	197
Kazakhstan	83	100	122	181	214	272
Lebanon	162	167	155	139	206	260
Lithuania	131	109	125	139	112	104
Nigeria	66	49	245	344	479	499
Russian Federation	2 197	2 163	1 669	1 767	1 580	1 573
Syria	151	131	130	87	94	82
Tajikistan	126	30	51	132	248	391
Turkmenistan	3 408	5 134	6 535	7 908	8 408	8 279
Turkey	105	114	121	130	105	100
Ukraine	196	181	169	167	220	298
Percent of total						
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which from:						
Azerbaijan	2.9	2.7	2.2	2.0	2.3	2.9
China	13.1	11.5	11.8	10.1	8.1	7.5
Iran	1.7	1.5	1.9	1.9	2.1	3.3
Iraq	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.3
Kazakhstan	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.8
Lebanon	1.7	1.5	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.7
Lithuania	1.4	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.7
Nigeria	0.7	0.4	2.0	2.5	3.2	3.2
Russian Federation	23.5	19.4	13.3	12.7	10.7	10.2
Syria	1.6	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.5
Tajikistan	1.3	0.3	0.4	1.0	1.7	2.5
Turkmenistan	36.4	46.0	52.2	57.0	56.8	53.9
Turkey	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.7
Ukraine	2.1	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.9
Foreign enrolment as percent of total enrolment in higher education and Master's programmes	2.1	2.5	2.9	3.4	4.0	4.4

¹⁾ Excluding Master's degree students.

7.32. Use of information and communication technology in higher education institutions

(beginning of academic year)

	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
Number of personal computers used in education, units	26 855	29 416	29 781	28 505
of which connected to the Internet	19 945	22 261	22 276	21 845
Number of personal computers used in education, units				
per institution	497	545	552	548
per 1 000 students	128	148	161	161
Number of personal computers with Internet access				
percent of total computers used in education	74.3	75.7	74.8	76.6
per 1 000 students	95	112	120	124

Second stage of higher education: Master's programmes

7.33. Enrolment, intake and graduation from Master's programmes

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Intake	3 388	3 465	4 467	5 199	5 970	6 815
Enrolment	4 805	4 955	6 088	7 552	8 855	10 227
Graduates with Master's diploma	2 545	2 852	3 062	3 319	3 761	4 516

7.34. Master's degree students by field of education

(beginning of academic year; persons)

	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
Master's degree students	4 805	4 955	6 088	7 552	8 855	10 227
of which by field of education:						
Teacher education.						
Professional training	489	436	545	571	575	652
Art and design	55	46	98	141	153	188
Humanities	584	655	601	593	614	626
Communications. Law. Economics.						
Management. Business administration	1 821	1 846	2 546	3 324	3 997	4 800
Natural sciences	391	372	367	427	533	643
Environmental sciences	61	77	99	107	118	80
Engineering and technology	962	976	1 160	1 577	1 963	2 193
Architecture and construction	183	215	238	238	299	358
Agriculture and forestry. Landscape architecture	105	118	116	155	189	182
Health	22	27	44	24	34	28
Social protection	–	–	–	19	11	16
Physical training. Tourism and hospitality	–	16	30	31	30	32
Security services	132	171	244	345	339	429

7.35. Graduates with Master's diploma by field of education

(persons)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total graduates with Master's diploma	2 545	2 852	3 062	3 319	3 761	4 516
of which by field of education:						
Teacher education. Professional training	268	285	257	308	324	322
Art and design	25	45	77	88	107	107
Humanities	353	454	498	475	438	443
Communications. Law. Economics. Management. Business administration	952	960	1 011	1 248	1 609	1 923
Natural sciences	258	284	264	267	273	342
Environmental sciences	31	31	47	44	53	47
Engineering and technology	440	503	533	510	616	853
Architecture and construction	90	90	124	159	110	169
Agriculture and forestry. Landscape architecture	77	111	97	94	84	122
Health	–	21	26	30	22	26
Social protection	–	–	–	–	12	6
Physical training. Tourism and hospitality	–	–	11	20	20	15
Security services	51	68	117	76	93	141

Postgraduate education

7.36. Key indicators of postgraduate (adjunct) programmes

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total								
Educational institutions and organisation implementing postgraduate (adjunct) education programmes	110	119	119	120	121	118	119	121
Enrolment in postgraduate (adjunct) programmes, persons	5 203	5 042	4 725	5 779	5 456	5 265	4 900	4 932
Intake in postgraduate (adjunct) programmes, persons	1 824	1 508	1 469	1 756	1 361	1 431	1 342	1 465
Graduates from postgraduate (adjunct) programmes, persons	1 010	1 296	1 015	1 099	1 075	1 172	1 148	957
of which with dissertation defence	71	74	36	51	54	...	67	46
Organisations implementing postgraduate (adjunct) programmes								
Organisations implementing postgraduate (adjunct) education programmes	73	76	74	75	71	72	73	74
Enrolment in postgraduate (adjunct) programmes, persons	1 363	1 277	1 063	1 285	992	912	812	845
Intake in postgraduate (adjunct) programmes, persons	459	388	340	362	225	237	218	247
Graduates from postgraduate (adjunct) programmes, persons	282	332	241	254	206	248	236	161
of which with dissertation defence	21	17	6	12	12	...	14	10
Educational institutions implementing postgraduate (adjunct) programmes								
Educational institutions implementing postgraduate (adjunct) education programmes	37	43	45	45	50	46	46	47
Enrolment in postgraduate (adjunct) programmes, persons	3 840	3 765	3 662	4 494	4 464	4 353	4 088	4 087
Intake in postgraduate (adjunct) programmes, persons	1 365	1 120	1 129	1 394	1 136	1 194	1 124	1 218
Graduates from postgraduate (adjunct) programmes, persons	728	964	774	845	869	924	912	796
of which with dissertation defence	50	57	30	39	42	...	53	36

7.37. Enrolment in postgraduate (adjunct) programmes by field of science

(persons)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Enrolment in postgraduate (adjunct) programmes	5 203	5 042	4 725	5 779	5 456	5 265	4 900	4 932
of which by field of science:								
physics and mathematics	344	293	258	291	253	270	275	254
chemistry	77	84	91	114	103	82	72	71
biology	283	256	270	318	284	280	228	244
engineering	1 155	1 047	998	1 179	1 163	1 123	996	1064
of which construction and architecture	29	24	29	27	36	129	128	131
agriculture	248	237	282	357	303	251	218	208
of which veterinary and animal science	66	51	64	60	49	77	78	79
history and archaeology	210	202	219	251	241	228	176	172
economics	859	796	607	774	724	653	629	649
philosophy	61	64	54	64	61	53	49	46
philology	411	406	329	394	372	394	365	344
law	223	308	262	359	383	338	348	329
education	547	448	345	414	404	399	385	376
medicine	254	277	485	614	547	539	525	523
of which pharmacology	14	9	12	12	11	11	6	6
art history	90	163	97	100	97	137	145	157
psychology	187	191	139	172	166	159	143	161
sociology	49	52	43	54	59	83	55	51
politics	33	50	45	51	46	44	40	45
culturology	54	52	59	71	62	68	75	70
Earth sciences	91	81	46	71	74	90	75	75
other	27	35	96	131	114	74	101	93

7.38. Intake in postgraduate (adjunct) programmes by field of science

(persons)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Intake in postgraduate (adjunct) programmes	1 824	1 508	1 469	1 756	1 361	1 431	1 342	1 465
of which by field of science:								
physics and mathematics	111	88	79	95	70	82	78	95
chemistry	26	31	36	34	21	18	22	21
biology	98	97	78	105	66	72	64	68
engineering	394	350	356	406	307	322	299	377
of which construction and architecture	10	9	6	8	8	43	36	42
agriculture	88	81	77	93	55	65	52	53
of which veterinary and animal science	32	18	13	14	8	26	23	22
history and archaeology	71	56	65	68	65	56	38	43
economics	341	201	191	236	169	171	190	193
philosophy	20	19	18	22	9	11	10	14
philology	144	114	87	116	103	107	84	81
law	89	87	87	108	96	87	94	89
education	178	116	109	119	98	91	104	110
medicine	94	72	122	152	135	154	128	127
of which pharmacology	5	4	3	2	4	2	–	3
art history	32	61	27	36	29	42	46	48
psychology	49	43	41	44	40	42	39	52
sociology	18	18	19	16	18	20	20	12
politics	13	17	14	15	14	13	9	16
culturology	20	19	19	19	14	23	26	12
Earth sciences	31	28	16	27	21	25	17	30
other	7	10	28	45	31	30	22	24

7.39. Graduates from postgraduate (adjunct) programmes by field of science

(persons)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Graduates from postgraduate (adjunct) programmes	1 010	1 296	1 015	1 099	1 075	1 172	1 148	957
of which by field of science:								
physics and mathematics	96	69	64	67	83	60	93	50
chemistry	12	31	14	19	23	25	26	16
biology	63	79	53	78	76	58	58	61
engineering	264	276	202	189	193	255	274	225
of which construction and architecture	6	4	5	3	3	22	29	28
agriculture	61	76	61	88	84	99	67	51
of which veterinary and animal science	6	20	17	22	18	29	29	19
history and archaeology	33	55	41	56	57	53	46	44
economics	141	182	150	124	104	122	117	92
philosophy	13	18	14	13	7	17	10	7
philology	73	96	69	80	77	72	67	62
law	44	78	63	53	36	46	51	44
education	70	116	78	70	65	75	89	77
medicine	48	78	91	163	154	158	119	104
of which pharmacology	1	4	4	4	3	1	4	3
art history	12	29	24	19	22	19	31	29
psychology	35	43	34	22	23	31	30	26
sociology	5	16	8	12	10	11	18	10
politics	3	7	15	10	11	10	14	4
culturology	9	19	8	8	13	11	9	8
Earth sciences	17	23	11	7	10	23	11	21
other	11	5	15	21	27	27	18	26

7.40. Key indicators of doctoral programmes

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total								
Number of educational institutions and organisations implementing doctoral programmes	35	38	37	59	56	56	55	59
Enrolment in doctoral programmes, persons	111	131	98	220	218	242	282	352
Intake in doctoral programmes, persons	37	56	28	65	76	87	105	117
Graduates from doctoral programmes, persons	41	29	33	58	65	44	51	42
of which with dissertation defence	6	1	2	9	4	...	9	6
Organisations implementing doctoral programmes								
Number of educational institutions and organisations implementing doctoral programmes	17	17	16	29	25	25	25	28
Enrolment in doctoral programmes, persons	20	37	24	46	51	69	64	82
Intake in doctoral programmes, persons	4	18	6	12	22	30	15	27
Graduates from doctoral programmes, persons	9	6	14	16	11	8	11	12
of which with dissertation defence	–	1	2	2	–	...	–	1
Educational institutions implementing doctoral programmes								
Number of educational institutions and organisations implementing doctoral programmes	18	21	21	30	31	31	30	31
Enrolment in doctoral programmes, persons	91	94	74	174	167	173	218	270
Intake in doctoral programmes, persons	33	38	22	53	54	57	90	90
Graduates from doctoral programmes, persons	32	23	19	42	54	36	40	30
of which with dissertation defence	6	–	–	7	4	...	9	5

7.41. Enrolment, intake and graduation from doctoral programmes by field of science

(persons)

	Enrolment				Intake				Graduates			
	2005	2010	2014	2015	2005	2010	2014	2015	2005	2010	2014	2015
Total	131	98	282	352	56	28	105	117	29	33	51	42
of which by field of science:												
physics and mathematics	15	10	7	8	9	1	1	3	2	3	2	2
chemistry	–	4	3	5	–	1	1	3	–	1	1	1
biology	6	1	23	22	2	–	10	3	–	1	3	3
engineering	24	17	26	33	12	4	11	12	5	10	7	5
of which construction and architecture	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	1
agriculture	11	6	11	13	7	3	1	4	–	1	2	1
of which veterinary and animal science	5	2	–	6	3	1	–	2	–	–	–	–
history and archaeology	7	3	15	26	3	1	6	13	2	3	3	1
economics	15	9	26	27	5	3	12	6	4	5	7	5
philosophy	1	2	7	7	–	–	1	2	–	–	1	2
philology	17	11	14	20	6	5	5	9	4	3	–	2
law	9	1	13	20	3	1	5	8	1	–	5	1
education	13	5	16	25	4	3	8	11	9	3	2	1
medicine	4	13	100	123	3	3	39	37	1	–	12	14
of which pharmacology	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
art history and archaeology	1	5	2	4	–	2	–	2	1	–	2	1
psychology	3	4	6	5	–	1	2	1	–	1	1	2
sociology	2	–	4	4	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
politics	1	–	1	2	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
culturology	1	2	3	3	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–
Earth sciences	1	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	2	–	–
other	–	3	5	5	–	–	1	1	–	–	2	1

7.42. Awarding of academic degrees¹⁾

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Academic degrees awarded						
Candidate of Science	587	520	494	512	491	513
Doctor of Science	45	47	46	39	45	48

¹⁾ Data of the Higher Appraisal Commission of the Republic of Belarus.

Supplementary education for children and youth

7.43. Supplementary education programmes for children and youth

(end of year)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of centres (palaces)	380	359	383	355	352	336	320	306
Number of associations of interest therein, thous.	26.0	28.5	32.0	31.8	31.2	30.3	30.2	31.3
of which:								
engineering, sports and engineering	3.5	3.5	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.1	3.0	3.2
ecology and biology	2.2	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.6
tourism and regional studies	2.6	2.6	3.2	3.2	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.9
physical training and sports	3.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.1	4.0	3.9	4.1
arts	10.1	11.7	12.3	12.7	13.1	12.9	13.2	13.9
other	4.0	4.4	5.7	5.6	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.7
Enrolment in interest groups, thous. persons	353.2	377.0	415.4	405.6	395.0	393.7	383.4	393.7
of which in:								
engineering, sports and engineering	45.5	44.2	46.1	45.1	41.9	39.3	37.5	38.9
ecology and biology	27.6	31.0	33.9	34.3	32.8	33.6	32.0	32.6
tourism and regional studies	36.8	35.2	41.9	42.8	40.6	40.6	37.7	38.6
physical training and sports	53.7	53.3	62.8	56.3	54.8	55.1	52.3	54.9
arts	134.3	153.0	155.6	158.5	163.2	165.5	165.6	173.0
other	55.3	60.3	75.1	68.6	61.7	59.6	58.3	55.7
Number of children's art schools ¹⁾	527	510	523	523	486	467	442	430
enrolment ¹⁾ , thous. persons	89.1	94.2	104.8	107.1	109.2	110.6	110.9	113.2

¹⁾ Data are shown as of the beginning of academic year.

State support of children at social risk

7.44. Boarding institutions for children

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Infant homes	13	11	11	11	11	11	11	10
children therein	1 300	1 302	1 125	1 063	912	839	716	713
Children's homes	35	32	32	29	27	25	21	20
children therein	2 981	2 428	2 162	1 887	1 609	1 543	1 268	1 201
Boarding houses for disabled children	9	9	9	10	10	10	10	10
children therein	1 770 ¹⁾	1 643 ¹⁾	970	972	915	872	812	754
Boarding schools for orphan children and children without parental care	24	33	14	12	10	9	7	4
children therein	5 299	4 787	1 419	1 022	907	715	551	317
Special general education and auxiliary boarding schools	78	65	47	48	46	43	42	42
children therein	12 110	8 536	5 305	5 004	4 706	4 420	4 297	4 224
Children's villages (towns)	2	4	6	6	6	6	6	6
foster children therein	171	298	448	486	516	531	522	469
Children's social shelters	...	138	131	130	127	121	116	111
children therein	...	1 586	1 354	1 432	1 221	1 173	959	992

Besides, in Belarus there are 247 family-type children's homes with 1 645 foster children therein.

¹⁾ Total inmates.

7.45. Orphan children and children deprived parental care

(persons)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
New orphan children and children deprived parental care registered (including those not placed at the beginning of the year)	5 461	5 151	4 193	4 199	3 218	2 869	2 765	2 848
of which placed to:								
infant homes, children's homes, boarding houses, boarding schools, family-type children's homes, and children's villages (towns)	2 229	1 516	998	1 035	794	689	569	595
guardian and foster families, adopted	2 667	3 127	2 788	2 784	2 124	1 894	1 974	1 946
vocational-technical, secondary specialized and higher education institutions with state support	168	172	196	202	138	122	89	127
Number of orphan children and children deprived parental care in children's boarding institutions:								
infant homes	1 014	1 063	687	691	584	545	496	459
children's homes	2 858	2 345	2 071	1 855	1 601	1 536	1 250	1 153
boarding schools for orphan children and children without parental care	5 063	4 675	1 368	1 019	907	715	551	313
special general education and auxiliary boarding schools	3 309	2 381	1 625	1 518	1 478	1 399	1 370	1 295
boarding houses for disabled children	699	701	638	632	603	564	475	497
children's villages (towns)	171	298	448	486	516	531	522	469
children's social shelters	...	393	263	144	174	221	246	168
Number of orphan children and children deprived parental care brought up in families:								
family-type children's homes, guardian and foster families	12 839	16 148	18 055	18 382	18 067	17 637	17 234	16 840
adopted	8 427	9 345	9 890	10 257	10 431	10 231	10 478	10 701

8. PUBLIC HEALTH

The section contains statistical data on network, activity and personnel of medical organisations, on morbidity of population, as well as on social services.

Medical practitioners are specialty physicians directly involved in the provision of medical services to population.

Since 2010 **paramedical personnel** comprises persons with secondary specialized education in educational domain "Healthcare" employed as of the end of the year on positions of specialists with secondary specialized medical education in institutions providing outpatient, inpatient and emergency medical care, sanitary organisations and medical and diagnostic services.

Hospital organisations are health organisations of all ownership types providing inpatient medical care. These include hospitals, military hospitals, national scientific and practical centres, maternity homes, dispensaries and medical sanitary units with inpatient departments, as well as other health institutions having hospital beds.

Number of hospital beds are beds in hospital organisation equipped with required appliances and available for patient admissions, irrespective of whether they are occupied or not, as of the end of the reference year. Hospital beds do not include beds for mothers in children's departments and beds for newborns in maternity departments.

Hospital beds for short stay in order to provide medical care to patients of therapeutic, pediatric and surgical domain in hospitals, dispensaries, specialized centers, maternity homes, military hospitals, medical scientific health organisations, medical sanitary units are subject to recording since 2013.

Outpatient-polyclinic organisations – public health organisations of all types of ownership, providing medical care in the outpatient settings and (or) examine physically (polyclinics, outpatient clinics, dispensaries, clinics and other).

Compilation of data on morbidity is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (10th revision, World Health Organisation, 1989).

Morbidity rate is a ratio of the number of new cases registered in the reference year to the average annual population. It is calculated per 100 000 population.

A disabled person is a person with permanent physical, mental, cognitive or sensory disorders, which, when interacting with various barriers, hinder his or her full and efficient participation in the social life along with other individuals.

Primary disability is a disability newly determined in the reference year.

Total disability is a disability characterizing the total population with disabilities irrespective of the time of acknowledgement.

Nursing home for disabled children with special needs is a state institution of social services, providing inpatient social services and aimed at the organisation and provision of social services to disabled children. According to the legislation, disabled children are entitled to special premises of state housing stock in nursing homes for permanent or temporary (including short-term) stay.

Nursing home for elderly and disabled persons is a state institution of social services, providing inpatient social services and aimed at the organisation and provision of social services to citizens who are in a hardship. According to the legislation, citizens who are in a hardship are entitled to special premises of state housing stock in nursing homes for permanent or temporary (including short-term) stay.

8.1. Main indicators of public health

(end of year)

Years	Number of specialty physicians, persons	Paramedical personnel, persons	Number of hospital organisations	Number of hospital beds	Number of outpatient-polyclinic organisations	Number of outpatient visits and sick calls	
						total, thous.	per capita
1950	7 210	24 391	695	32 046	1 265	...	...
1960	13 517	44 638	991	55 942	1 370	33 775	4.1
1970	23 384	73 151	1 024	94 165	1 493	65 610	7.6
1980	32 674	94 130	873	120 785	1 319	100 100	10.4
1985	37 749	110 749	881	130 160	1 367	110 116	11.1
1990	39 597	119 881	874	135 067	1 468	100 515	9.9
1995	42 713	117 593	865	127 268	1 622	103 770	10.2
2000	45 817	122 641	830	126 209	1 843	122 074	12.2
2001	44 902	123 192	817	125 403	1 856	117 888	11.9
2002	44 812	123 485	781	118 519	1 862	118 366	12.0
2003	45 027	117 017	729	112 007	1 918	122 290	12.5
2004	45 281	117 286	704	105 252	1 983	128 893	13.2
2005	45 649	118 513	711	108 792	2 005	127 121	13.2
2006	46 359	118 327	725	108 793	2 022	128 109	13.3
2007	46 965	118 157	792	108 942	2 027	131 914	13.8
2008	48 124	120 636	773	107 670	2 208	126 523	13.3
2009	49 380	122 222	661 ¹⁾	106 999	2 205	126 652	13.3
2010	45 310 ²⁾	121 814 ²⁾	661	108 667	2 228	127 453	13.4
2011	47 962	122 038	656	106 585	2 292	123 986	13.1
2012	48 831	125 079	657	106 640	2 263	122 129	12.9
2013	49 289	122 654	646	84 021	2 267	120 451	12.7
2014	51 099	123 919	641	82 314	2 309	121 728	12.8
2015	53 166	126 125	640	81 977	2 325	124 773	13.1

¹⁾ Since 2009 accounting procedure of hospital organisations has been changed.

²⁾ Hereinafter since 2010 employed in institutions of training, retraining and advanced training of health and pharmaceutical staff, employed in health management authorities are not included in the number of specialty physicians and paramedical personnel.

8.2. Availability of medical personnel and hospital beds

(per 10 000 population)

Years	Number of specialty physicians	Paramedical personnel	Number of hospital beds
1950	9.3	31.3	41.2
1960	16.4	54.2	67.9
1970	25.8	80.8	104.1
1980	33.8	97.4	125.0
1985	37.8	110.9	130.3
1990	38.9	117.6	132.6
1995	42.0	115.5	125.1
2000	46.0	123.2	126.8
2001	45.4	124.4	126.7
2002	45.6	125.6	120.6
2003	46.1	119.9	114.7
2004	46.7	120.9	108.5
2005	47.4	123.1	113.0
2006	48.4	123.5	113.6
2007	49.2	123.8	114.2
2008	50.6	126.8	113.2
2009	52.0	128.7	112.6
2010	47.8	128.5	114.6
2011	50.7	128.9	112.6
2012	51.6	132.2	112.7
2013	52.1	129.5	88.7
2014	53.9	130.7	86.8
2015	56.0	132.8	86.3

8.3. Number of medical practitioners by medical specialty domains

(end of year; persons)

	Total						Per 10 000 population ¹⁾					
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of medical practitioners	33 325	35 936	36 759	37 281	38 671	40 366	35.1	38.0	38.8	39.4	40.8	42.5
of which:												
therapeutics	16 138	16 243	16 237	16 204	16 725	17 269	17.0	17.2	17.2	17.1	17.6	18.2
pediatrics	3 654	3 697	3 778	3 786	3 833	3 986	21.0	21.4	21.7	21.5	21.4	21.9
surgery	10 823	11 007	11 255	11 445	11 829	12 237	11.4	11.6	11.9	12.1	12.5	12.9
medical and diagnostics	2 679	2 780	2 896	2 946	3 277	3 537	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.1	3.5	3.7
stomatology	31	31	36	39	41	42	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
interns	...	2 178	2 557	2 861	2 966	3 295	...	2.3	2.7	3.0	3.1	3.5

¹⁾ Number of specialty physicians in pediatrics is calculated per 10 000 children aged 0-17 years.

8.4. Paramedical personnel by specialty

(end of year; persons)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total								
Number of paramedical personnel	122 641	118 513	121 814	122 038	125 079	122 654	123 919	126 125
of which:								
nurse practitioners	12 557	10 865	11 101	10 681	10 676	10 262	10 562	10 750
nurse-midwives	6 315	5 115	4 877	4 903	4 919	4 882	4 908	4 984
sick-nurses	76 515	80 039	84 017	84 254	87 195	85 897	86 787	88 125
medical laboratory assistants	9 451	10 122	9 755	9 800	9 605	9 095	9 141	9 312
dental medical assistants	1 935	1 962	1 907	1 978	2 102	1 919	1 876	1 932
dental technicians	2 249	2 193	2 016	1 972	1 927	1 866	1 847	1 899
x-ray laboratory assistants	2 218	2 477	2 710	2 745	2 728	2 736	2 791	2 869
other	11 401	5 740	5 431	5 705	5 927	5 997	6 007	6 254
Per 10 000 population								
Number of paramedical personnel	123.2	123.1	128.5	128.9	132.2	129.5	130.7	132.8
of which:								
nurse practitioners	12.6	11.3	11.7	11.3	11.3	10.8	11.1	11.3
nurse-midwives ¹⁾	11.9	9.9	9.6	9.7	9.7	9.6	9.7	9.8
sick-nurses	76.8	83.1	88.6	89.0	92.1	90.7	91.5	92.8
medical laboratory assistants	9.5	10.5	10.3	10.4	10.1	9.6	9.6	9.8
dental medical assistants	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.0
dental technicians	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.0
x-ray laboratory assistants	2.2	2.6	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0
other	11.5	6.0	5.7	6.0	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.6

¹⁾ Per 10 000 women.

8.5. Availability of hospital beds by specialty

(end of year)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total								
Number of hospital beds	126 209	108 792	108 667	106 585	106 640	84 021	82 314	81 977
of which:								
therapeutical	38 908	31 144	29 616	28 063	27 898	25 065	24 182	23 571
surgical	20 770	18 182	17 502	17 319	17 207	16 815	16 657	16 518
oncologic	3 764	3 840	3 815	3 823	3 861	3 668	3 773	3 968
gynecological	5 755	4 614	4 213	4 062	4 092	3 950	3 882	3 859
infectious	6 411	5 248	5 006	4 900	4 908	4 822	4 592	4 417
pediatric (noncommunicable)	11 181	11 695	11 171	10 887	10 981	8 218	8 011	7 926
ophthalmologic	1 817	1 485	1 410	1 407	1 412	1 386	1 372	1 341
otolaryngological	2 148	1 731	1 529	1 492	1 493	1 454	1 449	1 432
dermatovenerologic	3 185	2 062	1 834	1 760	1 740	1 670	1 627	1 527
narcolological	1 801	1 477	1 770	1 800	1 785	1 701	1 685	1 774
neurological	7 602	6 921	6 581	6 541	6 502	6 274	6 116	5 997
for pregnant women and maternity patients (in maternity hospitals and in general hospital departments)	6 245	5 436	5 381	5 434	5 329	5 284	5 223	5 233
Per 10 000 population¹⁾								
Number of hospital beds	126.8	113.0	114.6	112.6	112.7	88.7	86.8	86.3
of which:								
therapeutical	39.1	32.3	31.2	29.6	29.5	26.5	25.5	24.8
surgical	20.9	18.9	18.5	18.3	18.2	17.8	17.6	17.4
oncologic	3.8	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1	3.9	4.0	4.2
gynecological	10.9	9.0	8.3	8.0	8.1	7.8	7.7	7.6
infectious	6.4	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.1	4.8	4.7
pediatric (noncommunicable)	48.1	60.7	64.3	62.9	63.0	46.7	44.8	43.5
ophthalmologic	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4
otolaryngological	2.2	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5
dermatovenerologic	3.2	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.6
narcolological	1.8	1.5	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.9
neurological	7.6	7.2	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.6	6.5	6.3
for pregnant women and maternity patients (in maternity hospitals and in general hospital departments)	23.7	20.9	22.1	22.6	22.6	22.7	22.7	23.0

¹⁾ Number of hospital beds for gynecological patients is calculated per 10 000 women; beds for pregnant women and maternity patients – per 10 000 women aged 15-49 years; pediatric beds – per 10 000 children aged 0-17 years.

8.6. Emergency medical (ambulance) service

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of emergency hospitals	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Number of emergency stations (departments)	198	189	160	160	153	152	151	152
Provided outpatient care and on-site assistance:								
total, thous. persons	4 079	2 953	3 282	3 271	3 203	3 192	3 021	3 003
per 1 000 population	409	306	346	345	338	337	319	316

8.7. Surgical care in public health organisations providing inpatient medical care

	Number of operations			Of which children aged 0-17 years			Died operated patients, persons		
	2010	2014	2015	2010	2014	2015	2010	2014	2015
Total operations	777 170	828 923	858 406	81 121	82 233	84 945	4 491	4 025	4 143
of which operations:									
on nervous system	8 593	9 144	9 206	513	572	596	1 179	829	727
on endocrine system	3 699	2 803	3 034	82	35	49	7	3	7
on visual organ	43 132	50 199	51 734	5 719	7 136	7 158	3	7	4
on ear, nose, throat organs	73 219	70 606	73 273	22 617	21 884	23 346	45	23	43
on respiratory system	8 249	7 837	9 101	239	202	369	114	135	142
heart surgery and thoracic aorta	7 466	15 256	17 412	765	1 047	893	114	245	297
arterioplasty	4 896	8 401	9 600	43	64	76	171	206	220
on veins	14 090	16 715	17 590	1 940	1 853	1 896	4	19	16
abdominal operation	116 975	118 121	117 188	13 437	13 861	13 382	1 792	1 594	1 701
on kidneys and ureter	17 008	23 466	23 857	706	988	936	67	78	79
on prostate gland	5 425	8 371	9 607	1	1	–	25	18	19
on muliebria	175 144	178 397	187 168	1 146	776	679	43	27	24
obstetrical operation	72 698	82 485	83 473	365	440	377	2	2	2
on musculoskeletal system	74 721	79 351	85 062	10 434	11 200	11 808	486	447	499
on mammary gland	10 223	10 454	12 863	188	187	151	4	2	–
on skin and hypoderm	89 569	91 445	89 179	13 310	13 975	14 526	229	187	178

8.8. Mother and infant medical care

(end of year)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of obstetrics and gynecology physicians	2 645	2 598	2 503	2 525	2 563	2 590	2 638	2 705
per 10 000 women	5.0	5.1	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.3
Number of hospital beds for pregnant women and maternity patients	6 245	5 436	5 381	5 434	5 329	5 284	5 223	5 233
per 10 000 women aged 15-49 years	23.7	20.9	22.1	22.6	22.6	22.7	22.7	23.0
Number of pediatric physicians	4 252	3 790	3 654	3 697	3 778	3 786	3 833	3 986
per 10 000 children aged 0-17 years	18.3	19.7	21.0	21.4	21.7	21.5	21.4	21.9
Number of pediatric beds	15 267	14 947	14 343	13 943	14 137	11 228	10 876	10 734
per 10 000 children aged 0-17 years	65.7	77.6	82.6	80.6	81.2	63.7	60.8	58.8
Number of prenatal clinics and number of organisations with prenatal dispensaries	99 ¹⁾	120	142	132	143	140	142	142
Number of children's polyclinics and number of organisations with children's units	393 ¹⁾	439	465	465	468	462	463	457

¹⁾ According to the system of the Ministry of Health of the Republic of Belarus.

8.9. Health status of pregnant women, maternity patients and newborns

	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Percentage of women completed pregnancy suffered from:							
anemia	27.0	22.9	22.5	23.5	22.4	22.2	22.4
circulatory diseases	8.4	8.2	7.4	7.2	6.0	6.1	6.4
diabetes	0.6	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1
hydrops, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders	8.7	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.3	5.2	4.7
urinary tract infections during pregnancy	29.7	29.9	29.5	29.0	26.9	27.1	26.2
venous complications	2.4	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.4
Diseases complicating childbirth (per 1 000 births):							
anemia	161.4	152.6	158.1	171.7	183.8	186.9	167.1
circulatory diseases	107.5	94.6	102.0	98.6	81.5	75.9	76.0
diabetes	7.0	11.7	11.9	13.0	14.3	13.9	12.1
hydrops, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders	125.8	112.6	102.3	105.3	102.6	104.7	93.7
urinary tract infections during pregnancy	163.1	172.6	168.5	164.3	163.0	150.5	149.7
venous complications	19.7	25.9	23.6	25.6	26.1	30.1	27.5
bleeding at placental stage of labor and postnatal period	13.9	8.7	8.9	7.6	6.8	8.6	7.0
violation of birth activity	104.2	88.5	86.4	82.4	79.4	72.8	68.9
Total newborns with diseases, children	20 049	21 874	22 634	23 893	23 547	22 597	23 164
as a percentage to live births	22.2	20.2	20.7	20.6	19.9	19.0	19.4
of which newborns with diseases:							
congenital anomaly	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3
birth injuries	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.6	2.6
Prematures of total live births, children	4 154	4 569	4 768	5 210	5 155	4 934	5 023
as a percentage of live births	4.6	4.2	4.4	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.2

8.10. Induced termination of pregnancy (abortions)

Years	Number of abortions		
	total, thous.	per 1 000 women aged 15-49 years	per 100 births
2000	121.9	46.2	128.7
2001	101.4	38.4	109.4
2002	89.9	34.0	100.3
2003	80.2	30.4	90.2
2004	71.7	27.2	80.7
2005	64.7	24.7	72.0
2006	58.5	22.6	61.0
2007	46.3	18.1	45.1
2008	42.2	16.7	39.4
2009	36.0	14.4	33.2
2010	33.3	13.5	31.0
2011	32.0	13.2	29.5
2012	28.6	12.0	24.9
2013 ¹⁾	31.2	13.3	26.6
2014	30.0	12.9	25.3
2015	29.2	12.8	24.7

¹⁾ From 2013 including medical abortion.

8.11. Use of female contraception

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Women under the care at end of year, thous. persons:								
with intrauterine device	612.4	583.8	525.5	515.0	505.8	481.5	477.1	443.0
as a percentage of women aged 15-49 years	23.2	22.4	21.5	21.5	21.4	20.7	20.8	19.5
using hormonal contraception	207.1	429.8	478.6	450.5	437.0	452.8	426.9	420.2
as a percentage of women aged 15-49 years	7.8	16.5	19.6	18.8	18.5	19.5	18.6	18.5

8.12. Results of preventive examination of children¹⁾

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total examined children, thous. persons	1 924.5	1 542.7	1 821.3	1 804.3	1 791.5	1 807.9	1 825.4	1 847.8
Discovered during children examination:								
with decrement in acuity of hearing								
total, persons	3 949	3 182	3 844	3 780	3 755	3 762	4 063	4 357
as a percentage of examined	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
with decrement in visual acuity								
total, persons	177 874	149 708	175 814	172 701	170 802	168 073	175 969	184 795
as a percentage of examined	9.2	9.7	9.7	9.6	9.5	9.3	9.6	10.0
with speech abnormality								
total, persons	58 913	62 598	65 648	65 622	65 562	66 061	66 995	70 952
as a percentage of examined	3.1	4.1	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.8
with scoliosis								
total, persons	19 408	22 529	42 942	42 702	42 207	41 985	42 544	45 559
as a percentage of examined	1.0	1.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.5
with postural disorder								
total, persons	116 470	107 038	120 149	114 822	108 293	103 625	102 872	100 508
as a percentage of examined	6.1	6.9	6.6	6.4	6.0	5.7	5.6	5.4

¹⁾ In 2000, 2005 – children aged 0-14 years, since 2010 – children aged 0-17 years.

8.13. Immunization of children under 1 year of age

(as a percentage of children pertaining to vaccination)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Children vaccinated against:								
tuberculosis	99.2	98.9	98.3	97.9	97.7	98.0	97.4	98.2
diphtheria	99.1	99.2	95.8	96.1	96.0	95.9	93.4	98.1
pertussis	98.6	99.0	95.9	96.3	96.2	96.1	93.4	98.1
poliomyelitis	99.2	99.2	95.8	95.9	96.2	96.1	95.0	98.6
measles ¹⁾	98.2	99.0	98.5	98.8	98.4	98.1	98.4	98.8
parotitis ¹⁾	98.1	99.0	98.5	98.8	98.4	98.1	98.4	98.8

¹⁾ At the age of 1 year.

8.14. Immunization coverage of children in 2015

(number of immunized children at specified age as a percentage of children pertaining to vaccination/ booster vaccination)

	Vaccination		Booster vaccination	
	age	percent	age	percent
Children vaccinated against:				
tuberculosis	0 year	98.2	7 years	99.2
diphtheria	0 year	98.1	1.5 years	98.3
pertussis	0 year	98.1	1.5 years	98.3
poliomyelitis	0 year	98.6	2 years	98.6
measles	1 year	98.8	6 years	98.9
parotitis	1 year	98.8	6 years	98.9

8.15. Morbidity by main disease groups

(number of newly diagnosed cases)

	2002	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total, thousand								
All diseases	7 629	8 123	8 299	8 502	7 849	7 972	7 510	7 747
of which:								
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	366	358	308	325	321	286	291	294
neoplasms	81	97	108	115	112	113	113	114
diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	23	25	23	22	22	20	21	21
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	70	70	70	68	72	74	79	87
mental and behavioural diseases	120	153	155	153	145	145	141	151
nervous system diseases	82	73	57	54	51	48	51	52
diseases of the eye and adnexa	256	284	294	282	272	279	290	296
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	197	226	236	234	224	218	215	229
diseases of circulatory system	212	256	277	271	261	247	242	255
diseases of the respiratory system	3 882	4 097	4 349	4 601	4 026	4 283	3 855	4 028
diseases of the digestive system	301	287	227	223	224	210	214	219
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	411	447	434	415	401	387	382	385
diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	387	428	424	409	422	402	392	387
diseases of the genitourinary system	292	312	319	316	301	286	294	303
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	10	11	12	14	14	14	15	17
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	769	808	812	800	780	746	705	701

Continued

	2002	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Per 100 000 population								
All diseases	77 332	84 055	87 445	89 744	82 935	84 214	79 262	81 637
of which:								
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	3 707	3 701	3 250	3 435	3 394	3 023	3 075	3 099
neoplasms	825	1 001	1 138	1 214	1 181	1 192	1 198	1 201
diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	233	257	240	229	235	214	221	219
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	708	729	739	721	762	784	838	919
mental and behavioural diseases	1 216	1 579	1 632	1 618	1 533	1 534	1 486	1 589
nervous system diseases	831	753	600	567	540	509	534	544
diseases of the eye and adnexa	2 597	2 943	3 097	2 982	2 874	2 950	3 056	3 119
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	2 000	2 334	2 487	2 466	2 367	2 300	2 269	2 411
diseases of circulatory system	2 151	2 652	2 920	2 866	2 757	2 606	2 559	2 688
diseases of the respiratory system	39 346	42 399	45 828	48 567	42 534	45 242	40 684	42 442
diseases of the digestive system	3 048	2 974	2 388	2 355	2 364	2 217	2 262	2 310
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	4 164	4 627	4 572	4 378	4 234	4 091	4 037	4 059
diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	3 925	4 433	4 470	4 320	4 461	4 243	4 138	4 074
diseases of the genitourinary system	2 961	3 228	3 361	3 332	3 177	3 026	3 103	3 189
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	105	110	131	144	152	148	159	183
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	7 792	8 362	8 554	8 442	8 241	7 883	7 441	7 385

8.16. Morbidity in children aged 0-17 years by main disease groups

(number of newly diagnosed cases)

	2002	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total, thousand								
All diseases	3 010	3 099	3 160	3 260	3 011	3 117	3 042	3 202
of which:								
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	156	135	100	126	121	93	103	110
neoplasms	3	6	5	5	5	5	5	5
diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	18	18	14	14	14	13	12	12
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	20	15	12	11	12	11	12	11
mental and behavioural diseases	33	36	26	27	24	24	25	24
nervous system diseases	16	20	17	16	15	15	14	15
diseases of the eye and adnexa	87	91	85	86	83	88	91	97
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	66	68	73	76	70	72	77	83
diseases of circulatory system	19	17	12	12	12	11	11	12
diseases of the respiratory system	2 076	2 168	2 376	2 465	2 240	2 389	2 289	2 410
diseases of the digestive system	109	93	74	69	69	64	66	70
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	120	135	110	101	99	97	97	97
diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	37	34	26	26	26	24	28	34
diseases of the genitourinary system	35	34	30	30	29	27	27	28
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	9	9	11	12	13	12	13	15
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	161	169	152	150	148	138	139	145

Continued

	2002	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Per 100 000 children								
All diseases	136 684	157 876	180 800	187 984	173 384	177 961	171 338	177 220
of which:								
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	7 084	6 897	5 700	7 241	6 977	5 319	5 800	6 105
neoplasms	156	283	280	277	276	271	280	257
diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	804	930	821	797	800	720	699	646
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	919	762	712	650	695	641	654	628
mental and behavioural diseases	1 509	1 814	1 513	1 537	1 410	1 384	1 385	1 338
nervous system diseases	739	1 040	976	933	865	852	791	831
diseases of the eye and adnexa	3 951	4 639	4 836	4 939	4 790	5 006	5 152	5 373
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	2 985	3 487	4 190	4 372	4 012	4 138	4 346	4 577
diseases of circulatory system	855	855	684	678	708	648	638	669
diseases of the respiratory system	94 294	110 479	135 950	142 136	129 001	136 388	128 906	133 386
diseases of the digestive system	4 959	4 728	4 222	3 970	3 952	3 669	3 708	3 859
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	5 450	6 899	6 286	5 817	5 678	5 546	5 435	5 375
diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1 683	1 732	1 460	1 472	1 490	1 371	1 580	1 865
diseases of the genitourinary system	1 577	1 714	1 715	1 704	1 655	1 533	1 545	1 528
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	413	475	622	698	732	703	748	857
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	7 330	8 600	8 716	8 664	8 495	7 899	7 817	8 016

8.17. Morbidity of selected infectious diseases

(number of registered cases of diseases)

	2002	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total								
Salmonella infection	4 212	3 506	5 530	4 761	3 997	3 756	3 049	3 508
Diarrheal diseases	16 387	12 551	12 987	12 793	11 277	11 894	11 990	13 172
Scarlatina	2 714	3 324	1 346	1 765	1 966	1 436	1 542	1 081
Pertussis	71	82	113	154	579	188	378	503
Measles	21	1	1	50	10	16	64	2
Flu and acute upper respiratory tract infection, thous.	3 099	3 224	3 541	3 937	3 239	3 605	2 986	3 289
Viral hepatitis	7 852	1 243	437	286	248	281	337	399
Per 100 000 population								
Salmonella infection	42.7	36.3	58.3	50.3	42.2	39.7	32.2	37.0
Diarrheal diseases	116.1	129.9	136.8	135.0	119.2	125.6	126.6	138.8
Scarlatina	27.5	34.4	14.2	18.6	20.8	15.2	16.3	11.4
Pertussis	0.7	0.8	1.2	1.6	6.1	2.0	4.0	5.3
Measles	0.2	0.01	0.01	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.02
Flu and acute upper respiratory tract infection	31 414.6	33 362.1	37 310.1	41 554.8	34 227.4	38 086.0	31 518.0	34 661.2
Viral hepatitis	79.6	12.9	4.6	3.0	2.6	3.0	3.6	4.2

8.18. Morbidity of malignant neoplasms

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of registered newly diagnosed cases								
total, thous.	32.9	35.9	42.0	42.3	43.2	44.0	45.9	48.7
per 100 000 population	330	371	443	447	457	465	484	513
Number of patients registered with health institutions								
total, thous. persons	159.6	196.0	242.3	252.8	245.5	249.9	257.7	268.5
per 100 000 population	1 603	2 036	2 556	2 670	2 594	2 639	2 718	2 827

8.19. Morbidity of malignant neoplasms by age groups

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of registered newly diagnosed cases								
male	16 899	17 612	20 529	20 757	21 355	21 964	22 836	24 354
female	15 987	18 281	21 505	21 559	21 880	22 046	23 051	24 364
of which by age, years:								
0-14	272	168	214	187	213	241	236	281
15-29	621	662	716	701	696	675	646	692
30-39	1 232	1 213	1 304	1 386	1 374	1 329	1 573	1 505
40-49	3 720	3 934	3 847	3 770	3 706	3 696	3 578	3 750
50-59	5 700	7 203	9 288	9 202	9 551	9 702	10 177	10 741
60 and over	21 341	22 713	26 665	27 070	27 695	28 367	29 677	31 749
per 100 000 population								
male	361	391	465	471	486	499	518	552
female	302	355	424	425	432	435	455	480
of which by age, years:								
0-14	15	11	15	13	15	16	16	18
15-29	28	29	34	34	34	34	34	38
30-39	83	90	97	102	101	96	112	105
40-49	243	249	273	274	276	280	275	290
50-59	585	604	670	651	666	668	697	739
60 and over	1 119	1 272	1 477	1 484	1 499	1 514	1 563	1 640

8.20. Morbidity of active tuberculosis

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Patients newly diagnosed								
total, thous. persons	6.2	5.3	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.6	3.3	3.1
per 100 000 population	61.7	54.9	45.8	42.8	41.4	38.3	34.5	32.7
of which with respiratory tuberculosis:								
total, thous. persons	5.7	4.9	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.0	2.9
per 100 000 population	57.2	51.2	42.4	39.9	38.5	35.7	32.0	30.6
Number of patients under the supervision in health institutions								
total, thous. persons	23.5	14.7	12.4	11.7	10.4	9.0	7.9	6.9
per 100 000 population	236.4	152.4	131.0	124.0	109.8	95.2	82.9	72.2

8.21. Morbidity of active tuberculosis by age groups

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Patients newly diagnosed, persons								
male	4 751	3 812	3 040	2 865	2 737	2 546	2 319	2 213
female	1 386	1 496	1 305	1 188	1 180	1 082	948	893
of which by age, years:								
0-17	...	159	70	63	51	39	52	57
18-34	...	1 585	1 298	1 183	1 083	954	909	737
35-54	...	2 398	1 954	1 877	1 801	1 646	1 446	1 401
55 and over	...	1 166	1 023	930	982	989	860	911
per 100 000 population								
male	101.5	84.6	68.9	65.1	62.2	57.9	52.6	50.1
female	26.2	29.0	25.7	23.4	23.3	21.4	18.7	17.6
of which by age, years:								
0-17	...	8.1	4.0	3.6	2.9	2.2	2.9	3.2
18-34	...	64.2	52.4	48.0	44.4	39.6	38.4	31.7
35-54	...	82.2	68.9	66.7	64.7	59.7	53.0	51.9
55 and over	...	50.4	42.1	37.8	39.2	38.8	33.0	34.2

8.22. Morbidity of venereal diseases

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of newly diagnosed cases								
syphilis								
total	10 527	3 200	1 230	1 163	1 019	946	869	742
per 100 000 population	105.5	33.1	13.0	12.3	10.8	10.0	9.2	7.8
gonococcal infection								
total	9 887	6 139	3 510	3 213	3 399	2 843	2 239	2 116
per 100 000 population	99.1	63.5	37.0	33.9	35.9	30.0	23.6	22.3
Number of patients diagnosed syphilis registered with health institutions								
total, persons	43 290	17 238	6 507	5 558	4 988	4 472	4 013	3 545
per 100 000 population	434.8	179.0	68.6	58.7	52.7	47.2	42.3	37.3

8.23. Morbidity of venereal diseases by age groups

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of newly diagnosed cases								
syphilis								
of which by age, years:								
0-14	91	22	11	7	4	7	4	5
15-17	438	102	18	18	14	19	10	16
18-19	805	218	42	53	34	29	22	26
20-29	4 374	1 390	400	389	334	276	239	189
30-39	2 697	741	339	336	283	292	281	221
40 and over	2 122	727	420	360	350	323	313	285
per 100 000 population								
of which by age, years:								
0-14	4.9	1.5	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3
15-17	88.0	22.1	5.3	5.8	4.8	6.9	3.7	5.9
18-19	263.5	67.7	15.6	20.9	14.5	13.3	10.9	13.8
20-29	309.7	94.6	26.2	25.6	22.2	18.7	16.7	13.7
30-39	181.1	54.9	25.1	24.8	20.8	21.1	20.0	15.5
40 and over	48.1	15.9	9.1	7.8	7.6	7.0	6.7	6.1

Continued

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
gonococcal infection								
of which by age, years:								
0-14	70	22	12	4	10	12	5	6
15-17	592	237	92	89	96	78	53	60
18-19	1 294	791	349	305	344	251	205	174
20-29	5 513	3 806	2 303	2 142	2 216	1 815	1 408	1 308
30-39	1 498	862	530	455	538	493	419	427
40 and over	920	421	224	218	195	194	149	141
per 100 000 population								
of which by age, years:								
0-14	3.8	1.5	0.9	0.3	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.4
15-17	118.9	51.4	27.2	28.5	32.9	28.2	19.5	22.0
18-19	423.6	245.5	129.9	120.2	146.4	115.5	101.4	92.3
20-29	390.3	259.0	151.1	141.1	147.3	123.1	98.5	94.7
30-39	100.6	63.8	39.3	33.6	39.5	35.7	29.8	29.9
40 and over	20.8	9.2	4.9	4.7	4.2	4.2	3.2	3.0

8.24. Morbidity of mental and behavioral disorders

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Patients newly diagnosed								
total, thous. persons	37.6	57.4	73.6	73.5	74.2	74.1	74.5	69.7
per 100 000 population	376.6	594.1	775.1	776.4	784.3	782.3	786.1	734.8
Number of patients under the supervision in health institutions								
total, thous. persons	128.4	120.6	104.1	103.0	103.3	105.9	107.0	107.7
per 100 000 population	1 289.6	1 251.9	1 098.2	1 088.5	1 092.0	1 118.0	1 129.0	1 133.7

8.25. Morbidity of mental and behavioral disorders by age groups

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Patients newly diagnosed, persons								
male	21 523	26 489	32 213	31 937	31 714	30 985	30 798	28 870
female	16 061	30 921	41 349	41 610	42 514	43 071	43 683	40 863
of which by age, years:								
0-17	14 367	18 866	18 024	18 182	17 989	17 248	17 154	16 593
18-19	2 886	2 034	2 476	2 347	2 218	2 456	2 772	1 669
20-59	14 275	26 033	34 627	34 220	34 260	33 875	34 497	28 370
60 and over	6 056	10 477	18 435	18 798	19 761	20 477	20 058	23 101
per 100 000 population								
male	459.8	587.6	729.9	725.3	721.1	704.3	699.1	653.9
female	303.1	599.7	814.4	820.7	839.1	850.1	861.7	805.2
of which by age, years:								
0-17	609.2	961.2	1 031.4	1 048.5	1 036.0	984.7	966.1	918.3
18-19	944.8	631.4	921.6	924.8	943.8	1 130.3	1 371.2	885.3
20-59	264.0	465.4	610.8	604.5	606.8	601.9	616.2	510.4
60 and over	317.4	586.9	1 021.0	1 030.3	1 069.9	1 095.3	1 056.7	1 193.3

8.26. Morbidity of alcoholism and alcoholic psychosis

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Patients newly diagnosed								
total, thous. persons	18.4	32.1	27.9	27.2	23.7	21.7	20.5	19.5
per 100 000 population	184.4	332.2	294.5	287.1	250.9	229.5	216.0	206.0
Number of patients under the supervision in health institutions								
total, thous. persons	142.6	175.8	195.9	195.2	193.5	190.6	188.3	184.3
per 100 000 population	1 431.7	1 825.8	2 066.7	2 062.7	2 044.1	2 013.2	1 985.7	1 939.8

8.27. Morbidity of alcoholism and alcoholic psychosis by age groups

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Patients newly diagnosed, persons								
male	15 536	25 946	22 306	21 586	18 875	17 417	16 538	15 719
female	2 869	6 156	5 643	5 609	4 867	4 305	3 925	3 826
of which by age, years:								
0-17	66	144	47	26	27	13	26	6
18-19	351	503	370	311	274	287	1 036	177
20-59	17 553	30 693	26 352	25 521	22 180	20 277	18 236	18 232
per 100 000 population								
male	331.9	575.6	505.4	490.2	429.2	395.9	375.4	356.0
female	54.1	119.4	111.1	110.6	96.1	85.0	77.4	75.4
of which by age, years:								
0-17	2.8	7.3	2.7	1.5	1.6	0.7	1.5	0.3
18-19	114.9	156.1	137.7	122.5	116.6	132.1	512.5	93.9
20-59	324.6	548.7	464.9	450.8	392.8	360.3	325.7	328.0

8.28. Drug and toxic substance dependence

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Patients newly diagnosed								
total, thous. persons	1.2	0.9	1.9	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.0
per 100 000 population	11.9	8.8	19.9	15.7	17.5	16.2	15.1	10.8
Number of patients under the supervision in health institutions								
total, thous. persons	4.8	6.7	10.9	11.3	12.2	12.4	11.8	11.8
per 100 000 population	47.8	70.0	115.3	119.5	129.2	130.8	124.6	123.9

8.29. Drug and toxic substance dependence by age groups

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Patients newly diagnosed, persons								
male	953	721	1 608	1 284	1 381	1 286	1 207	859
female	235	132	281	202	272	251	225	165
of which by age, years:								
0-17	82	93	26	21	10	18	80	56
18-19	163	58	104	63	119	109	324	132
20-59	943	699	1 758	1 401	1 515	1 402	1 024	827
per 100 000 population								
male	20.4	16.0	36.4	29.2	31.4	29.2	27.4	19.5
female	4.4	2.6	5.5	4.0	5.4	5.0	4.4	3.3
of which by age, years:								
0-17	3.5	4.7	1.5	1.2	0.6	1.0	4.5	3.1
18-19	53.4	18.0	38.7	24.8	50.6	50.2	160.3	70.0
20-59	17.4	12.5	31.0	24.7	26.8	24.9	18.3	14.9

8.30. Persons 18 years old and over newly acknowledged as disabled by severity level and disability cause

(persons)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total								
Persons newly acknowledged as disabled	55 495	52 048	43 994	47 417	57 493	55 973	53 602	56 635
of which women	27 336	24 597	20 454	22 314	28 972	27 794	26 621	28 394
Acknowledged as disabled of total:								
I group	8 194	9 415	10 115	10 237	12 232	13 213	13 176	14 991
II group	30 631	26 526	24 012	25 741	29 067	26 376	24 237	24 450
III group	16 670	16 107	9 867	11 439	16 194	16 384	16 189	17 194
Of total acknowledged as disabled:								
disabled due to common diseases	53 041	50 054	43 262	46 671	56 751	55 247	52 983	56 056
disabled due to labour injuries, occupational diseases	536	475	306	334	277	270	228	167
disabled since childhood	760	485	200	233	217	241	205	214
disabled from military personnel	512	435	207	163	228	194	168	179
other	646	599	19	16	20	21	18	19
Termless disability	32 611	29 856	25 872	28 495	37 926	36 424	35 444	38 176

Continued

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Including: men aged 18-59 years women aged 18-54 years								
Persons newly acknowledged as disabled	25 116	23 557	19 276	21 011	21 890	21 955	20 576	20 960
of which women	8 943	7 850	5 961	6 511	6 909	6 853	6 212	6 212
Acknowledged as disabled of total:								
I group	2 114	2 319	2 320	2 330	2 298	2 248	2 153	2 155
II group	11 091	10 025	9 511	9 730	9 289	9 147	8 139	8 039
III group	11 911	11 213	7 445	8 951	10 303	10 560	10 284	10 766
Of total acknowledged as disabled:								
disabled due to common diseases	23 333	22 263	18 707	20 393	21 337	21 383	20 090	20 510
disabled due to labour injuries, occupational diseases	491	401	274	301	241	240	208	145
disabled since childhood	743	475	185	221	206	227	192	206
disabled from military personnel	299	221	94	82	91	85	71	84
other	250	197	16	14	15	20	15	15
Termless disability	2 583	1 709	1 479	2 353	2 550	2 590	2 532	2 704

8.31. Disabled children under 18 years old registered with labour, employment and social protection agencies

(end of year)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total, persons	29 115	28 895	25 562	25 737	26 077	25 141	27 379	28 845
Per 10 000 children	125.2	150.0	147.1	148.7	149.7	142.7	153.0	158.1

8.32. Nursing homes for the elderly and disabled adults and children

(end of year)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of nursing homes	72	70	74	77	79	79	80	80
of which:								
for elderly and disabled adults	63	61	65	67	69	69	70	70
for disabled children	9	9	9	10	10	10	10	10
Number of places in nursing homes, thous.	16.9	16.6	17.9	18.2	18.7	18.7	19.3	19.4
of which:								
for elderly and disabled adults	14.9	14.9	16.2	16.4	16.9	16.9	17.5	17.6
for disabled children	2.0	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
People living in nursing homes, thous.	16.0	16.3	17.4	17.7	18.0	18.2	18.4	18.6
of which:								
for elderly and disabled adults	14.2	14.7	15.8	16.0	16.2	16.4	16.7	16.9
for disabled children	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7

9. CULTURE, TOURISM AND RECREATION

9.1. Culture

The section contains statistical information characterizing activities of the cultural organisations and production of printed matter.

Public library is a library which provides the opportunity of using its fund and services to nationals regardless of their age, sex, nationality, language, place of residence, position, material status, confession, political opinions and other circumstances.

Club institutions comprise clubs, palaces (houses, centres) of culture, centres (houses) of folk arts (folklore), centres (houses) of crafts, cultural centres for youth, centres of national culture and other club institutions performing educational and entertaining functions through the provision of natural persons with favourable conditions to practice folk and creative arts and satisfying their demand for knowledge, self-learning, spiritual and physical development, as well as their need for interpersonal relations and recreation.

The network of **professional theatres** includes opera and ballet, drama, musical, children's and youth theatres. Data on theatres do not include folk and amateur theatres.

Indicators of **printed matter production** include the number of registered editions (publications) of books, brochures, magazines, newspapers and other periodicals, their single and annual circulation.

9.1.1. Immovable heritage properties included in the State List of Historic and Cultural Values of the Republic of Belarus

(end of year)

	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Immovable heritage properties	4 684	5 257	5 278	5 379	5 379	5 373	5 373
of which sites of:							
architecture	1 597	1 649	1 661	1 763	1 763	1 759	1 759
history	1 131	1 187	1 192	1 191	1 191	1 192	1 192
arts	122	60	61	60	60	60	60
archaeology	1 834	2 346	2 349	2 350	2 350	2 347	2 347

9.1.2. Main indicators of cultural organisations

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of public libraries	6 957	6 239	5 367	5 200	4 584	3 849	3 738	3 606	3 458	3 059	2 893
Number of users, thous.	5 416	4 823	4 419	4 505	4 187	3 810	3 765	3 707	3 633	3 457	3 264
Number of club institutions	6 311	6 030	4 858	4 654	4 093	3 695	3 578	3 473	3 307	3 054	2 937
Number of museums	68	111	146	134	139	158	160	162	162	157	157
attendance, thous. visits	4 519	4 582	2 837	3 804	3 976	4 990	5 299	5 724	5 731	6 090	6 309
Number of professional theatres	16	21	24	27	28	27	27	28	28	28	28
attendance, thous. visits	3 000	2 604	1 780	2 047	1 842	1 981	1 852	1 891	1 858	1 819	1 792
Number of circuses	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
attendance, thous. visits	1 157	1 212	787	615	644	368	602	596	680	659	634

Continued

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of zoological parks	1	1	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
attendance, thous. visits	267	588	697	638	691	840	656	925	893	1 062	1 319
Number of concert organisations	5	12	13	13	15	16	17	18	19	19	19
attendance, thous. visits	4 436	4 910	1 249	1 935	1 399	1 931	1 429	1 529	1 487	1 539	1 376
Per 1 000 population:											
library stock, copies	9 019	9 155	7 951	7 797	7 452	7 071	7 150	7 026	6 946	6 589	6 308
users of public libraries, persons	561	473	434	452	435	402	398	392	384	365	344
attendance of:											
museums, visits	469	450	278	381	411	526	559	605	605	643	665
theatres, visits	312	256	175	205	191	209	195	200	196	192	189

9.1.3. Public libraries

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of public libraries	5 200	4 584	3 849	3 738	3 606	3 458	3 059	2 893
of which in:								
urban areas	1 053	974	696	688	686	705	674	638
rural areas	4 147	3 610	3 153	3 050	2 920	2 753	2 385	2 255
Library stock, mln copies	77.6	71.8	67.0	67.7	66.5	65.8	62.5	59.9
Number of users, thous.	4 505	4 187	3 810	3 765	3 707	3 633	3 457	3 264
of which in:								
urban areas	2 750	2 698	2 560	2 537	2 511	2 487	2 405	2 320
rural areas	1 755	1 489	1 250	1 228	1 196	1 146	1 052	944
Annual number of books and magazines lent to readers, mln copies	83.5	76.7	70.4	69.6	69.0	67.7	64.7	61.2
of which in:								
urban areas	52.5	50.4	47.2	46.8	46.7	46.3	44.8	43.2
rural areas	31.0	26.3	23.2	22.8	22.3	21.5	19.9	18.0
Average library stock per library, thous. copies	15	16	17	18	18	19	20	21
Average library stock per user, copies	17	17	18	18	18	18	18	18
Average number of books and magazines lent per user, copies	19	18	18	18	19	19	19	19
of which in:								
urban areas	19	19	18	18	19	19	19	19
rural areas	18	18	19	19	19	19	19	19
Average number of users per library	866	913	990	1 007	1 028	1 051	1 130	1 128
of which in:								
urban areas	2 611	2 770	3 678	3 687	3 660	3 527	3 567	3 636
rural areas	423	413	397	403	410	416	441	419

9.1.4. National Library of Belarus

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Library stock, thous. copies	7 560.7	8 147.6	9 003.3	9 132.3	9 263.8	9 371.1	9 486.3	9 605.7
Number of books and magazines lent to readers, thous. copies	3 061.4	2 355.7	2 803.8	2 658.2	2 606.8	2 601.3	2 535.8	2 545.9

9.1.5. Club institutions

(end of year)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total number of club institutions	4 654	4 093	3 695	3 578	3 473	3 307	3 054	2 937
of which in:								
urban areas	611	545	571	580	569	565	568	555
rural areas	4 043	3 548	3 124	2 998	2 904	2 742	2 486	2 382

9.1.6. Museums

(end of year)

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of museums	155	158	160	162	162	157	157
of which:							
historical	43	43	44	43	43	43	43
combined	82	86	87	91	91	94	94
natural sciences	1	1	–	–	–	2	2
arts	15	15	15	14	14	14	14
literature studies	7	7	7	7	7	4	4
specialized	7	6	7	7	7	–	–
Number of items in the main collection, thous.	2 940.2	3 000.4	3 061.0	3 114.7	3 169.5	3 215.2	3 268.9
of which:							
historical	806.6	853.9	870.4	881.1	898.0	973.9	1 000.5
combined	1 802.6	1 823.3	1 858.8	1 895.6	1 926.5	1 990.0	2 011.2
natural sciences	24.0	24.2	–	–	–	4.4	4.5
arts	59.5	68.8	74.4	78.0	80.3	83.5	86.1
literature studies	161.8	164.5	166.7	168.5	171.6	163.4	166.6
specialized	85.7	65.7	90.8	91.5	93.2	–	–
Annual attendance, thous.	4 586.3	4 989.7	5 299.4	5 724.3	5 731.0	6 089.5	6 308.8
of which:							
historical	1 167.8	1 341.6	1 440.7	1 521.0	1 543.0	1 960.1	2 184.7
combined	2 291.0	2 412.0	2 737.0	3 021.3	2 996.8	3 142.9	3 153.2
natural sciences	94.6	112.1	–	–	–	125.2	108.6
arts	518.5	627.2	464.6	536.6	494.2	498.5	499.3
literature studies	280.3	333.4	356.8	338.2	399.0	362.8	362.9
specialized	234.1	163.3	300.2	307.3	298.0	–	–

9.1.7. Theatres

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total number of professional theatres (end of year)	27	28	27	27	28	28	28	28
of which:								
opera and ballet	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
drama and musical	17	18	18	18	19	19	19	19
children's and youth	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Annual attendance, thous. visits	2 047.0	1 842.0	1 981.2	1 851.5	1 890.9	1 857.6	1 818.9	1 792.2
Attendance per 1 000 population, visits	205	191	209	195	200	196	192	182

9.1.8. Circuses

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of circuses (end of year)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Number of performances	451	506	306	408	426	463	420	439
Annual attendance, thous. visits	615.1	643.5	367.7	602.4	595.9	679.6	659.0	634.2
Attendance per 1 000 population, visits	62	67	39	64	63	72	70	67

9.1.9. Zoological parks

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of zoological parks (end of year)	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Total area, hectares	23.6	28.1	26.3	23.7	23.7	23.4	23.5	23.5
Annual attendance, thous. visits	637.8	690.5	840.4	655.6	924.6	893.1	1 062.2	1 318.7
Annual number of organized excursions, events	...	917	626	545	835	604	603	761
Annual number of off-site exhibitions, events	6	6	1	11	11	16	26	30
Attendance per 1 000 population, visits	64	71	89	69	98	94	112	139

9.1.10. Production of books and brochures, magazines and newspapers

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Books and brochures								
Number of books and brochures (printed units)	7 686	10 784	11 040	11 084	11 344	11 441	11 613	10 273
of which in Belarusian	761	992	951	940	1 073	1 153	1 105	1 168
Pressrun, mln copies	61.6	40.3	43.1	34.3	33.1	31.4	31.2	21.6
of which in Belarusian	5.9	2.9	4.0	2.9	4.0	3.9	3.6	3.7
Magazines and other periodicals (including periodic compilations and bulletins)								
Number of magazines and other periodicals	354	563	885	918	897	921	936	906
of which in Belarusian	111	120	147	160	151	133	132	135
Annual circulation, mln copies	16.7	28.1	59.1	60.5	65.4	75.7	78.3	63.6
of which in Belarusian	4.3	3.4	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.4	2.1	1.9
Newspapers								
Number of newspapers (titles)	610	729	713	693	662	654	619	585
of which in Belarusian	202	197	185	183	187	189	186	185
Single circulation, mln copies	11.4	10.3	8.1	7.3	6.5	6.6	6.3	5.9
of which in Belarusian	1.8	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1
Annual circulation, mln copies	635.4	591.9	510.3	494.9	467.3	455.0	445.4	426.5
of which in Belarusian	215.6	138.9	130.4	134.4	127.3	121.3	107.4	101.0

9.2. Tourism and recreation

The section provides statistical data on the organized tourism.

Tourist is a person who makes a tourist journey for the period exceeding 24 hours or the one who has at least one overnight stay in the country (place) of temporary stay.

Organized tourism is defined as a travel on tours sold by organisations and individual entrepreneurs engaged in tourist activities.

Collective accommodation facilities for tourists are objects providing short-term accommodation to visitors arrived for business, commercial, health improvement, recreation and other purposes. They are classified into hotels and similar accommodation facilities, and specialized accommodation facilities. Similar accommodation facilities are accommodation facilities similar to hotels such as hostels, tourist hostels and other accommodation facilities which consist of rooms and provide limited hotel services. Specialized accommodation facilities include sanatorium, health resort and health improvement organisations.

Sanatorium-health resort organisations are organisations providing sanatorium and health resort services that are located in health resorts or areas having curative and health improving effect. They comprise sanatoria (for adults, adults and children, children), students' sanatoria-preventoria, children's rehabilitation and health improvement centres, rehabilitation centres (departments).

Health improving organisations are organisations for adults, children, or adults and children intended for health improvement of the population. They comprise preventoria, health-improving centres (complexes), health-improving camps, rest homes (recreation centres), boarding houses and other organisations for whom health improvement of population is a non-core activity.

Accommodation capacity of accommodation facilities is defined by the number of fixed permanent beds as of the end of reporting period. This indicator does not include temporary (additional) beds and permanent beds in the rooms occupied for longer periods and paid for according to the different rate.

Occupancy rate of accommodation facilities is an indicator, characterizing the use of bed-places in accommodation facility for a definite period of time, and is given as percent. It is calculated by the division of the number of bed-places (overnight stays) provided to guests into the product of the number of bed-places in accommodation facility and the number of days in a definite period.

More detailed information on tourism is provided in the statistical book of Belstat "Tourism and tourist resources in the Republic of Belarus".

9.2.1. Main indicators of organisations engaged in tourist activities

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total organisations	415	402	783	791	958	1 085	1 254	1 364
of which:								
tour operator	...	69	97	100	130	142	160	155
travel agencies	...	93	188	225	273	387	519	764
tour operator and travel agencies	...	240	498	466	555	556	575	445
Arrivals of foreign tourists to the Republic of Belarus, thous. persons	60.2	90.8	120.1	116.0	118.7	136.8	137.4	276.3 ¹⁾
Departures of Belarusian tourists abroad, thous. persons	1 289.0	572.4	414.7	319.8	492.8	708.4	740.5	738.7 ¹⁾
Number of tourists who bought travel tours within the territory of the Republic of Belarus, thous. persons	...	49.6	79.0	76.7	61.0	76.2	56.2	91.5
Cost of foreign tours paid by citizens of the Republic of Belarus, BYR bn	12.4	71.8	541.3	675.5	1 828.6	3 086.9	4 359.4	4 541.0
Cost of tours paid by foreign tourists, BYR bn	1.9	13.7	75.3	147.2	256.1	334.6	382.0	260.4
Proceeds from tourist services provided, BYR bn	...	...	156.7	218.1	479.6	733.5	935.4	1 129.6

¹⁾ Here and in the tables 9.2.2-9.2.4 data for 2015 include excursionists.

**9.2.2. Arrivals of foreign tourists to the Republic of Belarus
and departures of Belarusian tourists abroad**
(persons)

Years	Arrivals of foreign tourists to the Republic of Belarus			Departures of Belarusian tourists abroad		
	total	of which from		total	of which to	
		CIS countries	non-CIS countries		CIS countries	non-CIS countries
2000	60 224	12 174	48 050	1 289 034	107 464	1 181 570
2005	90 811	28 831	61 980	572 398	304 361	268 037
2010	120 073	83 432	36 641	414 735	158 177	256 558
2011	116 049	86 106	29 943	319 795	101 749	218 046
2012	118 749	96 046	22 703	492 846	157 023	335 823
2013	136 821	114 183	22 638	708 376	213 264	495 112
2014	137 444	115 644	21 800	740 514	79 862	660 652
2015	276 260	252 296	23 964	738 671	153 523	585 148

**9.2.3. Arrivals of foreign tourists to the Republic of Belarus
by country of residence**
(persons)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total arrivals of foreign tourists (excluding CIS countries)	48 050	61 980	36 641	29 943	22 703	22 638	21 800	23 964
of which from:								
Austria	534	508	295	250	220	182	252	241
Belgium	197	495	249	120	247	358	207	104
China	100	375	603	364	314	682	266	992
Cyprus	1 101	940	460	272	141	60	38	128
Czech Republic	189	277	350	334	198	402	530	200
Denmark	132	307	230	267	100	76	123	119
Estonia	953	732	595	464	738	670	566	803
Finland	96	184	770	560	358	341	715	318
France	387	1 176	808	754	749	729	568	732
Germany	5 669	7 402	2 245	2 191	2 071	1 931	1 704	1 635
Israel	3 723	3 120	925	339	584	465	778	235
Italy	1 463	5 090	2 275	1 816	1 535	952	889	850
Japan	323	342	197	269	385	571	191	256
Latvia	6 364	7 409	1 409	1 550	1 107	1 031	2 348	2 337
Lithuania	1 949	8 249	4 357	3 170	1 688	2 093	2 023	1 722
Netherlands	427	868	552	327	229	402	397	272
Poland	13 464	2 983	4 006	2 983	2 027	3 126	1 702	5 927
Spain	122	509	582	349	366	160	142	229
Sweden	380	727	644	346	220	204	368	194
Switzerland	103	447	269	416	430	287	663	386
Turkey	107	1 328	4 707	3 596	2 768	1 988	962	597
United Kingdom	6 197	8 208	6 220	2 412	3 033	1 657	907	773
United States	2 881	4 274	683	527	1 017	1 070	732	813

9.2.4. Departures of Belarusian tourists abroad by countries

(persons)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total departures of Belarusian tourists abroad (excluding CIS countries)	1 181 570	268 037	256 558	218 046	335 823	495 112	660 652	585 148
of which to:								
Austria	499	1 038	418	514	888	788	1 599	2 584
Bulgaria	10 953	13 832	30 802	25 774	54 383	89 172	102 777	79 216
China	244	87	724	550	890	1 127	1 538	2 066
Croatia	2 115	923	940	635	1 103	1 294	1 900	1 468
Cyprus	1 603	949	2 128	2 070	2 647	3 542	8 467	7 105
Czech Republic	17 514	18 604	8 979	8 121	13 488	17 729	23 167	17 022
Egypt	2 523	16 580	50 831	30 131	46 981	52 954	94 002	85 263
France	2 937	5 263	5 074	4 048	6 371	9 051	11 822	8 242
Germany	7 816	2 687	1 377	1 512	4 022	6 313	10 096	8 680
Greece	852	491	4 299	5 075	14 624	26 760	39 095	35 400
Hungary	7 385	2 797	1 259	692	3 587	5 498	6 977	8 489
Israel	174	272	783	660	1 358	1 142	852	1 314
Italy	3 268	3 684	5 866	5 644	8 944	13 460	19 272	18 087
Latvia	814	1 251	1 419	1 311	1 634	4 749	8 409	5 463
Lithuania	11 966	34 670	13 946	17 829	26 336	37 666	42 246	29 252
Montenegro	232	2 614	4 075	3 979	7 265	12 651	16 276	18 083
Poland	1 092 763	106 347	21 420	31 936	45 235	52 819	75 505	75 184
Romania	459	11 223	2 154	1 339	1 404	1 723	887	575
Slovakia	1 911	2 148	599	678	1 116	2 397	3 958	2 801
Spain	4 746	2 933	3 992	3 712	6 341	16 307	26 372	25 330
Thailand	270	386	1 626	1 976	2 350	3 672	4 571	4 276
Tunisia	86	2 220	1 676	105	1 299	5 965	4 865	1 388
Turkey	7 555	32 329	83 427	58 231	66 932	98 988	116 002	111 840
UAE (United Arab Emirates)	331	1 230	1 863	3 243	4 837	8 967	8 515	6 007
United Kingdom	674	1 373	575	708	890	1 414	1 056	1 345

9.2.5. Collective accommodation facilities

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of collective accommodation facilities	574	600	693	865	919	945	996	1 014
of which:								
hotels and similar accommodation facilities	256	279	359	444	471	481	530	539
Sanatorium-health resort and health improving organisations	318	321	334	421	448	464	466	475
Bed-places, thous.	73.3	69.6	70.2	74.7	74.9	79.0	82.3	84.0
of which in:								
hotels and similar accommodation facilities	26.2	23.5	26.7	29.0	28.5	29.9	35.4	37.0
Sanatorium-health resort and health improving organisations	47.1	46.1	43.5	45.7	46.5	49.0	46.9	47.0
Number of persons accommodated, thous. persons	2 012.7	1 954.7	2 342.4	2 551.3	2 668.9	2 638.6	2 586.8	2 366.7
of which in:								
hotels and similar accommodation facilities	1 447.2	1 330.0	1 631.8	1 738.0	1 824.4	1 805.1	1 739.4	1 606.1
Sanatorium-health resort and health improving organisations	565.5	624.7	710.6	813.3	844.4	833.4	847.4	760.7
Average room occupancy of hotels and similar accommodation facilities, percent	42	45	45	41	43	41	34	29

9.2.6. Sanatorium-health resort and health improving organisations (end of year)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of sanatorium-health resort and health improving organisations	318	321	334	421	448	464	466	475
bed-places, thous.	47.1	46.1	43.5	45.7	46.5	49.0	46.9	47.0
persons accommodated, thous.	565.5	624.7	710.6	813.3	844.4	833.4	847.4	760.7
Number of sanatoria	61	39	67	73	74	74	74	75
bed-places, thous.	14.7	12.6	18.8	20.1	20.1	20.2	20.4	20.7
persons accommodated, thous.	202.1	206.7	380.3	406.4	426.5	420.2	431.1	389.7
Children's sanatoria of total number of sanatoria	25	8	9	9	9	8	7	7
bed-places, thous.	4.5	2.3	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.2	2.1	2.0
persons accommodated, thous.	...	29.3	35.8	36.4	38.6	32.5	28.8	30.5
Number of children's rehabilitation and health improving centres	7	10	13	13	13	13	12	12
bed-places, thous.	1.5	3.4	5.0	5.1	5.7	4.9	4.5	4.7
persons accommodated, thous.	21.5	44.7	76.7	74.9	75.8	71.7	65.8	67.9
Number of recreation centres, rest homes and boarding houses	106	100	89	97	100	103	97	96
bed-places, thous.	12.7	6.8	6.7	6.1	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.1
persons accommodated, thous.	109.6	72.5	94.8	101.7	109.4	94.7	95.9	83.8
Other sanatorium-health resort and health improving organisations	144	172	165	238	261	274	283	292
bed-places, thous.	18.2	23.3	13.1	14.3	14.4	17.8	15.9	15.5
persons accommodated, thous.	232.2	300.7	158.8	230.4	232.8	246.8	254.5	219.3

9.2.7. Number of persons accommodated in hotels and similar accommodation facilities, sanatorium-health resort and health improving organisations (thousand persons)

	Nationals of the Republic of Belarus			Foreign nationals			Of which:					
							CIS countries			non-CIS countries		
	2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
Total	1 672.3	1 614.0	1 506.3	966.2	972.8	860.4	788.2	780.2	663.8	178.0	192.6	196.6
of which:												
hotels and similar accommodation facilities	1 065.3	997.9	918.5	739.9	741.5	687.6	570.7	559.8	498.5	169.1	181.6	189.1
sanatorium - health resort and health improving organisations	607.1	616.1	587.8	226.4	231.3	172.8	217.5	220.3	165.3	8.9	11.0	7.6

9.2.8. Summer health-improving camps

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of summer health-improving camps	3 894	4 812	4 951	4 983	5 185	5 571	5 967	6 058
of which:								
with day child's residence	3 131	3 713	3 634	3 621	3 756	4 215	4 393	4 495
with 24-hours child's residence	763	1 099	1 317	1 362	1 429	1 356	1 574	1 563
Number of children who had summer rest in health-improving camps, thous.	495.6	488.1	424.1	417.2	406.2	386.8	369.6	362.0
of which:								
with day child's residence	223.4	246.3	229.6	223.5	219.7	218.7	211.2	209.9
with 24-hours child's residence	272.2	241.8	194.5	193.7	186.5	168.1	158.4	152.1

9.2.9. Physical culture and sports facilities

(end of year)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total facilities	23 228	22 073	26 173	26 602	23 210	23 171	22 790	23 278
of which:								
stadiums	226	238	230	232	176	177	148	144
arenas	25	41	45	45	42	43	51	52
sports facilities with artificial ice	11	13	27	30	31	34	36	35
shooting ranges	1 403	1 242	944	916	715	706	651	655
gymnasiums	4 729	6 619	5 064	5 076	4 757	4 734	4 594	4 588
swimming pools	225	237	278	285	310	312	315	332

9.2.10. Number of persons engaged in physical culture and sports

(thousand persons)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	898.2	1 236.0	1 585.2	1 719.3	1 763.5	1 797.8	1 915.1	1 982.1
of which in rural areas	...	270.5	360.5	401.6	392.8	390.5	373.0	384.6

9.2.11. Specialized education and sports training institutions and secondary school-colleges of Olympic reserve

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Number of institutions

Secondary schools-colleges of Olympic reserve	10	11	12	12	12	12	12	11
Schools of highest sports skills	13	8	8	8	8	8	7	6
Olympic training centres	5	17	38	41	44	44	49	49
Specialized children and youth schools of Olympic reserve	149	164	203	199	198	214	212	212
Children and youth sports schools	295	282	228	227	226	189	185	185

Enrolment, persons

Secondary schools-colleges of Olympic reserve	2 802	3 190	3 565	3 404	3 642	3 176	2 987	2 967
Schools of highest sports skills	1 581	840	927	833	805	801	657	528
Olympic training centres	1 665	3 973	11 240	12 201	12 576	12 862	14 243	14 541
Specialized children and youth schools of Olympic reserve	46 170	58 868	93 835	94 442	92 237	96 960	94 646	94 583
Children and youth sports schools	119 018	134 996	80 949	81 078	80 723	63 609	63 485	64 043

10. OFFENCE

The section contains the data of the Ministry of Internal Affairs of the Republic of Belarus on criminality, including the selected types of the most dangerous and most frequently committed crimes, road traffic accidents and victims thereof. There is information on offenders, their sex, age and social status, as well as on persons in places of detention. Data on the number of convicted, their composition and distribution by main types of penalties imposed by courts are provided by the Supreme Court of the Republic of Belarus.

Criminality is a socio-legal phenomenon comprising crimes registered in a specific territory during a specified period of time and characterised by qualitative and quantitative measures.

Crime is a guiltily committed socially dangerous deed (action or inaction) which is featured by the characteristics specified in the Criminal Code and is forbidden by it under penalty.

Recorded crime is a disclosed and officially registered socially dangerous deed stipulated by the criminal legislation, details of which are placed in the single state database of offences for the reporting period.

Personal crime is a crime against the life and health, sexual immunity and sexual freedom, patterns of family relations and interests of minors, personal liberty, honour and dignity, and constitutional rights and liberties of a person and a citizen.

Juvenile delinquency comprises total crimes committed by minors 14 to 18 years of age.

Detected offenders comprise persons officially registered with internal affairs authorities against whom criminal cases have been initiated.

A **person is deemed convicted** from the day the court verdict takes legal effect up to the expiration or expungement of conviction unless the sentence was quashed in accordance with the legally established procedure.

A **crime** is deemed to be **committed by a group of persons (collective crime)** if at least two persons jointly participated in the commitment of this crime as actors (accomplices).

A **victim** is deemed a person who was inflicted physical, property or moral damage by a socially dangerous deed foreseen by the Criminal Code, and in respect to whom the body carrying out criminal procedure has passed victim verdict.

Convicted are persons against whom court verdicts of guilty were passed that entered into legal force.

Persons **convicted to confinement** serve a term in correctional institutions. Correctional institutions comprise correctional camps, juvenile correctional facilities, prison facilities, and treatment correctional facilities.

Persons convicted to confinement for the term of more than five years for committing especially grave crimes, for specially dangerous repetition of crime; convicted for whom death penalty was substituted with life sentence in terms of clemency; sentenced to life imprisonment; and also convicted transferred to prison from correctional camps for gross violation of punishment service serve their sentence in **prison facilities**.

Investigative detention facilities perform the functions of correctional institution for persons convicted to confinement, left in detention centres to perform upkeep work.

Minors convicted to confinement as well as convicted left in juvenile correctional facilities after they reach age 18 serve punishment in **juvenile correctional facilities**.

Road traffic accident resulting in human death or injury is an accident involving at least one moving motor vehicle and as a result of which people were killed or injured.

Road traffic fatalities comprise deaths due to incurred injuries occurred at the place of road traffic accident or within 30 days from the accident provided there is a documented cause and effect relationship between the death and the accident.

Road traffic injuries comprise cases of bodily injuries incurred in road traffic accidents which resulted in incapacity or hospitalisation, or outpatient treatment after the first medical aid was rendered for at least one day. Where necessary, the prescription of outpatient treatment is documented by medical certificates.

10.1. Number of recorded crimes

	1990	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total crimes recorded	75 699	135 540	192 506	140 920	132 052	102 127	96 676	93 932	96 982
of which:									
homicide or attempted homicide	612	1 197	1 032	486	404	385	410	438	423
intentional severe bodily injury	1 263	2 043	2 206	1 381	1 216	1 055	1 005	926	842
rape or attempted rape	766	530	480	143	119	96	140	141	145
theft	38 014	60 833	103 134	73 590	73 598	56 378	46 356	40 528	40 417
stealing openly	3 138	5 668	9 960	4 170	3 252	2 367	2 459	2 171	2 116
robbery	609	1 821	1 589	565	389	289	311	289	284
fraud	1 051	7 251	6 967	4 596	3 901	2 617	3 364	4 074	3 768
disruptive conduct	4 447	6 547	12 706	4 728	3 643	1 748	2 153	2 880	3 956
bribery	199	832	1 334	1 323	1 322	933	1 319	782	1 112
violation of traffic regulations or operation motor vehicle	4 023	2 501	2 172	1 662	1 541	1 430	1 165	1 156	1 054
of which fatal	885	800	827	575	541	517	424	364	344
drug-related crimes	372	3 811	5 489	4 655	4 532	4 230	5 037	7 356	7 296
Recorded crimes per 100 000 population	743	1 358	1 992	1 485	1 394	1 079	1 021	991	1 022

In 2015 2.9 thous. economic crimes were detected, of which 1.8 thous. of crimes were grave or especially grave.

10.2. Recorded crimes according to the sections of the special part of the Criminal Code

(percent of total)

	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total crimes recorded	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:							
against person	10.5	10.8	9.9	9.6	11.3	12.3	13.5
against property and economic regulations	70.1	65.9	68.3	67.6	62.1	58.0	56.2
against public safety and health	4.4	8.5	9.0	10.2	10.7	12.1	11.2
against public order and morals	6.8	3.9	3.4	2.2	2.8	3.9	5.1
against the State, power and administration	7.8	9.8	8.4	9.4	11.8	12.0	11.9
other	0.4	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.7	2.1

10.3. Crimes committed by selected category of offenders

	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Crimes committed							
by minors or with their accompliceship	9 096	4 777	3 886	3 220	2 577	2 654	2 878
by persons with previous conviction	...	42 544	36 844	30 847	29 307	27 429	26 824
collectively	15 086	10 104	8 591	6 892	5 319	5 333	6 423
under the influence of alcohol	32 108	29 168	26 906	21 691	19 869	18 345	17 610
under the influence of drugs	...	1 179	1 271	1 577	1 709	2 138	2 275

10.4. Composition of offenders

(persons)

	1990	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total offenders detected	42 400	68 225	87 839	74 109	66 315	52 981	49 801	49 943	53 082
of which:									
by sex:									
male	36 578	56 161	76 166	62 757	56 358	45 083	41 990	42 456	45 162
female	5 822	12 064	11 673	11 352	9 957	7 898	7 811	7 487	7 920
by age at committing crime, years:									
14-15	1 600	2 219	2 077	1 154	1 011	813	590	657	667
16-17	5 023	5 550	5 454	2 792	2 336	1 797	1 393	1 583	1 710
18-29	17 795	28 205	38 921	32 205	28 549	22 729	20 818	20 510	20 429
30 and over	17 982	32 251	41 387	37 958	34 419	27 642	27 000	27 193	30 276
by occupation at committing crime:									
manual workers	21 129	15 496	15 354	20 384	19 552	15 451	14 402	12 847	12 195
non-manual workers	2 684	3 483	2 618	2 298	1 745	1 517	1 447	1 504	1 760
students of educational establishments	4 483	6 101	6 256	4 341	4 010	2 972	2 389	2 565	2 669
persons neither in employment, nor in education or training	7 622	30 670	55 944	42 778	37 197	30 117	28 618	30 056	32 992

10.5. Victims of criminal assault

(persons)

Years	Number of victims of criminal assault		Of which as a result of criminal assault			
			fatalities		damage to health inflicted	
	female	male	female	male	female	male
2008	54 478	68 166	606	1 359	439	917
2009	50 277	65 659	542	1 101	395	747
2010	44 733	61 624	465	1 024	363	704
2011	41 119	58 244	438	946	515	652
2012	31 379	44 208	404	791	231	379
2013	29 191	39 762	343	779	114	301
2014	27 678	37 578	331	648	171	305
2015	28 859	39 343	270	592	138	271

10.6. Juvenile victims¹⁾ of criminal assault

(persons)

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total victims	7 153	6 128	10 650	9 017	6 485	7 287	7 730	9 256
of which:								
fatalities	113	82	77	69	70	48	45	33
damage to health inflicted	131	103	93	101	48	31	42	20

¹⁾ The number of juveniles includes all female and male individuals aged 17 and younger.

10.7. Court convictions that entered into legal force

(persons)

	1990	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total number of convicted	29 840	57 074	77 594	61 054	54 829	40 356	38 508	40 617	43 420
of which for:									
homicide or attempted homicide	420	960	922	440	382	309	336	464	409
intentional severe bodily injury	737	1 368	1 891	1 243	1 170	886	952	862	799
rape or attempted rape	828	390	345	137	86	64	61	92	80
theft	9 957	22 508	25 527	18 375	17 245	14 338	11 531	10 981	11 326
stealing openly	1 754	3 237	5 820	2 984	2 516	1 576	1 623	1 655	1 651
robbery	524	1 334	1 520	590	404	284	281	342	338
fraud	232	898	1 794	1 329	1 002	639	640	777	751
disruptive conduct	2 930	3 984	8 379	2 955	2 325	1 025	1 081	1 629	2 249
bribery	...	220	418	255	184	102	103	118	189
violation of traffic regulations or operation of motor vehicle	1 923	1 481	1 382	969	1 018	708	718	763	703
of which fatal	916	1 004	1 312	870	832	607	589	600	501
drug-related crimes	217	1 519	3 254	2 650	2 757	2 253	2 494	3 471	3 929

10.8. Convicted offenders under 30 years of age by selected types of crime (persons)

	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Convicted – total	40 631	29 356	25 962	18 784	17 168	17 777	18 426
of which for:							
theft	14 488	9 986	9 312	7 284	5 634	4 893	4 964
homicide or attempted homicide	390	167	123	112	117	140	117
intentional severe bodily injury	760	481	470	303	343	292	235
rape or attempted rape	240	85	55	44	34	50	40
drug-related crime	2 071	1 568	1 668	1 284	1 442	2 448	2 734

10.9. Composition of convicted offenders (percent of total)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Convicted – total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which by age, years:								
14-17	10.0	6.8	3.4	3.6	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.5
18-24	27.1	29.6	26.1	25.3	24.3	22.1	22.6	21.1
25-29	15.9	16.0	18.6	18.4	19.6	20.0	18.9	18.8
30-49	40.1	41.1	44.9	45.3	45.8	47.7	47.8	48.7
50 and over	6.9	6.5	7.0	7.4	7.6	7.7	8.4	8.9
Of total convicted offenders:								
women	15.8	12.2	13.1	13.2	12.7	13.8	13.2	12.8
persons with previous conviction	39.4	50.7	60.1	60.8	65.7	64.9	46.4	42.4
working-age persons neither in employment, nor in education or training	43.3	51.4	44.1	43.5	44.8	44.1	47.6	52.0

10.10. Convicted offenders by main types of sentence imposed by court (percent of total)

	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Convicted – total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which by type of sentence:							
confinement	25.8	24.9	21.6	21.5	23.2	26.9	31.3
restraint	14.1	20.3	19.0	16.5	16.0	17.7	18.7
suspended sentence	6.1	3.8	5.4	6.4	6.5	6.9	4.5
correctional tasks	23.6	10.9	8.8	9.0	7.4	7.0	5.3
community service	3.8	7.7	8.1	7.3	7.8	8.5	9.7
probation	3.7	2.0	3.2	3.3	2.9	2.4	1.9
fine	10.1	11.4	9.3	9.3	11.9	11.4	11.2
other punishment	12.8	19.0	24.6	26.7	24.3	19.2	17.4

10.11. Number of persons held in detention places

(end of year; persons)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Persons held in detention places – total	39 627	36 652	28 841	28 471	29 776	33 329
of which in:						
adult correctional facilities	31 833	29 983	23 059	21 855	22 859	25 657
by sex:						
female	2 988	2 670	1 940	1 986	2 232	2 611
male	28 845	27 313	21 119	19 869	20 627	23 046
of which by age, years:						
18 - 19	956	880	781	436	758	599
20 - 39	22 342	20 787	15 469	14 995	15 109	17 106
40 - 49	5 769	5 457	4 297	4 031	4 397	4 954
50 and over	2 766	2 859	2 512	2 393	2 595	2 998
juvenile correctional facilities	429	385	238	157	170	231
of which by age, years:						
14 to 18 inclusive	174	117	74	76	84	113
18 and over	255	268	164	81	86	118
prisons	738	674	628	600	589	555
pre-trial detention	6 627	5 610	4 916	5 859	6 158	6 886
of which minors	119	82	71	79	118	119
Convicted to confinement						
first time	13 447	13 256	10 334	9 596	10 123	11 915
two times	6 662	5 560	4 027	2 964	2 650	2 999
three or more times	12 891	12 226	9 564	10 052	10 845	11 529

10.12. Road traffic accidents and victims thereof

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total								
Recorded road traffic accidents resulting in human death or injury – total, cases	6 410	7 717	6 363	5 897	5 187	4 730	4 550	4 151
of which with children involved	790	799	543	580	456	437	429	361
Total number of persons killed in road traffic accidents	1 594	1 673	1 190	1 200	1 039	894	757	664
of which children	79	63	35	36	28	20	30	12
Total number of persons injured in road traffic accidents	6 494	8 047	6 832	6 334	5 569	5 033	4 854	4 424
of which children	739	785	533	592	463	442	434	372
Caused by driver under the influence of alcohol								
Recorded road traffic accidents resulting in human death or injury – total, cases	738	822	893	894	702	577	529	497
Total number of persons killed in road traffic accidents	173	187	206	226	181	135	102	124
Total number of persons injured in road traffic accidents	865	971	1 049	1 053	782	688	622	590

11. NATIONAL WEALTH

National wealth is accumulated non-financial and financial assets less financial liabilities that are disposed by the country at the moment.

Fixed assets is a part of the national wealth; set of acquired and (or) produced tangible values in an unchangeable material form and which are used during long time (over 1 year) for the production of goods, works and services. The value of fixed assets includes revaluation. Changes in their volume are given in constant prices.

Original cost of fixed assets is the cost of fixed assets at which the assets are taken onto accounting as fixed assets.

Residual cost of fixed assets is the original cost of fixed assets net of accumulated depreciation.

Replacement rate of fixed assets is the ratio of the value of fixed assets commissioned within the reference year, to the value of fixed assets at the end of year at constant prices.

Retirement (liquidation) rate of fixed assets is the ratio of the value of fixed assets retired (liquidated) within the reference year to the value of fixed assets at the beginning of the reference year at constant prices.

Depreciation (wear) of fixed assets is the loss of value by fixed assets while in service.

Depreciation (wear) rate of fixed assets is the ratio of depreciation accumulated to the certain date of available fixed assets (the difference between its original and residual value) to the original value of the same fixed assets on the same date, as percent.

Tangible circulating assets cover the value of productive stocks, work in progress, finished products and goods, state stockpiles. What makes the tangible circulating assets particular, is that they, participating in one production cycle, change their material form, fully transferring their value to the value of goods and services produced thereof.

Commissioning of the fixed assets is the cost of completed construction and taken into operation construction objects in the established order; machinery, equipment and motor vehicles; and other types of new fixed assets.

11.1. Selected components of national wealth

(excluding the value of land, mineral wealth, forests and financial assets; beginning of year)

Years	Total	Of which			For reference: household property ³⁾
		fixed assets including construction in progress ¹⁾		tangible circulating assets ²⁾	
		total	fixed assets		
BYR trillion					
2001	93.3	88.8	86.6	4.5	1.8
2002	126.5	119.2	116.1	7.3	4.0
2003	167.3	156.9	152.6	10.4	7.0
2004	212.8	198.4	192.5	14.4	11.2
2005	261.5	243.5	235.3	18.0	15.9
2006	276.0	253.0	243.4	23.0	23.7
2007	340.7	310.1	297.4	30.6	33.1
2008	396.2	358.1	341.9	38.1	44.6
2009	458.9	405.5	383.1	53.4	60.4
2010	517.2	461.6	433.2	55.6	76.1
2011	630.7	560.6	521.7	70.1	96.5
2012	1 258.8	1 134.4	1 044.7	124.4	130.6
2013	1 732.8	1 549.8	1 435.5	183.0	194.5
2014	2 187.0	1 958.6	1 790.5	228.4	279.0
2015	2 558.7	2 288.3	2 111.0	270.4	362.0
2016	2 950.3	2 653.0	2 425.1	297.3	436.1

Continued

Years	Total	Of which			For reference: household property ³⁾
		fixed assets including construction in progress ¹⁾		tangible circulating assets ²⁾	
		total	fixed assets		
Percent of total					
2001	100	95.2	92.8	4.8	x
2002	100	94.2	91.8	5.8	x
2003	100	93.8	91.2	6.2	x
2004	100	93.2	90.5	6.8	x
2005	100	93.1	90.0	6.9	x
2006	100	91.7	88.2	8.3	x
2007	100	91.0	87.3	9.0	x
2008	100	90.4	86.3	9.6	x
2009	100	88.4	83.5	11.6	x
2010	100	89.2	83.8	10.8	x
2011	100	88.9	82.7	11.1	x
2012	100	90.1	83.0	9.9	x
2013	100	89.4	82.8	10.6	x
2014	100	89.6	81.9	10.4	x
2015	100	89.4	82.5	10.6	x
2016	100	89.9	82.2	10.1	x

¹⁾ At the original value after revaluation.²⁾ At the prices recorded in accounting reports.³⁾ Household property (TV-sets, refrigerators and other durables) is not included in the national wealth and is shown for reference only according to SNA 93 (at full value, at acquisition prices).

11.2. Fixed assets by economic activity

(at the original cost; beginning of year)

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
BYR trillion						
Total fixed assets	521.7	1 044.7	1 435.5	1 790.5	2 111.0	2 425.1
of which:						
production sector	276.6	556.8	762.2	945.4	1 080.4	1 250.3
of which:						
agriculture, hunting and forestry	79.4	140.2	196.2	246.7	271.1	295.9
industry	179.9	382.9	523.2	643.8	747.4	886.5
construction	16.9	32.8	41.6	53.5	60.5	66.3
services sector	245.1	487.9	673.3	845.1	1 030.6	1 174.8
of which:						
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	16.3	34.9	50.8	68.6	87.7	100.0
transport and communications	103.4	227.5	301.3	361.9	409.9	446.0
real estate, renting and business services	50.6	74.0	108.3	150.1	232.1	296.2
public administration	12.2	23.6	33.7	41.4	47.2	54.8
education	18.5	37.0	51.1	66.8	74.1	78.1
public health and social services	16.3	35.0	46.9	56.7	61.7	68.0

Continued

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Percent of total						
Total fixed assets	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:						
production sector	53.0	53.4	53.1	52.8	51.2	51.6
of which:						
agriculture, hunting and forestry	15.2	13.4	13.7	13.8	12.9	12.2
industry	34.5	36.7	36.4	35.9	35.3	36.6
construction	3.2	3.1	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.7
services sector	47.0	46.6	46.9	47.2	48.8	48.4
of which:						
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.8	4.2	4.1
transport and communications	19.8	21.7	21.0	20.2	19.5	18.4
real estate, renting and business services	9.7	7.1	7.5	8.4	11.0	12.2
public administration	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2
education	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.5	3.2
public health and social services	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.2	2.9	2.8

11.3. Volume indices of fixed assets by economic activity

(at constant prices; percent of previous year)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total fixed assets	102.4	102.5	102.0	102.9	102.9	102.4
of which:						
production sector	102.1	102.2	101.9	102.7	102.5	102.0
of which:						
agriculture, hunting and forestry	101.8	100.3	102.4	101.4	100.7	101.0
industry	102.1	103.3	101.9	103.1	103.2	102.3
construction	102.2	100.0	100.1	104.0	102.9	102.1
services sector	102.8	102.7	102.2	103.1	103.4	103.0
of which:						
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	102.3	102.9	102.8	103.1	103.8	102.6
transport and communications	102.4	102.5	101.6	101.0	101.2	101.0
real estate, renting and business services	103.5	103.4	103.0	107.9	108.3	107.3
public administration	101.7	102.5	102.0	103.0	101.2	101.5
education	102.7	101.1	101.0	104.3	104.5	102.4
public health and social services	103.3	103.0	103.1	103.7	103.6	103.3

11.4. Fixed assets by ownership types

(at the original value; beginning of year)

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
BYR trillion						
Total fixed assets	521.7	1 044.7	1 435.5	1 790.5	2 111.0	2 425.1
of which by ownership type:						
state	283.3	569.8	754.7	907.6	991.7	1 096.9
private	230.5	436.8	634.5	820.0	1 038.0	1 222.8
with share of state	127.2	241.3	360.3	443.2	505.8	581.2
foreign	7.9	38.1	46.3	62.9	81.3	105.4
Percent of total						
Total fixed assets	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which by ownership type:						
state	54.3	54.5	52.6	50.7	47.0	45.2
private	44.2	41.8	44.2	45.8	49.2	50.4
with share of state	24.4	23.1	25.1	24.8	24.0	24.0
foreign	1.5	3.7	3.2	3.5	3.8	4.4

11.5. Replacement and retirement rates of fixed assets

	1995	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Replacement rate (commissioning of the fixed assets as percent of total fixed assets at the end of year) ¹⁾	2.5	3.3	4.2	5.0	5.3	5.6	5.7	6.3	5.7
Retirement rate (fixed assets liquidated as percent of total fixed assets at the beginning of year) ¹⁾	3.0	2.8	1.6	1.1	1.3	1.2	0.9	0.7	0.8
Depreciation (wear) rate of fixed assets, including livestock (end of year; percent)	39.1	47.8	50.7	42.1	39.3	38.8	38.6	37.5	36.7

¹⁾ Replacement and retirement rates are calculated on the basis of data at constant prices.

11.6. Replacement rates of fixed assets by economic activity

(at constant prices; percent of available fixed assets at the end of year)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total fixed assets	5.0	5.3	5.6	5.7	6.3	5.7
of which:						
production sector	5.2	5.5	5.8	5.7	6.1	5.6
of which:						
agriculture, hunting and forestry	5.8	6.1	6.5	6.5	6.0	6.4
industry	4.8	5.2	5.6	5.4	6.3	5.4
construction	6.6	6.0	5.8	5.5	5.0	4.1
services sector	4.9	5.2	5.4	5.6	6.6	5.8
of which:						
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	8.1	10.3	9.8	10.0	10.3	6.5
transport and communications	3.7	3.3	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.2
real estate, renting and business services	8.0	9.4	9.8	10.7	11.1	11.2
public administration	3.5	3.4	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.1
education	1.9	1.6	1.9	2.1	3.1	2.9
public health and social services	2.4	3.1	2.9	3.5	3.4	3.3

11.7. Retirement rates of fixed assets by economic activity

(at constant prices; percent of available fixed assets at the beginning of year)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total fixed assets	1.1	1.3	1.2	0.9	0.7	0.8
of which:						
production sector	1.4	1.5	1.3	0.9	0.7	0.7
of which:						
agriculture, hunting and forestry	2.3	2.3	2.1	1.3	1.1	0.9
industry	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.5
construction	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.0	0.6	0.9
services sector	0.9	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.9
of which:						
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.7
transport and communications	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.6
real estate, renting and business services	0.9	1.4	1.5	1.2	0.8	1.5
public administration	0.7	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4
education	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5
public health and social services	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.2	0.8	0.6

11.8. Depreciation (wear) rate of fixed assets by economic activity

(end of year, percent)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total fixed assets	42.1	39.3	38.8	38.6	37.5	36.7
of which:						
production sector	46.8	42.0	41.2	41.2	40.7	39.7
of which:						
agriculture, hunting and forestry	41.8	40.5	39.4	38.7	38.8	38.5
industry	50.2	42.6	41.6	41.9	40.8	39.3
construction	33.6	40.6	44.4	44.8	47.4	49.7
services sector	36.7	36.2	36.2	35.7	34.1	33.4
of which:						
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	34.3	29.4	29.8	29.3	27.9	27.6
transport and communications	49.6	45.9	46.9	48.0	48.5	49.3
real estate, renting and business services	13.3	14.1	13.2	11.5	10.7	10.4
public administration	39.7	39.2	39.3	39.7	39.5	38.4
education	36.9	34.3	35.5	35.2	36.3	36.4
public health and social services	35.5	33.5	35.5	34.9	36.4	37.1

11.9. Indicators of fixed assets balance in 2015

(BYR billion)

	Original value	Residual value
Fixed assets available at the beginning of the year	2 110 972	1 320 219
Fixed assets acquired within the reporting year – total	441 461	376 369
of which:		
new fixed assets commissioned	163 391	163 391
other acquisition	278 070	212 978
Fixed assets retired within the reporting year – total	127 343	160 530
of which:		
fixed assets liquidated	17 002	3 540
other retirement	110 341	74 973
depreciation (wear) of fixed assets	x	82 017
Fixed assets available at the end of year	2 425 090	1 536 058

11.10. Fixed assets of organisations by economic activity¹⁾

(end of year; percent of fixed assets available)

	Buildings and constructions	Transmission facilities	Fixed assets in use	Of which	
				machinery and equipment	motor vehicles
Total					
2010	54.6	9.2	34.2	27.9	6.3
2011	52.0	10.8	35.4	28.1	7.3
2012	54.6	9.7	33.9	27.7	6.2
2013	55.6	9.2	33.2	27.6	5.6
2014	54.4	9.4	34.1	28.7	5.4
2015	52.5	9.8	35.6	30.6	5.0
agriculture, hunting and forestry					
2010	64.4	1.1	28.3	25.6	2.7
2011	66.9	1.4	26.2	23.5	2.7
2012	67.6	1.2	25.7	23.3	2.4
2013	67.9	1.1	25.0	22.8	2.2
2014	66.8	1.1	25.2	23.0	2.2
2015	66.1	1.1	25.3	23.1	2.2
industry					
2010	40.3	16.3	42.5	40.2	2.3
2011	37.7	18.3	43.1	40.5	2.6
2012	40.3	16.4	42.6	40.2	2.4
2013	41.1	15.5	42.6	40.4	2.2
2014	39.9	15.6	43.8	41.7	2.1
2015	37.4	15.8	46.1	44.1	2.0
construction					
2010	76.6	0.7	21.7	16.9	4.8
2011	76.6	0.7	21.1	16.5	4.6
2012	77.3	0.6	19.8	15.8	4.0
2013	77.6	0.7	19.2	15.6	3.6
2014	76.8	0.6	20.3	16.5	3.8
2015	74.6	0.6	21.9	17.9	4.0
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods					
2010	68.8	4.1	25.0	19.2	5.8
2011	68.4	5.4	24.0	18.3	5.7
2012	71.2	4.7	22.1	17.0	5.1
2013	72.1	4.0	21.9	17.2	4.7
2014	71.4	4.0	22.4	17.7	4.7
2015	70.6	4.1	23.1	18.6	4.5
hotels and restaurants					
2010	83.7	0.7	11.9	10.6	1.3
2011	83.9	0.7	11.4	10.1	1.3
2012	85.1	1.0	10.2	9.1	1.1
2013	85.6	0.9	9.7	8.7	1.0
2014	86.7	0.7	8.6	7.8	0.8
2015	87.0	0.8	8.6	7.7	0.9
transport and communications					
2010	58.9	8.2	32.1	14.7	17.4
2011	54.1	8.8	36.3	15.5	20.8
2012	59.9	7.5	31.8	15.3	16.5
2013	61.7	7.4	30.1	14.9	15.2
2014	61.7	7.9	29.7	14.9	14.8
2015	61.9	8.7	28.7	16.4	12.3
financial activities					
2010	61.9	2.4	29.5	24.9	4.6
2011	61.5	3.0	28.7	24.4	4.3
2012	64.9	2.7	26.9	23.2	3.7
2013	65.0	2.3	27.5	23.9	3.6
2014	64.2	2.2	28.5	25.2	3.3
2015	62.2	2.1	30.5	27.4	3.1

Continued

	Buildings and constructions	Transmission facilities	Fixed assets in use	Of which	
				machinery and equipment	motor vehicles
real estate, renting and business services					
2010	66.9	3.1	28.9	10.7	18.2
2011	57.3	4.5	36.9	11.6	25.3
2012	57.1	3.5	38.2	11.7	26.5
2013	58.2	4.0	36.6	11.9	24.7
2014	58.1	3.2	37.6	12.8	24.8
2015	57.8	3.7	37.3	12.7	24.6
education					
2010	78.6	2.7	15.9	10.9	5.0
2011	80.2	4.0	13.6	10.1	3.5
2012	84.0	2.5	11.6	9.0	2.6
2013	84.6	1.4	12.0	9.2	2.8
2014	80.9	0.6	15.5	10.4	5.1
2015	80.3	0.6	16.3	11.3	5.0
public health and social services					
2010	78.1	4.3	15.6	11.7	3.9
2011	77.6	5.3	15.1	11.4	3.7
2012	79.5	4.3	14.4	11.0	3.4
2013	80.7	3.9	13.6	10.8	2.8
2014	79.8	4.1	14.4	11.2	3.2
2015	77.9	4.1	16.2	12.7	3.5
community, social and personal services					
2010	70.9	8.0	17.3	13.9	3.4
2011	68.0	12.2	16.1	12.8	3.3
2012	60.0	22.7	14.1	11.2	2.9
2013	61.2	19.5	16.0	13.1	2.9
2014	61.9	18.4	16.2	13.5	2.7
2015	63.3	16.6	16.8	13.8	3.0

¹⁾ Excluding micro and small entities with no departmental affiliation.

11.11. Commissioning of the fixed assets

Years	BYR billion	Percent of previous year (at comparable prices)	Years	BYR billion	Percent of previous year (at comparable prices)
1985	6	92.0	2009	39 549	111.2
1990	8 ¹⁾	108.0	2010	46 856	107.4
1995	15 194 ¹⁾	79.0	2011	75 811	107.1
2000	1 770	96.1	2012	136 613	101.7
2005	12 601 ¹⁾	112.9	2013	159 807	94.2
2006	18 332	133.1	2014	206 420	113.0
2007	23 623	117.1	2015	188 148	80.5
2008	31 946	116.9			

¹⁾ Excluding revaluation.

12. SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

The System of National Accounts (SNA) is a system of interrelated indicators used for description and analysis of macroeconomic processes.

The key indicator of the system is the **Gross Domestic Product (GDP)** – the value of goods and services produced in all kinds of economic activity of the country and intended for final consumption, accumulation and net exports.

GDP can be calculated in three ways: from the production side, from the use side, and through sources of income.

GDP from the production side is calculated as the sum of values added of economic activities and net taxes on products.

GDP from the use side represents the total final consumption expenditure of households, government and non-profit institutions serving households (NPISHs), gross capital formation and net exports of goods and services.

The method of constructing GDP through sources of income is not basic because it reflects distributive transactions directly related to the production of goods and services (compensation of employees, taxes on production and imports less subsidies) the balancing item of which is gross operating surplus and gross mixed income.

This method is only used to analyse the value structure of GDP, but not to determine its nominal volume or changes.

Goods and services account characterizes total resources of goods and services in the economy as a whole as well as uses thereof.

The resource side of the account records output of goods and services, imports of goods and services, taxes on products less subsidies.

The use side expresses intermediate consumption, final consumption expenditure, gross fixed capital formation, changes in inventories and exports of goods and services.

There is no balancing item in this account. Its resource side is equal to use side.

The Production account records transactions directly referred to the production of goods and services.

The resource side records output of goods and services, and taxes on products less subsidies for products.

The use side reflects intermediate consumption of goods and services. The balancing item is the gross value added.

At the level of the economy as a whole the **GDP** is a balancing item of the production account.

Output is the total value of goods and services that are result of economic activity of residents in the reference period.

Intermediate consumption is the value of goods and services consumed in the process of production over the reference period.

Gross value added is the value of output less intermediate consumption, calculated by economic activities. The term "Gross" means that the indicator includes the value of fixed capital consumed in the process of production.

The **production sector** comprises the following kinds of economic activity: agriculture, hunting and forestry; fishing and fish farming; mining and quarrying; manufacturing; electricity, gas and water supply; construction.

The **services sector** covers the services of trade, transport, communications, financial activities, education, healthcare, social services, etc.

Net taxes on production and imports include taxes on products and other taxes on production. The term "Net" means that taxes are shown excluding the related subsidies.

Taxes on products cover taxes collected in proportion to the quantity or value of goods and services produced and sold or imported by resident units.

Subsidies are current unrequited payments from the budget to entities provided those entities are really producing particular goods or services.

Other taxes on production are taxes related to the use of production factors (land, assets, labour force) as well as the state duty for special permission (licence) for selected economic activities or other compulsory payments required to carry out resident's economic activity.

Generation of income account reflects distributive transactions directly linked to the production process.

The resource side of the generation of income account records the gross value added (at the level of the economy as a whole records the GDP).

The use side reflects expenditures of producers out of the gross value added: compensation of employees, taxes on production and imports less subsidies.

The balancing item of the account is gross operating surplus. For entities established by households where household members can provide unpaid labour input, the balancing item contains the element of labour compensation that cannot be separated from the income of the owner. For such entities the balancing item is called gross mixed income.

Compensation of employees is defined as compensation of employees and contributions in state social insurance. Compensation of employees is recorded on a gross basis, e. i. before tax and other payments in accordance with the legislation of the Republic of Belarus, reflects labour remuneration of all the employees of resident entities irrespective of whether these employees are residents or non-residents.

Gross operating surplus is the part of the gross value added which remains with producers after deducting outlays related to the compensation of employees and taxes on production and imports.

Allocation of primary income account shows how primary income obtained from the production activity or property is distributed among institutional units or economy sectors and the rest of the world. It is not directly linked to the production process.

The resource side of the account records gross operating surplus and gross mixed income, compensation of employees, taxes on production and imports less subsidies for production and imports, as well as property income.

The use side of the account reflects property income payable.

The balancing item of the account is the **balance of primary income**.

At the level of the economy as a whole, resources of this account consist of GDP and property income receivable from the rest of the world. The use side reflects only property income payable to the rest of the world. The balancing item is the balance of primary income for the economy as a whole is called **gross national income**.

Property income is income receivable by institutional units from putting the financial assets and non-financial non-produced assets at the disposal of other institutional units (income from property leasing, selling of licenses, use of natural resources, acquired goodwill).

Gross National Income is the sum of primary income receivable by resident including the balance of primary income receivable from the rest of the world. GNI is equal to GDP plus primary income receivable from other countries and less primary income payable to other countries.

The secondary distribution of income account reflects the income distribution and shows how the balance of primary income of an institutional unit or sector transforms into disposable income through current transfers, other than social transfers in kind, receivable and payable.

The resource side shows the gross national income and current transfers receivable from the rest of the world.

The use side shows the transfers payable to the rest of the world.

The balancing item of the account is the **gross disposable income** which is intended for final consumption and accumulation.

A **transfer** is defined as a transaction in which one institutional unit provides a good, a service or an asset to another unit without receiving from the latter any good, a service or an asset in return as counterpart. There are current and capital transfers. They may be either in cash or in kind.

Current transfers include the following major types: taxes on income, profit, property and other revenues from taxes; state social insurance contributions, social insurance benefits, and other current transfers.

Gross disposable income is defined as income left at the disposal of resident institutional units for final consumption and gross saving. It is equal to the sum of gross national income and current transfers receivable less income payable as current transfers.

Use of gross disposable income account shows how sectors of households, general government and non-profit institutions serving households distribute their disposable income between final consumption expenditure and gross saving.

Gross disposable income is brought forward from the secondary distribution of income account to the resource side of the given account.

The use side shows final consumption expenditure.

The balancing item of the account is gross saving. It represents that part of gross disposable income that is not spent on final consumption of goods and services.

Gross saving may have a positive or a negative value depending on whether disposable income exceeds final consumption expenditure or vice versa.

Final consumption expenditure consists of household final consumption expenditure, general government final consumption expenditure on individual goods and services and collective services, and also final consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households. Such grouping shows which sector pays for final consumption.

Household final consumption expenditure comprises household expenditure on consumption goods and services to meet personal needs. Household final consumption expenditure consists of expenditure on (consumption) goods and services, final consumption of goods received as income in kind (except social transfers in kind), expenditure on consumption of goods and services produced by households for own final consumption.

General government final consumption expenditure on individual goods and services consists of expenditure incurred by general government on consumption goods and services intended for individual consumption and financed from the budget.

General government final consumption expenditure on collective services consist on expenditure incurred by general government on services provided by entities which are compensated from the budget that meet the

needs not of individual households, but of the society as a whole or of selected population groups (defence, public administration, science, roads).

Final consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households is expenditure incurred by public institutions on consumption goods and services to be provided to households free of charge, including the services provided by these institutions to their employees in the field of education, healthcare, and culture.

Gross fixed capital formation is defined as resident units' investment in fixed assets with the purpose to create new income in future by using those in production.

Changes in inventories is the difference between opening stocks and closing stocks valued at average market prices of the period in question in order to eliminate price effects. Includes changes in productive stocks, work-in-progress, finished products and goods and state material reserves.

The capital account reflects the value of non-financial assets acquired or disposed of by resident institutional units as a result of transactions and shows changes in the net capital (acquisition less disposal) through saving and capital transfers.

The main source of financing of capital transactions is gross saving, which is brought forward from the use of gross disposable income account. Other sources of funding these transactions are capital transfers receivable less capital transfers payable.

The balancing item of the account is net lending (+) or net borrowing (-).

Capital transfers are transactions where one institutional unit transfers assets (in cash or in kind) to another unit on a free of charge basis, generally for investment purposes. Capital transfers are normally nonrecurrent and large-scale in value transactions related to the acquisition or disposal of assets by the parties to the transaction. They include taxes on capital, investment subsidies, and other capital transfers.

Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) is the difference between the net capital as a result of saving and capital transfers and net acquisition of non-financial assets (acquisition of non-financial assets less disposal, less consumption of fixed capital). At the level of the total economy, net lending or net borrowing show the value of resources payable to the rest of the world or receivable from the rest of the world

Net exports of goods and services are defined as the difference between the values of exports and imports of goods and services and include the turnover of the trade of Belarus with foreign countries, including the CIS countries.

In the System of National Accounts economic transactions are based on accrual at current market prices.

Market price (purchaser's price) is the amount paid by the purchaser for the delivery of a unit of a good or service. It includes any trade and transport charges and taxes on products (except value-added tax) less subsidies on products.

In order to eliminate the effects of different taxes and subsidies rates in different branches of the economy on the structure of production and generation of income, sector-focused indicators are shown at basic prices.

Basic price is the price receivable by the producer for a unit of a good or service less any taxes on products, and plus subsidies on products (except subsidies on imports).

In the SNA methodology, the intermediate consumption and changes in inventories are estimated excluding holding gains (losses), which are defined as the value of products receivable by the asset owner as a result of price changes due to inflation. Under the conditions of inflation holding gains (losses) can be rather substantial.

Revaluation at constant prices is made both for GDP produced and from the use side. Prices of the previous year are used as constant prices. The indicators of GDP production are revaluated at constant prices with the double deflation method where the gross value added at constant prices is the difference between the value of output and the value of intermediate consumption at constant prices.

Output and intermediate consumption are revaluated at constant prices with two methods:

- deflating of data at current prices for the accounting year for a specific economic activity with corresponding price indices;
- extrapolating of data at current prices for the base year for a specific economic activity with volume indices or physical indicators adequately reflecting trends in this economic activity.

GDP deflator index is the price index of all final goods and services the value of which is included in the GDP of the country of region. It is a ratio of the nominal GDP at market prices of the current year to the real GDP at the prices of the base year.

Statistical discrepancy between the gross domestic product produced and gross domestic product consumed shows the difference between GDP values calculated with different methods: as a sum of gross values added of economic activities and as a sum of final consumption expenditure, gross capital formation and net exports.

The national accounts data for 2015 are provisional.

More detailed information on the System of National Accounts is given in the statistical book of Belstat "National Accounts of the Republic of Belarus".

12.1. Volume and dynamics of Gross Domestic Product

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
GDP (at current prices), BYR bn	9 133.8	65 067.1	164 476.1	297 157.7	530 355.5	649 110.7	778 094.7	869 701.7
of which:								
production sector	4 442.1	30 163.4	75 787.9	136 101.3	244 279.9	285 153.5	341 893.7	359 779.8
services sector	3 528.7	26 514.8	72 943.4	134 219.6	231 561.2	298 455.0	361 420.3	415 291.4
financial intermediation services indirectly measured	-164.1	-729.8	-5 124.1	-9 359.2	-12 808.8	-14 077.8	-19 220.5	-24 639.4
net taxes on products	1 327.1	9 118.7	20 868.9	36 196.0	67 323.2	79 580.0	94 001.2	119 269.9
GDP per capita, BYR thous.	915.2	6 733.0	17 330.5	31 368.3	56 036.3	68 572.9	82 125.1	91 647.7
GDP (at constant prices), percent of previous year	105.8	109.4	107.7	105.5	101.7	101.0	101.7	96.1
GDP deflator index, percent of previous year	285.3	119.0	111.1	171.2	175.4	121.2	117.8	116.4

12.2. Goods and services account

(at current prices; BYR billion)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Resources								
Output at basic prices	21 194.9	129 135.8	351 475.0	671 110.0	1 166 633.3	1 329 385.4	1 515 785.3	1 645 731.8
Imports of goods and services	6 230.0	38 445.9	110 027.3	244 287.1	406 925.0	412 355.3	448 910.5	520 324.9
Taxes on products	1 937.4	12 604.6	28 113.7	49 329.1	85 981.8	102 148.5	118 811.2	144 663.7
Subsidies on products (-)	610.3	3 485.9	7 244.8	13 133.1	18 658.6	22 568.5	24 810.0	25 393.8
Total	28 752.0	176 700.4	482 371.2	951 593.1	1 640 881.5	1 821 320.7	2 058 697.0	2 285 326.6
Uses								
Intermediate consumption	13 388.2	73 187.4	207 867.8	410 148.3	703 601.0	759 854.7	831 691.8	895 300.0
Final consumption expenditure	6 977.2	47 351.4	117 215.0	183 034.1	322 714.7	413 284.8	508 268.3	572 251.6
Gross capital formation	2 319.9	18 518.4	67 816.7	111 791.3	187 644.4	255 101.8	276 720.0	260 933.6
Exports of goods and services	5 912.4	38 908.7	87 573.2	241 080.9	431 395.5	391 236.6	442 710.6	522 014.4
Statistical discrepancy	154.3	-1 265.5	1 898.5	5 538.5	-4 474.1	1 842.8	-693.7	34 827.0
Total	28 752.0	176 700.4	482 371.2	951 593.1	1 640 881.5	1 821 320.7	2 058 697.0	2 285 326.6

12.3. Production account

(at current prices; BYR billion)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Resources								
Output at basic prices	21 194.9	129 135.8	351 475.0	671 110.0	1 166 633.3	1 329 385.4	1 515 785.3	1 645 731.8
Taxes on products	1 937.4	12 604.6	28 113.7	49 329.1	85 981.8	102 148.5	118 811.2	144 663.7
Subsidies on products (-)	610.3	3 485.9	7 244.8	13 133.1	18 658.6	22 568.5	24 810.0	25 393.8
Total	22 522.0	138 254.5	372 343.9	707 306.0	1 233 956.5	1 408 965.4	1 609 786.5	1 765 001.7
Uses								
Intermediate consumption	13 388.2	73 187.4	207 867.8	410 148.3	703 601.0	759 854.7	831 691.8	895 300.0
GDP	9 133.8	65 067.1	164 476.1	297 157.7	530 355.5	649 110.7	778 094.7	869 701.7
Total	22 522.0	138 254.5	372 343.9	707 306.0	1 233 956.5	1 408 965.4	1 609 786.5	1 765 001.7

12.4. Generation of income account

(at current prices; BYR billion)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Resources								
GDP	9 133.8	65 067.1	164 476.1	297 157.7	530 355.5	649 110.7	778 094.7	869 701.7
Total	9 133.8	65 067.1	164 476.1	297 157.7	530 355.5	649 110.7	778 094.7	869 701.7
Uses								
Compensation of employees	4 007.3	29 974.0	81 542.7	125 436.6	237 726.0	339 059.9	397 817.4	428 012.3
Taxes on production and imports	2 222.7	15 366.7	31 212.9	52 366.7	93 604.9	113 118.1	134 241.5	164 935.1
of which:								
on products	1 937.4	12 604.6	28 113.7	49 329.1	85 981.8	102 148.5	118 811.2	144 663.7
other taxes on production	285.3	2 762.1	3 099.2	3 037.6	7 623.1	10 969.6	15 430.3	20 271.4
Subsidies on production and imports (-)	614.6	3 488.9	7 244.8	13 133.1	18 658.6	22 568.5	24 810.0	25 393.8
of which:								
on products	610.3	3 485.9	7 244.8	13 133.1	18 658.6	22 568.5	24 810.0	25 393.8
other subsidies on production	4.3	3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gross operating surplus and gross mixed income	3 518.4	23 215.3	58 965.3	132 487.5	217 683.2	219 501.2	270 845.8	302 148.1
Total	9 133.8	65 067.1	164 476.1	297 157.7	530 355.5	649 110.7	778 094.7	869 701.7

12.5. Allocation of primary income account

(at current prices; BYR billion)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Resources								
Gross operating surplus and gross mixed income	3 518.4	23 215.3	58 965.3	132 487.5	217 683.2	219 501.2	270 845.8	302 148.1
Compensation of employees	4 015.1	30 479.5	82 559.4	128 488.5	242 570.8	344 365.7	404 566.5	432 842.2
of which:								
balance of compensation receivable by residents abroad and payable to nonresidents in Belarus	7.8	505.5	1 016.7	3 051.9	4 844.8	5 305.8	6 749.1	4 829.9
Taxes on production and imports	2 222.7	15 366.7	31 212.9	52 366.7	93 604.9	113 118.1	134 241.5	164 935.1
Subsidies on production and imports (-)	614.6	3 488.9	7 244.8	13 133.1	18 658.6	22 568.5	24 810.0	25 393.8
Property income receivable from the rest of the world	8.6	103.8	411.0	964.0	2 712.5	2 111.8	1 945.6	2 671.2
Total	9 150.2	65 676.4	165 903.8	301 173.6	537 912.8	656 528.3	786 789.4	877 202.8
Uses								
Property income payable to the rest of the world	54.1	489.8	4 890.6	7 411.1	19 815.7	30 969.5	32 868.0	46 906.0
Gross national income	9 096.1	65 186.6	161 013.2	293 762.5	518 097.1	625 558.8	753 921.4	830 296.8
Total	9 150.2	65 676.4	165 903.8	301 173.6	537 912.8	656 528.3	786 789.4	877 202.8

12.6. Secondary distribution of income account

(at current prices; BYR billion)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Resources								
Gross national income	9 096.1	65 186.6	161 013.2	293 762.5	518 097.1	625 558.8	753 921.4	830 296.8
Current transfers receivable from the rest of the world	133.5	611.7	2 839.0	9 395.5	16 525.2	18 591.4	19 492.6	19 035.6
Total	9 229.6	65 798.3	163 852.2	303 158.0	534 622.3	644 150.2	773 414.0	849 332.4
Uses								
Current transfers payable to the rest of the world	17.5	251.9	1 928.2	24 140.9	43 368.5	41 032.8	43 051.9	14 212.9
Gross disposable income	9 212.1	65 546.4	161 924.0	279 017.1	491 253.8	603 117.4	730 362.1	835 119.5
Total	9 229.6	65 798.3	163 852.2	303 158.0	534 622.3	644 150.2	773 414.0	849 332.4

12.7. Use of gross disposable income account

(at current prices; BYR billion)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Resources								
Gross disposable income	9 212.1	65 546.4	161 924.0	279 017.1	491 253.8	603 117.4	730 362.1	835 119.5
Total	9 212.1	65 546.4	161 924.0	279 017.1	491 253.8	603 117.4	730 362.1	835 119.5
Uses								
Final consumption expenditure	6 977.2	47 351.4	117 215.0	183 034.1	322 714.7	413 284.8	508 268.3	572 251.6
of which:								
households	5 011.9	32 954.6	88 470.2	139 955.1	244 863.4	318 331.7	392 115.6	437 136.3
general government	1 779.1	13 524.4	27 638.1	41 387.3	74 705.1	90 886.7	111 297.0	129 965.9
non-profit institutions serving households	186.2	872.4	1 106.7	1 691.7	3 146.2	4 066.4	4 855.7	5 149.4
Gross saving	2 234.9	18 195.0	44 709.0	95 983.0	168 539.1	189 832.6	222 093.8	262 867.9
Total	9 212.1	65 546.4	161 924.0	279 017.1	491 253.8	603 117.4	730 362.1	835 119.5

12.8. Capital account

(at current prices; BYR billion)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Changes in liabilities and net worth								
Gross saving	2 234.9	18 195.0	44 709.0	95 983.0	168 539.1	189 832.6	222 093.8	262 867.9
Capital transfers receivable from the rest of the world	92.8	289.7	702.5	32.3	21.0	37.7	47.7	53.1
Capital transfers payable to the rest of the world (-)	44.1	202.9	274.6	2.2	2.6	0.9	1.0	8.3
Total	2 283.6	18 281.8	45 136.9	96 013.1	168 557.5	189 869.4	222 140.5	262 912.7
Changes in assets								
Gross fixed capital formation	2 301.9	17 253.6	64 698.4	113 230.1	178 454.5	244 295.8	263 693.0	248 349.9
Changes in inventories	18.0	1 264.8	3 118.3	-1 438.8	9 189.9	10 806.0	13 027.0	12 583.7
Net lending (+), net borrowing (-), and statistical discrepancy	-36.3	-236.6	-22 679.8	-15 778.2	-19 086.9	-65 232.4	-54 579.5	1 979.1
Total	2 283.6	18 281.8	45 136.9	96 013.1	168 557.5	189 869.4	222 140.5	262 912.7

12.9. Production account by economic activity in 2010

(at current prices; BYR billion)

	Resources	Uses	
	output at basic prices	intermediate consumption	gross value added
Production sector	243 329.4	167 541.5	75 787.9
of which by economic activity:			
agriculture, hunting and forestry	37 952.9	22 888.9	15 064.0
fishing and fish farming	206.8	92.4	114.4
mining and quarrying	1 397.5	835.6	561.9
manufacturing	150 882.2	111 369.1	39 513.1
electricity, gas and water supply	16 009.5	11 189.5	4 820.0
construction	36 880.5	21 166.0	15 714.5
Services sector	108 145.6	35 202.2	72 943.4
of which by economic activity:			
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	30 377.3	10 421.1	19 956.2
hotels and restaurants	2 258.7	913.2	1 345.5
transport and communications	21 777.8	9 200.7	12 577.1
financial activities	8 754.2	1 591.0	7 163.2
real estate, renting and business services	14 361.2	3 930.5	10 430.7
public administration	8 025.5	1 694.6	6 330.9
education	9 340.0	2 299.8	7 040.2
health and social work	7 210.7	2 448.6	4 762.1
community, social and personal services	6 040.2	2 702.7	3 337.5
Financial intermediation services indirectly measured	–	5 124.1	-5 124.1
Total by economic activity	351 475.0	207 867.8	143 607.2
Taxes on products	–	–	28 113.7
Subsidies on products (-)	–	–	7 244.8
GDP	–	–	164 476.1

12.10. Production account by economic activity in 2011

(at current prices; BYR billion)

	Resources	Uses	
	output at basic prices	intermediate consumption	gross value added
Production sector	469 712.0	333 610.7	136 101.3
of which by economic activity:			
agriculture, hunting and forestry	58 529.6	34 043.8	24 485.8
fishing and fish farming	270.7	129.7	141.0
mining and quarrying	5 114.7	1 742.4	3 372.3
manufacturing	322 994.8	239 656.1	83 338.7
electricity, gas and water supply	26 334.8	21 253.7	5 081.1
construction	56 467.4	36 785.0	19 682.4
Services sector	201 398.0	67 178.4	134 219.6
of which by economic activity:			
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	71 158.2	25 632.2	45 526.0
hotels and restaurants	3 927.2	1 735.8	2 191.4
transport and communications	39 093.9	17 400.0	21 693.9
financial activities	16 722.6	2 489.5	14 233.1
real estate, renting and business services	23 930.7	5 824.5	18 106.2
public administration	11 734.0	2 836.4	8 897.6
education	14 964.9	3 699.7	11 265.2
health and social work	10 813.0	3 594.5	7 218.5
community, social and personal services	9 053.5	3 965.8	5 087.7
Financial intermediation services indirectly measured	–	9 359.2	-9 359.2
Total by economic activity	671 110.0	410 148.3	260 961.7
Taxes on products	–	–	49 329.1
Subsidies on products (-)	–	–	13 133.1
GDP	–	–	297 157.7

12.11. Production account by economic activity in 2012

(at current prices; BYR billion)

	Resources	Uses	
	output at basic prices	intermediate consumption	gross value added
Production sector	817 213.5	572 933.6	244 279.9
of which by economic activity:			
agriculture, hunting and forestry	102 091.1	57 013.7	45 077.4
fishing and fish farming	544.4	222.2	322.2
mining and quarrying	8 678.1	3 017.7	5 660.4
manufacturing	566 821.3	428 250.9	138 570.4
electricity, gas and water supply	43 663.2	28 419.7	15 243.5
construction	95 415.4	56 009.4	39 406.0
Services sector	349 419.8	117 858.6	231 561.2
of which by economic activity:			
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	111 458.4	37 139.1	74 319.3
hotels and restaurants	7 534.8	3 631.9	3 902.9
transport and communications	71 417.1	31 620.7	39 796.4
financial activities	28 879.3	8 974.2	19 905.1
real estate, renting and business services	40 937.0	9 126.9	31 810.1
public administration	20 808.1	5 111.2	15 696.9
education	27 263.0	6 684.8	20 578.2
health and social work	23 729.9	8 138.2	15 591.7
community, social and personal services	17 392.2	7 431.6	9 960.6
Financial intermediation services indirectly measured	–	12 808.8	-12 808.8
Total by economic activity	1 166 633.3	703 601.0	463 032.3
Taxes on products	–	–	85 981.8
Subsidies on products (-)	–	–	18 658.6
GDP	–	–	530 355.5

12.12. Production account by economic activity in 2013

(at current prices; BYR billion)

	Resources	Uses	
	output at basic prices	intermediate consumption	gross value added
Production sector	877 242.4	592 088.9	285 153.5
of which by economic activity:			
agriculture, hunting and forestry	113 725.3	68 044.1	45 681.2
fishing and fish farming	648.0	255.5	392.5
mining and quarrying	9 808.4	3 435.9	6 372.5
manufacturing	557 749.6	407 915.6	149 834.0
electricity, gas and water supply	49 169.4	32 480.0	16 689.4
construction	146 141.7	79 957.8	66 183.9
Services sector	452 143.0	153 688.0	298 455.0
of which by economic activity:			
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	134 472.1	50 715.9	83 756.2
hotels and restaurants	11 203.2	5 482.7	5 720.5
transport and communications	94 004.0	39 828.7	54 175.3
financial activities	29 123.9	6 085.2	23 038.7
real estate, renting and business services	68 890.8	17 369.3	51 521.5
public administration	27 880.5	5 963.1	21 917.4
education	33 469.4	8 177.7	25 291.7
health and social work	29 468.1	10 281.4	19 186.7
community, social and personal services	23 631.0	9 784.0	13 847.0
Financial intermediation services indirectly measured	–	14 077.8	-14 077.8
Total by economic activity	1 329 385.4	759 854.7	569 530.7
Taxes on products	–	–	102 148.5
Subsidies on products (-)	–	–	22 568.5
GDP	–	–	649 110.7

12.13. Production account by economic activity in 2014

(at current prices; BYR billion)

	Resources	Uses	
	output at basic prices	intermediate consumption	gross value added
Production sector	989 013.4	647 119.7	341 893.7
of which by economic activity:			
agriculture, hunting and forestry	140 970.4	82 356.7	58 613.7
fishing and fish farming	592.3	193.2	399.1
mining and quarrying	9 912.6	3 890.1	6 022.5
manufacturing	611 560.0	439 204.5	172 355.5
electricity, gas and water supply	58 977.6	36 461.8	22 515.8
construction	167 000.5	85 013.4	81 987.1
Services sector	526 771.9	165 351.6	361 420.3
of which by economic activity:			
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	154 172.7	53 111.0	101 061.7
hotels and restaurants	13 708.1	6 442.8	7 265.3
transport and communications	102 264.8	40 708.5	61 556.3
financial activities	37 396.4	7 574.7	29 821.7
real estate, renting and business services	79 740.6	17 438.3	62 302.3
public administration	33 476.6	6 706.5	26 770.1
education	40 100.9	8 896.1	31 204.8
health and social work	38 573.5	13 536.8	25 036.7
community, social and personal services	27 338.3	10 936.9	16 401.4
Financial intermediation services indirectly measured	–	19 220.5	-19 220.5
Total by economic activity	1 515 785.3	831 691.8	684 093.5
Taxes on products	–	–	118 811.2
Subsidies on products (-)	–	–	24 810.0
GDP	–	–	778 094.7

12.14. Production account by economic activity in 2015

(at current prices; BYR billion)

	Resources	Uses	
	output at basic prices	intermediate consumption	gross value added
Production sector	1 040 135.8	680 356.0	359 779.8
of which by economic activity:			
agriculture, hunting and forestry	146 856.1	88 701.1	58 155.0
fishing and fish farming	629.7	282.7	347.0
mining and quarrying	10 068.6	4 430.2	5 638.4
manufacturing	652 437.5	457 817.5	194 620.0
electricity, gas and water supply	77 585.0	48 878.5	28 706.5
construction	152 558.9	80 246.0	72 312.9
Services sector	605 596.0	190 304.6	415 291.4
of which by economic activity:			
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	165 305.9	56 584.2	108 721.7
hotels and restaurants	15 296.5	7 801.2	7 495.3
transport and communications	115 731.6	49 070.2	66 661.4
financial activities	46 234.0	8 934.7	37 299.3
real estate, renting and business services	103 327.3	21 182.1	82 145.2
public administration	39 687.6	8 691.6	30 996.0
education	43 931.0	9 884.5	34 046.5
health and social work	45 163.9	15 807.4	29 356.5
community, social and personal services	30 918.2	12 348.7	18 569.5
Financial intermediation services indirectly measured		24 639.4	-24 639.4
Total by economic activity	1 645 731.8	895 300.0	750 431.8
Taxes on products	—	—	144 663.7
Subsidies on products (-)	—	—	25 393.8
GDP	—	—	869 701.7

12.15. Output by economic activity and sectors in 2010

(at current prices; BYR billion)

	Non-financial institutions	Financial institutions	General government	Households	Non-profit institutions serving households	Total by sector
Production sector	225 365.1	–	2 199.7	15 764.6	–	243 329.4
of which by economic activity:						
agriculture, hunting and forestry	24 824.3	–	238.4	12 890.2	–	37 952.9
fishing and fish farming	166.9	–	–	39.9	–	206.8
mining and quarrying	1397.5	–	–	–	–	1397.5
manufacturing	150 592.4	–	11.8	278.0	–	150 882.2
electricity, gas and water supply	16 009.5	–	–	–	–	16 009.5
construction	32 374.5	–	1 949.5	2 556.5	–	36 880.5
Services sector	65 881.8	8 754.2	24 738.7	7 664.1	1 106.8	108 145.6
of which by economic activity:						
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	25 612.7	–	–	4 764.6	–	30 377.3
hotels and restaurants	2 258.7	–	–	–	–	2 258.7
transport and communications	21 550.1	–	–	227.7	–	21 777.8
financial activities	–	8 754.2	–	–	–	8 754.2
real estate, renting and business services	11 531.3	–	519.6	2 310.3	–	14 361.2
public administration	41.5	–	7 984.0	–	–	8 025.5
education	1 258.6	–	7 618.7	226.4	236.3	9 340.0
health and social work	590.4	–	6 403.6	15.1	201.6	7 210.7
community, social and personal services	3 038.5	–	2 212.8	120.0	668.9	6 040.2
Financial intermediation services indirectly measured	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total by economic activity	291 246.9	8 754.2	26 938.4	23 428.7	1 106.8	351 475.0

12.16. Output by economic activity and sectors in 2011

(at current prices; BYR billion)

	Non-financial institutions	Financial institutions	General government	Households	Non-profit institutions serving households	Total by sector
Production sector	446 032.7	–	2 501.2	21 178.1	–	469 712.0
of which by economic activity:						
agriculture, hunting and forestry	42 711.4	–	340.1	15 478.1	–	58 529.6
fishing and fish farming	208.7	–	–	62.0	–	270.7
mining and quarrying	5 114.1	–	–	0.6	–	5 114.7
manufacturing	320 866.9	–	15.4	2 112.5	–	322 994.8
electricity, gas and water supply	26 333.9	–	–	0.9	–	26 334.8
construction	50 797.7	–	2 145.7	3 524.0	–	56 467.4
Services sector	128 945.3	16 542.9	37 168.0	17 050.1	1 691.7	201 398.0
of which by economic activity:						
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	61 726.5	–	–	9 431.7	–	71 158.2
hotels and restaurants	3 751.8	–	–	70.2	105.2	3 927.2
transport and communications	37 114.6	–	–	1 979.3	–	39 093.9
financial activities	–	16 542.9	–	179.7	–	16 722.6
real estate, renting and business services	18 630.2	–	780.9	4 519.6	–	23 930.7
public administration	–	–	11 734.0	–	–	11 734.0
education	1 820.5	–	12 533.1	212.8	398.5	14 964.9
health and social work	1 009.9	–	9 501.3	90.6	211.2	10 813.0
community, social and personal services	4 891.8	–	2 618.7	566.2	976.8	9 053.5
Financial intermediation services indirectly measured	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total by economic activity	574 978.0	16 542.9	39 669.2	38 228.2	1 691.7	671 110.0

12.17. Output by economic activity and sectors in 2012

(at current prices; BYR billion)

	Non-financial institutions	Financial institutions	General government	Households	Non-profit institutions serving households	Total by sector
Production sector	781 960.8	–	3 001.7	32 251.0	–	817 213.5
of which by economic activity:						
agriculture, hunting and forestry	78 076.2	–	617.4	23 397.5	–	102 091.1
fishing and fish farming	395.2	–	–	149.2	–	544.4
mining and quarrying	8 677.8	–	–	0.3	–	8 678.1
manufacturing	564 426.0	–	37.5	2 357.8	–	566 821.3
electricity, gas and water supply	43 660.5	–	–	2.7	–	43 663.2
construction	86 725.1	–	2 346.8	6 343.5	–	95 415.4
Services sector	214 189.7	28 743.7	70 652.7	32 687.5	3 146.2	349 419.8
of which by economic activity:						
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	95 345.9	–	–	16 112.5	–	111 458.4
hotels and restaurants	7 144.5	–	–	187.3	203.0	7 534.8
transport and communications	64 932.6	–	–	6 484.5	–	71 417.1
financial activities	–	28 743.7	–	135.6	–	28 879.3
real estate, renting and business services	32 051.6	–	1 328.7	7 556.7	–	40 937.0
public administration	–	–	20 808.1	–	–	20 808.1
education	2 563.4	–	23 517.3	466.8	715.5	27 263.0
health and social work	3 145.1	–	20 044.3	135.5	405.0	23 729.9
community, social and personal services	9 006.6	–	4 954.3	1 608.6	1 822.7	17 392.2
Financial intermediation services indirectly measured	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total by economic activity	996 150.5	28 743.7	73 654.4	64 938.5	3 146.2	1 166 633.3

12.18. Output by economic activity and sectors in 2013

(at current prices; BYR billion)

	Non-financial institutions	Financial institutions	General government	Households	Non-profit institutions serving households	Total by sector
Production sector	834 417.9	–	2 428.8	40 395.7	–	877 242.4
of which by economic activity:						
agriculture, hunting and forestry	89 358.0	–	743.6	23 623.7	–	113 725.3
fishing and fish farming	486.2	–	–	161.8	–	648.0
mining and quarrying	9 806.8	–	–	1.6	–	9 808.4
manufacturing	554 470.0	–	47.3	3 232.3	–	557 749.6
electricity, gas and water supply	49 165.2	–	–	4.2	–	49 169.4
construction	131 131.7	–	1 637.9	13 372.1	–	146 141.7
Services sector	282 600.9	28 933.0	88 706.7	47 836.0	4 066.4	452 143.0
of which by economic activity:						
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	116 574.8	–	–	17 897.3	–	134 472.1
hotels and restaurants	10 565.7	–	–	373.8	263.7	11 203.2
transport and communications	84 885.0	–	–	9 119.0	–	94 004.0
financial activities	–	28 933.0	–	190.9	–	29 123.9
real estate, renting and business services	49 780.4	–	1 877.2	17 233.2	–	68 890.8
public administration	–	–	27 880.5	–	–	27 880.5
education	3 251.9	–	28 825.9	433.5	958.1	33 469.4
health and social work	4 739.5	–	24 024.4	284.3	419.9	29 468.1
community, social and personal services	12 803.6	–	6 098.7	2 304.0	2 424.7	23 631.0
Financial intermediation services indirectly measured	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total by economic activity	1 117 018.8	28 933.0	91 135.5	88 231.7	4 066.4	1 329 385.4

12.19. Output by economic activity and sectors in 2014

(at current prices; BYR billion)

	Non-financial institutions	Financial institutions	General government	Households	Non-profit institutions serving households	Total by sector
Production sector	946 158.8	–	2 282.3	40 572.3	–	989 013.4
of which by economic activity:						
agriculture, hunting and forestry	110 415.9	–	318.8	30 235.7	–	140 970.4
fishing and fish farming	415.0	–	–	177.3	–	592.3
mining and quarrying	9 905.4	–	–	7.2	–	9 912.6
manufacturing	607 841.7	–	51.6	3 666.7	–	611 560.0
electricity, gas and water supply	58 970.9	–	–	6.7	–	58 977.6
construction	158 609.9	–	1 911.9	6 478.7	–	167 000.5
Services sector	321 453.8	37 361.4	109 048.5	54 052.5	4 855.7	526 771.9
of which by economic activity:						
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	129 805.4	–	–	24 367.3	–	154 172.7
hotels and restaurants	12 786.4	–	–	671.0	250.7	13 708.1
transport and communications	96 440.9	–	–	5 823.9	–	102 264.8
financial activities	–	37 361.4	–	35.0	–	37 396.4
real estate, renting and business services	57 916.2	–	1 778.5	20 045.9	–	79 740.6
public administration	–	–	33 476.6	–	–	33 476.6
education	4 434.7	–	33 756.1	795.0	1 115.1	40 100.9
health and social work	5 492.8	–	32 441.4	159.7	479.6	38 573.5
community, social and personal services	14 577.4	–	7 595.9	2 154.7	3 010.3	27 338.3
Financial intermediation services indirectly measured	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total by economic activity	1 267 612.6	37 361.4	111 330.8	94 624.8	4 855.7	1 515 785.3

12.20. Gross value added by economic activity and sectors in 2010

(at current prices; BYR billion)

	Non-financial institutions	Financial institutions	General government	Households	Non-profit institutions serving households	Total by sectors
Production sector	66 192.8	–	1 486.7	8 108.4	–	75 787.9
of which by economic activity:						
agriculture, hunting and forestry	8 233.4	–	179.4	6 651.2	–	15 064.0
fishing and fish farming	74.5	–	–	39.9	–	114.4
mining and quarrying	561.9	–	–	–	–	561.9
manufacturing	39 372.8	–	1.3	139.0	–	39 513.1
electricity, gas and water supply	4 820.0	–	–	–	–	4 820.0
construction	13 130.2	–	1 306.0	1 278.3	–	15 714.5
Services sector	40 909.7	7 163.2	17 832.8	6 419.5	618.2	72 943.4
of which by economic activity:						
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	15 906.3	–	–	4 049.9	–	19 956.2
hotels and restaurants	1 345.5	–	–	–	–	1 345.5
transport and communications	12 383.6	–	–	193.5	–	12 577.1
financial activities	–	7 163.2	–	–	–	7 163.2
real estate, renting and business services	8 234.4	–	327.4	1 868.9	–	10 430.7
public administration	30.7	–	6 300.2	–	–	6 330.9
education	947.5	–	5 722.4	192.4	177.9	7 040.2
health and social work	329.9	–	4 306.8	12.8	112.6	4 762.1
community, social and personal services	1 731.8	–	1 176.0	102.0	327.7	3 337.5
Financial intermediation services indirectly measured	–	–	–	–	–	-5 124.1
Total by economic activity	107 102.5	7 163.2	19 319.5	14 527.9	618.2	143 607.2

12.21. Gross value added by economic activity and sectors in 2011

(at current prices; BYR billion)

	Non-financial institutions	Financial institutions	General government	Households	Non-profit institutions serving households	Total by sectors
Production sector	123 000.6	–	1 334.7	11 766.0	–	136 101.3
of which by economic activity:						
agriculture, hunting and forestry	15 314.7	–	283.6	8 887.5	–	24 485.8
fishing and fish farming	81.4	–	–	59.6	–	141.0
mining and quarrying	3 372.0	–	–	0.3	–	3 372.3
manufacturing	82 280.4	–	2.1	1 056.2	–	83 338.7
electricity, gas and water supply	5 080.7	–	–	0.4	–	5 081.1
construction	16 871.4	–	1 049.0	1 762.0	–	19 682.4
Services sector	80 189.4	14 101.1	26 843.5	12 093.3	992.3	134 219.6
of which by economic activity:						
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	38 840.1	–	–	6 685.9	–	45 526.0
hotels and restaurants	2 093.5	–	–	39.2	58.7	2 191.4
transport and communications	20 638.2	–	–	1 055.7	–	21 693.9
financial activities	–	14 101.1	–	132.0	–	14 233.1
real estate, renting and business services	14 008.7	–	502.7	3 594.8	–	18 106.2
public administration	–	–	8 897.6	–	–	8 897.6
education	1 379.9	–	9 421.9	161.3	302.1	11 265.2
health and social work	576.6	–	6 469.5	51.8	120.6	7 218.5
community, social and personal services	2 652.4	–	1 551.8	372.6	510.9	5 087.7
Financial intermediation services indirectly measured	–	–	–	–	–	-9 359.2
Total by economic activity	203 190.0	14 101.1	28 178.2	23 859.3	992.3	260 961.7

12.22. Gross value added by economic activity and sectors in 2012

(at current prices; BYR billion)

	Non-financial institutions	Financial institutions	General government	Households	Non-profit institutions serving households	Total by sectors
Production sector	223 019.2	–	1 125.3	20 135.4	–	244 279.9
of which by economic activity:						
agriculture, hunting and forestry	28 969.4	–	470.8	15 637.2	–	45 077.4
fishing and fish farming	176.2	–	–	146.0	–	322.2
mining and quarrying	5 660.3	–	–	0.1	–	5 660.4
manufacturing	137 387.1	–	4.4	1 178.9	–	138 570.4
electricity, gas and water supply	15 242.1	–	–	1.4	–	15 243.5
construction	35 584.1	–	650.1	3 171.8	–	39 406.0
Services sector	136 834.3	19 804.9	50 581.2	22 490.5	1 850.3	231 561.2
of which by economic activity:						
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	62 904.8	–	–	11 414.5	–	74 319.3
hotels and restaurants	3 693.7	–	–	104.2	105.0	3 902.9
transport and communications	36 567.8	–	–	3 228.6	–	39 796.4
financial activities	–	19 804.9	–	100.2	–	19 905.1
real estate, renting and business services	24 775.7	–	868.7	6 165.7	–	31 810.1
public administration	–	–	15 696.9	–	–	15 696.9
education	1 932.8	–	17 725.1	380.8	539.5	20 578.2
health and social work	1 915.4	–	13 347.2	82.5	246.6	15 591.7
community, social and personal services	5 044.1	–	2 943.3	1 014.0	959.2	9 960.6
Financial intermediation services indirectly measured	–	–	–	–	–	-12 808.8
Total by economic activity	359 853.5	19 804.9	51 706.5	42 625.9	1 850.3	463 032.3

12.23. Gross value added by economic activity and sectors in 2013

(at current prices; BYR billion)

	Non-financial institutions	Financial institutions	General government	Households	Non-profit institutions serving households	Total by sectors
Production sector	262 891.2	–	1 059.2	21 203.1	–	285 153.5
of which by economic activity:						
agriculture, hunting and forestry	31 766.7	–	599.8	13 314.7	–	45 681.2
fishing and fish farming	234.3	–	–	158.2	–	392.5
mining and quarrying	6 371.7	–	–	0.8	–	6 372.5
manufacturing	148 211.9	–	5.9	1 616.2	–	149 834.0
electricity, gas and water supply	16 687.3	–	–	2.1	–	16 689.4
construction	59 619.3	–	453.5	6 111.1	–	66 183.9
Services sector	176 183.0	22 891.2	64 254.2	32 738.7	2 387.9	298 455.0
of which by economic activity:						
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	71 490.9	–	–	12 265.3	–	83 756.2
hotels and restaurants	5 389.0	–	–	194.4	137.1	5 720.5
transport and communications	49 423.7	–	–	4 751.6	–	54 175.3
financial activities	–	22 891.2	–	147.5	–	23 038.7
realestate, renting and business services	37 031.1	–	1 006.7	13 483.7	–	51 521.5
public administration	–	–	21 917.4	–	–	21 917.4
education	2 464.9	–	21 772.0	328.6	726.2	25 291.7
health and social work	2 853.6	–	15 906.3	172.3	254.5	19 186.7
community, social and personal services	7 529.8	–	3 651.8	1 395.3	1 270.1	13 847.0
Financial intermediation services indirectly measured	–	–	–	–	–	-14 077.8
Total by economic activity	439 074.2	22 891.2	65 313.4	53 941.8	2 387.9	569 530.7

12.24. Gross value added by economic activity and sectors in 2014

(at current prices; BYR billion)

	Non-financial institutions	Financial institutions	General government	Households	Non-profit institutions serving households	Total by sectors
Production sector	318 914.9	–	713.7	22 265.1	–	341 893.7
of which by economic activity:						
agriculture, hunting and forestry	40 845.9	–	195.1	17 572.7	–	58 613.7
fishing and fish farming	222.8	–	–	176.3	–	399.1
mining and quarrying	6 017.8	–	–	4.7	–	6 022.5
manufacturing	171 040.5	–	6.8	1 308.2	–	172 355.5
electricity, gas and water supply	22 513.1	–	–	2.7	–	22 515.8
construction	78 274.8	–	511.8	3 200.5	–	81 987.1
Services sector	210 838.1	29 794.5	80 075.9	37 875.0	2 836.8	361 420.3
of which by economic activity:						
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	84 410.3	–	–	16 651.4	–	101 061.7
hotels and restaurants	6 776.8	–	–	355.6	132.9	7 265.3
transport and communications	58 505.6	–	–	3 050.7	–	61 556.3
financial activities	–	29 794.5	–	27.2	–	29 821.7
real estate, renting and business services	45 603.1	–	941.1	15 758.1	–	62 302.3
public administration	–	–	26 770.1	–	–	26 770.1
education	3 406.4	–	26 331.4	610.6	856.4	31 204.8
health and social work	3 277.3	–	21 378.4	95.2	285.8	25 036.7
community, social and personal services	8 858.6	–	4 654.9	1 326.2	1 561.7	16 401.4
Financial intermediation services indirectly measured	–	–	–	–	–	-19 220.5
Total by economic activity	529 753.0	29 794.5	80 789.6	60 140.1	2 836.8	684 093.5

12.25. Structure of GDP production

(at current prices; percent of total)

	2000	2005	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
GDP	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:										
production sector	48.7	46.3	47.5	45.5	46.1	45.8	46.1	44.0	44.0	41.4
services sector	38.6	40.8	39.6	43.2	44.3	45.1	43.6	46.0	46.4	47.7
financial intermediation services indirectly measured	-1.8	-1.1	-1.6	-2.7	-3.1	-3.1	-2.4	-2.2	-2.5	-2.8
net taxes on products	14.5	14.0	14.5	14.0	12.7	12.2	12.7	12.2	12.1	13.7

12.26. Structure of GDP by economic activity

(at current prices; percent of total)

	2000	2005	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
GDP	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Production sector	48.7	46.3	47.5	45.5	46.1	45.8	46.1	44.0	44.0	41.4
of which by economic activity:										
agriculture, hunting and forestry	12.1	8.4	8.5	8.3	9.2	8.3	8.5	7.0	7.5	6.7
fishing and fish farming	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
mining and quarrying	0.9	1.3	0.9	1.2	0.3	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.7
manufacturing	24.3	25.3	26.2	23.9	24.0	28.1	26.1	23.1	22.2	22.4
electricity, gas and water supply	5.0	4.5	3.2	2.9	2.9	1.7	2.9	2.6	2.9	3.3
construction	6.3	6.7	8.6	9.1	9.6	6.6	7.4	10.2	10.5	8.3
Services sector	38.6	40.8	39.6	43.2	44.3	45.1	43.6	46.0	46.4	47.7
of which by economic activity:										
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	10.2	9.3	11.0	11.5	12.1	15.3	14.0	12.9	13.0	12.5
hotels and restaurants	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.9
transport and communications	9.0	8.1	7.2	7.7	7.6	7.3	7.5	8.3	7.9	7.7
financial activities	2.6	3.1	2.9	4.2	4.4	4.8	3.7	3.6	3.8	4.3
real estate, renting and business services	4.1	4.7	5.2	6.5	6.3	6.1	6.0	7.9	8.0	9.3
public administration	3.0	4.4	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.0	3.0	3.4	3.5	3.6
education	4.3	5.1	3.7	3.7	4.3	3.8	3.9	3.9	4.0	3.9
health and social work	2.7	3.2	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.4	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.4
community, social and personal services	1.6	1.7	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.1
Financial intermediation services indirectly measured	-1.8	-1.1	-1.6	-2.7	-3.1	-3.1	-2.4	-2.2	-2.5	-2.8
Taxes on products	21.2	19.4	23.5	19.7	17.1	16.6	16.2	15.7	15.3	16.6
Subsidies on products (-)	6.7	5.4	9.0	5.7	4.4	4.4	3.5	3.5	3.2	2.9

12.27. Indices of GDP production

(at constant prices; percent of previous year)

	2001	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
GDP	104.7	109.4	107.7	105.5	101.7	101.0	101.7	96.1
Production sector	103.4	111.0	110.3	107.2	103.4	97.5	101.7	93.8
of which by economic activity:								
agriculture, hunting and forestry	101.2	102.4	102.4	106.8	106.5	95.8	102.9	96.5
fishing and fish farming	99.8	111.1	101.5	109.8	79.4	89.8	87.9	81.5
mining and quarrying	100.4	106.9	109.2	104.4	98.2	99.4	141.9	92.2
manufacturing	107.3	114.4	110.8	109.7	106.1	94.9	100.6	93.9
electricity, gas and water supply	101.7	99.8	113.5	92.2	100.6	100.6	103.2	97.8
construction	94.7	118.8	115.3	105.8	90.1	107.0	98.9	90.5
Services sector	107.2	108.2	107.3	109.4	102.0	103.5	102.1	98.8
of which by economic activity:								
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	116.4	115.1	112.3	119.7	94.9	110.4	106.8	98.4
hotels and restaurants	119.5	112.3	111.8	98.5	110.3	111.3	101.7	92.0
transport and communications	103.5	104.5	109.6	110.4	106.5	101.3	103.1	95.1
financial activities	102.1	105.9	107.1	121.5	121.5	93.8	98.9	105.9
real estate, renting and business services	104.1	116.2	103.5	101.0	100.6	105.0	99.7	99.1
public administration	102.9	101.2	101.6	98.4	97.9	96.6	96.4	100.6
education	102.1	104.6	99.5	99.8	98.5	96.9	97.8	99.0
health and social work	104.6	102.8	102.6	102.1	101.5	99.0	101.2	102.7
community, social and personal services	103.4	104.4	111.7	99.2	108.7	103.5	102.1	95.0
Financial intermediation services indirectly measured	85.6	109.2	111.2	133.2	136.6	91.5	96.4	111.4
Taxes on products	103.9	111.3	97.1	99.5	106.1	103.2	100.4	97.0
Subsidies on products	111.9	122.4	86.0	118.3	113.4	102.2	102.2	97.1

12.28. Generation of income account by economic activity in 2010

(at current prices; BYR billion)

	Resources	Uses		
	grossvalue added	compensation of employees	other net taxes on production	gross operating surplus and gross mixed income
Production sector	75 787.9	38 889.2	1 838.8	35 059.9
of which by economic activity:				
agriculture, hunting and forestry	15 064.0	6 039.6	80.5	8 943.9
fishing and fish farming	114.4	31.3	1.9	81.2
mining and quarrying	561.9	486.2	28.1	47.6
manufacturing	39 513.1	20 609.5	1 383.7	17 519.9
electricity, gas and water supply	4 820.0	2 836.4	130.4	1 853.2
construction	15 714.5	8 886.2	214.2	6 614.1
Services sector	72 943.4	42 653.5	1 260.4	29 029.5
of which by economic activity:				
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	19 956.2	7 337.8	250.1	12 368.3
hotels and restaurants	1 345.5	1 042.8	49.9	252.8
transport and communications	12 577.1	6 618.9	581.2	5 377.0
financial activities	7 163.2	2 374.8	16.8	4 771.6
real estate, renting and business services	10 430.7	5 845.4	220.3	4 365.0
publicadministration	6 330.9	5 971.0	2.0	357.9
education	7 040.2	6 235.1	6.9	798.2
health and social work	4 762.1	4 576.3	8.1	177.7
community, social and personal services	3 337.5	2 651.4	125.1	561.0
Financial intermediation services indirectly measured	-5 124.1	x	x	-5 124.1
Total by economic activity	143 607.2	81 542.7	3 099.2	58 965.3

12.29. Generation of income account by economic activity in 2011

(at current prices; BYR billion)

	Resources	Uses		
	gross value added	compensation of employees	other net taxes on production	gross operating surplus and gross mixed income
Production sector	136 101.3	59 074.9	2 042.1	74 984.3
of which by economic activity:				
agriculture, hunting and forestry	24 485.8	10 004.7	31.7	14 449.4
fishing and fish farming	141.0	49.4	0.0	91.6
mining and quarrying	3 372.3	754.2	226.8	2 391.3
manufacturing	83 338.7	32 205.3	1 115.3	50 018.1
electricity, gas and water supply	5 081.1	3 682.3	509.7	889.1
construction	19 682.4	12 379.0	158.6	7 144.8
Services sector	134 219.6	66 361.7	995.5	66 862.4
of which by economic activity:				
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	45 526.0	12 007.6	232.9	33 285.5
hotels and restaurants	2 191.4	1 616.3	20.6	554.5
transport and communications	21 693.9	9 674.7	442.4	11 576.8
financial activities	14 233.1	3 723.7	1.4	10 508.0
real estate, renting and business services	18 106.2	9 515.5	197.6	8 393.1
public administration	8 897.6	8 630.9	0.6	266.1
education	11 265.2	10 307.1	4.6	953.5
health and social work	7 218.5	7 027.0	3.2	188.3
community, social and personal services	5 087.7	3 858.9	92.2	1 136.6
Financial intermediation services indirectly measured	-9 359.2	x	x	-9 359.2
Total by economic activity	260 961.7	125 436.6	3 037.6	132 487.5

12.30. Generation of income account by economic activity in 2012

(at current prices; BYR billion)

	Resources	Uses		
	gross value added	compensation of employees	other net taxes on production	gross operating surplus and gross mixed income
Production sector	244 279.9	110 739.8	5 531.9	128 008.2
of which by economic activity:				
agriculture, hunting and forestry	45 077.4	18 689.9	56.8	26 330.7
fishing and fish farming	322.2	93.6	0.0	228.6
mining and quarrying	5 660.4	1 433.7	636.5	3 590.2
manufacturing	138 570.4	61 781.7	3 494.1	73 294.6
electricity, gas and water supply	15 243.5	6 902.8	1 018.5	7 322.2
construction	39 406.0	21 838.1	326.0	17 241.9
Services sector	231 561.2	126 986.2	2 091.2	102 483.8
of which by economic activity:				
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	74 319.3	23 692.1	502.8	50 124.4
hotels and restaurants	3 902.9	3 238.3	46.6	618.0
transport and communications	39 796.4	19 194.2	945.2	19 657.0
financial activities	19 905.1	6 874.9	2.6	13 027.6
real estate, renting and business services	31 810.1	17 974.0	409.4	13 426.7
public administration	15 696.9	15 170.9	1.2	524.8
education	20 578.2	18 963.3	8.4	1 606.5
health and social work	15 591.7	14 541.7	7.2	1 042.8
community, social and personal services	9 960.6	7 336.8	167.8	2 456.0
Financial intermediation services indirectly measured	-12 808.8	x	x	-12 808.8
Total by economic activity	463 032.3	237 726.0	7 623.1	217 683.2

12.31. Generation of income account by economic activity in 2013

(at current prices; BYR billion)

	Resources	Uses		
	gross value added	compensation of employees	other net taxes on production	gross operating surplus and gross mixed income
Production sector	285 153.5	156 731.4	7 741.8	120 680.3
of which by economic activity:				
agriculture, hunting and forestry	45 681.2	25 381.1	116.5	20 183.6
fishing and fish farming	392.5	138.4	0.1	254.0
mining and quarrying	6 372.5	1 960.0	748.3	3 664.2
manufacturing	149 834.0	84 374.7	4 606.5	60 852.8
electricity, gas and water supply	16 689.4	9 851.8	1 791.0	5 046.6
construction	66 183.9	35 025.4	479.4	30 679.1
Services sector	298 455.0	182 328.5	3 227.8	112 898.7
of which by economic activity:				
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	83 756.2	39 132.0	781.8	43 842.4
hotels and restaurants	5 720.5	5 053.0	78.4	589.1
transport and communications	54 175.3	28 459.3	1 562.4	24 153.6
financial activities	23 038.7	9 471.9	12.4	13 554.4
real estate, renting and business services	51 521.5	27 552.9	498.3	23 470.3
public administration	21 917.4	21 198.2	10.5	708.7
education	25 291.7	23 151.3	10.8	2 129.6
health and social work	19 186.7	17 888.1	11.2	1 287.4
community, social and personal services	13 847.0	10 421.8	262.0	3 163.2
Financial intermediation services indirectly measured	-14 077.8	x	x	-14 077.8
Total by economic activity	569 530.7	339 059.9	10 969.6	219 501.2

12.32. Generation of income account by economic activity in 2014

(at current prices; BYR billion)

	Resources	Uses		
	gross value added	compensation of employees	other net taxes on production	gross operating surplus and gross mixed income
Production sector	341 893.7	176 162.6	11 244.5	154 486.6
of which by economic activity:				
agriculture, hunting and forestry	58 613.7	29 072.4	244.2	29 297.1
fishing and fish farming	399.1	125.6	3.2	270.3
mining and quarrying	6 022.5	2 176.8	802.3	3 043.4
manufacturing	172 355.5	92 113.9	6 902.3	73 339.3
electricity, gas and water supply	22 515.8	11 968.7	2 334.0	8 213.1
construction	81 987.1	40 705.2	958.5	40 323.4
Services sector	361 420.3	221 654.8	4 185.8	135 579.7
of which by economic activity:				
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	101 061.7	48 622.4	1 110.0	51 329.3
hotels and restaurants	7 265.3	6 062.6	91.2	1 111.5
transport and communications	61 556.3	32 668.5	1 981.2	26 906.6
financial activities	29 821.7	12 187.2	15.4	17 619.1
real estate, renting and business services	62 302.3	34 649.4	605.0	27 047.9
public administration	26 770.1	25 859.7	12.7	897.7
education	31 204.8	27 546.6	15.5	3 642.7
health and social work	25 036.7	21 759.3	16.3	3 261.1
community, social and personal services	16 401.4	12 299.1	338.5	3 763.8
Financial intermediation services indirectly measured	-19 220.5	x	x	-19 220.5
Total by economic activity	684 093.5	397 817.4	15 430.3	270 845.8

12.33. Generation of income account by economic activity in 2015

(at current prices; BYR billion)

	Resources	Uses		
	gross value added	compensation of employees	other net taxes on production	gross operating surplus and gross mixed income
Production sector	359 779.8	181 223.1	14 807.0	163 749.7
of which by economic activity:				
agriculture, hunting and forestry	58 155.0	31 353.6	295.0	26 506.4
fishing and fish farming	347.0	139.1	3.5	204.4
mining and quarrying	5 638.4	2 396.6	1 094.0	2 147.8
manufacturing	194 620.0	96 789.7	9 276.3	88 554.0
electricity, gas and water supply	28 706.5	15 667.7	2 954.5	10 084.3
construction	72 312.9	34 876.4	1 183.7	36 252.8
Services sector	415 291.4	246 789.2	5 464.4	163 037.8
of which by economic activity:				
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	108 721.7	49 659.8	1 373.8	57 688.1
hotels and restaurants	7 495.3	6 399.8	112.0	983.5
transport and communications	66 661.4	36 307.5	2 668.4	27 685.5
financial activities	37 299.3	14 903.6	11.4	22 384.3
real estate, renting and business services	82 145.2	36 580.0	808.2	44 757.0
public administration	30 996.0	29 978.5	9.5	1 008.0
education	34 046.5	32 587.8	19.8	1 438.9
health and social work	29 356.5	27 051.0	20.4	2 285.1
community, social and personal services	18 569.5	13 321.2	440.9	4 807.4
Financial intermediation services indirectly measured	-24 639.4	–	–	-24 639.4
Total by economic activity	750 431.8	428 012.3	20 271.4	302 148.1

12.34. Structure of GDP by primary income
(percent of total)

Years	GDP	Of which:		
		compensation of employees	net taxes on production and imports	gross operating surplus and gross mixed income
1990	100	45.9	6.0	48.1
1991	100	41.1	4.9	54.0
1992	100	41.2	8.0	50.8
1993	100	51.6	9.8	38.6
1994	100	44.1	12.2	43.7
1995	100	42.8	13.9	43.3
1996	100	42.6	15.2	42.2
1997	100	41.7	17.3	41.0
1998	100	45.1	17.6	37.3
1999	100	43.8	17.0	39.2
2000	100	43.9	17.6	38.5
2001	100	48.3	16.2	35.5
2002	100	46.7	17.7	35.6
2003	100	43.7	19.7	36.6
2004	100	44.2	18.5	37.3
2005	100	46.1	18.2	35.7
2006	100	47.9	16.9	35.2
2007	100	46.6	16.9	36.5
2008	100	45.2	17.0	37.8
2009	100	47.7	16.1	36.2
2010	100	49.6	14.6	35.8
2011	100	42.2	13.2	44.6
2012	100	44.8	14.2	41.0
2013	100	52.3	13.9	33.8
2014	100	51.1	14.1	34.8
2015	100	49.2	16.0	34.8

12.35. Use of GDP

(at current prices; BYR billion)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
GDP	9 133.8	65 067.1	164 476.1	297 157.7	530 355.5	649 110.7	778 094.7	869 701.7
of which:								
final consumption expenditure	6 977.2	47 351.4	117 215.0	183 034.1	322 714.7	413 284.8	508 268.3	572 251.6
households	5 011.9	32 954.6	88 470.2	139 955.1	244 863.4	318 331.7	392 115.6	437 136.3
general government	1 779.1	13 524.4	27 638.1	41 387.3	74 705.1	90 886.7	111 297.0	129 965.9
of which:								
individual goods and services	1 189.5	7 996.8	17 279.1	26 902.0	50 719.5	61 284.7	76 314.9	85 918.3
collective services	589.6	5 527.6	10 359.0	14 485.3	23 985.6	29 602.0	34 982.1	44 047.6
non-profit institutions serving households	186.2	872.4	1 106.7	1 691.7	3 146.2	4 066.4	4 855.7	5 149.4
gross capital formation	2 319.9	18 518.4	67 816.7	111 791.3	187 644.4	255 101.8	276 720.0	260 933.6
of which:								
fixed capital	2 301.9	17 253.6	64 698.4	113 230.1	178 454.5	244 295.8	263 693.0	248 349.9
changes in inventories	18.0	1 264.8	3 118.3	-1 438.8	9 189.9	10 806.0	13 027.0	12 583.7
net exports of goods and services	-317.6	462.8	-22 454.1	-3 206.2	24 470.5	-21 118.7	-6 199.9	1 689.5
statistical discrepancy	154.3	-1 265.5	1 898.5	5 538.5	-4 474.1	1 842.8	-693.7	34 827.0

12.36. Structure of use of GDP

(at current prices; percent of total)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
GDP	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:								
final consumption expenditure	77.7	71.4	72.1	62.8	60.3	63.9	65.2	68.6
households	55.8	49.7	54.4	48.0	45.8	49.2	50.3	52.4
general government	19.8	20.4	17.0	14.2	14.0	14.1	14.3	15.6
of which:								
individual goods and services	13.2	12.1	10.6	9.2	9.5	9.5	9.8	10.3
collective services	6.6	8.3	6.4	5.0	4.5	4.6	4.5	5.3
non-profit institutions serving households	2.1	1.3	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6
gross capital formation	25.8	27.9	41.7	38.3	35.1	39.4	35.6	31.2
of which:								
fixed capital	25.6	26.0	39.8	38.8	33.4	37.7	33.9	29.7
changes in inventories	0.2	1.9	1.9	-0.5	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.5
net exports of goods and services	-3.5	0.7	-13.8	-1.1	4.6	-3.3	-0.8	0.2

12.37. Indices of use of GDP

(at constant prices; percent of previous year)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
GDP	105.8	109.4	107.7	105.5	101.7	101.0	101.7	96.1
of which:								
final consumption expenditure	107.4	110.7	107.9	100.9	108.0	107.7	102.9	98.1
households	108.0	115.0	109.5	102.3	110.8	110.9	104.3	97.6
general government	106.0	100.5	103.1	96.5	99.1	97.9	98.1	99.6
of which:								
individual goods and services	107.5	99.7	101.9	97.3	100.4	98.1	98.9	99.6
collective services	103.4	101.7	105.0	95.1	96.7	97.5	96.4	99.6
non-profit institutions serving households	103.6	101.7	99.1	99.2	99.7	99.4	100.8	102.6
gross capital formation	114.7	113.3	118.4	107.4	94.5	109.3	95.1	84.1
of which:								
fixed capital	102.3	119.5	117.5	113.9	88.7	109.6	94.7	84.1
changes in inventories	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
net exports of goods and services	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

12.38. Actual final consumption

(at current prices; BYR billion)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Actual final consumption	6 977.2	47 351.4	117 215.0	183 034.1	322 714.7	413 284.8	508 268.3	572 251.6
actual final consumption of households	6 387.6	41 823.8	106 856.0	168 548.8	298 729.1	383 682.8	473 286.2	528 204.0
of which:								
consumer goods and services acquired by households	5 011.9	32 954.6	88 470.2	139 955.1	244 863.4	318 331.7	392 115.6	437 136.3
consumer goods and services received by households as transfers in kind	1 375.7	8 869.2	18 385.8	28 593.7	53 865.7	65 351.1	81 170.6	91 067.7
of which from:								
general government	1 189.5	7 996.8	17 279.1	26 902.0	50 719.5	61 284.7	76 314.9	85 918.3
non-profit institutions serving households	186.2	872.4	1 106.7	1 691.7	3 146.2	4 066.4	4 855.7	5 149.4
actual final consumption of general government	589.6	5 527.6	10 359.0	14 485.3	23 985.6	29 602.0	34 982.1	44 047.6

13. CHARACTERISTICS OF ORGANISATIONS

The section contains data on active legal entities:

- legal entities, operating;
- new legal entities, not yet operating;
- legal entities, temporarily not operating.

Statistical recording of organisations is carried out on the basis of the information about their state registration and statistical surveys. The data on organisations exclude house-building cooperatives, housing cooperatives, gardening associations, garage cooperatives and cooperatives operating car parkings, political parties, trade unions, religious organisations (associations).

13.1. Organisations by economic activity

(as of January 1)

	Number of organisations				Percent of total			
	2011	2014	2015	2016	2011	2014	2015	2016
Total legal entities	117 649	141 897	145 106	141 600	100	100	100	100
of which:								
agriculture, hunting and forestry	4 440	4 941	4 909	4 902	3.8	3.5	3.4	3.5
fishing and fish farming	193	236	235	219	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
mining and quarrying	64	87	92	89	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
manufacturing	14 888	17 021	17 112	16 633	12.7	12.0	11.8	11.7
of which:								
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	1 043	1 052	1 048	1 030	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.7
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	1 847	2 013	1 959	1 843	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.3
manufacture of leather, products of leather and footwear	139	149	150	146	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
manufacture of wood and products of wood	1 781	2 278	2 263	2 195	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6
manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing	1 427	1 457	1 463	1 423	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	492	563	553	573	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	1 265	1 424	1 448	1 417	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	1 206	1 295	1 275	1 209	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	1 735	2 112	2 174	2 088	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
manufacture of machinery and equipment	1 076	1 282	1 338	1 370	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	1 152	1 280	1 306	1 286	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	146	184	191	171	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
other	1 579	1 932	1 944	1 882	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3

Continued

	Number of organisations				Percent of total			
	2011	2014	2015	2016	2011	2014	2015	2016
electricity, gas and water supply	331	266	286	304	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
construction	9 141	11 394	11 594	10 776	7.8	8.0	8.0	7.6
trade; repair of transport vehicles and household and personal goods	40 230	46 228	46 559	44 579	34.2	32.6	32.1	31.5
hotels and restaurants	2 224	2 749	2 941	2 934	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.1
transport and communications	8 483	13 989	14 072	13 506	7.2	9.9	9.7	9.5
financial activities	496	655	732	695	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5
real estate, renting and business services	13 385	18 828	20 605	21 093	11.4	13.3	14.2	14.9
public administration	4 295	4 201	4 076	4 024	3.7	3.0	2.8	2.8
education	8 328	8 673	8 543	8 493	7.1	6.1	5.9	6.0
health and social work	2 055	2 177	2 246	2 262	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.6
community and other services	9 096	10 452	11 104	11 091	7.7	7.4	7.7	7.8

13.2. Organisations by ownership types as of January 1, 2016

	Total number of organisations	Of which				
		agriculture, hunting and forestry	industry	construction	trade; repair of transport vehicles and household and personal goods	other
Entities						
Total legal entities	141 600	4 902	17 026	10 776	44 579	64 317
of which:						
state ownership	16 558	530	550	260	125	15 093
republican	2 091	168	129	20	61	1 713
community	14 467	362	421	240	64	13 380
private ownership	118 584	4 264	15 682	10 183	41 531	46 924
of which mixed:						
with state share	1 682	567	501	175	161	278
with foreign share	6 833	110	1 527	418	2 344	2 434
foreign ownership	6 458	108	794	333	2 923	2 300
Percent of total						
Total legal entities	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:						
state ownership	11.7	10.8	3.2	2.4	0.3	23.5
republican	1.5	3.4	0.8	0.2	0.1	2.7
community	10.2	7.4	2.5	2.2	0.1	20.8
private ownership	83.7	87.0	92.1	94.5	93.2	73.0
of which mixed:						
with state share	1.2	11.6	2.9	1.6	0.4	0.4
with foreign share	4.8	2.2	9.0	3.9	5.3	3.8
foreign ownership	4.6	2.2	4.7	3.1	6.6	3.6

Continued

	Total number of organisations	Of which				
		agriculture, hunting and forestry	industry	construction	trade; repair of transport vehicles and household and personal goods	other
Percent of total						
Total legal entities	100	3.5	12.0	7.6	31.5	45.4
of which:						
state ownership	100	3.2	3.3	1.6	0.8	91.2
republican	100	8.0	6.2	1.0	2.9	81.9
community	100	2.5	2.9	1.7	0.4	92.5
private ownership	100	3.6	13.2	8.6	35.0	39.6
of which mixed:						
with state share	100	33.7	29.8	10.4	9.6	16.5
with foreign share	100	1.6	22.3	6.1	34.3	35.6
foreign ownership	100	1.7	12.3	5.2	45.3	35.6

13.3. Organisations by legal organisational form (as of January 1)

	Number of organisations				Percent of total			
	2011	2014	2015	2016	2011	2014	2015	2016
Total legal entities	117 649	141 897	145 106	141 600	100	100	100	100
of which:								
for-profit organisations	95 374	117 474	119 937	116 190	81.1	82.8	82.7	82.1
of which:								
joint-stock companies	3 902	4 058	4 030	4 001	3.3	2.9	2.8	2.8
open joint-stock companies	2 162	2 272	2 272	2 262	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6
closed joint-stock companies	1 740	1 786	1 758	1 739	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.2
limited liability companies	30 431	45 726	49 543	50 371	25.9	32.2	34.1	35.6
superadded liability companies	8 746	6 910	6 564	6 029	7.4	4.9	4.5	4.3
unitary enterprises	48 959	57 242	56 241	52 314	41.6	40.3	38.8	36.9
non-profit organisations	22 275	24 423	25 169	25 410	18.9	17.2	17.3	17.9
of which:								
consumer cooperatives	1 926	2 781	3 175	3 330	1.6	2.0	2.2	2.4
institutions	15 043	15 377	15 088	15 032	12.8	10.8	10.4	10.6

14. SMALL BUSINESS

Data for the years 2000, 2005 are provided for micro and small entities that are legal persons defined according to the criteria specified by the Law of the Republic of Belarus No. 685-XIII of October 16, 1996 "On state support for small business in the Republic of Belarus".

Data for the years 2010 – 2015 are provided for micro and small entities that are legal persons defined in accordance with the criteria specified by the Law of the Republic of Belarus No. 148-3 of July 1, 2010 "On the support for small and medium-sized business".

Data for 2010 – 2015 include private (peasant) farm holdings that previously were not surveyed as small business entities.

With reference to micro entities, data for the years 2000, 2005, 2010-2013 are based on the results of exhaustive statistical survey of their financial and economic activities. Data for 2014 – 2015 are based on the results of the sample state statistical survey.

Data on sole proprietorships is based on the data of the Ministry of Taxes and Duties of the Republic of Belarus (information for 2010-2015 on the number of sole proprietorships, payments to the budget, data on catering turnover for 2015), the Ministry of Trade of the Republic of Belarus (information on the number of shops and catering facilities for 2015). The section also contains selected statistical indicators characterizing trading activities of sole proprietorships.

The statistical indicators in the section are shown by organisations according to their main economic activity (excluding indicator "Volume of industrial production").

Micro and small entities comprise legal persons (except banks) active as of the end of the reference year, including the newly registered businesses.

Number of sole proprietorships is given excluding liquidated (terminated activity) sole proprietorships and sole proprietorships are in the process of liquidation (in the stage of the activities termination).

Average number of employees is defined by summing up average annual payroll number of employees, average number of external multiple job holders, and average number of civil-law contractors.

Payroll number of employees includes employees who worked under employment agreements (contracts) and performed permanent, temporary or seasonal work for a day or more. This includes both actually working employees and persons temporarily absent from work for any reason (annual leave, a leave initiated by employer, temporary disability, or other reason). External multiple job holders and civil-law contractors are not included.

Average payroll number of employees for the period from the beginning of year to reporting month inclusively is a sum of average monthly number of employees for all months ended from the beginning of the year to reporting month inclusively, divided by the number of months in the period from the beginning of year. Average payroll number of employees for the period does not include employees on maternity leave, on a leave connected with the adoption of a child under 3 months of age, and a child care leave up to the age of three years.

Payroll number of employees for reporting month (average monthly number) is a sum of the number of payroll employees for each calendar day of the reporting month, including public holidays (non-working days) and weekends, divided by the number of calendar days of the reporting month.

Average number of external multiple job holders is estimated proportionally to hours worked. Employees performing part-timework for an employer (internal multiple job holders) or receiving in the same organisation more than one wage rate; employees on maternity leave, on a leave connected with the adoption of a child under 3 months of age, and a child care leave up to the age of three years are not included in average number of external multiple job holders.

Average number of civil-law contractors is the number of citizens performing works under civil-law contracts the subject of which is performance of works and provision of services, if the payment for the performed work is made by organisation with natural persons but not with legal entities and sole proprietorships. These citizens are recorded for each calendar day as units during the period of validity of a civil-law contract. Payroll employees of organisation (including subdivisions) and entered into the civil-law contract to perform works within the same organisation (including subdivisions); sole proprietorships without forming a legal entity; citizens who have concluded a civil-law contract on the creation of intellectual property are not included in the average number of civil-law contractors.

Nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries are calculated by dividing the gross payroll, including income tax and compulsory insurance contributions of employees, by the average payroll number of employees used for the calculation of the average wages and salaries and by the number of months in the period.

Volume of production is the value of manufactured products, performed works and provided services, at actual selling prices except taxes and duties payable from proceeds. The volume of production includes also funds received from the budget in relation to state price and tariff regulation, to cover losses and to compensate costs for production.

Volume of industrial production is the total finished and semi-finished products manufactured, works performed and services provided by organisation and intended for sale to (custom-produced for) other organisations, population, non-industrial units of the same organisation classified according to the National Classification of Economic Activities of the Republic of Belarus (OKRB 005-2006) in mining and quarrying, manufacturing, and production and distribution of electricity, gas and water. The volume of industrial production do not include intrafactory turnover and is shown at actual selling (shipping) prices excluding taxes and charges payable from revenues and including the value of raw materials processed under contracts (unpaid by corporate manufacturer).

Raw materials are raw materials owned by a customer and passed for processing to other organisations to manufacture products under contracts concluded.

Intrafactory turnover is the value of that part of finished or semi-finished products manufactured by the organisation, which are used for own industrial needs within the organisation and the value of which is included in the net cost of final industrial products.

Fixed capital investment is a measure of total outlays invested in the acquisition, reproduction and creation of new fixed assets.

Revenue from sales of products, goods, works and services are funds or other assets in monetary form received or receivable from sales of products, goods, works and services, in case of their recognition as a revenue in accordance with the legislation, for the main revenue-generating activity.

Net profit, loss (-) is the final financial result of the company's activity for the reference period defined as a sum of profit (loss) from operating, investment and financial activities reduced by the sum of taxes and charges as well as sums payable from profit taking into account changes in deferred tax assets and liabilities.

Profitability of sales is the ratio of the profit from sales of products, goods, works and services to the revenue from sales of products, goods, works and services. A negative financial result from sales of products, goods, works and services means operating at a loss.

Loss-making organisation is an organisation having net loss in the reference year.

With reference to micro entities, for 2014 – 2015 the indicators "Net profit, loss (-)", "Profitability of sales", "Share of loss-making entities" refer only to businesses included in the sample of respondents.

Retail turnover is the value of goods sold to the population for personal, family, household or other similar use not related to entrepreneurial activities, for cash or paid by bank cards, electronic money, bank transfers from personal accounts, or by other cashless method of payment.

Catering turnover is the value of catering products as well as bought-in goods sold to the population, legal entities and sole proprietorships for cash and/ or by cashless method of payment in catering facilities or outside catering facilities to orders.

Wholesale turnover is the value of goods purchased on the side for resale in their initial state actually shipped to outside organisations and sole proprietorships for use in entrepreneurship or for own use (processing) regardless of whether payment is made for the goods or not.

Volume of external trade in goods is the sum of commodity exports and imports values.

Commodity export means shipping of goods from the territory of the Republic of Belarus which subtract from the stocks of material resources of the country.

Commodity import is the entry of goods in the territory of the Republic of Belarus which add to the stocks of material resources of the country.

Balance is the difference between the commodity exports and imports values.

More detailed statistical information on small business and medium-sized business enterprises is provided in the statistical book "Small and Medium-Sized Business in the Republic of Belarus".

Small business

14.1. Main economic indicators of micro and small entities

	2000	2005	2010	2013	2014	2015	Of which	
							micro entities	small entities
Micro and small entities (end of year), entities	28 310	33 094	84 164	108 689	111 792	105 047	92 684	12 363
Average number of employees, persons	385 829 ¹⁾	456 180	784 944	846 699	818 466	762 793	319 721	443 072
Average annual payroll number of employees, persons	333 705 ¹⁾	404 640	695275	741 544	721 505	680 684	282 643	398 041
Average number of external multiple job holders, persons	27 225 ¹⁾	24748	45273	49 204	46469	40 840	23715	17125
Average number of civil-law contractors, persons	24 899 ¹⁾	26 792	44 396	55 951	50 492	41 269	13 363	27 906
Nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries, BYR thous.	48.1	346.3	1 031.7	4 603.3	5 578.4	6 253.1	5 068.4	7 051.2
Volume of production (goods, services, BYR bn	1 561.7	10 331.5	43 657.4	183 445.6	208 785.5	224 360.9	75 651.5	148 709.4
Volume of industrial production ²⁾ , BYR bn	667.6	4 371.0	14 852.4	57 393.6	60 638.8	68 111.9	13 871.1	54 240.8
Fixed capital investment, BYR bn	117.2	1 032.7	14 928.3	56 000.1	69 277.9	49 422.1	17 799.1	31 623.1
Revenue from sales of products, goods, works and services, BYR bn	4 126.6	31 768.4	126 388.0	477 278.4	537 662.9	632 689.2	202 731.0	429 958.3
Net profit, loss (-), BYR bn	197.7 ³⁾	778.7	4 396.2	20 687.0	15 207.4	6 722.6	3 299.2	3 423.4
Profitability of sales, percent	4.7	3.7	5.3	6.9	6.3	6.8	9.5	6.4
Share of loss-making entities, percent	21.9	26.9	21.0	20.6	22.0	26.3	22.6	31.0
Volume of external trade in goods, USD mln	...	6 972.9	20 279.4	22 341.4	23 581.2	19 138.2	4 545.5	14 592.7
exports	...	2 118.8	9 820.5	9 758.4	11 884.3	11 060.5	1 126.8	9 933.7
imports	...	4 854.1	10 458.9	12 583.0	11 696.9	8 077.7	3 418.7	4 659.0
balance	...	-2 735.3	-638.4	-2 824.6	187.4	2 982.8	-2 291.9	5 274.7

¹⁾ Data are provided as of the end of the year.

²⁾ Data for 2000, 2005 are shown according to the OKONH classification (by branches of national economy); data for 2010 - 2015 are shown according to the National Classification of the Republic of Belarus OKRB 005-2006.

³⁾ Data are provided on balance sheet profit.

14.2. Share of micro and small entities in main economic indicators of the Republic of Belarus

(percent of national total)

	Micro and small entities	Of which	
		micro entities	small entities
Gross domestic product			
2010	12.3	4.3	8.0
2011	14.5	5.0	9.5
2012	15.0	6.1	8.9
2013	14.9	6.0	8.9
2014	14.8	5.8	9.0
2015	14.2	5.2	9.0
Average number of employees			
2010	17.6	7.5	10.1
2011	17.9	7.8	10.1
2012	18.4	8.1	10.3
2013	19.4	8.8	10.6
2014	19.1	8.1	11.0
2015	18.3	7.7	10.6
Average annual payroll number of employees			
2010	16.5	6.9	9.6
2011	16.7	7.1	9.6
2012	17.2	7.4	9.8
2013	18.1	8.1	10.0
2014	17.8	7.5	10.3
2015	17.3	7.2	10.1
Average number of external multiple job holders			
2010	48.5	29.3	19.3
2011	49.1	29.9	19.1
2012	50.2	30.7	19.5
2013	52.3	32.7	19.6
2014	51.8	30.7	21.1
2015	49.7	28.9	20.8
Average number of civil-law contractors			
2010	30.8	11.6	19.2
2011	31.0	12.4	18.5
2012	32.0	12.9	19.1
2013	34.8	14.5	20.3
2014	32.0	10.8	21.2
2015	27.8	9.0	18.8
Volume of production			
2010	12.1	3.9	8.2
2011	14.6	4.4	10.2
2012	13.5	5.1	8.4
2013	13.4	4.9	8.5
2014	13.3	4.8	8.5
2015	13.0	4.3	8.7
Volume of industrial production			
2010	8.9	1.9	7.0
2011	11.8	1.9	9.9
2012	10.5	3.5	7.0
2013	9.5	2.2	7.3
2014	9.1	2.0	7.0
2015	9.3	1.9	7.4

Continued

	Micro and small entities	Of which	
		micro entities	small entities
Revenue from sales of products, goods, works and services			
2010	27.9	10.7	17.2
2011	29.4	8.9	20.5
2012	26.7	9.8	16.9
2013	27.7	10.2	17.5
2014	27.8	10.4	17.4
2015	29.0	9.3	19.7
Fixed capital investment			
2010	27.0	9.3	17.6
2011	25.9	9.0	16.9
2012	26.1	9.1	17.0
2013	26.7	10.2	16.5
2014	30.7	10.9	19.8
2015	23.5	8.5	15.0
Retail turnover of trade entities			
2010	28.6	12.7	15.9
2011	27.4	12.2	15.2
2012	26.0	11.8	14.2
2013	26.8	12.6	14.2
2014	25.9	11.6	14.3
2015	23.6	10.8	12.8
Catering turnover			
2010	23.4	8.5	14.9
2011	23.1	8.6	14.5
2012	22.7	8.1	14.6
2013	24.4	9.4	15.0
2014	26.6	10.7	15.9
2015	26.9	10.8	16.1
Wholesale turnover of wholesale entities			
2010	71.5	24.2	47.3
2011	73.2	20.6	52.6
2012	60.9	20.2	40.7
2013	67.2	24.0	43.2
2014	67.7	26.7	41.0
2015	73.3	20.9	52.5
Exports of goods			
2010	38.9	2.5	36.4
2011	33.9	2.1	31.8
2012	30.0	5.8	24.1
2013	26.2	2.4	23.8
2014	32.7	7.9	24.7
2015	41.4	4.2	37.2
Imports of goods			
2010	30.0	10.8	19.2
2011	25.8	7.7	18.1
2012	27.0	11.0	16.1
2013	29.3	12.0	17.3
2014	28.7	10.4	18.3
2015	26.7	11.3	15.4

14.3. Micro and small entities by economic activity

(end of year; entities)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	Of which	
							micro entities	small entities
Total	84 164	88 673	97 444	108 689	111 792	105 047	92 684	12 363
of which:								
agriculture, hunting and forestry	2 853	2 788	3 348	3 499	3 466	3 472	3 191	281
fishing and fish farming	174	154	212	220	221	205	197	8
mining and quarrying	41	51	57	59	66	65	49	16
manufacturing	12 709	13 571	14 407	15 124	15 329	14 658	11 214	3 444
of which:								
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	723	735	763	789	807	767	501	266
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	1 593	1 664	1 776	1 796	1 763	1 649	1 032	617
manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear	93	99	108	110	113	112	69	43
processing of wood; manufacture of products of wood	1 628	1 813	2 044	2 161	2 152	2 040	1 730	310
manufacture of pulp and paper. Publishing	1 082	1 108	1 127	1 169	1 178	1 118	887	231
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	438	457	493	497	494	505	360	145
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	1 175	1 219	1 273	1 342	1 375	1 324	981	343
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	1 054	1 079	1 089	1 178	1 165	1 080	906	174
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	1 567	1 732	1 843	1 954	2 020	1 924	1 488	436
manufacture of machinery and equipment	853	963	1 016	1 076	1 131	1 154	887	267
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	1 011	1 094	1 140	1 163	1 193	1 152	877	275
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	89	109	107	124	137	124	79	45
other manufacturing	1 381	1 470	1 588	1 724	1 750	1 668	1 383	285
electricity, gas and water supply	47	55	66	93	110	125	113	12
construction	7 603	8 397	9 035	10 292	10 582	9 461	7 470	1 991
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	36 174	37 179	40 015	43 487	44 074	40 429	37 261	3 168
hotels and restaurants	1 948	2 123	2 292	2 486	2 722	2 642	2 200	442
transport and communications	7 825	8 147	10 071	13 419	13 522	12 746	11 870	876
financial activities	354	396	432	496	569	555	513	42
real estate, renting and business services	9 520	10 625	11 875	13 404	14 643	14 283	12 783	1 500
education	466	517	608	699	744	768	676	92
health and social work	758	784	847	911	972	986	846	140
community, social and personal services	3 692	3 886	4 179	4 500	4 772	4 652	4 301	351

14.4. Average number of employees by economic activity (persons)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	Of which	
							micro entities	small entities
Total	784 944	794 743	806 556	846 699	818 466	762 793	319 721	443 072
of which:								
agriculture, hunting and forestry	21 564	22 371	22 745	21 274	22 149	22 827	7 311	15 516
fishing and fish farming	665	579	505	607	549	716	250	466
mining and quarrying	477	562	490	691	759	828	129	699
manufacturing	191 192	198 954	204 387	200 693	190 283	176 737	45 886	130 851
of which:								
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	14 758	14 426	18 563	15 555	14 349	14 263	1 649	12 614
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	32 772	33 770	33 757	33 371	31 249	27 446	5 129	22 317
manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear	2 209	2 243	2 082	2 312	2 119	1 982	276	1 706
processing of wood; manufacture of products of wood	19 219	20 079	20 941	19 373	18 292	17 243	6 320	10 923
manufacture of pulp and paper. Publishing	14 337	14 643	14 301	13 987	12 999	12 759	4 066	8 693
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	6 894	7 841	7 830	7 575	7 660	7 671	1 462	6 209
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	19 095	19 054	19 242	19 720	18 553	16 512	4 199	12 313
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	12 204	12 373	11 589	11 755	10 609	9 486	3 314	6 172
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	22 142	22 974	24 819	24 788	23 565	21 545	6 209	15 336
manufacture of machinery and equipment	12 592	15 112	14 877	14 972	14 133	13 906	3 367	10 539
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	16 013	17 115	16 105	16 655	16 199	15 337	3 965	11 372
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	1 825	1 979	2 186	2 486	3 148	2 328	269	2 059
other manufacturing	16 665	16 906	17 723	17 811	17 018	15 887	5 578	10 309
electricity, gas and water supply	583	627	971	1 016	586	581	112	469
construction	114 477	113 981	107 816	125 003	114 308	95 116	25 850	69 266
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	243 069	240 045	244 002	252 614	244 738	228 003	126 618	101 385
hotels and restaurants	22 205	22 814	22 884	24 167	25 634	22 984	8 448	14 536
transport and communications	58 974	59 390	62 453	70 752	72 803	70 633	39 200	31 433
financial activities	2 954	2 865	2 632	2 672	2 934	2 589	1 354	1 235
real estate, renting and business services	87 673	92 572	95 476	103 247	99 647	97 589	41 034	56 555
education	4 786	4 925	5 122	5 483	5 198	5 223	2 636	2 587
health and social work	6 919	6 990	7 875	8 511	9 223	9 756	4 703	5 053
community, social and personal services	29 406	28 068	29 198	29 969	29 655	29 211	16 190	13 021

14.5. Average annual payroll number of employees by economic activity (persons)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	Of which	
							micro entities	small entities
Total	695 275	703 437	711 410	741 544	721 505	680 684	282 643	398 041
of which:								
agriculture, hunting and forestry	19 408	20 841	21 138	19 455	19 779	20 557	6 778	13 779
fishing and fish farming	597	542	457	561	507	642	234	408
mining and quarrying	445	508	426	600	649	767	114	653
manufacturing	173 165	179 614	184 047	180 640	172 076	160 884	41 362	119 522
of which:								
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	13 263	12 936	16 840	13 740	12 803	12 924	1 480	11 444
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	31 118	32 020	31 978	31 524	29 680	25 804	4 801	21 003
manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear	2 083	2 097	1 950	2 164	1 979	1 825	252	1 573
processing of wood; manufacture of products of wood	17 819	18 311	18 971	17 674	16 617	15 788	5 790	9 998
manufacture of pulp and paper. Publishing	12 378	12 560	12 315	12 184	11 301	11 415	3 633	7 782
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	5 986	6 782	6 841	6 637	6 673	6 707	1 215	5 492
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	17 313	17 227	17 406	17 736	16 669	15 176	3 855	11 321
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	10 986	11 080	10 337	10 399	9 410	8 532	3 005	5 527
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	19 634	20 413	21 587	21 680	20 841	19 218	5 484	13 734
manufacture of machinery and equipment	11 053	13 310	13 194	13 360	12 600	12 456	2 870	9 586
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	14 050	15 043	14 206	14 628	14 365	13 749	3 458	10 291
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	1 624	1 821	1 806	2 250	2 923	2 150	253	1 897
other manufacturing	15 445	15 663	16 292	16 369	15 870	14 818	5 194	9 624
electricity, gas and water supply	508	545	877	934	519	523	102	421
construction	94 550	94 500	88 116	101 156	95 620	81 521	21 712	59 809
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	221 887	218 704	221 536	228 855	221 845	207 665	114 255	93 410
hotels and restaurants	20 702	21 076	21 003	22 049	23 423	20 987	7 819	13 168
transport and communications	52 689	52 837	55 449	61 511	62 959	62 499	34 430	28 069
financial activities	2 265	2 306	2 098	2 211	2 447	2 108	1 143	965
real estate, renting and business services	74 208	78 123	80 768	86 746	84 661	84 578	34 291	50 287
education	3 592	3 705	3 782	3 910	3 726	3 736	1 921	1 815
health and social work	5 189	5 299	5 982	6 625	7 164	7 794	3 657	4 137
community, social and personal services	26 070	24 837	25 731	26 291	26 130	26 423	14 825	11 598

14.6. Average number of external multiple job holders by economic activity (persons)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	Of which	
							micro entities	small entities
Total	45 273	45 543	46 457	49 204	46 469	40 840	23 715	17 125
of which:								
agriculture, hunting and forestry	437	301	309	315	381	327	155	172
fishing and fish farming	26	17	21	17	16	18	9	9
mining and quarrying	21	32	24	33	19	22	9	13
manufacturing	8 967	9 536	9 432	9 644	8 672	7 335	2 717	4 618
of which:								
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	582	570	601	641	591	467	111	356
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	1 005	1 046	1 031	1 035	847	700	174	526
manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear	65	74	66	75	56	61	10	51
processing of wood; manufacture of products of wood	646	700	694	685	601	500	256	244
manufacture of pulp and paper. Publishing	704	751	689	680	572	525	245	280
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	523	611	573	533	552	477	172	305
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	963	976	920	1 013	858	656	222	434
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	585	607	579	573	537	472	183	289
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	1 152	1 286	1 438	1 405	1 251	977	326	651
manufacture of machinery and equipment	784	925	877	888	893	838	351	487
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	1 103	1 205	1 114	1 166	1 129	969	389	580
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	109	85	98	127	111	76	15	61
other manufacturing	718	647	715	802	647	597	254	343
electricity, gas and water supply	32	42	38	55	39	30	6	24
construction	5 093	5 117	5 179	5 731	5 041	4 114	1 917	2 197
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	14 703	14 503	14 834	15 345	14 887	13 477	9 266	4 211
hotels and restaurants	1 000	1 101	1 124	1 249	1 234	1 098	432	666
transport and communications	3 482	3 337	3 368	4 142	4 239	3 609	2 393	1 216
financial activities	275	224	206	214	204	186	155	31
real estate, renting and business services	7 080	7 335	7 724	8 167	7 430	6 736	4 438	2 298
education	580	587	651	693	633	601	317	284
health and social work	1 613	1 593	1 753	1 763	1 908	1 827	1 018	809
community, social and personal services	1 964	1 818	1 794	1 836	1 766	1 460	883	577

14.7. Average number of civil law contractors by economic activity (persons)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	Of which	
							micro entities	small entities
Total	44 396	45 763	48 689	55 951	50 492	41 269	13 363	27 906
of which:								
agriculture, hunting and forestry	1 719	1 229	1 298	1 504	1 989	1 943	378	1 565
fishing and fish farming	42	20	27	29	26	56	7	49
mining and quarrying	11	22	40	58	91	39	6	33
manufacturing	9 060	9 804	10 908	10 409	9 535	8 518	1 807	6 711
of which:								
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	913	920	1 122	1 174	955	872	58	814
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	649	704	748	812	722	942	154	788
manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear	61	72	66	73	84	96	14	82
processing of wood; manufacture of products of wood	754	1 068	1 276	1 014	1 074	955	274	681
manufacture of pulp and paper. Publishing	1 255	1 332	1 297	1 123	1 126	819	188	631
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	385	448	416	405	435	487	75	412
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	819	851	916	971	1 026	680	122	558
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	633	686	673	783	662	482	126	356
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	1 356	1 275	1 794	1 703	1 473	1 350	399	951
manufacture of machinery and equipment	755	877	806	724	640	612	146	466
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	860	867	785	861	705	619	118	501
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	92	73	282	109	114	102	1	101
other manufacturing	502	596	716	640	501	472	130	342
electricity, gas and water supply	43	40	56	27	28	28	4	24
construction	14 834	14 364	14 521	18 116	13 647	9 481	2 221	7 260
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	6 479	6 838	7 632	8 414	8 006	6 861	3 097	3 764
hotels and restaurants	503	637	757	869	977	899	197	702
transport and communications	2 803	3 216	3 636	5 099	5 605	4 525	2 377	2 148
financial activities	414	335	328	247	283	295	56	239
real estate, renting and business services	6 385	7 114	6 984	8 334	7 556	6 275	2 305	3 970
education	614	633	689	880	839	886	398	488
health and social work	117	98	140	123	151	135	28	107
community, social and personal services	1 372	1 413	1 673	1 842	1 759	1 328	482	846

14.8. Nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries by economic activity

(BYR thousand)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	Of which	
							micro entities	small entities
Total	1 031.7	1 651.9	3 270.3	4 603.3	5 578.4	6 253.1	5 068.4	7 051.2
of which:								
agriculture, hunting and forestry	763.8	1 278.2	2 674.7	3 502.6	4 243.9	4 654.5	3 870.6	4 929.6
fishing and fish farming	817.8	1 460.6	2 779.7	3 751.8	4 349.1	4 693.6	3 054.2	5 221.6
mining and quarrying	1 136.0	1 677.1	4 639.5	6 486.1	7 557.6	7 241.7	4 557.8	7 651.6
manufacturing	1 004.3	1 607.6	3 075.3	4 208.3	5 103.9	5 657.4	4 725.2	5 965.5
of which:								
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	972.4	1 466.0	3 093.9	4 301.7	5 154.8	5 788.7	4 481.7	5 948.3
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	671.7	1 094.3	2 105.5	2 900.2	3 417.8	3 693.2	3 449.7	3 747.5
manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear	800.5	1 289.8	2 503.1	3 388.6	3 937.2	4 363.4	3 964.5	4 421.5
processing of wood; manufacture of products of wood	728.0	1 170.0	2 191.9	3 025.0	3 819.8	4 199.2	3 664.9	4 488.0
manufacture of pulp and paper. Publishing	1 127.2	1 694.2	3 306.2	4 575.9	5 386.0	6 096.8	4 923.5	6 637.5
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	1 286.2	2 165.0	3 799.8	5 148.1	6 361.7	7 297.7	6 030.3	7 565.9
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	1 048.9	1 681.4	3 150.2	4 221.6	5 114.4	5 293.8	4 569.2	5 527.9
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	975.6	1 515.9	2 934.7	4 156.3	4 949.9	5 104.1	3 930.5	5 697.4
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	1 189.0	1 865.0	3 551.9	4 850.7	5 637.9	6 157.4	5 171.4	6 533.6
manufacture of machinery and equipment	1 368.3	2 135.5	4 181.9	5 633.9	6 863.9	7 439.3	6 480.7	7 713.7
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	1 453.8	2 332.1	4 434.5	5 852.8	7 248.7	8 464.5	7 232.5	8 867.9
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	1 265.8	2 142.4	4 576.9	6 145.9	7 999.9	7 817.0	8 946.3	7 664.4
other manufacturing	816.2	1 329.1	2 491.2	3 404.0	4 156.7	4 635.5	3 650.3	5 127.3
electricity, gas and water supply	1 312.1	2 144.3	3 523.0	6 070.3	7 615.4	9 435.9	7 630.0	9 864.2
construction	1 265.9	1 865.1	3 682.4	5 524.1	6 462.6	6 310.3	5 590.1	6 557.0
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	938.0	1 541.8	2 925.2	4 059.4	5 064.7	5 737.7	5 023.9	6 582.5
hotels and restaurants	635.8	989.9	1 922.5	2 830.9	3 586.9	3 871.0	3 130.0	4 297.7
transport and communications	792.1	1 276.4	2 371.9	3 196.5	3 728.1	4 571.2	3 709.4	5 547.0
financial activities	2 145.2	3 016.9	5 477.1	7 413.4	9 221.7	12 423.6	10 066.8	15 217.8
real estate, renting and business services	1 490.6	2 359.3	4 167.0	5 861.3	7 383.8	9 373.0	6 775.9	10 999.0
education	962.0	1 325.5	2 398.6	3 622.1	4 401.2	5 138.8	4 669.1	5 600.1
health and social work	910.1	1 438.4	2 832.3	4 109.7	5 096.4	5 936.2	4 692.2	6 998.4
community, social and personal services	791.2	1 450.0	3 037.3	3 456.9	4 371.7	5 163.7	3 505.8	7 062.6

14.9. Volume of production by actual economic activity

(BYR billion)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	Of which	
							micro entities	small entities
Total	43 657.4	99 000.7	157 893.8	183 445.6	208 785.5	224 360.9	75 651.5	148 709.4
of which:								
agriculture, hunting and forestry	974.6	1 950.8	3 862.0	4 433.2	5 639.0	6 238.9	1 724.8	4 514.1
fishing and fish farming	23.9	45.9	49.0	82.4	90.7	118.7	22.9	95.8
mining and quarrying	22.0	36.6	101.2	154.8	162.2	186.7	26.1	160.5
manufacturing	13 598.3	37 644.6	57 170.3	53 210.1	56 856.1	64 399.1	13 235.4	51 163.7
of which:								
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	1 589.8	2 877.1	6 468.8	7 473.9	7 158.5	9 471.8	720.5	8 751.4
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	849.9	1 615.9	2 731.2	3 299.9	3 465.0	3 303.0	769.1	2 533.9
manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear	75.4	169.1	282.7	359.1	311.7	313.0	44.0	269.0
processing of wood; manufacture of products of wood	662.0	1 297.0	2 257.3	2 765.4	3 592.9	3 932.8	1 415.0	2 517.8
manufacture of pulp and paper. Publishing	1 037.4	1 898.1	2 943.0	3 687.7	3 744.9	4 835.6	1 225.2	3 610.4
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	871.6	7 944.4	6 993.6	2 906.2	3 777.6	5 413.4	634.4	4 779.0
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	1 811.8	3 619.7	6 028.7	6 378.1	6 739.6	6 838.0	1 369.2	5 468.8
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	840.9	1 640.2	3 023.4	3 895.7	3 522.5	2 893.4	758.7	2 134.7
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	1 936.4	3 689.1	6 468.3	7 730.9	7 759.0	7 986.6	1 798.0	6 188.7
manufacture of machinery and equipment	1 260.1	2 469.5	4 288.0	4 371.8	4 790.1	5 501.3	1 102.6	4 398.7
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	1 575.1	2 815.9	5 029.1	5 623.4	5 847.2	6 974.6	1 940.5	5 034.1
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	186.3	409.2	901.3	1 447.4	2 296.7	2 768.1	208.2	2 559.9
other manufacturing	792.5	1 630.6	2 543.4	2 991.5	3 589.5	3 928.6	1 213.6	2 715.0
electricity, gas and water supply	61.8	106.1	222.5	363.1	276.5	459.8	177.0	282.8
construction	5 887.5	9 462.0	17 955.0	29 194.5	30 366.0	22 123.0	5 935.7	16 187.2
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	13 296.1	31 253.9	45 405.9	48 546.2	56 414.1	61 869.0	24 986.7	36 882.3
hotels and restaurants	503.1	821.4	1 590.5	2 333.5	3 514.5	3 428.6	1 088.6	2 340.1
transport and communications	3 043.1	6 041.8	10 880.8	15 246.0	19 036.3	22 955.8	10 692.3	12 263.5
financial activities	594.9	1 507.5	1 675.6	2 417.7	3 083.2	3 502.5	1 424.9	2 077.5
real estate, renting and business services	4 688.7	8 500.9	15 469.2	22 463.5	27 248.1	32 709.9	13 351.5	19 358.4
education	105.8	151.3	277.0	441.9	662.9	627.1	298.0	329.1
health and social work	175.4	295.3	636.2	1 027.8	1 327.1	1 560.4	597.0	963.4
community, social and personal services	682.2	1 182.6	2 598.6	3 530.7	4 109.1	4 181.5	2 090.5	2 091.0

**14.10. Volume of industrial production by economic activity
of manufacturing industry**
(BYR billion)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	Of which	
							micro entities	small entities
Manufacturing	14 768.6	40 888.4	64 443.7	56870.4	60 194.2	67 461.8	13 668.0	53 793.8
of which:								
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	1 781.9	3 139.1	7 146.3	8567.9	7 928.6	10 245.7	762.3	9 483.4
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	984.5	1 845.3	3 182.3	3819.5	4 035.8	3 927.6	844.8	3 082.8
manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear	91.3	200.3	343.3	415.1	380.1	398.9	44.6	354.3
processing of wood; manufacture of products of wood	676.0	1 325.7	2 304.5	2823.3	3 651.2	3 974.2	1 428.3	2 545.9
manufacture of pulp and paper. Publishing	1 138.2	2 068.4	3 198.8	4045.3	3 953.7	5 113.9	1 359.9	3 753.9
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	891.5	7 988.4	9 309.9	2979.3	3 914.5	5 487.3	644.6	4 842.7
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	2 105.9	3 795.5	6 359.7	6671.0	6 990.2	7 004.5	1 402.3	5 602.2
manufacture of other non- metallic mineral products	859.3	1 693.6	3 113.1	4089.9	3 704.7	2 971.7	786.3	2 185.4
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	2 135.4	4 012.8	6 997.4	8166.9	8 229.7	8 504.8	1 867.2	6 637.6
manufacture of machinery and equipment	1 284.3	2 511.4	4 392.6	4478.3	4 885.7	5 550.4	1 105.2	4 445.1
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	1 654.9	2 926.8	5 195.8	5875.7	6 118.8	7 156.8	1 952.6	5 204.2
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	190.0	425.6	937.6	1478.5	2 339.9	2 858.5	212.0	2 646.5
other manufacturing	863.8	1 714.8	2 688.8	3 136.2	3 753.0	4 028.7	1 221.5	2 807.2

14.11. Revenue from sales of products, goods, works and services by economic activity

(BYR billion)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	Of which	
							micro entities	small entities
Total	126 388.0	267 236.9	413 319.2	477 278.4	537 662.9	632 689.2	202 731.0	429 958.3
of which:								
agriculture, hunting and forestry	1 111.1	2 012.6	3 812.6	4 559.9	6 048.8	7 003.1	2 026.6	4 976.5
fishing and fish farming	24.2	46.3	46.3	75.8	78.1	388.9	22.2	366.8
mining and quarrying	25.2	59.7	92.0	289.5	243.4	221.6	27.2	194.4
manufacturing	19 054.4	45 750.9	64 460.4	72 846.9	77 213.4	84 174.8	16 661.1	67 513.6
of which:								
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	2 049.2	3 556.8	8 040.4	10 334.3	11 626.4	12 476.3	764.8	11 711.5
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	1 096.8	2 050.5	3 395.1	4 124.9	4 353.7	4 101.7	912.7	3 189.0
manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear	97.9	192.3	292.2	397.4	373.9	364.2	52.2	312.0
processing of wood; manufacture of products of wood	870.9	1 607.0	2 695.8	3 544.1	4 149.9	4 503.1	1 557.7	2 945.4
manufacture of pulp and paper. Publishing	1 324.6	2 447.7	3 805.8	4 563.0	4 871.3	6 290.1	1 659.2	4 630.8
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	1 810.0	8 127.9	7 809.6	5 306.9	4 904.4	7 249.5	787.2	6 462.3
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	2 351.0	4 638.4	8 028.1	8 422.0	8 993.6	9 080.6	1 713.9	7 366.7
manufacture of other non- metallic mineral products	1 233.7	2 057.3	3 672.3	5 089.5	4 204.4	3 653.7	953.5	2 700.1
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	2 442.8	4 960.5	8 843.6	10 214.5	10 372.6	10 956.6	2 599.5	8 357.1
manufacture of machinery and equipment	1 682.3	3 522.1	5 759.5	6 093.6	6 106.6	6 624.9	1 472.3	5 152.6
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	2 565.2	4 588.0	7 347.6	8 473.9	9 824.2	10 477.2	2 593.5	7 883.6
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	250.9	479.5	1 009.3	1 951.7	2 751.2	3 121.1	104.9	3 016.3
other manufacturing	1 068.0	1 898.3	3 446.5	3 976.2	4 376.4	4 878.9	1 365.6	3 513.3
electricity, gas and water supply	47.5	106.0	216.0	417.0	332.0	513.5	225.8	287.6
construction	7 381.0	11 808.2	22 269.3	35 933.6	36 508.4	30 262.5	8 281.2	21 981.4
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	82 046.8	181 165.9	278 944.2	304 834.8	346 453.3	418 625.3	138 251.6	280 373.7
hotels and restaurants	885.7	1 431.9	2 541.2	3 637.3	4 614.9	4 537.8	1 516.6	3 021.2
transport and communications	3 698.6	7 377.3	13 913.5	19 325.7	21 528.7	27 787.2	13 378.4	14 408.8
financial activities	5 343.3	5 671.1	4 338.6	2 734.4	4 007.0	4 971.1	2 453.0	2 518.1
real estate, renting and business services	5 608.4	9 938.4	18 305.0	26 546.9	32 995.0	45 860.2	16 490.9	29 369.3
education	130.5	174.1	313.0	474.3	612.7	704.5	324.6	379.9
health and social work	193.4	320.8	721.7	1 108.0	1 437.6	1 784.7	641.8	1 143.0
community, social and personal services	837.9	1 373.7	3 345.4	4 494.3	5 589.6	5 854.0	2 429.9	3 424.2

14.12. Net profit, loss (-) by economic activity

(BYR billion)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	Of which	
							micro entities	small entities
Total	4 396.2	11 870.1	22 524.6	20687.0	15 207.4	6 722.6	3 299.2	3 423.4
of which:								
agriculture, hunting and forestry	124.5	310.6	584.4	553.0	685.6	806.9	219.6	587.3
fishing and fish farming	-2.7	7.4	6.6	-4.4	-6.6	-4.9	-0.01	-4.9
mining and quarrying	2.1	4.6	7.1	32.4	-36.8	-3.7	2.0	-5.8
manufacturing	1 158.9	3 957.2	4 651.9	3697.0	2 408.2	2 280.2	472.2	1 808.0
of which:								
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	94.6	212.9	462.6	391.1	225.9	233.5	9.8	223.7
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	54.1	204.1	294.0	236.9	115.6	49.5	29.1	20.4
manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear	5.1	13.2	24.1	18.8	4.6	9.8	1.6	8.1
processing of wood; manufacture of products of wood	44.4	71.7	171.7	135.9	97.7	35.3	35.5	-0.2
manufacture of pulp and paper. Publishing	68.9	164.9	245.7	237.3	118.0	230.4	37.1	193.3
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	76.9	829.5	281.8	79.7	307.2	381.1	36.9	344.2
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	128.8	397.8	499.9	325.6	157.4	107.8	41.2	66.6
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	199.4	127.6	230.2	257.0	146.3	6.5	20.4	-13.8
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	136.7	434.6	643.9	676.1	346.0	185.5	40.5	145.1
manufacture of machinery and equipment	113.7	327.8	781.6	356.3	266.4	284.5	90.3	194.2
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	159.8	358.9	658.2	667.9	408.9	554.9	99.1	455.9
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	11.4	39.0	55.6	128.0	39.5	36.3	6.7	29.6
other manufacturing	56.5	208.6	227.1	187.9	159.4	138.6	22.3	116.3
electricity, gas and water supply	3.6	16.4	16.7	-1.9	18.1	28.9	19.9	9.0
construction	536.8	688.7	1 915.1	3 410.8	2 009.9	710.3	184.7	525.6
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	1 488.3	3 995.1	9 819.3	6 883.0	5 599.2	1 743.2	695.8	1 047.4
hotels and restaurants	12.9	37.4	127.5	97.9	-23.0	-120.6	20.0	-140.6
transport and communications	243.7	667.7	1 017.7	884.6	588.4	750.4	222.3	528.1
financial activities	52.3	315.1	389.6	486.5	1 524.3	597.3	215.0	382.3
real estate, renting and business services	721.9	1 841.6	3 702.5	4 128.0	2 002.0	-369.3	1 132.8	-1 502.2
education	7.9	8.0	20.6	36.6	61.4	31.7	9.8	21.9
health and social work	3.2	-25.7	39.9	84.5	105.0	99.6	34.6	65.0
community, social and personal services	42.8	46.0	225.7	398.9	271.9	172.6	70.4	102.2

14.13. Profitability of sales by economic activity

(percent)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	Of which	
							micro entities	small entities
Total	5.3	9.5	8.3	6.9	6.3	6.8	9.5	6.4
of which:								
agriculture, hunting and forestry	9.6	17.5	15.8	12.3	13.3	10.7	15.2	9.1
fishing and fish farming	-14.8	9.1	11.6	-0.3	-5.0	-1.7	5.9	-2.1
mining and quarrying	11.1	13.7	15.0	10.5	14.3	7.0	8.1	6.8
manufacturing	7.7	14.6	11.4	8.5	6.8	8.8	8.7	8.9
of which:								
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	6.3	11.6	10.3	8.9	6.2	7.7	7.7	7.7
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	6.4	14.2	11.0	8.1	5.8	7.4	9.1	7.2
manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear	8.2	14.6	9.7	6.9	6.1	7.4	12.9	6.8
processing of wood; manufacture of products of wood	6.4	12.8	7.6	6.4	6.0	6.2	8.2	5.8
manufacture of pulp and paper. Publishing	8.4	13.7	10.4	9.0	7.0	10.9	7.0	11.5
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	6.4	18.6	17.2	8.6	11.6	14.4	12.4	14.5
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	7.7	15.3	8.9	6.4	5.0	7.8	8.2	7.8
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	9.5	11.4	8.6	8.2	6.2	4.6	6.2	4.3
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	7.7	14.0	9.7	8.8	6.8	6.9	6.0	7.0
manufacture of machinery and equipment	9.6	16.7	16.0	7.9	6.9	9.2	13.7	8.6
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	8.9	14.6	12.4	10.6	7.9	10.4	12.7	10.1
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	6.6	13.5	8.1	11.9	6.4	10.3	10.5	10.3
other manufacturing	7.1	13.3	9.1	7.3	7.5	8.6	6.7	8.8
electricity, gas and water supply	12.7	8.1	9.7	7.9	14.5	24.5	41.6	15.5
construction	9.8	8.8	11.0	12.4	9.1	5.8	13.3	5.2
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	3.5	7.5	6.2	4.3	4.4	5.1	6.0	5.0
hotels and restaurants	2.1	4.8	5.6	5.2	3.2	2.3	4.3	2.0
transport and communications	8.8	11.7	9.7	8.1	6.9	8.5	10.4	8.1
financial activities	1.4	8.0	11.0	23.6	19.4	31.2	30.6	31.5
real estate, renting and business services	18.7	21.8	21.3	20.4	17.3	13.6	22.3	11.8
education	6.4	7.3	8.4	8.7	12.9	8.0	7.0	8.4
health and social work	2.0	4.2	6.1	9.6	9.9	11.4	11.3	11.4
community, social and personal services	9.2	10.7	10.3	11.7	11.6	8.0	13.0	6.7

14.14. Share of loss-making entities by economic activity

(percent of total entities that reported financial results)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	Of which	
							micro entities	small entities
Total	21.0	20.3	18.6	20.6	22.0	26.3	22.6	31.0
of which:								
agriculture, hunting and forestry	7.7	7.4	9.2	10.5	10.3	13.8	12.7	21.7
fishing and fish farming	17.7	6.7	15.3	16.6	19.8	17.6	17.2	22.2
mining and quarrying	22.7	22.2	18.5	32.4	24.1	23.3	14.3	31.3
manufacturing	18.3	16.2	17.6	21.3	25.3	28.3	24.9	31.4
of which:								
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	25.9	24.1	25.0	31.1	27.7	33.5	27.2	36.2
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	18.1	15.7	16.2	20.8	25.4	30.8	24.9	33.7
manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear	20.7	11.8	11.3	18.6	19.3	28.6	31.4	26.2
processing of wood; manufacture of products of wood	20.3	15.8	20.3	22.1	21.8	26.7	23.0	31.7
manufacture of pulp and paper. Publishing	16.3	16.9	15.6	19.8	24.4	22.2	22.3	22.0
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	20.4	14.5	21.4	29.1	26.0	23.5	17.5	28.5
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	14.9	13.9	13.7	19.5	26.1	29.0	25.1	32.4
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	19.6	15.8	18.3	18.9	25.9	28.6	26.5	31.8
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	17.7	15.5	18.3	21.2	25.5	33.0	28.3	37.3
manufacture of machinery and equipment	15.9	16.9	15.1	20.3	24.8	29.3	23.9	34.6
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	14.7	15.9	13.2	17.0	24.5	21.0	21.7	20.4
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	16.4	26.0	37.9	32.4	33.3	35.1	34.5	35.6
other manufacturing	20.7	16.2	19.1	21.6	27.5	27.9	26.9	29.2
electricity, gas and water supply	20.7	27.5	28.2	42.3	38.2	44.8	47.1	41.7
construction	18.6	20.9	16.4	15.4	20.5	31.6	24.1	34.7
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	23.5	22.4	20.0	22.7	24.0	29.1	26.2	32.7
hotels and restaurants	27.1	25.5	21.8	23.6	28.2	35.0	27.0	42.3
transport and communications	17.3	17.9	16.8	18.9	23.8	23.6	20.8	28.3
financial activities	24.8	24.5	19.3	19.1	19.1	22.9	24.7	16.7
real estate, renting and business services	20.6	20.1	19.6	21.1	20.1	23.9	23.4	24.5
education	19.9	23.0	25.8	19.9	16.9	22.8	21.8	25.0
health and social work	22.4	16.3	13.6	12.6	11.8	15.5	14.2	17.9
community, social and personal services	24.4	26.8	20.2	19.6	18.9	22.5	20.2	27.6

Sole proprietorships

14.15. Sole proprietorships by economic activity

(as of January 1; persons)

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	
					total	percent of total
Total	219 285	232 851	248 546	248 952	240 781	100
of which:						
agriculture, hunting and forestry	1 077	1 230	1 392	1 556	1 770	0.7
fishing and fish farming	80	85	74	87	96	0.0
industry	9 633	10 409	11 258	12 118	12 199	5.1
construction	17 182	18 336	21 522	23 749	23 735	9.9
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	118 830	119 926	118 265	108 571	99 526	41.3
hotels and restaurants	1 913	2 283	2 926	3 547	3 452	1.4
transport and communications	27 896	31 888	35 957	34 026	30 393	12.6
financial activities	182	222	279	250	210	0.1
real estate, renting and business services	30 570	35 892	43 072	49 766	52 367	21.8
education	1 642	1 830	2 139	2 676	3 151	1.3
health and social work	594	604	639	667	655	0.3
community, social and personal services	9 686	10 146	11 023	11 932	13 216	5.5

14.16. Payments received from sole proprietorships to the budget by economic activity

(BYR billion)

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	
					total	percent of total
Total	1 217.2	2 254.8	3 109.5	3 751.1	4 212.8	100
of which:						
agriculture, hunting and forestry	2.5	6.0	9.3	11.2	16.0	0.4
fishing and fish farming	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.0
industry	38.7	76.0	98.6	122.9	154.0	3.7
construction	34.4	70.1	111.4	150.2	176.7	4.2
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	784.7	1 412.4	1 946.4	2 267.3	2 296.4	54.5
hotels and restaurants	6.0	13.1	24.9	38.5	49.3	1.2
transport and communications	96.1	187.0	239.0	266.0	309.0	7.3
financial activities	1.0	2.0	2.6	2.5	2.6	0.1
real estate, renting and business services	181.0	424.2	607.1	809.4	1 100.5	26.1
education	1.8	3.3	4.9	6.6	11.8	0.3
health and social work	1.6	2.6	4.1	4.8	5.9	0.1
community, social and personal services	22.9	36.4	50.4	66.8	90.3	2.1

14.17. Main indicators of trade activities of sole proprietorships

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Shops (end of year), entities	6 012	7 158	7 420	7 813	9434	10 112
food	923	956	894	787	480	566
non-food	4 884	6 014	6 327	6 843	8 954	9 546
mixed	205	188	199	183	–	–
Sales area of shops, thous. m ²	196.8	231.2	247.5	271.5	334.9	390.3
Average sales area per shop, m ²	32.7	32.3	33.4	34.7	35.5	38.6
Internet shops (end of year), entities	452	552	794	980	1 460	1 524
Trade places and trade outlets allotted to sole proprietorships for trade at markets and shopping centers, thous. units	66.3	62.9	63.1	61.8	60.6	52.3
Retail turnover, BYR bn	19 127.4	25 540.0	40 203.4	53425.2	61 321.5	61 940.9
Number of catering facilities (end of year), entities	86	86	86	79	115	302
Number of seats in catering facilities, units	1 121	1 290	1 281	1 302	1 949	4 355
Catering turnover, BYR bn	5.6	9.8	14.9	18.6	24.7	39.6

14.18. External trade in goods of sole proprietorships (USD million)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Volume of external trade in goods	222.2	587.9	567.3	700.8	597.1	382.7
exports	24.0	100.5	128.7	134.1	130.8	81.7
imports	198.2	487.4	438.6	566.7	466.3	301.0
balance	-174.2	-386.9	-309.9	-432.6	-335.5	-219.3
of which with:						
CIS countries	100.4	158.1	144.4	221.8	265.0	179.5
exports	19.6	81.6	41.1	56.9	47.7	33.2
imports	80.8	76.5	103.3	164.9	217.3	146.3
balance	-61.2	5.1	-62.2	-108.0	-169.6	-113.1
non-CIS countries	121.8	429.8	422.9	479.0	332.1	203.2
exports	4.4	18.9	87.6	77.2	83.1	48.5
imports	117.4	410.9	335.3	401.8	249.0	154.7
balance	-113.0	-392.0	-247.7	-324.6	-165.9	-106.2

15. INDUSTRY

The section contains statistical data characterizing main indicators of industrial system of the Republic of Belarus.

The number of enterprises comprises legal units, including micro- and small entities, and separate subdivisions having an independent balance, which primary activity is production of industrial products (works, services), and which are engaged in production of industrial products (works, services) in the corresponding year.

Volume of industrial production is defined as total production of finished goods and semi-finished goods, works performed and services provided, which are classified according to the National Classification of Economic Activities in mining and quarrying, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water supply.

Data on the volume of industrial production are given at actual selling prices of the corresponding year excluding taxes and payments from proceeds, including raw (unpaid) materials supplied by customer. Raw materials supplied by customer are defined as raw materials owned by a client and transferred for processing to other organisations to produce goods under contracts concluded.

Volume of industrial production is measured excluding the value of intrafactory turnover. Intrafactory turnover is the value of that part of finished or semi-finished products manufactured by the organisation, which are used for own industrial needs within the organisation and the value of which is included in the net cost of final industrial products.

Data on the volume of industrial production in the industry as a whole and by selected economic activity are provided as a sum of data in value terms related to the volume of industrial production of legal entities (including micro- and small entities) and their independent subdivisions, irrespective of their ownership type, engaged in production of products (works, services) in mining and quarrying, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water supply.

Since 2013 the data on the volume of industrial production as a whole and by economic activity comprises the volumes of production of sole proprietorships and of households.

Index of industrial production is a ratio characterising changes in the volume of products produced over periods compared.

Since 2006, indices of industrial production are calculated on the basis of the changes in production for the determined set of representative goods and are based on the calculation of individual indices of production of specific industrial products, with further aggregation of individual indices into indices by economic activity and whole-industry indices. Average annual prices of the base year are used for the calculations of the indices of industrial production. The structure of gross value added by economic activity for the base year is used as weights for aggregation. The chain index is used for the composition of time series.

Industrial products in physical terms is total kinds, types and sorts of manufactured industrial products.

Data on manufacture of industrial products in physical terms are given on the gross output of products, i.e. including data on products used for own industrial needs within the organisation, as well as products manufactured from raw materials supplied by customer.

Data on manufacture of industrial products in physical terms are given according to the classification grouping of National Classification of the Republic of Belarus OKRB 007-2007 "Industrial and agricultural products".

Production capacity is defined as the highest possible output of listed and assorted products (per year, day, shift) or the output of raw materials produced or processed. It is measured based on full use of production equipment and production facilities. Balance of production capacity characterizes the capacity to produce specific industrial products, factors of change and utilization.

The percentage of use of production capacity is a ratio characterizing the extent of use of the production capacity to produce particular types of products. It is calculated by relating the actual output to the average annual capacity for the output of these products in the reference period.

Financial results of industrial organisations for 2005, 2009-2013 are given including the data on micro entities compiled on the basis of exhaustive statistical survey of micro entities, data for 2014-2015 are based on the results of the sample statistical survey.

Profitability of sales is defined as the ratio of profit from sales of products, goods, works and services to the proceeds from sales of products, goods, works and services. When the financial result from sales of products, goods, works and services is negative, unprofitability takes place.

Fixed assets is asset of acquired and (or) produced tangible values in an unchangeable material form and which are used during long time (over 1 year) for the production of goods, works and services. The value of fixed assets includes revaluation.

Share of accumulated depreciation in original cost of fixed assets is the ratio of depreciation accumulated during the whole working life of fixed assets in the organisation to the original cost at the end of year. It is calculated for all fixed assets and their types.

Detailed statistical information on industrial production in the country is represented in the publication of Belstat "Industry of the Republic of Belarus".

15.1. General economic indicators

15.1.1. Main indicators of industry

	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of organisations	8 484	11 946	12 479	13 055	13 615	13 696	13 126
Volume of industrial production, BYR bn	64 502	166 953	347 655	615 862	605 635	673 850	738 381
Industrial production indices (at constant prices)							
2000 = 100	149.1	217.0	236.7	250.4	238.1	242.9	226.9
2005 = 100	100	145.5	158.7	167.9	159.7	162.9	152.1
2010 = 100	x	100	109.1	115.4	109.7	111.9	104.5
previous year = 100	110.0	111.7	109.1	105.8	95.1	102.0	93.4
Average payroll number of employees, thous. persons	1 101.2	1 075.1	1 073.8	1 059.1	1 036.9	989.0	923.6
Nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries, BYR thous.	492.9	1 315.0	2 093.4	4 056.5	5 483.2	6 372.5	6 883.7
as percent of nominal average monthly wages and salaries by total economy	106.3	108.0	110.2	110.3	108.3	105.3	102.5
Profit from sales of products, goods, works and services, BYR bn	6 898	13 356	51 127	76 923	53 391	56 935	74 942
Profitability of sales, percent	10.8	6.9	12.7	11.3	7.5	7.6	8.7

15.1.2. Volume of industrial production by economic activity

(BYR billion)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Industry – total	11 016	64 502	166 953	347 655	615 862	605 635	673 850	738 381
of which:								
mining and quarrying	148	1 614	1 396	5 100	8 644	9 755	9 865	10 047
manufacturing	9 474	56 562	149 551	316 232	563 589	546 739	605 039	650 500
of which:								
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	2 171	11 372	33 558	61 344	113 705	135 768	159 763	175 058
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	776	2 604	5 689	10 641	17 931	19 595	20 358	20 812
manufacture of leather, products of leather and footwear	192	562	1 311	2 868	4 503	4 910	5 364	5 214
manufacture of wood and products of wood	189	1 240	2 479	4 588	7 915	10 455	13 250	15 783
manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing	186	1 236	3 097	5 646	8 918	9 564	10 124	11 831
manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials	1 615	12 258	29 290	73 557	126 555	95 820	109 575	120 686
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	1 040	5 672	14 999	39 913	72 897	46 529	66 523	84 108
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	248	1 590	5 911	12 545	22 622	24 466	23 369	23 365
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	384	2 563	8 725	14 699	27 205	33 415	37 426	31 590
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	527	3 822	11 596	23 830	40 731	40 871	43 176	45 414
manufacture of machinery and equipment	986	6 050	15 253	27 398	57 585	58 804	50 956	49 138
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	380	2 429	6 396	12 285	21 661	23 695	23 624	26 778
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	498	3 802	7 452	18 974	27 449	27 086	23 860	22 391
other manufacturing	283	1 362	3 794	7 945	13 912	15 762	17 669	18 332
electricity, gas and water supply	1 394	6 327	16 006	26 324	43 629	49 141	58 947	77 834
of which:								
electricity, gas, steam and hot water supply	1 327	5 864	15 066	24 946	41 012	45 903	55 225	73 588
collection, purification and distribution of water	67	463	940	1 378	2 617	3 238	3 722	4 246

15.1.3. Structure of industrial production volume by economic activity

(percent of total)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Industry – total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:								
mining and quarrying	1.3	2.5	0.8	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.4
manufacturing	86.0	87.7	89.6	91.0	91.5	90.3	89.8	88.1
of which:								
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	19.7	17.6	20.1	17.6	18.5	22.4	23.7	23.7
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	7.0	4.0	3.4	3.1	2.9	3.2	3.0	2.8
manufacture of leather, products of leather and footwear	1.7	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7
manufacture of wood and products of wood	1.7	1.9	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.1
manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.6
manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials	14.7	19.0	17.5	21.2	20.5	15.8	16.3	16.3
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	9.4	8.8	9.0	11.5	11.8	7.7	9.9	11.4
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	2.3	2.5	3.5	3.6	3.7	4.0	3.5	3.2
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	3.5	4.0	5.2	4.2	4.4	5.5	5.6	4.3
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	4.8	5.9	7.0	6.9	6.6	6.7	6.4	6.2
manufacture of machinery and equipment	8.9	9.4	9.1	7.9	9.4	9.7	7.6	6.7
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	3.5	3.8	3.8	3.5	3.5	3.9	3.5	3.6
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	4.5	5.9	4.5	5.5	4.5	4.5	3.5	3.0
other manufacturing	2.6	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.6	2.5
electricity, gas and water supply	12.7	9.8	9.6	7.6	7.1	8.1	8.7	10.5

15.1.4. Indices of industrial production by economic activity

(at constant prices; percent of previous year)

Years	Industry-total	Of which			Out of manufacturing by economic activity		
		mining and quarrying	manufacturing	electricity, gas and water supply	manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	manufacture of textiles and textile articles	manufacture of leather, products of leather and footwear
2000	107.5	95.7	108.7	98.0	104.1	103.8	110.1
2001	105.9	100.2	106.7	101.1	106.2	99.6	111.5
2002	104.0	104.1	104.6	100.1	103.8	97.0	101.4
2003	106.7	105.5	107.5	102.1	104.8	106.4	101.7
2004	115.3	106.0	116.5	108.2	113.2	110.5	112.6
2005	110.0	106.5	111.6	98.9	113.0	106.6	104.1
2006	111.2	103.1	112.5	101.6	109.5	104.0	103.3
2007	108.6	101.6	110.0	97.7	103.1	104.8	99.1
2008	111.3	101.1	112.2	104.0	111.1	104.6	100.5
2009	96.9	103.1	97.3	90.6	104.9	90.3	95.4
2010	111.7	109.8	111.5	114.5	110.7	113.5	112.8
2011	109.1	103.1	110.8	93.3	108.7	106.8	106.8
2012	105.8	98.3	106.5	100.1	104.5	101.4	101.9
2013	95.1	99.5	94.6	100.8	101.7	97.3	99.1
2014	102.0	142.0	100.5	102.8	98.5	97.6	91.3
2015	93.4	92.1	92.9	97.5	98.8	86.0	81.0

Years	Out of manufacturing by economic activity						
	manufacture of wood and products of wood	manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing	manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials	manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	manufacture of rubber and plastics products	manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products
2000	102.6	113.8	115.9	101.6	108.9	100.5	113.0
2001	105.4	108.7	104.9	105.0	105.3	106.5	109.2
2002	108.8	102.4	112.3	100.5	100.2	105.5	107.6
2003	119.9	110.6	107.4	103.5	116.2	112.7	109.6
2004	117.3	113.9	120.2	106.6	121.6	113.7	117.5
2005	107.1	116.1	109.4	105.3	123.2	111.3	111.6
2006	101.6	104.0	129.0	104.1	116.9	118.7	115.4
2007	110.1	107.0	101.4	109.0	122.8	111.0	112.8
2008	107.2	107.8	115.9	114.5	120.6	115.7	114.4
2009	86.4	93.2	107.8	118.5	94.0	94.4	90.5
2010	112.2	116.8	88.7	130.5	123.3	112.4	122.2
2011	108.2	109.8	118.1	103.2	105.0	100.6	105.5
2012	98.9	98.4	109.0	119.9	108.9	97.3	105.0
2013	108.7	92.3	79.1	82.2	101.6	103.6	94.2
2014	106.1	110.3	108.6	125.5	87.2	96.6	101.3
2015	95.3	89.8	100.5	106.2	87.0	82.0	90.3

Years	Out of manufacturing by economic activity			
	manufacture of machinery and equipment	manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	other manufacturing
2000	113.5	119.0	116.8	106.1
2001	110.3	117.5	109.0	110.1
2002	104.7	108.6	104.1	106.4
2003	106.3	111.8	109.4	107.8
2004	119.3	127.2	127.9	117.3
2005	119.3	109.3	113.0	109.4
2006	111.1	115.4	116.4	112.0
2007	117.0	107.2	113.3	115.4
2008	115.1	114.0	109.6	123.1
2009	88.1	77.9	57.2	86.6
2010	116.7	127.0	119.4	114.6
2011	112.3	112.7	133.1	108.9
2012	101.3	108.2	115.6	101.2
2013	97.3	105.6	94.7	102.1
2014	80.4	91.0	79.1	101.9
2015	74.7	92.8	86.4	94.3

**15.1.5. Number of industrial organisations and production volume
by economic activity and ownership types**
(percent of total)

	Number of industrial organisations					Volume of industrial production				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Industry	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
state	5.6	4.9	4.1	3.3	3.4	20.6	16.2	17.1	13.0	14.8
republican	2.3	1.9	1.5	1.0	1.0	17.4	13.4	13.7	9.8	11.7
community	3.3	3.0	2.6	2.3	2.4	3.1	2.8	3.4	3.2	3.1
private	91.0	91.7	92.6	93.4	93.8	76.9	79.9	80.1	84.0	81.9
with share of state	6.1	5.8	5.8	5.5	5.3	53.3	55.0	56.5	58.9	57.4
foreign	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.3	2.8	2.5	3.9	2.8	3.0	3.3
Mining and quarrying	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
state	15.9	13.0	14.0	15.7	15.5	76.6	76.6	75.8	76.9	74.0
republican	6.8	4.3	4.0	3.9	5.2	74.2	74.0	72.6	72.9	70.5
community	9.1	8.7	10.0	11.8	10.3	2.4	2.6	3.3	4.0	3.5
private	84.1	87.0	84.0	82.4	84.5	23.4	23.5	24.1	23.1	25.9
with share of state	54.5	52.2	46.0	43.1	37.9	22.8	22.3	22.7	21.6	24.0
foreign	–	–	2.0	2.0	–	–	–	0.1	0.0	0.1
Manufacturing	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
state	4.2	3.5	2.7	2.0	2.0	13.3	9.1	8.9	3.8	4.1
republican	2.2	1.8	1.4	0.9	0.9	11.4	7.7	7.2	2.4	2.8
community	2.0	1.7	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.9	1.4	1.7	1.4	1.3
private	92.4	93.0	93.9	94.6	95.1	83.9	86.7	88.1	92.9	92.9
with share of state	6.0	5.7	5.7	5.4	5.2	58.0	59.5	62.0	65.0	64.6
foreign	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.4	2.9	2.8	4.2	3.1	3.3	3.7
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
state	11.8	10.3	6.2	2.4	2.1	10.2	8.7	6.1	3.3	3.6
republican	8.2	7.7	4.3	0.4	0.5	4.7	5.0	2.8	0.7	1.1
community	3.6	2.6	1.9	2.0	5.5	5.5	3.7	3.3	2.6	2.5
private	83.5	84.1	87.9	91.9	93.3	86.7	88.3	90.8	93.2	93.1
with share of state	18.7	20.4	23.0	26.5	25.7	60.3	64.3	63.5	66.3	64.1
foreign	4.7	5.6	5.9	5.7	4.6	3.1	2.9	3.1	3.5	3.3
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
state	4.7	4.0	3.5	3.3	3.4	8.1	6.3	6.4	6.1	6.6
republican	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	7.0	5.1	4.9	4.6	5.6
community	3.6	3.1	2.7	2.5	2.6	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.0
private	91.5	92.7	93.2	93.2	94.1	88.5	91.0	91.0	89.9	89.5
with share of state	7.0	6.0	6.2	5.8	5.5	45.7	47.1	46.5	44.4	45.3
foreign	3.7	3.3	3.3	3.5	2.5	3.4	2.6	2.6	4.0	3.9
manufacture of leather, products of leather and footwear	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
state	2.6	0.8	0.8	1.5	0.8	2.2	2.2	2.6	2.4	3.4
republican	2.6	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	2.1	2.1	2.5	2.3	3.4
community	–	–	–	0.7	–	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0
private	91.4	93.9	93.9	91.8	91.3	94.5	94.6	94.4	93.3	92.5
with share of state	10.3	10.7	9.8	9.0	7.1	34.4	36.7	33.9	35.0	34.9
foreign	6.0	5.3	5.3	6.7	7.9	3.4	3.2	2.9	4.3	4.1

Continued

	Number of industrial organisations					Volume of industrial production				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
manufacture of wood and products of wood	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
state	1.7	1.2	1.1	0.8	1.0	17.3	17.6	16.0	15.3	14.6
republican	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	14.4	14.9	13.3	13.5	13.2
community	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.2	0.3	2.9	2.7	2.7	1.8	1.4
private	94.2	94.5	94.0	94.6	95.0	76.6	75.9	70.9	66.0	56.7
with share of state	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	26.2	26.2	25.4	21.3	17.3
foreign	4.2	4.2	4.9	4.6	4.0	6.1	6.5	13.2	18.7	28.7
manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
state	12.3	11.6	10.2	8.4	9.3	19.7	20.7	23.4	24.1	23.0
republican	4.5	4.4	4.0	3.4	3.6	16.4	17.4	19.7	20.2	19.4
community	7.7	7.2	6.3	5.0	5.7	3.3	3.4	3.8	3.9	3.6
private	85.4	86.2	87.5	89.3	88.9	71.8	72.3	69.4	69.9	69.1
with share of state	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.7	19.3	20.8	20.7	19.3	16.8
foreign	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.3	1.8	8.5	7.0	7.2	6.0	7.9
manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
state	8.7	—	—	—	—	2.4	4.0	3.4	2.9	2.7
republican	4.4	—	—	—	—	2.3	4.0	3.4	2.9	2.7
community	4.4	—	—	—	—	0.0	—	—	—	—
private	82.6	91.3	91.7	91.3	100.0	97.3	90.4	96.5	97.0	97.3
with share of state	13.0	13.0	16.7	17.4	16.0	83.9	76.5	96.0	96.4	96.6
foreign	8.7	8.7	8.3	8.7	—	0.3	5.6	0.1	0.1	0.0
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
state	2.9	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.2	2.9	1.8	3.2	2.6	3.5
republican	2.1	1.7	1.7	2.0	1.7	2.9	1.8	3.1	2.5	3.4
community	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
private	90.5	90.9	91.7	91.6	91.5	93.5	92.4	95.0	95.9	95.1
with share of state	4.8	5.0	4.7	4.9	5.1	67.8	62.4	79.3	83.0	80.9
foreign	6.6	7.0	6.1	5.9	6.3	3.6	5.8	1.8	1.5	1.4
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
state	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7
republican	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
community	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
private	94.6	95.0	95.7	96.4	97.1	88.0	88.5	87.1	86.1	83.6
with share of state	1.8	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.3	46.9	48.5	43.8	34.1	31.9
foreign	4.7	4.3	3.9	3.3	2.6	11.3	11.0	12.3	13.3	15.7
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
state	3.7	2.8	2.1	1.7	1.6	20.2	9.2	9.4	8.3	8.3
republican	1.1	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	11.1	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.7
community	2.7	2.1	1.7	1.4	1.3	9.1	7.7	8.1	6.8	6.6
private	93.5	94.3	95.3	95.7	95.9	78.1	87.9	86.4	88.9	88.8
with share of state	9.0	9.6	9.0	9.0	8.7	58.5	69.9	67.9	62.2	68.5
foreign	2.8	2.9	2.6	2.6	2.5	1.7	2.8	4.3	2.8	2.9

Continued

	Number of industrial organisations					Volume of industrial production				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
state	2.0	1.5	1.1	1.0	0.9	48.5	6.0	6.0	2.5	2.8
republican	1.4	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	47.1	4.8	4.8	1.6	2.2
community	0.7	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.3	1.3	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.6
private	95.7	96.0	97.1	97.0	97.6	48.7	90.9	91.0	94.8	94.9
with share of state	4.6	4.1	3.8	3.1	3.3	17.9	54.1	47.8	48.6	51.1
foreign	2.3	2.5	1.8	2.0	1.5	2.8	3.1	3.0	2.7	2.3
manufacture of machinery and equipment	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
state	4.8	4.7	3.3	1.7	1.4	43.0	37.8	35.0	1.0	2.9
republican	3.9	3.9	2.5	1.0	0.9	42.1	37.3	34.6	0.6	2.4
community	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5
private	91.5	91.6	93.8	95.3	95.7	55.6	61.0	63.8	97.9	95.8
with share of state	11.6	9.8	10.2	8.3	7.7	34.5	40.5	42.9	63.2	61.7
foreign	3.7	3.7	3.0	3.0	2.9	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.3
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
state	2.7	2.0	1.7	1.3	1.3	10.7	10.6	9.5	2.7	2.9
republican	2.2	1.7	1.5	1.1	1.1	10.4	10.4	9.3	2.5	2.7
community	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
private	94.0	94.7	94.5	95.0	95.5	84.5	84.9	86.0	91.4	91.5
with share of state	5.1	5.1	5.2	3.9	3.7	35.5	35.1	36.6	36.1	33.3
foreign	3.3	3.3	3.8	3.7	3.2	4.8	4.5	4.5	5.9	5.6
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
state	5.2	3.9	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.7	3.1	3.7	3.7	2.2
republican	5.2	3.9	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.7	3.1	3.7	3.7	2.2
community	–	–	–	–	–	0.0	–	–	0.0	0.0
private	90.4	89.8	93.1	92.5	92.8	96.6	96.0	95.3	94.9	95.9
with share of state	22.6	20.5	16.7	15.1	14.4	83.5	79.2	73.3	68.7	64.1
foreign	4.4	6.3	4.2	4.8	4.3	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.4	1.9
other manufacturing	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
state	1.6	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.6	23.7	4.3	4.0	3.0	2.9
republican	1.0	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	22.4	2.8	2.4	1.5	1.5
community	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.3	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.4
private	96.8	97.1	97.1	97.1	97.5	68.8	88.3	87.5	86.9	83.8
with share of state	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.1	12.7	9.8	9.0	8.5	8.2
foreign	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.3	1.9	7.5	7.4	8.5	10.1	13.3
electricity, gas and water supply	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
state	90.0	90.7	88.3	87.2	85.1	96.6	96.6	96.6	97.1	97.0
republican	8.6	8.8	9.3	8.8	8.1	78.1	75.8	74.4	76.3	78.6
community	81.3	82.0	79.0	78.4	77.0	18.6	20.8	22.2	20.8	18.4
private	10.1	8.8	10.7	11.3	13.9	3.3	3.3	3.3	2.8	2.9
with share of state	1.4	1.0	1.0	2.0	2.4	2.7	2.7	2.4	2.0	1.9
foreign	–	0.5	1.0	1.5	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1

**15.1.6. Structure of production costs of products (works, services)
in industrial organisations by economic activity in 2015¹⁾**
(at current prices; percent of total)

	Production costs of products (works, services)	Of which				
		material costs	labour costs	social contributions	depreciation of fixed assets and intangible assets	other costs
Industry – total	100	75.6	11.8	4.0	4.6	4.0
of which:						
mining and quarrying	100	62.9	9.2	3.2	15.0	9.7
manufacturing	100	77.4	11.6	3.9	3.3	3.8
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	100	82.3	8.5	2.9	2.9	3.4
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	100	57.8	24.8	8.4	3.9	5.1
manufacture of leather, products of leather and footwear	100	64.0	21.2	7.1	1.5	6.2
manufacture of wood and products of wood	100	70.1	14.6	4.8	5.6	4.9
manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing	100	66.2	18.9	6.3	2.5	6.1
manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials	100	93.6	2.3	0.8	2.1	1.2
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	100	71.3	12.5	4.5	8.0	3.7
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	100	74.1	13.7	4.7	2.9	4.6
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	100	70.9	15.7	5.4	3.2	4.8
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	100	80.3	10.7	3.7	1.3	4.0
manufacture of machinery and equipment	100	63.9	20.2	6.9	3.3	5.7
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	100	61.9	22.0	7.2	2.8	6.1
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	100	68.3	17.8	6.0	2.5	5.4
other manufacturing	100	68.6	16.3	5.5	4.3	5.3
electricity, gas and water supply	100	67.0	13.8	4.7	10.0	4.5

¹⁾ Data exclude micro- and small entities with no departmental affiliation.

15.1.7. Fixed assets of industrial organisations¹⁾

(beginning of year; at original cost, BYR billion)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Industry – total	153 592.5	183 462.6	386 283.6	535 477.0	651 513.8	751 118.3	885 468.4
of which:							
mining and quarrying	7 859.0	9 412.5	19 829.1	28 856.0	36 402.6	40 140.1	44 321.6
manufacturing	101 241.8	119 401.6	245 208.2	342 739.7	418 942.0	476 074.8	568 623.2
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	15 437.8	19 239.9	43 451.4	59 982.6	77 126.1	87 524.6	103 801.5
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	6 267.6	7 256.3	10 971.9	14 728.7	17 366.0	18 563.7	22 024.9
manufacture of leather, products of leather and footwear	685.5	778.1	1 301.4	2 200.3	2 587.1	2 987.9	3 002.1
manufacture of wood and products of wood	2 316.3	2 629.7	5 710.7	6 898.4	9 396.7	14 726.1	29 443.5
manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing	1 962.2	2 283.0	4 541.5	8 335.8	9 339.4	9 899.5	11 646.2
manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials	9 253.7	11 232.4	24 939.7	36 258.4	42 758.4	46 627.2	52 194.5
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	18 552.9	21 775.3	45 434.4	64 034.3	77 590.2	84 529.9	97 595.7
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	3 355.4	3 544.6	7 817.3	9 194.3	11 533.7	13 832.5	18 517.0
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	7 557.8	9 599.0	20 551.7	33 019.6	40 307.6	50 496.5	59 731.6
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	6 887.0	8 280.6	18 292.0	23 699.9	29 417.2	32 372.4	43 524.3
manufacture of machinery and equipment	13 594.3	14 987.9	28 127.1	42 209.0	48 728.9	54 435.2	59 488.8
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	5 852.6	6 677.1	11 955.7	15 509.5	18 090.2	20 154.2	22 093.5
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	7 572.3	8 626.1	16 336.2	18 380.2	22 668.3	24 379.7	27 488.3
other manufacturing	1 946.4	2 491.7	5 777.2	8 288.9	12 032.2	15 545.4	18 071.4
electricity, gas and water supply	44 491.7	54 648.4	121 246.3	163 881.2	196 169.1	234 903.3	272 524.0

¹⁾ Data exclude micro- and small entities with no departmental affiliation.

15.1.8. Share of accumulated depreciation in the original cost of fixed assets of industrial organisations¹⁾

(beginning of year; percent)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Industry – total	51.6	49.2	42.9	41.3	41.6	40.9	39.4
of which:							
mining and quarrying	52.7	51.4	44.1	43.0	43.7	46.0	48.0
manufacturing	53.3	50.4	43.3	41.6	41.6	41.1	38.3
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	40.9	39.9	36.9	37.7	38.2	39.0	37.2
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	51.1	48.3	44.2	43.2	43.8	42.5	38.8
manufacture of leather, products of leather and footwear	60.3	58.0	51.7	43.2	42.1	40.5	40.1
manufacture of wood and products of wood	38.1	34.0	26.6	30.7	27.9	20.4	12.0
manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing	55.3	52.0	43.2	32.4	32.2	32.1	30.0
manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials	58.3	56.5	52.4	50.7	52.4	55.2	56.2
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	60.1	56.0	46.3	44.1	43.9	45.3	44.5
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	51.1	51.0	43.8	42.8	42.4	40.7	37.0
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	48.8	43.0	36.7	31.2	31.4	27.7	24.1
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	46.2	42.5	39.4	38.5	39.7	38.7	31.7
manufacture of machinery and equipment	60.6	59.1	49.0	47.6	48.2	48.3	48.4
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	58.2	56.0	48.0	45.9	45.7	45.6	45.0
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	57.5	54.7	45.6	43.3	41.7	41.9	38.4
other manufacturing	45.9	44.5	33.6	33.6	30.1	27.7	28.6
electricity, gas and water supply	47.5	46.4	42.0	40.4	41.4	39.7	40.4

¹⁾ Data exclude micro- and small entities with no departmental affiliation.

15.1.9. Average annual production capacity utilization by selected industrial products

(percent)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Meat	40	57	74	71	70	76	74	73
Sausages	53	73	71	83	82	83	79	73
Whole-milk dairy products in milk equivalent	54	62	72	74	76	73	73	73
Butter	48	63	72	74	77	70	72	74
Carpet and carpet articles	78	65	80	88	80	83	86	86
Hosiery	72	69	67	65	64	58	60	67
Knitwear	55	60	77	78	80	77	71	68
Footwear, excluding felted, rubber and of polymeric materials	55	45	68	70	69	64	61	52
Chipboards	58	78	85	93	90	75	86	68
Mineral or chemical fertilizers (in term of 100% content of nutrients)	81	99	99	98	80	72	99	99
Chemical fibres	70	73	90	89	90	77	75	77
Cement, except cement clinkers	74	100	96	96	81	67	66	58
Rolled products finished	100	100	100	99.9	100	90	100	93
Ball and roller bearings	45	29	14	18	25	28	13	7
Tractors for agriculture and forestry	45	84	71	92	88	75	62	41
Metal processing machines	59	62	72	75	72 ¹⁾	72 ¹⁾	61 ¹⁾	39 ¹⁾
Household refrigerators and freezers	99.7	99.5	99.6	99.6	99.6	99.6	99.5	99.5
Household washing machines	62	53	88	90	99	99	99	99
TV sets	37	56	40	32	51	33	22	8
Trucks	55	87	43	73	83 ²⁾	58 ²⁾	40 ²⁾	18 ²⁾
Motorcycles and sidecars	37	15	32	78	93	76	50	10

¹⁾ Including forging and pressing machines.²⁾ Excluding dump trucks.

15.1.10. Hires and terminations in industry¹⁾

(thousand persons)

	Hires during a year				Terminations during a year				Ratio of hires to terminations, percent			
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2012	2013	2014	2015	2012	2013	2014	2015
Industry – total	219.5	208.4	177.8	132.6	239.5	241.0	229.1	185.2	91.7	86.5	77.6	71.6
of which:												
mining and quarrying	2.4	3.1	2.8	1.6	2.7	3.7	3.6	3.1	89.4	85.1	75.6	53.6
manufacturing	183.5	173.6	145.2	104.9	201.1	205.4	195.1	153.6	91.3	84.5	74.4	68.3
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	47.1	46.5	39.5	30.1	46.9	45.3	41.9	35.4	100.4	102.6	94.3	84.8
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	16.6	15.2	14.1	11.2	20.8	20.3	20.6	17.4	79.6	74.9	68.1	64.4
manufacture of leather, products of leather, and footwear	3.6	3.7	3.2	2.1	4.5	4.0	4.0	3.4	78.5	92.4	78.5	60.6
processing of wood and manufacture of products of wood	7.4	7.2	6.3	4.7	8.9	8.3	7.2	7.0	83.8	86.8	87.1	67.9
manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing	4.2	4.0	3.5	2.8	5.1	5.3	4.9	3.1	83.9	76.5	70.9	91.1
manufacture of coke, petroleum products, and nuclear materials	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.6	1.6	2.1	1.9	101.8	81.5	55.4	52.4
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	6.8	6.3	5.7	5.9	8.3	10.4	8.2	5.8	82.2	61.3	70.2	102.9
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	5.7	5.2	4.3	3.5	5.8	6.1	6.6	5.2	97.9	84.3	64.9	67.8
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	14.6	13.6	10.5	4.9	15.9	15.2	14.0	11.5	92.1	89.3	74.8	42.5
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	10.9	10.5	10.3	6.5	10.4	12.6	13.7	9.6	104.3	83.3	75.4	67.1
manufacture of machinery and equipment	28.8	25.3	18.0	14.1	31.4	32.8	31.2	23.5	91.5	77.0	57.7	59.8
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	10.9	9.5	8.5	6.4	15.0	13.9	13.5	10.7	72.4	68.5	63.4	60.5
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	13.4	11.7	8.8	5.6	14.0	15.8	15.1	10.1	96.2	74.1	58.6	55.4
other manufacturing	11.9	13.6	11.3	6.1	12.5	13.8	12.1	9.0	95.2	98.3	93.6	67.8
electricity, gas and water supply	33.6	31.7	29.8	26.1	35.7	31.9	30.4	28.5	94.1	99.3	98.2	91.5

¹⁾ Data exclude micro- and small entities with no departmental affiliation.

15.1.11. Average payroll number of employees in industry

(thousand persons)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Industry – total	1 179.3	1 101.2	1 075.1	1 073.8	1 059.1	1 036.9	989.0	923.6
of which:								
mining and quarrying	24.7	22.8	15.7	16.1	15.9	16.2	15.2	14.5
manufacturing	1 028.0	950.9	942.6	943.8	930.4	909.2	862.4	798.3
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	169.8	156.5	151.8	151.7	150.9	150.5	149.9	144.7
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	109.6	100.1	104.2	102.5	100.3	94.9	87.2	75.5
manufacture of leather, products of leather, and footwear	19.9	18.0	17.1	17.3	17.1	16.5	15.9	14.3
processing of wood and manufacture of products of wood	46.5	42.8	48.6	47.9	46.5	44.5	42.4	39.5
manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing	28.8	27.7	32.4	32.2	31.2	30.0	27.8	26.6
manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials	11.7	10.4	10.0	10.0	10.6	10.9	10.7	10.6
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	61.9	56.7	63.2	63.5	61.6	60.7	56.9	55.6
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	33.3	30.0	41.4	42.9	42.9	42.8	40.4	36.4
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	81.0	74.2	72.0	70.7	66.8	65.5	62.7	56.0
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	80.8	75.1	72.1	76.8	77.8	77.0	74.9	67.6
manufacture of machinery and equipment	183.9	171.2	145.5	143.6	149.9	145.3	133.0	123.9
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	80.4	75.2	72.7	72.1	69.2	66.0	62.0	58.3
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	79.7	75.4	65.0	66.1	58.1	56.7	52.3	46.7
other manufacturing	40.7	37.6	46.6	46.5	47.5	47.9	46.3	42.6
electricity, gas and water supply	126.6	127.5	116.8	113.9	112.8	111.5	111.4	110.8

15.2. Mining and quarrying

15.2.1. Main indicators of "Mining and quarrying" economic activity

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of organisations	43	44	44	46	50	51	58
Volume of industrial production, BYR bn	2 532	1 396	5 100	8 644	9 755	9 865	10 047
Industrial production indices (at constant prices)							
2000 = 100	135.6	148.9	153.5	150.9	150.1	213.1	196.3
2005 = 100	109.2	119.9	123.6	121.5	120.9	171.7	158.1
2010=100	x	100	103.1	101.3	100.8	143.1	131.8
previous year = 100	103.1	109.8	103.1	98.3	99.5	142.0	92.1
Share of economic activity in total volume of industrial production, percent	2.0	0.8	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.4
Average payroll number of employees, thous. persons	21.2	15.7	16.1	15.9	16.2	15.2	14.5
Share of average payroll number of employees in economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent	1.9	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.6
Nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries, BYR thous.	1 965.9	1 902.4	2 887.5	5 604.4	7 449.4	8 531.3	9 099.4
Ratio of average monthly wages and salaries in economic activity to average monthly wages and salaries in industry, percent	187.0	144.7	137.9	138.2	135.9	133.9	132.2
Profit from sales of products, goods, works and services, BYR bn	862	1 105	2 624	3 894	3 466	3 078	2 921
Profitability of sales, percent	16.5	15.1	14.4	11.5	12.4	9.8	9.3

15.2.2. Extraction of selected fossil fuels

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Production of primary energy resources in terms of conventional equivalent, mln t standard fuel	5.0	5.4	5.5	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.4	5.1
Fuel peat, thous. t	2 002	2 307	2 352	2 704	2 679	2 269	1 433	1 015
Crude oil, thous. t	1 851	1 785	1 700	1 681	1 660	1 645	1 645	1 645
Natural gas, mln m ³	257	228	213	222	218	228	222	225

15.2.3. Mining (production) of selected mineral resources excluding fossil fuels

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Limestone flour and dolomite powder for acid soils liming, thous. t	1 544	2 506	1 929	1 684	1 628	1 125	1 348	1 365
Chalk, thous. t	112.6	93.1	93.3	100.4	107.6	93.9	88.1	139.1
Sands for construction, thous. m ³	6 048	8 934	15 835	18 618	15 594	18 259	15 999	13 831

15.3. Manufacturing

15.3.1. Main indicators of "Manufacturing" economic activity

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of organisations	10 956	11 695	12 226	12 804	13 360	13 441	12 859
Volume of industrial production, BYR bn	114 763	149 551	316 232	563 589	546 739	605 039	650 500
Industrial production indices (at constant prices)							
2000 = 100	210.6	234.8	260.2	277.1	262.1	263.4	244.7
2005 = 100	135.1	150.6	166.9	177.7	168.1	168.9	156.9
2010 = 100	x	100	110.8	118.0	111.6	112.2	104.2
previous year = 100	97.3	111.5	110.8	106.5	94.6	100.5	92.9
Share of economic activity in total volume of industrial production, percent	88.7	89.6	91.0	91.5	90.3	89.8	88.1
Average payroll number of employees, thous. persons	949.7	942.6	943.8	930.4	909.2	862.4	798.3
Share of average payroll number of employees in economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent	87.3	87.7	87.9	87.8	87.7	87.2	86.4
Nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries, BYR thous.	1 018.2	1 297.7	2 094.6	4 066.4	5 461.3	6 310.4	6 774.2
Ratio of average monthly wages and salaries in economic activity to average monthly wages and salaries in industry, percent	96.9	98.7	100.1	100.2	99.6	99.0	98.4
Profit from sales of products, goods, works and services, BYR bn	8 313	11 878	52 173	68 466	47 645	49 559	62 717
Profitability of sales, percent	7.5	8.0	16.4	12.6	8.4	8.4	9.6

Manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco

15.3.2. Main indicators of "Manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco" economic activity

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of organisations	805	815	807	805	807	807	777
Volume of industrial production, BYR bn	26 297	33 558	61 344	113 705	135 768	159 763	175 058
Industrial production indices (at constant prices)							
2000 = 100	194.3	215.1	233.8	244.3	248.5	244.8	241.9
2005 = 100	131.5	145.6	158.3	165.4	168.2	165.7	163.7
2010 = 100	x	100	108.7	113.6	115.5	113.8	112.4
previous year = 100	104.9	110.7	108.7	104.5	101.7	98.5	98.8
Share of economic activity in total volume of industrial production, percent	20.3	20.1	17.6	18.5	22.4	23.7	23.7
Average payroll number of employees, thous. persons	149.4	151.8	151.7	150.9	150.5	149.9	144.7
Share of average payroll number of employees in economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent	13.7	14.1	14.1	14.2	14.5	15.1	15.7
Nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries, BYR thous.	997.6	1 259.7	1 986.5	3 871.1	5 542.5	6 521.1	6 943.9
Ratio of average monthly wages and salaries in economic activity to average monthly wages and salaries in industry, percent	94.9	95.8	94.9	95.4	101.1	102.3	100.9
Profit from sales of products, goods, works and services, BYR bn	1 341	2 566	7 386	9 343	12 390	13 438	14 193
Profitability of sales, percent	4.8	7.3	11.8	8.1	8.5	8.0	7.8

15.3.3. Production of basic foodstuffs

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Meat and edible by-products, thous. t	347.6	470.0	745.5	830.4	906.8	998.5	947.4	1 010.6
beef and veal	151.8	175.1	233.3	226.1	224.7	246.9	228.4	256.4
pork	116.3	166.0	234.7	249.5	272.0	296.1	248.5	241.6
poultry	60.8	113.2	253.2	289.5	341.2	365.0	394.7	434.2
Sausages, thous. t	150.8	256.5	316.6	289.8	296.1	291.7	288.8	264.3
Meat preparations, including poultry meat, thous. t	47.7	85.0	163.6	168.1	187.3	163.9	171.8	170.8
Fish and seafood edible, including canned fish, thous. t	26.1	49.9	71.1	70.8	71.7	84.9	97.9	101.2
Oil vegetable, thous. t	16.9	42.2	160.8	181.7	189.0	257.2	277.4	260.2
Margarine and similar edible fats, thous. t	21.0	17.1	19.5	22.4	17.4	14.6	22.6	19.6
Whole-milk dairy products in milk equivalent, thous. t	954	1 122	1 495	1 643	1 779	1 858	1 935	2 007
Butter, thous. t	65.1	85.0	98.6	104.3	112.9	99.2	106.7	113.6
Cheeses (excluding processed cheese), thous. t	41.0	82.3	146.1	141.9	147.8	134.3	168.3	181.0
Canned milk, mln of standard cans	94.1	139.9	285.9	311.1	313.1	273.8	249.3	229.7
Flour, mln t	879.0	606.3	643.3	737.3	772.5	738.4	628.9	608.7
Sugar, thous. t	565.0	864.2	816.0	985.5	862.8	853.1	743.9	654.2
Pasta, thous. t	38.3	14.3	26.0	38.0	39.7	41.8	37.7	39.2
Alcohol-free beverages, mln dal	18.7	29.2	39.0	46.1	43.3	47.9	48.2	42.2

15.3.4. Production of alcoholic beverages

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Alcoholic beverages distilled, mln dal	10.8	8.7	15.2	18.1	19.6	16.8	14.9	11.7
Cognac, thous. dal	68	43	214	222	297	340	392	324
Sparkling wine, thous. dal	794	998	1 456	1 552	1 657	1 791	1 403	1 363
Natural grape wines, excluding sparkling wine, thous. dal	671	1 575	2 511	2 679	2 716	2 815	2 998	2 874
Fermented beverages, spirituous, mln dal	23.7	22.2	20.1	18.4	14.6	14.1	13.3	10.3
Beer, mln dal	23.7	27.1	39.9	47.2	43.0	42.3	43.2	40.7

Manufacture of textiles and textile articles

15.3.5. Main indicators of "Manufacture of textiles and textile articles" economic activity

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of organisations	1 481	1 577	1 605	1 693	1 715	1 671	1 552
Volume of industrial production, BYR bn	4 458	5 689	10 641	17 931	19 595	20 358	20 812
Industrial production indices (at constant prices)							
2000 = 100	124.6	141.4	151.0	153.1	149.0	145.4	125.0
2005 = 100	102.9	116.8	124.7	126.4	123.0	120.0	103.2
2010 = 100	x	100	106.8	108.3	105.4	102.9	88.5
previous year = 100	90.3	113.5	106.8	101.4	97.3	97.6	86.0
Share of economic activity in total volume of industrial production, percent	3.4	3.4	3.1	2.9	3.2	3.0	2.8
Average payroll number of employees, thous. persons	107.1	104.2	102.5	100.3	94.9	87.2	75.5
Share of average payroll number of employees in economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent	9.9	9.7	9.5	9.5	9.1	8.8	8.2
Nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries, BYR thous.	654.9	829.5	1 391.0	2 751.6	3 720.3	4 317.2	4 531.5
Ratio of average monthly wages and salaries in economic activity to average monthly wages and salaries in industry, percent	62.3	63.1	66.4	67.8	67.8	67.7	65.8
Profit from sales of products, goods, works and services, BYR bn	370	461	1 972	2 212	1 658	1 098	1 839
Profitability of sales, percent	8.1	7.5	19.9	13.6	8.7	5.9	9.6

15.3.6. Manufacture of selected textile and textile articles

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Fabrics, mln m ²	173	156	147	177	184	181	166	155
of which:								
wool	9	5	4	3	3	3	3	2
woven flax	33	34	24	26	28	27	25	25
cotton	67	64	53	65	69	70	72	59
of chemical fibers	64	53	66	82	84	81	67	70
Carpets and carpet articles, mln m ²	8.7	7.4	10.0	12.2	12.9	15.4	18.7	18.6
Hosiery, mln pairs	101	82	119	130	134	137	140	139
Knitwear articles, mln pieces	59	43	64	64	63	61	51	42
Overcoats, semi coats, raincoats, warm jackets, wind- jackets, windbreakers and similar articles excluding knitted, thous. pieces	4 140	3 820	2 637	2 345	2 341	2 042	2 003	1 502
Suits and sets, excluding knitted, thous. pieces	941	2 865	2 945	2 088	2 017	1 760	1 510	1 162
Corselets, mln pieces	9.8	14.9	16.4	19.3	20.0	21.8	19.2	12.9
Gloves and mittens, leather mitts, thous. pairs	337	163	176	381	371	257	214	121
Hats, berets and other headdresses made of felt, thous. pieces	74	79	34	45	53	27	33	13

Manufacture of leather, products of leather and footwear

15.3.7. Main indicators of "Manufacture of leather, products of leather and footwear" economic activity

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of organisations	115	115	116	131	132	134	127
Volume of industrial production, BYR bn	996	1 311	2 868	4 503	4 910	5 364	5 214
Industrial production indices (at constant prices)							
2000 = 100	132.2	149.1	159.2	162.2	160.7	146.7	118.8
2005 = 100	98.2	110.8	118.3	120.5	119.4	109.0	88.3
2010 = 100	x	100	106.8	108.8	107.8	98.4	79.7
previous year = 100	95.4	112.8	106.8	101.9	99.1	91.3	81.0
Share of economic activity in total volume of industrial production, percent	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7
Average payroll number of employees, thous. persons	16.8	17.1	17.3	17.1	16.5	15.9	14.3
Share of average payroll number of employees in economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5
Nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries, BYR thous.	797.2	1 012.6	1 562.6	3 102.8	4 421.8	4 897.5	5 035.5
Ratio of average monthly wages and salaries in economic activity to average monthly wages and salaries in industry, percent	75.8	77.0	74.6	76.5	80.6	76.9	73.2
Profit from sales of products, goods, works and services, BYR bn	130	193	740	745	584	533	868
Profitability of sales, percent	12.6	14.1	26.6	16.3	11.0	9.7	14.9

15.3.8. Manufacture of leather, products of leather and footwear

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Leather goods ¹⁾ , mln dm ²	375.1	287.2	196.5	438.7	521.4	462.0	500.4	520.1
Women's and men's bags, thous. pieces	1 349	1 014	858	652	700	776	672	462
Footwear, mln pairs	19.0	16.9	17.8	17.1	16.2	15.9	14.0	10.6
of which:								
children's	4.6	1.9	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.3	1.9
rubber footwear and of polymeric materials	3.3	6.5	4.5	3.8	3.4	3.5	3.2	2.0
felted footwear	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1

¹⁾ Split leather and substandard leather semi-finished goods for 2000-2010 are not included in this position.

Manufacture of wood and products of wood

15.3.9. Main indicators of "Manufacture of wood and products of wood" economic activity

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of organisations	1 175	1 267	1 398	1 531	1 592	1 576	1 508
Volume of industrial production, BYR bn	2 040	2 479	4 588	7 915	10 455	13 250	15 783
Industrial production indices (at constant prices)							
2000 = 100	179.0	200.8	217.3	214.9	233.6	247.8	236.2
2005 = 100	103.7	116.4	125.9	124.5	135.3	143.6	136.9
2010 = 100	x	100	108.2	107.0	116.3	123.4	117.6
previous year = 100	86.4	112.2	108.2	98.9	108.7	106.1	95.3
Share of economic activity in total volume of industrial production, percent	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.1
Average payroll number of employees, thous. persons	50.3	48.6	47.9	46.5	44.5	42.4	39.5
Share of average payroll number of employees in economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.3
Nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries, BYR thous.	733.2	915.0	1 453.1	2 786.0	3 988.3	4 824.7	5 097.8
Ratio of average monthly wages and salaries in economic activity to average monthly wages and salaries in industry, percent	69.8	69.6	69.4	68.7	72.7	75.7	74.1
Profit from sales of products, goods, works and services, BYR bn	64	102	604	463	364	307	678
Profitability of sales, percent	3.1	4.0	13.0	6.3	3.9	3.1	5.6

15.3.10. Manufacture of main kinds of woodworking products and wood products

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Timber , thous. m ³	2 243	2 737	2 584	2 808	2 808	2 630	2 658	2 481
Plywood, thous. m ³	126	186	178	160	164	170	186	185
Wood chipboards, thous. standard m ³	295	390	300	247	278	990	1 197	1 427
Wood fiberboards, mln standard m ²	44.6	62.3	39.8	50.4	44.1	36.9	54.8	90.8

Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing

15.3.11. Main indicators of "Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing" economic activity

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of organisations	937	997	1 037	1 050	1 054	1 052	1 003
Volume of industrial production, BYR bn	2 365	3 097	5 646	8 918	9 564	10 124	11 831
Industrial production indices (at constant prices)							
2000 = 100	182.0	212.6	233.4	229.7	212.0	233.8	210.0
2005 = 100	111.8	130.6	143.4	141.1	130.2	143.6	129.0
2010 = 100	x	100	109.8	108.0	99.7	110.0	98.8
previous year = 100	93.2	116.8	109.8	98.4	92.3	110.3	89.8
Share of economic activity in total volume of industrial production, percent	1.8	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.6
Average payroll number of employees, thous. persons	32.1	32.4	32.2	31.2	30.0	27.8	26.6
Share of average payroll number of employees in economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.9
Nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries, BYR thous.	969.4	1 205.9	1 904.7	3 614.5	4 952.8	5 842.0	6 521.2
Ratio of average monthly wages and salaries in economic activity to average monthly wages and salaries in industry, percent	92.2	91.7	91.0	89.1	90.3	91.7	94.7
Profit from sales of products, goods, works and services, BYR bn	197	268	913	872	761	580	1 058
Profitability of sales, percent	7.3	7.9	14.6	8.4	6.7	5.1	8.1

15.3.12. Manufacture of main pulp and paper products

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Chemical wood pulp and pulp of other fibrous materials, thous. t	55.9	61.3	50.7	52.2	55.4	32.9	35.1	29.0
Paper and paperboard, thous. t	219.3	284.2	341.9	357.3	381.7	331.7	336.6	298.2
Wallpaper, mln standard pieces	84	123	81	63	62	52	43	38

Manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials**15.3.13. Main indicators of "Manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials" economic activity**

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of organisations	12	18	23	23	24	23	25
Volume of industrial production, BYR bn	23 590	29 290	73 557	126 555	95 820	109 575	120 686
Industrial production indices (at constant prices)							
2000 = 100	272.0	241.3	285.0	310.7	245.8	266.9	268.2
2005 = 100	163.4	144.9	171.1	186.5	147.5	160.2	161.0
2010 = 100	x	100	118.1	128.7	101.8	110.6	111.2
previous year = 100	107.8	88.7	118.1	109.0	79.1	108.6	100.5
Share of economic activity in total volume of industrial production, percent	18.2	17.5	21.2	20.5	15.8	16.3	16.3
Average payroll number of employees, thous. persons	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.6	10.9	10.7	10.6
Share of average payroll number of employees in economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1
Nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries, BYR thous.	2 222.1	2 482.4	4 026.0	7 908.9	10 078.8	11 502.6	12 359.2
Ratio of average monthly wages and salaries in economic activity to average monthly wages and salaries in industry, percent	211.4	188.8	192.3	195.0	183.8	180.5	179.5
Profit from sales of products, goods, works and services, BYR bn	561	428	4 773	12 698	4 456	7 546	7 328
Profitability of sales, percent	3.7	2.4	9.5	13.5	5.4	9.1	7.2

15.3.14. Manufacture of selected petroleum products

(thousand tonnes)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Primary crude oil processing	13 528	19 802	16 455	20 474	21 667	21 156	22 289	23 003
Motor spirit	1 964	3 330	3 158	3 135	3 729	3 683	3 945	3 966
Kerosene	363	528	570	651	554	463	349	391
Diesel fuel (including biodiesel)	3 847	6 426	6 137	8 842	11 471	7 809	7 989	8 213
Oil and shore bitumen	371	443	514	483	558	545	578	639

Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products

15.3.15. Main indicators of "Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products" economic activity

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of organisations	359	361	378	416	408	405	414
Volume of industrial production, BYR bn	10 933	14 999	39 913	72 897	46 529	66 523	84 108
Industrial production indices (at constant prices)							
2000 = 100	188.8	246.4	254.3	304.9	250.6	314.5	334.0
2005 = 100	154.1	201.1	207.5	248.8	204.5	256.6	272.5
2010 = 100	x	100	103.2	123.7	101.7	127.6	135.5
previous year = 100	118.5	130.5	103.2	119.9	82.2	125.5	106.2
Share of economic activity in total volume of industrial production, percent	8.5	9.0	11.5	11.8	7.7	9.9	11.4
Average payroll number of employees, thous. persons	56.7	63.2	63.5	61.6	60.7	56.9	55.6
Share of average payroll number of employees in economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent	5.2	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.9	5.8	6.0
Nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries, BYR thous.	1 434.7	2 144.7	3 452.6	6 230.3	7 681.0	9 525.4	11 269.5
Ratio of average monthly wages and salaries in economic activity to average monthly wages and salaries in industry, percent	136.5	163.1	164.9	153.6	140.1	149.5	163.7
Profit from sales of products, goods, works and services, BYR bn	1 969	2 716	13 476	15 702	7 290	14 903	20 018
Profitability of sales, percent	17.9	16.1	25.3	22.3	13.0	22.4	21.6

15.3.16. Production of mineral fertilizers by types

(in terms of 100 percent content of nutrients; thousand tonnes)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Mineral or chemical fertilizers	4 056	5 669	6 176	6 288	5 859	5 279	7 368	7 508
of which:								
nitrogenous	597	684	761	798	814	833	842	861
potassium	3 372	4 844	5 223	5 306	4 831	4 243	6 340	6 468
phosphoric	87	141	192	185	214	203	186	179

15.3.17. Production of chemical fibres by types

(thousand tonnes)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Chemical fibres	218.7	210.8	233.1	231.0	239.4	216.1	190.6	183.3
of which:								
synthetic fibres	207.0	202.4	229.9	228.9	239.0	216.1	190.5	182.9
artificial filaments	11.7	8.4	3.2	2.1	0.4	–	–	–

Manufacture of rubber and plastics products**15.3.18. Main indicators of "Manufacture of rubber and plastics products" economic activity**

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of organisations	965	1018	1 067	1 082	1 162	1 185	1 144
Volume of industrial production, BYR bn	4 173	5 911	12 545	22 622	24 466	23 369	23 365
Industrial production indices (at constant prices)							
2000 = 100	298.9	368.5	386.9	421.3	428.0	373.2	324.7
2005 = 100	162.8	200.7	210.7	229.5	233.2	203.4	177.0
2010 = 100	x	100	105.0	114.3	116.1	101.2	88.0
previous year = 100	94.0	123.3	105.0	108.9	101.6	87.2	87.0
Share of economic activity in total volume of industrial production, percent	3.2	3.5	3.6	3.7	4.0	3.5	3.2
Average payroll number of employees, thous. persons	41.2	41.4	42.9	42.9	42.8	40.4	36.4
Share of average payroll number of employees in economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.1	3.9
Nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries, BYR thous.	1 049.8	1 289.5	2 121.3	4 261.1	5 373.6	6 029.8	6 420.5
Ratio of average monthly wages and salaries in economic activity to average monthly wages and salaries in industry, percent	99.9	98.1	101.3	105.0	98.0	94.6	93.3
Profit from sales of products, goods, works and services, BYR bn	325	416	2 357	2 977	2 653	1 147	1 941
Profitability of sales, percent	7.2	6.4	16.9	12.7	10.6	4.9	7.9

15.3.19. Manufacture of plastic articles

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor, of plastics, thous. t	2.3	9.2	23.8	26.2	28.0	29.6	30.5	23.0
Windows, window frames and window-sills, of plastics, thous. m ²	...	499.3	2 334.6	2 032.2	2 364.1	2 423.7	2 205.6	1 545.4
Doors and door frames, of plastics, thous. m ²	...	65.1	238.7	252.3	299.5	260.4	240.7	170.1

15.3.20. Manufacture of tyres

(thousand units)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Tyres – total	2 440.0	3 052.2	4 820.3	5 168.8	5 732.2	5 569.2	5 012.0	3 911.1
of which for:								
passenger cars	1 925.9	2 165.8	3 180.7	3 191.4	3 466.0	3 345.8	3 406.1	2 788.7
buses or trucks, for use in aviation	338.5	596.9	1 128.3	1 298.9	1 533.1	1 459.0	1 046.0	661.1
agricultural and forestry machinery, other industrial vehicles	175.6	289.5	511.3	678.5	733.1	764.4	559.9	461.3

Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products

15.3.21. Main indicators of "Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products" economic activity

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of organisations	826	918	935	938	979	962	893
Volume of industrial production, BYR bn	6 761	8 725	14 699	27 205	33 415	37 426	31 590
Industrial production indices (at constant prices)							
2000 = 100	230.5	259.1	260.7	253.7	262.8	253.9	208.2
2005 = 100	144.0	161.9	162.9	158.5	164.2	158.6	130.1
2010 = 100	x	100	100.6	97.9	101.4	98.0	80.4
previous year = 100	94.4	112.4	100.6	97.3	103.6	96.6	82.0
Share of economic activity in total volume of industrial production, percent	5.2	5.2	4.2	4.4	5.5	5.6	4.3
Average payroll number of employees, thous. persons	71.9	72.0	70.7	66.8	65.5	62.7	56.0
Share of average payroll number of employees in economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.1
Nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries, BYR thous.	1 108.6	1 355.7	1 967.9	3 931.0	5 562.6	6 426.2	6 322.4
Ratio of average monthly wages and salaries in economic activity to average monthly wages and salaries in industry, percent	105.5	103.1	94.0	96.9	101.4	100.8	91.8
Profit from sales of products, goods, works and services, BYR bn	345	341	1 255	1 667	1 745	1 190	628
Profitability of sales, percent	5.6	4.2	9.0	6.9	6.1	4.4	2.6

15.3.22. Manufacture of main building materials

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Float-glass, thous. m ²	10 422	20 349	17 275	22 969	23 775	35 394	33 666	36 665
Ceramic sanitary articles, thous. pieces	600	771	1 052	1 238	1 167	1 019	1 097	909
Ceramic tiles and slabs, thous. m ²	12 922	19 542	23 870	25 606	27 292	27 218	26 200	23 231
Cement, except cement clinkers, thous. t	1 847	3 131	4 531	4 604	4 906	5 057	5 617	4 638
Lime, thous. t	586	785	804	794	747	748	769	626
Channelled plate (slate), mln standard slates	142	146	188	153	158	75	59	43
Articles of asphalt or of similar materials, mln m ²	77	18	38	44	39	39	35	33

Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products**15.3.23. Main indicators of "Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products" economic activity**

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of organisations	1 261	1 395	1 486	1 592	1 669	1 720	1 629
Volume of industrial production, BYR bn	8 144	11 596	23 830	40 731	40 871	43 176	45 414
Industrial production indices (at constant prices)							
2000 = 100	227.6	278.1	293.4	308.1	290.2	294.0	265.5
2005 = 100	134.8	164.7	173.8	182.5	171.9	174.1	157.2
2010 = 100	x	100	105.5	110.8	104.4	105.8	95.5
previous year = 100	90.5	122.2	105.5	105.0	94.2	101.3	90.3
Share of economic activity in total volume of industrial production, percent	6.3	7.0	6.9	6.6	6.7	6.4	6.2
Average payroll number of employees, thous. persons	72.0	72.1	76.8	77.8	77.0	74.9	67.6
Share of average payroll number of employees in economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent	6.6	6.7	7.2	7.3	7.4	7.6	7.3
Nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries, BYR thous.	1 196.9	1 450.7	2 421.2	4 626.4	5 981.9	6 737.9	7 013.6
Ratio of average monthly wages and salaries in economic activity to average monthly wages and salaries in industry, percent	113.9	110.3	115.7	114.0	109.1	105.7	101.9
Profit from sales of products, goods, works and services, BYR bn	480	767	3 886	3 884	2 747	1 496	1 742
Profitability of sales, percent	6.3	7.0	16.6	9.9	6.5	3.6	4.1

15.3.24. Manufacture of basic ferrous metal products (thousand tonnes)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Steel	1 623	2 076	2 672	2 779	2 869	2 394	2 598	2 578
Rolled products finished	1 397	1 839	2 458	2 457	2 599	2 159	2 376	2 392
Steel pipes	37.9	108.3	183.7	224.5	245.7	241.7	224.8	208.4
Wire of plain (carbon) steel	109.0	205.0	374.6	416.8	437.7	421.0	448.1	399.5

15.3.25. Manufacture of selected fabricated metal products

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Metal cord, thous. t	49.2	78.5	92.9	94.1	87.9	71.8	80.7	88.0
Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles, thous. t	31.8	44.4	63.4	67.1	66.7	61.8	62.2	56.0
Cloth, grille, metal gauze and metal guardrails, thous. m ²	1 623	2 056	4 359	6 555	7 283	6 322	6 662	4 980

Manufacture of machinery and equipment

15.3.26. Main indicators of "Manufacture of machinery and equipment" economic activity

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of organisations	835	888	962	1 013	1 073	1 121	1 122
Volume of industrial production, BYR bn	12 113	15 253	27 398	57 585	58 804	50 956	49 138
Industrial production indices (at constant prices)							
2000 = 100	230.3	268.8	301.9	305.8	297.5	239.2	178.7
2005 = 100	131.8	153.8	172.7	174.9	170.2	136.8	102.2
2010 = 100	x	100	112.3	113.8	110.7	89.0	66.5
previous year = 100	88.1	116.7	112.3	101.3	97.3	80.4	74.7
Share of economic activity in total volume of industrial production, percent	9.4	9.1	7.9	9.4	9.7	7.6	6.7
Average payroll number of employees, thous. persons	150.8	145.5	143.6	149.9	145.3	133.0	123.9
Share of average payroll number of employees in economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent	13.9	13.5	13.4	14.2	14.0	13.4	13.4
Nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries, BYR thous.	1 123.5	1 369.5	2 194.3	4 419.4	5 769.1	6 373.3	6 614.5
Ratio of average monthly wages and salaries in economic activity to average monthly wages and salaries in industry, percent	106.9	104.1	104.8	108.9	105.2	100.01	96.1
Profit from sales of products, goods, works and services, BYR bn	1 256	1 743	5 370	9 363	6 670	3 421	6 049
Profitability of sales, percent	9.1	9.6	17.2	14.4	10.1	5.9	10.2

15.3.27. Manufacture of selected machinery and equipment

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Tractors for agriculture and forestry, thous. units:	23.8	42.9	50.9	66.8	71.0	62.6	52.2	34.3
of which:								
tractors for agriculture and forestry with remote-control	0.5	0.6	4.1	4.3	6.7	5.6	6.3	5.0
tractors for agriculture and forestry, of an engine power not exceeding 18 kW	0.3	0.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.0
Organic fertilizer distributors, units	95	358	1 285	1 146	741	649	643	506
Self-propelled silage harvester and high production fodder harvesting complexes, units	323	254	441	426	268	377	78	145
Automatic cattle drinkers, thous. units	34	67	37	38	31	27	20	15
Metal processing machines, thous. units	5.5	3.9	3.9	5.3	4.5	4.5	2.8	1.1
of which forging and pressing machines, units	129	266	287	269	271	212	155	104
Bulldozers, including universal self-propelled, units	69	57	69	29	101	179	35	2
Dump trucks, units	942	1 438	1 016	1 444	1 671	1 248	725	421
Refrigerators and freezers household, thous. units	812	995	1 106	1 197	1 263	1 200	979	899
of which:								
freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity	81	46	205	253	271	321	227	228
household refrigerators	731	949	901	944	992	879	752	671
Washing machines household, thous. units	88.1	36.7	273.8	310.8	323.5	324.3	151.6	203.6
Household vacuum-cleaners, thous. units	1.4	2.2	13.2	25.7	30.2	8.0	8.7	5.5

Manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment

15.3.28. Main indicators of "Manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment" economic activity

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of organisations	909	973	1 031	1 056	1 102	1 130	1 084
Volume of industrial production, BYR bn	4 616	6 396	12 285	21 661	23 695	23 624	26 778
Industrial production indices (at constant prices)							
2000 = 100	218.0	276.9	312.1	337.7	356.6	324.5	301.1
2005 = 100	109.8	139.4	157.1	170.0	179.5	163.3	151.5
2010 = 100	x	100	112.7	121.9	128.7	117.1	108.7
previous year = 100	77.9	127.0	112.7	108.2	105.6	91.0	92.8
Share of economic activity in total volume of industrial production, percent	3.6	3.8	3.5	3.5	3.9	3.5	3.6
Average payroll number of employees, thous. persons	74.2	72.7	72.1	69.2	66.0	62.0	58.3
Share of average payroll number of employees in economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.3
Nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries, BYR thous.	935.7	1 206.1	1 955.6	3 772.5	5 163.1	6 169.4	6 958.4
Ratio of average monthly wages and salaries in economic activity to average monthly wages and salaries in industry, percent	89.0	91.7	93.4	93.0	94.2	96.8	101.1
Profit from sales of products, goods, works and services, BYR bn	416	567	2 336	2 686	2 259	1 585	2 508
Profitability of sales, percent	7.9	7.5	16.8	11.3	8.5	6.1	8.8

15.3.29. Manufacture of selected electrical and electronic equipment

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Optical fiber cables, thous. km	...	...	44.1	74.7	61.6	48.0	62.1	56.8
Incandescent lamps, gas-discharge and arc lamps, mln units	75.3	168.8	161.1	183.7	190.8	178.3	155.9	100.5
Integrated circuits, mln units	...	1 134	1 929	1 746	1 735	1 929	1 755	1 441
TV-sets, thous. units	532	1 308	446	404	594	245	92	22
Electric meters, including calibrated, thous. units	...	153.3	76.3	181.5	160.3	199.1	284.0	288.3
Watches, thous. units	5 603	1 471	916	958	1 086	971	1 433	1 353

Manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment

15.3.30. Main indicators of "Manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment" economic activity

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of organisations	123	118	115	127	144	146	139
Volume of industrial production, BYR bn	5 349	7 452	18 974	27 449	27 086	23 860	22 391
Industrial production indices (at constant prices)							
2000 = 100	148.5	177.3	236.0	272.8	258.3	204.3	176.5
2005 = 100	82.7	98.7	131.4	151.9	143.8	113.7	98.2
2010 = 100	x	100	133.1	153.9	145.7	115.2	99.5
previous year = 100	57.2	119.4	133.1	115.6	94.7	79.1	86.4
Share of economic activity in total volume of industrial production, percent	4.1	4.5	5.5	4.5	4.5	3.5	3.0
Average payroll number of employees, thous. persons	70.7	65.0	66.1	58.1	56.7	52.3	46.7
Share of average payroll number of employees in economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent	6.5	6.0	6.2	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.1
Nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries, BYR thous.	1 070.5	1 419.0	2 427.0	4 694.4	6 127.8	6 687.2	7 075.9
Ratio of average monthly wages and salaries in economic activity to average monthly wages and salaries in industry, percent	101.8	107.9	115.9	115.7	111.8	104.9	102.8
Profit from sales of products, goods, works and services, BYR bn	483	856	5 305	3 600	2 034	627	1 456
Profitability of sales, percent	7.6	8.9	24.5	12.4	6.8	2.4	5.7

15.3.31. Manufacture of selected transport vehicles and equipment

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Buses, units	914	1 263	2 089	2 162	2 277	2 341	1 672	881
Trolleybuses, units	109	147	283	206	174	118	106	98
Trucks (including off-road dump trucks, special-purpose vehicles), thous. units	13.7	20.8	12.5	21.8	24.6	18.0	12.0	6.0
Motorcycles and sidecars, units	36 561	5 959	3 656	4 786	8 022	12 183	6 477	1 540
Bicycles, thous. units	585.5	440.8	133.6	176.4	184.4	193.6	107.2	73.2

15.4. Electricity, gas and water supply

15.4.1. Main indicators of "Electricity, gas and water supply" economic activity

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of organisations	209	207	209	205	205	204	209
Volume of industrial production, BYR bn	12 079	16 006	26 324	43 629	49 141	58 947	77 834
Industrial production indices (at constant prices)							
2000 = 100	103.6	118.6	110.7	110.8	111.7	114.8	111.9
2005 = 100	93.6	107.2	100.0	100.1	100.9	103.7	101.1
2010 = 100	x	100	93.3	93.4	94.1	96.7	94.3
previous year = 100	90.6	114.5	93.3	100.1	100.8	102.8	97.5
Share of economic activity in total volume of industrial production, percent	9.3	9.6	7.6	7.1	8.1	8.7	10.5
Average payroll number of employees, thous. persons	117.0	116.8	113.9	112.8	111.5	111.4	110.8
Share of average payroll number of employees in economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent	10.8	10.9	10.6	10.7	10.7	11.3	12.0
Nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries, BYR thous.	1 153.6	1 375.6	1 971.5	3 755.9	5 376.5	6 558.5	7 384.0
Ratio of average monthly wages and salaries in economic activity to average monthly wages and salaries in industry, percent	109.7	104.6	94.2	92.6	98.1	102.9	107.3
Profit, loss (-) from sales of products, goods, works and services, BYR bn	613	373	-3 670	4 562	2 280	4 298	9 305
Profitability of sales, percent	2.4	1.0	-5.4	4.3	1.9	3.3	5.3

15.4.2. Electricity balance

(billion kilowatt-hours)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Electric power generated	26.1	31.0	34.9	32.2	30.8	31.5	34.7	34.1
Electric power imported	7.2	4.9	3.0	5.7	7.9	6.7	3.8	2.8
Electric power consumed	33.3	35.0	37.6	37.8	38.4	37.9	38.1	36.7
Electric power exported	0.0	0.9	0.3	0.15	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.2

15.4.3. Electricity generation

(million kilowatt-hours)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total power stations ¹⁾	26 101	30 961	34 890	32 203	30 794	31 495	34 737	34 082
of which:								
thermal power stations	26 074	30 924	34 844	32 157	30 716	31 349	34 605	33 942
hydro-electric power stations	27	36	45	42	72	138	121	107

¹⁾ The total power stations include electricity generated by wind and solar power stations.

15.4.4. Electric energy consumption

(million kilowatt-hours)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Electric power consumed	37 590	37 788	38 395	37 865	38 055	36 704
by organisations	31 701	31 679	32 065	31 479	31 658	30 103
of which by economic activity:						
agriculture, hunting and forestry	1 607	1 609	1 620	1 660	1 601	1 569
fishing and fish farming	8	9	9	9	8	9
industry	22 856	22 938	22 988	22 283	22 289	21 116
mining and quarrying	567	557	578	575	582	564
manufacturing	14 640	15 159	15 108	14 455	14 657	13 857
electricity, gas and water supply	7 649	7 222	7 302	7 253	7 050	6 695
of which power losses in electric networks of common use	3 774	3 412	3 406	3 342	3 187	2 916
construction	546	411	344	343	332	291
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	741	821	840	954	1 117	1 066
hotels and restaurants	80	68	66	69	75	73
transport and communications	2 022	2 035	1 964	1 901	1 926	1 897
financial activities	7	11	21	18	15	15
real estate, renting and business services	648	584	442	451	424	446
public administration	191	204	203	179	190	193
education	458	449	449	466	475	472
health and social work	272	268	265	260	267	273
community, social and personal services	239	314	305	309	338	293
sold to the population	5 889	6 109	6 330	6 386	6 397	6 601

16. AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY

16.1. Agriculture

The section contains data on agricultural production, plant growing and animal husbandry in recent years.

Agricultural production is the total value of material benefits produced within the branch both for sales and internal consumption. Agricultural production includes the value of animal husbandry and plant-growing products, changes in value of work-in-progress in plant-growing.

Plant-growing production is the value of raw products obtained from the harvest of the reference year (grains and legumes, oil seeds, potatoes, sugar beets, flax fibre, forage crops, vegetables, fruits and berries, planting stock (nursery plants), flower products, mushrooms, etc.), value of planting young perennial plantations, changes in the value of work-in-progress in crop growing (costs associated with work done in the reference year for the harvest of the next year (sowing of winter crops, fall-ploughing, etc.)).

Animal husbandry production is the value of raw products obtained as a result of raising and economic use of farm animals and poultry (milk, eggs, honey, wool etc.), expenses related to raising of farm animals and poultry (offspring, growth and weight gain), the value of young stock sold for breeding aims.

Index of agricultural production is a relative statistical measure reflecting changes in agricultural production in the periods compared (in constant prices).

Agricultural land is land regularly used for obtaining agricultural products. It includes arable land, fallow land, land under permanent crops, and meadow land. Data are provided by the State Committee for Property of the Republic of Belarus.

Arable land is agricultural land regularly cultivated (ploughed) and used under agricultural crops, including perennial grass with period of use specified by the scheme of crop rotation as well as emergency fields, soil area under cover (forcing frames, hothouses, greenhouses) and clean fallow. Data are provided by the State Committee for Property of the Republic of Belarus.

Sown area is a part of arable land under agricultural crops.

Gross harvest of agricultural crops is the output produced (harvested) from the total sown area under agricultural crops. Gross harvest of grains and legumes is measured in weight after treatment.

Yield capacity of agricultural crops is the average harvest of agricultural products per unit of actually harvested area (per hectare).

Livestock and poultry population is the number of farm animals – cattle, pigs, sheep, goats, horses and others as well as poultry of all types.

Sales of livestock and poultry for slaughter (live weight) are sales of all types of livestock and poultry for slaughter through various distribution channels – to meat processing organisations and cool storage facilities; subsidiary production units of organisations; consumers' cooperatives; distributed or sold through catering facilities; sold on the markets or through other distribution channels.

Milk production is actually yielded milk, including milk consumed in the farms for their own needs. Milk suckled by calves in sucking maintenance is not included in milk production.

Average milk yield per cow is a ratio of gross milk yield of the dairy herd to the average cow population of the dairy herd, regardless whether they are milked in the reporting period or not.

Egg production covers eggs gathered from all kinds of farm poultry, including eggs used for poultry reproduction (incubation), production of egg powder and others as well as loss of eggs (breakage, spoiling etc.)

More detailed information on agricultural statistics is also provided in the statistical book of Belstat "Agriculture of the Republic of Belarus".

Main indicators of agriculture

16.1.1. Distribution of agricultural land by land users

(beginning of year; thousand hectares)

Years	Total area of agricultural land	Of which				
		agricultural organisations	private (peasant) farms	in individual use	of which	
					as private subsidiary plots, for construction and maintenance of dwelling houses	for collective fruit and vegetable gardening, summer house (dacha) construction
Agricultural land						
2001	9 257.7	7 674.0	72.1	1 396.2	975.2	76.9
2006	9 011.5	7 484.7	130.5	1 226.5	880.7	62.8
2011	8 897.5	7 673.4	115.3	924.3	701.1	53.1
2012	8 874.0	7 667.1	127.5	902.4	686.3	53.1
2013	8 817.3	7 628.1	138.3	881.4	671.8	52.5
2014	8 726.4	7 569.5	146.0	862.3	655.3	52.3
2015	8 632.3	7 505.5	153.9	842.0	644.2	51.2
2016	8 581.9	7 487.3	163.7	809.4	620.3	50.8
Arable land						
2001	6 133.2	5 004.2	58.1	1 022.3	908.6	55.8
2006	5 542.3	4 513.8	92.8	880.2	813.9	44.1
2011	5 510.5	4 698.2	85.4	682.1	640.0	31.6
2012	5 506.4	4 702.8	93.4	666.5	625.5	31.8
2013	5 521.6	4 725.3	100.9	651.6	610.6	31.2
2014	5 559.7	4 782.4	105.7	635.7	595.7	30.7
2015	5 662.1	4 896.6	112.0	623.4	586.1	29.7
2016	5 677.4	4 933.1	118.9	598.3	563.0	28.7
Meadow land						
2001	2 995.1	2 616.8	13.6	300.2	14.4	0.2
2006	3 289.2	2 892.3	36.1	275.7	15.1	0.1
2011	3 240.6	2 930.4	27.6	169.4	9.8	0.2
2012	3 223.7	2 920.2	31.1	163.6	10.1	0.1
2013	3 154.0	2 860.6	34.2	157.5	10.5	0.1
2014	3 032.6	2 746.0	37.0	154.2	8.8	0.2
2015	2 844.0	2 568.1	38.1	147.4	8.5	0.1
2016	2 783.6	2 517.4	40.7	140.8	9.3	0.1

16.1.2. Agricultural production by types of farm

(at current prices; BYR billion)

Years	Agricultural production – total	Of which		Agricultural production – total	Of which	
		plant-growing	animal husbandry		plant-growing	animal husbandry
Farms of all types				Agricultural organisations		
2000	2 748	1 491	1 257	1 671	751	920
2001	4 553	2 379	2 174	2 781	1 166	1 615
2002	6 525	3 581	2 944	3 595	1 459	2 136
2003	7 832	4 558	3 274	4 238	1 882	2 356
2004	10 575	5 759	4 816	6 319	2 736	3 583
2005	12 880	6 775	6 105	7 896	3 115	4 781
2006	15 632	8 466	7 166	9 604	3 776	5 828
2007	18 207	9 887	8 320	11 656	4 751	6 905
2008	25 219	14 010	11 209	16 889	7 432	9 457
2009	26 799	14 341	12 458	18 414	7 739	10 675
2010	36 131	20 248	15 883	22 879	9 004	13 875
2011	55 642	29 270	26 372	39 431	16 081	23 350
2012	96 696	44 461	52 235	72 314	25 650	46 664
2013	105 770	49 039	56 731	80 855	29 472	51 383
2014	131 204	63 563	67 641	99 964	37 278	62 686
2015	136 760	61 964	74 796	105 970	36 005	69 965
Private (peasant) farms				Household plots		
2000	17	15	2	1 060	725	335
2001	27	24	3	1 745	1 189	556
2002	48	39	9	2 882	2 083	799
2003	97	80	17	3 497	2 596	901
2004	123	98	25	4 133	2 925	1 208
2005	93	68	25	4 891	3 592	1 299
2006	116	90	26	5 912	4 600	1 312
2007	137	110	27	6 414	5 026	1 388
2008	216	181	35	8 114	6 397	1 717
2009	226	183	43	8 159	6 419	1 740
2010	367	314	53	12 885	10 930	1 955
2011	748	656	92	15 463	12 533	2 930
2012	1 052	856	196	23 330	17 955	5 375
2013	1 534	1 339	195	23 381	18 228	5 153
2014	2 212	1 984	228	29 028	24 301	4 727
2015	2 596	2 309	287	28 194	23 650	4 544

16.1.3. Structure of agricultural production by types of farm

(at current prices; percent of total)

Years	Farms of all types	Of which		
		agricultural organisations	private (peasant) farms	household plots
1990	100	76.3	—	23.7
1991	100	66.8	...	33.2
1992	100	64.8	...	35.2
1993	100	64.4	0.4	35.2
1994	100	58.5	0.3	41.2
1995	100	51.6	0.4	48.0
1996	100	51.1	0.5	48.4
1997	100	62.2	0.5	37.3
1998	100	60.6	0.4	39.0
1999	100	54.5	0.5	45.0
2000	100	60.8	0.6	38.6
2001	100	61.1	0.6	38.3
2002	100	55.1	0.7	44.2
2003	100	54.1	1.2	44.7
2004	100	59.7	1.2	39.1
2005	100	61.3	0.7	38.0
2006	100	61.5	0.7	37.8
2007	100	64.0	0.8	35.2
2008	100	67.0	0.8	32.2
2009	100	68.7	0.9	30.4
2010	100	63.3	1.0	35.7
2011	100	70.9	1.3	27.8
2012	100	74.8	1.1	24.1
2013	100	76.4	1.5	22.1
2014	100	76.2	1.7	22.1
2015	100	77.5	1.9	20.6

16.1.4. Indices of agricultural production by types of farm

(at constant prices; percent of previous year)

Years	Farms of all types	Agricultural organisations	Private (peasant) farms	Household plots
1961	101.6	100.8	—	102.5
1962	81.8	80.6	—	83.1
1963	112.9	115.4	—	110.0
1964	116.8	125.6	—	107.5
1965	108.1	110.1	—	105.7
1966	107.3	107.2	—	107.3
1967	102.1	105.0	—	98.5
1968	104.6	105.5	—	103.3
1969	99.6	103.4	—	94.3
1970	103.3	101.1	—	106.5

Continued

Years	Farms of all types	Agricultural organisations	Private (peasant) farms	Household plots
1971	102.2	103.1	—	100.8
1972	101.6	105.5	—	95.8
1973	110.4	112.2	—	107.4
1974	97.3	99.2	—	94.0
1975	100.7	99.1	—	103.5
1976	106.2	109.7	—	100.0
1977	98.4	101.9	—	91.8
1978	106.8	106.4	—	107.6
1979	95.0	92.0	—	101.3
1980	89.8	91.2	—	87.4
1981	112.9	110.0	—	118.4
1982	95.8	99.5	—	89.0
1983	111.0	112.2	—	108.5
1984	106.7	108.9	—	102.0
1985	99.0	99.4	—	97.9
1986	106.9	109.8	—	100.2
1987	100.1	106.7	—	83.4
1988	92.7	93.3	—	90.8
1989	108.9	105.9	—	118.6
1990	91.3	92.2	—	88.6
1991	95.1	92.0	...	104.6
1992	91.5	83.1	...	114.1
1993	103.7	96.0	151.5	118.7
1994	85.6	84.2	82.6	88.0
1995	95.3	88.3	116.7	105.8
1996	102.4	101.1	103.2	104.2
1997	95.1	103.3	89.5	84.8
1998	99.3	98.4	97.9	100.6
1999	91.7	86.7	129.1	98.9
2000	109.5	111.7	147.4	106.8
2001	101.7	102.4	101.4	100.8
2002	100.4	100.3	107.1	100.4
2003	106.8	104.4	151.2	108.4
2004	112.6	117.9	113.0	107.2
2005	101.7	106.3	96.6	95.7
2006	105.9	108.7	115.0	102.1
2007	104.1	108.7	111.0	97.8
2008	108.9	114.0	129.8	100.8
2009	101.0	104.1	101.4	95.4
2010	102.5	101.3	111.7	104.4
2011	106.6	108.6	147.3	101.2
2012	106.6	107.2	104.9	105.2
2013	95.8	96.4	103.5	93.2
2014	102.9	103.5	116.9	99.9
2015	97.1	97.9	106.1	93.9

16.1.5. Indices of agricultural production by types of farm

(at constant prices; percent)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Farms of all types								
2000 = 100	100	124.8	155.1	165.3	176.2	168.8	173.7	168.7
2005 = 100	x	100	124.2	132.4	141.1	135.2	139.1	135.1
2010 = 100	x	x	100	106.6	113.6	108.8	112.0	108.8
previous year = 100	109.5	101.7	102.5	106.6	106.6	95.8	102.9	97.1
Agricultural organisations								
2000 = 100	100	134.4	190.8	207.2	222.1	214.1	221.6	216.9
2005 = 100	x	100	142.0	154.2	165.3	159.3	164.9	161.4
2010 = 100	x	x	100	108.6	116.4	112.2	116.1	113.7
previous year = 100	111.7	106.3	101.3	108.6	107.2	96.4	103.5	97.9
Private (peasant) farms								
2000 = 100	100	179.2	336.4	495.5	519.8	538.0	628.9	667.3
2005 = 100	x	100	187.8	276.6	290.2	300.4	351.2	372.6
2010 = 100	x	x	100	147.3	154.5	159.9	186.9	198.3
previous year = 100	147.4	96.6	111.7	147.3	104.9	103.5	116.9	106.1
Household plots								
2000 = 100	100	112.5	112.9	114.3	120.2	112.0	111.9	105.1
2005 = 100	x	100	100.3	101.5	106.8	99.5	99.4	93.3
2010 = 100	x	x	100	101.2	106.5	99.3	99.2	93.1
previous year = 100	106.8	95.7	104.4	101.2	105.2	93.2	99.9	93.9

16.1.6. Production of basic agricultural products by types of farm

(thousand tonnes)

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Farms of all types											
Grains and legumes	3 805.6	4 108.1	7 035.0	4 856.0	6 420.4	6 987.8	8 272.9	9 226.2	7 599.7	9 564.2	8 657.0
Flax fibre	102.1	60.5	52.2	37.2	50.4	45.8	46.0	51.6	44.9	48.2	40.5
Sugar beet	1 030.0	1 122.2	1 479.0	1 473.6	3 065.1	3 773.4	4 486.7	4 771.7	4 343.2	4 803.2	3 299.9
Potatoes	13 233.6	9 332.5	8 590.4	8 717.8	8 184.8	7 831.1	7 147.9	6 910.7	5 911.2	6 279.7	5 995.3
Vegetables	855.0	733.1	748.8	1 379.1	2 007.0	2 334.8	1 816.1	1 581.0	1 628.3	1 734.4	1 686.7
Livestock and poultry for slaughter (live weight)	998.9	1 266.9	1 758.1	854.2	1 023.7	1 399.8	1 464.0	1 556.7	1 669.1	1 547.7	1 662.4
Milk	5 263.5	6 104.6	7 457.3	4 489.6	5 675.6	6 624.6	6 500.4	6 766.3	6 632.7	6 702.9	7 047.1
Eggs, mln units	1 669.2	3 034.6	3 657.0	3 287.7	3 103.0	3 536.4	3 655.8	3 777.8	3 850.2	3 858.1	3 816.3

Continued

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Agricultural organisations											
Grains and legumes	3 745.8	4 058.0	6 957.5	4 420.1	5 745.4	6 542.2	7 931.1	8 833.6	7 227.6	9 106.5	8 240.2
Flax fibre	102.0	60.5	52.2	37.1	50.1	45.6	45.9	51.5	44.8	48.1	40.3
Sugar beet	1 029.4	1 122.2	1 479.0	1 457.9	3 010.3	3 720.7	4 426.0	4 706.6	4 279.8	4 717.3	3 240.5
Potatoes	6 117.1	4 474.7	3 965.0	1 182.0	605.7	872.8	1 211.0	1 240.2	906.5	1 002.7	872.1
Vegetables	333.9	381.5	503.1	262.3	219.9	301.3	415.2	321.4	295.6	303.5	252.4
Livestock and poultry for slaughter (live weight)	650.6	956.2	1 524.9	631.5	813.0	1 214.9	1 281.5	1 376.6	1 493.0	1 436.3	1 558.3
Milk	3 084.4	4 056.6	5 651.0	2 669.6	4 154.8	5 731.4	5 819.0	6 163.2	6 119.9	6 245.6	6 637.8
Eggs, mln units	497.7	1 729.0	2 244.7	2 059.3	1 920.5	2 395.1	2 422.3	2 611.8	2 787.6	2 861.0	2 880.4
Private (peasant) farms											
Grains and legumes	–	–	–	47.4	87.6	95.3	106.9	130.7	142.9	174.3	154.1
Flax fibre	–	–	–	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
Sugar beet	–	–	–	8.9	50.9	52.1	60.7	65.1	63.4	85.9	59.4
Potatoes	–	–	–	69.3	79.9	153.8	241.2	267.8	260.0	307.3	365.0
Vegetables	–	–	–	32.0	59.7	142.1	254.2	210.2	225.0	265.1	266.0
Livestock and poultry for slaughter (live weight)	–	–	–	2.0	5.6	7.5	7.9	8.2	8.7	9.3	9.2
Milk	–	–	–	6.0	26.4	14.1	13.3	13.7	13.4	14.0	17.5
Eggs, mln units	–	–	–	9.2	3.5	1.5	1.6	2.0	3.2	2.8	1.9
Household plots											
Grains and legumes	59.8	50.1	77.4	388.5	587.4	350.3	234.9	261.9	229.2	283.4	262.7
Potatoes	7 116.5	4 857.8	4 624.9	7 466.5	7 499.2	6 804.4	5 695.7	5 402.7	4 744.7	4 969.8	4 758.2
Vegetables	521.1	351.6	245.7	1 084.8	1 727.4	1 891.5	1 146.7	1 049.4	1 107.8	1 165.7	1 168.3
Livestock and poultry for slaughter (live weight)	348.3	310.7	233.2	220.7	205.1	177.4	174.6	171.9	167.3	102.1	94.9
Milk	2 179.1	2 048.0	1 806.3	1 814.0	1 494.4	879.1	668.1	589.3	499.3	443.3	391.8
Eggs, mln units	1 171.5	1 305.6	1 412.3	1 219.2	1 179.0	1 139.8	1 231.9	1 164.0	1 059.4	994.3	934.0

16.1.7. Structure of production of basic agricultural products by types of farm

(percent of production volume in farms of all types)

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Agricultural organisations											
Grains and legumes	98.4	98.8	98.9	91.0	89.5	93.6	95.9	95.8	95.1	95.2	95.2
Flax fibre	100	100	100	99.7	99.4	99.6	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.9	99.5
Sugar beet	99.9	100	100	98.9	98.2	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.5	98.2	98.2
Potatoes	46.2	47.9	46.2	13.6	7.4	11.1	16.9	17.9	15.3	16.0	14.5
Vegetables	39.1	52.0	67.2	19.0	11.0	12.9	22.9	20.3	18.2	17.5	15.0
Livestock and poultry for slaughter (live weight)	65.1	75.5	86.7	73.9	79.4	86.8	87.5	88.4	89.5	92.8	93.7
Milk	58.6	66.5	75.8	59.5	73.2	86.5	89.5	91.1	92.3	93.2	94.2
Eggs	29.8	57.0	61.4	62.6	61.9	67.7	66.3	69.1	72.4	74.2	75.5
Private (peasant) farms											
Grains and legumes	–	–	–	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.9	1.8	1.8
Flax fibre	–	–	–	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.5
Sugar beet	–	–	–	0.6	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.8	1.8
Potatoes	–	–	–	0.8	1.0	2.0	3.4	3.9	4.4	4.9	6.1
Vegetables	–	–	–	2.3	2.9	6.1	14.0	13.3	13.8	15.3	15.8
Livestock and poultry for slaughter (live weight)	–	–	–	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6
Milk	–	–	–	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Eggs	–	–	–	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Household plots											
Grains and legumes	1.6	1.2	1.1	8.0	9.1	5.0	2.8	2.8	3.0	3.0	3.0
Potatoes	53.8	52.1	53.8	85.6	91.6	86.9	79.7	78.2	80.3	79.1	79.4
Vegetables	60.9	48.0	32.8	78.7	86.1	81.0	63.1	66.4	68.0	67.2	69.3
Livestock and poultry for slaughter (live weight)	34.9	24.5	13.3	25.8	20.0	12.7	11.9	11.1	10.0	6.6	5.7
Milk	41.4	33.5	24.2	40.4	26.3	13.3	10.3	8.7	7.5	6.6	5.6
Eggs	70.2	43.0	38.6	37.1	38.0	32.2	33.7	30.8	27.5	25.8	24.5

16.1.8. Production of basic agricultural products per capita

(kilogrammes)

Years	Grains	Potatoes	Vegetables	Fruits and berries	Livestock and poultry (for slaughter weight)	Milk	Eggs, units
1970	421	1 464	95	49	76	582	185
1975	480	1 360	76	74	90	653	281
1980	425	966	76	43	89	632	314
1981	524	1380	89	71	86	598	321
1982	491	901	89	59	89	620	331
1983	511	1 222	85	44	95	638	337
1984	631	1 300	102	52	99	662	340
1985	579	1 056	83	77	103	676	336
1986	602	1 334	89	83	106	696	339
1987	772	1 163	86	18	110	717	346
1988	581	758	80	26	116	734	351
1989	722	1 085	87	69	117	726	357
1990	690	843	73	37	116	732	359
1991	618	879	90	31	104	668	365
1992	708	879	82	47	93	576	343
1993	733	1 137	102	79	80	545	343
1994	596	806	101	39	73	539	332
1995	540	932	101	38	64	497	331
1996	570	1 071	118	43	61	483	335
1997	635	686	116	36	62	507	342
1998	480	752	119	20	67	520	346
1999	363	746	130	19	65	472	338
2000	487	874	138	30	60	450	329
2001	519	782	143	32	63	487	317
2002	607	752	153	48	63	484	296
2003	556	883	204	25	62	478	288
2004	721	1 018	209	37	65	529	303
2005	664	847	208	39	72	587	321
2006	617	867	226	75	80	614	347
2007	755	915	225	44	85	617	338
2008	946	918	241	62	88	653	348
2009	895	749	243	73	97	692	361
2010	736	825	246	84	102	698	373
2011	873	755	192	32	108	686	386
2012	975	730	167	67	115	715	399
2013	803	624	172	48	124	701	407
2014	1 009	663	183	66	113	707	407
2015	912	632	178	58	121	743	402

Resource and technical basis of agriculture

16.1.9. Availability of basic agricultural machinery and equipment in agricultural organisations

(end of year; thousand units)

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Tractors ¹⁾	113.4	97.4	72.9	53.6	47.3	45.4	44.6	43.8	42.0	43.6
Lorries	74.0	63.3	46.3	32.5	25.1	23.5	22.7	22.2	20.9	20.8
Combine harvesters:										
grain harvester	30.3	22.5	17.1	12.8	11.4	12.0	11.9	11.6	11.1	10.5
potato harvester	8.7	7.2	3.8	1.6	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0
beet harvester	1.7	1.5	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4
silage and forage harvester	9.3	8.9	7.2	3.2	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.1	4.7	4.5
flax harvester	4.7	3.2	1.8	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5
Tractor ploughs	42.4	30.8	20.5	15.0	13.1	12.6	11.9	11.2	10.4	9.7
Tractor sowing machines	37.4	27.6	17.6	12.6	9.0	8.3	7.8	7.3	6.7	6.2
Tractor cultivators	56.1	38.2	26.1	14.6	9.3	8.8	8.4	7.8	7.2	6.8
Mowing-machines	29.7	18.7	15.2	10.0	8.8	8.3	8.2	8.4	7.9	7.5
Reapers	5.4	3.0	1.6	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9

¹⁾ Excluding tractors with mounted digging, land-improving and other machines.

16.1.10. Provision of agricultural organisations with tractors and combine harvesters

(end of year)

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Tractors per 1 000 hectares of plough land, units	20	19	15	12	10	10	9	9	9	9
Plough land per tractor, hectares	49	52	69	84	100	104	106	109	117	113
Combine harvesters per 1 000 hectares of area under corresponding crops, units										
grain harvester	12	9	7	6	5	5	5	5	5	5
potato harvester	31	66	41	35	23	20	22	26	24	22
flax harvester	32	33	23	17	16	12	12	13	14	13
beet harvester	36	27	15	10	8	7	6	5	4	4
Area under corresponding crops per combine harvester, hectares										
grain harvester	85	110	134	161	203	194	201	197	216	211
potato harvester	33	15	24	28	43	49	46	38	41	45
flax harvester	32	30	44	57	64	80	83	78	71	80
beet harvester	28	37	68	99	120	146	173	203	244	261

16.1.11. Application of mineral fertilizers in agricultural organisations

(in terms of 100 percent nutrients)

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total mineral fertilizers applied, thous. t	2 011	512	1 022	929	1 497	1 680	1 499	1 425	1 219	1 102
of which under agricultural crops	1 510	445	850	818	1 323	1 478	1 339	1 294	1 133	1 024
Per hectare of agricultural land, kg	233	66	134	126	196	220	197	188	162	148
Per hectare of plough land, kg	271	86	169	185	284	313	283	274	236	209
Per hectare of sown area, kg:										
grains and legumes	277	109	200	213	293	313	271	275	239	218
sugar beet	397	219	324	435	468	474	468	454	427	431
flax	207	90	155	217	248	252	264	230	192	191
potatoes	329	151	245	279	333	356	332	330	302	290
vegetables	307	130	227	253	299	308	275	272	268	262
forage crops	256	55	130	130	220	242	216	199	161	153

16.1.12. Application of organic fertilizers in agricultural organisations

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total organic fertilizers applied, mln t	79.2	49.2	35.9	28.4	43.2	49.5	47.7	45.8	52.3	50.9
of which under agricultural crops	77.1	48.1	35.2	27.7	42.3	48.7	47.0	45.2	51.6	50.3
Per hectare of plough land, tonnes	9.2	6.3	4.7	3.8	5.7	6.5	6.3	6.0	6.9	6.8
Per hectare of plough land, tonnes	13.8	9.2	7.0	6.3	9.1	10.3	10.0	9.6	10.7	10.3
Per hectare of sown area, tonnes										
grains and legumes	6.0	5.2	2.3	2.0	4.3	5.6	5.4	5.8	5.2	4.5
sugar beet	80.3	78.9	70.5	46.3	42.8	42.3	40.5	39.0	38.5	39.8
potatoes	78.4	85.2	70.9	62.2	54.5	53.9	48.3	44.5	46.5	44.2
vegetables	56.6	47.9	38.4	22.8	18.1	16.9	14.9	10.3	10.8	8.9
forage crops	13.7	8.7	7.9	7.6	12.6	13.1	13.7	12.2	15.0	13.1

16.1.13. Soil liming in agricultural organisations

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Soil limed, thous. ha	1 011.0	396.4	293.4	522.7	408.0	347.0	326.5	235.2	271.0	288.1
Lime dust and other lime materials applied:										
total, thous. t	5 221.2	2 087.5	1 457.3	2 499.0	1 887.1	1 623.1	1 535.3	1 132.1	1 355.3	1 473.2
per hectare of limed area, tonnes	5.2	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.1

16.1.14. Power capacity of machinery in agricultural organisations

(end of year)

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total power capacity, mln. hp	36.4	32.9	25.5	19.7	19.9	19.8	19.9	20.0	19.6	19.6
per:										
100 hectares of sown area, hp	651	647	506	424	404	387	382	390	372	369
worker, hp	42.2	52.9	53.7	48.2	53.2	55.8	57.6	64.1	66.2	66.7

Plant-growing

16.1.15. Sown area under agricultural crops in farms of all types

(thousand hectares)

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total sown area	6 047	6 308	6 126	6 155	5 473	5 599	5 738	5 827	5 739	5 861	5 869
of which:											
grains and legumes	2 505	3 139	2 645	2 537	2 314	2 577	2 632	2 723	2 627	2 639	2 406
of which:											
rye	858	1 074	917	723	537	352	335	399	333	323	252
wheat	442	209	140	452	361	611	653	720	697	745	737
triticale	–	–	–	99	363	444	419	493	451	528	513
barley	717	1 218	1 030	736	615	691	686	564	587	552	507
oats	277	391	360	285	232	184	166	134	137	152	154
grain maize	–	–	8	13	36	113	186	194	204	117	53
buckwheat	41	44	18	22	8	31	42	44	33	20	14
legumes	169	203	172	198	154	138	121	156	165	185	160
industrial crops	313	290	248	257	314	499	500	652	606	589	421
of which:											
flax	261	234	149	82	78	62	68	64	57	48	45
sugar beet	49	52	46	52	100	97	101	100	102	106	103
rape	–	–	49	110	128	326	318	439	417	414	259
potatoes	956	787	638	661	467	371	345	335	309	310	314
vegetables	48	54	41	98	89	86	73	65	66	69	66
forage crops	2 224	2 038	2 554	2 602	2 289	2 066	2 188	2 051	2 131	2 253	2 663
of which:											
maize for forage	125	195	469	435	450	699	795	880	849	960	999
forage root crops	79	143	139	105	54	34	35	33	24	20	14

16.1.16. Sown area under agricultural crops in 2015 by types of farm and types of agricultural crops

(thousand hectares)

	Total sown area	Of which under				
		grains and legumes	industrial crops	potatoes	vegetables	forage crops
Farms of all types	5 869	2 406	421	314	66	2 663
of which:						
agricultural organisations	5 314	2 276	411	47	8	2 572
private (peasant) farms	110	51	10	17	10	22
household plots	445	79	–	250	48	68

16.1.17. Gross harvest of agricultural crops in farms of all types

(thousand tonnes)

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Grains and legumes	3 806	4 108	7 035	4 856	6 421	6 988	8 273	9 226	7 600	9 564	8 657
of which:											
rye	1 074	1 515	2 652	1 360	1 155	735	801	1 082	648	867	753
wheat	708	302	381	966	1 175	1 739	2 132	2 554	2 101	2 925	2 896
triticale	–	–	–	311	1 121	1 254	1 312	1 818	1 273	2 076	1 929
barley	1 358	1 693	2 908	1 378	1 864	1 966	1 979	1 917	1 673	1 988	1 849
oats	470	493	806	495	609	442	448	422	351	522	492
buckwheat	20	16	11	18	7	18	45	39	30	18	12
grain maize	–	–	25	30	144	551	1 213	954	1 120	599	223
legumes	173	90	252	291	331	262	292	398	367	530	470
of which peas	1	14	164	123	51	36	48	62	58	62	51
Flax fibre	102	61	52	37	50	46	46	52	45	48	41
Sugar beet	1 030	1 122	1 479	1 474	3 065	3 773	4 487	4 772	4 343	4 803	3 300
Rape	–	–	69	73	150	375	379	704	676	730	382
Potatoes	13 234	9 333	8 590	8 718	8 185	7 831	7 148	6 911	5 911	6 280	5 995
Vegetables	855	733	749	1 379	2 007	2 335	1 816	1 581	1 628	1 734	1 687
Maize for forage	1 595	3 616	10 463	7 723	9 227	17 849	25 224	22 755	23 689	20 025	17 348
Forage root crops	1 925	3 135	6 684	2 961	1 714	1 168	1 328	1 232	849	700	404

16.1.18. Yield capacity of agricultural crops in farms of all types

(centners per hectare)

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Grains and legumes	15.2	13.1	27.2	19.4	28.1	27.7	32.2	34.4	29.7	36.7	36.5
of which:											
rye	12.5	14.1	29.1	19.0	21.8	21.4	24.5	27.6	20.1	27.1	30.1
wheat	16.0	14.5	27.5	21.6	32.8	28.9	33.1	35.8	30.6	39.4	39.6
triticale	–	–	–	31.6	31.3	28.8	32.0	37.2	28.8	39.7	37.9
barley	18.9	13.9	28.7	19.0	30.7	28.9	29.5	34.4	29.4	36.4	37.0
oats	17.0	12.6	23.2	17.7	26.6	24.7	28.5	32.2	26.4	34.5	32.6
buckwheat	4.8	3.7	6.4	8.7	10.2	7.3	10.9	9.3	9.7	9.9	9.0
grain maize	–	–	35.4	23.3	40.0	49.3	65.9	50.4	55.7	53.6	43.6
legumes	10.3	4.4	16.4	15.1	21.9	20.5	25.8	26.1	23.4	29.2	30.2
of which peas	11.0	4.5	17.2	16.3	23.4	22.1	27.8	29.1	25.6	27.7	29.0
Flax fibre	3.9	2.6	4.6	4.8	7.0	7.7	7.5	9.0	8.4	10.7	10.1
Sugar beet	221	229	321	292	316	395	454	485	437	463	330
Rape	–	–	14.4	7.1	12.3	12.2	12.8	16.7	16.8	18.2	15.7
Potatoes	138	119	138	134	177	214	210	208	194	204	194
Vegetables	176	140	188	134	208	247	249	236	237	242	244
Maize for forage	127	185	237	181	208	257	320	262	281	211	175
Forage root crops	237	225	515	296	332	357	407	390	370	365	287

16.1.19. Fruit and berry plantations in farms of all types

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Area under fruit and berry plantations, thous. ha	171.0	161.7	130.5	98.5	100.6	107.5	106.6	105.9	104.5	103.0	98.9
of which at fruit-bearing age	128.6	135.5	117.1	90.7	91.8	92.5	90.9	89.4	89.1	89.0	86.1
Gross harvest of fruits and berries, thous. t	438.6	414.0	373.1	299.1	381.6	799.2	301.7	630.4	456.1	628.7	552.8
of which:											
pomaceous	415.3	373.6	305.0	244.7	268.7	599.1	210.5	529.0	343.2	530.6	390.9
drupaceous	10.3	31.4	42.4	39.4	74.7	132.7	33.4	25.1	50.0	26.1	58.5
berries	13.0	9.0	25.7	15.0	38.2	67.3	57.9	76.2	62.9	71.9	103.4
Yield capacity of fruits and berries, centners per hectare	34.1	30.6	31.9	32.9	41.6	86.3	33.2	70.5	51.2	70.6	64.2
of which:											
pomaceous	36.1	30.6	31.0	34.5	38.2	88.2	31.9	82.3	54.0	83.7	64.7
drupaceous	9.3	28.6	29.6	30.0	54.3	90.1	22.4	16.9	33.8	17.7	40.3
berries	46.6	37.7	57.8	21.8	49.6	68.2	58.0	74.3	58.5	65.9	93.2

Animal husbandry

16.1.20. Number of basic livestock and poultry by types of farm

(beginning of year; thousand heads)

Years	Cattle	Of which cows	Pigs	Sheep and goats	Horses	Poultry, mln heads
Farms of all types						
1941	2 844	1 956	2 520	2 578	1 170	14.7
1946	1 608	1 011	742	876	658	...
1951	2 746	1 382	1 623	1 409	721	13.0
1961	3 666	2 021	3 164	1 213	519	18.6
1966	4 704	2 331	3 688	846	389	20.6
1971	5 383	2 490	4 005	692	329	27.0
1976	6 406	2 680	3 999	565	271	31.9
1981	6 768	2 738	4 567	570	231	39.2
1986	7 535	2 683	5 014	660	229	44.3
1991	6 975	2 362	5 051	445	217	50.6
1992	6 577	2 314	4 703	424	212	51.7
1993	6 221	2 220	4 308	381	215	48.9
1994	5 851	2 199	4 181	323	215	33.2
1995	5 403	2 180	4 005	284	220	30.9
1996	5 054	2 137	3 895	262	229	26.4
1997	4 855	2 043	3 715	214	232	27.4
1998	4 802	1 999	3 686	186	233	27.5
1999	4 686	1 946	3 698	162	229	28.1
2000	4 326	1 885	3 566	150	221	27.4
2001	4 221	1 845	3 431	154	217	27.4
2002	4 085	1 784	3 372	149	209	26.2
2003	4 005	1 716	3 329	137	202	25.2
2004	3 924	1 658	3 287	126	192	24.5
2005	3 963	1 613	3 407	125	181	25.1
2006	3 980	1 565	3 545	121	168	28.5
2007	3 989	1 506	3 642	122	156	28.7
2008	4 007	1 459	3 598	124	147	29.4
2009	4 131	1 452	3 704	126	137	31.2
2010	4 151	1 445	3 782	127	125	34.1
2011	4 151	1 478	3 887	124	113	37.5
2012	4 247	1 477	3 989	125	100	39.9
2013	4 367	1 519	4 243	133	92	42.4
2014	4 322	1 525	3 267	131	82	45.7
2015	4 364	1 533	2 925	141	73	48.2
2016	4 356	1 512	3 205	153	64	48.5

Continued

Years	Cattle	Of which cows	Pigs	Sheep and goats	Horses	Poultry, mln heads
Agricultural organisations						
1941	818	308	307	516	619	0.5
1946	261	68	31	166	275	...
1951	1 074	207	410	733	651	...
1961	2 184	806	1 476	713	512	2.5
1966	3 132	1 146	1 709	404	388	3.4
1971	4 017	1 351	2 250	396	328	6.8
1976	5 073	1 640	2 495	398	270	12.2
1981	5 685	1 848	2 938	397	231	19.8
1986	6 501	1 857	3 439	387	227	25.4
1991	6 200	1 699	3 545	210	206	29.1
1992	5 777	1 629	3 221	173	192	28.9
1993	5 411	1 516	2 839	136	186	25.9
1994	5 037	1 479	2 658	83	171	25.2
1995	4 589	1 447	2 458	58	165	22.8
1996	4 233	1 392	2 332	36	160	18.3
1997	4 061	1 315	2 221	20	151	19.7
1998	4 028	1 289	2 257	13	143	20.0
1999	3 944	1 271	2 329	10	133	20.9
2000	3 626	1 253	2 225	7	119	20.3
2001	3 553	1 245	2 141	6	109	20.4
2002	3 462	1 227	2 152	6	100	19.3
2003	3 429	1 205	2 202	6	92	18.5
2004	3 386	1 194	2 217	5	84	17.9
2005	3 460	1 190	2 345	5	77	18.5
2006	3 532	1 194	2 518	5	71	22.0
2007	3 611	1 195	2 644	6	66	22.4
2008	3 683	1 201	2 631	6	61	23.1
2009	3 842	1 222	2 760	6	57	25.0
2010	3 886	1 240	2 824	5	50	27.7
2011	3 930	1 306	2 955	6	45	31.1
2012	4 056	1 328	3 071	7	40	33.6
2013	4 191	1 384	3 319	8	36	36.3
2014	4 171	1 411	2 769	9	32	40.0
2015	4 229	1 433	2 467	9	28	42.7
2016	4 233	1 422	2 751	12	25	43.1

Continued

Years	Cattle	Of which cows	Pigs	Sheep and goats	Horses	Poultry, mln heads
Private (peasant) farms						
1992	1.6	0.8	1.6	1.3	0.1	...
1993	4.3	2.2	4.2	3.3	0.2	...
1994	3.9	2.3	5.0	2.5	0.5	...
1995	3.8	2.5	5.5	2.1	0.6	...
1996	4.4	3.0	7.1	1.9	0.8	...
1997	4.1	3.0	6.7	1.8	0.8	...
1998	3.7	2.3	6.6	1.5	0.7	...
1999	3.6	2.2	7.2	1.2	0.7	...
2000	4.1	2.3	8.4	1.1	0.7	0.0
2001	4.2	2.4	15.3	1.5	0.7	0.0
2002	5.8	2.8	18.3	1.2	0.8	0.0
2003	17.0	7.3	23.9	1.4	0.9	0.1
2004	31.2	11.6	25.7	1.9	1.3	0.1
2005	31.7	12.0	19.8	1.8	1.3	0.1
2006	21.4	8.5	19.8	2.3	0.8	0.1
2007	18.8	7.2	24.4	3.2	0.8	0.0
2008	11.9	4.9	25.5	3.5	0.7	0.0
2009	10.0	4.1	29.6	3.8	0.6	0.0
2010	10.0	3.8	34.9	4.1	0.6	0.1
2011	10.3	3.7	36.1	4.9	0.6	0.1
2012	11.4	3.7	36.2	5.1	0.6	0.1
2013	11.7	3.7	40.6	7.4	0.8	0.1
2014	13.5	3.3	27.3	9.5	0.9	0.1
2015	13.9	3.7	25.0	12.8	0.9	0.2
2016	14.7	4.1	25.0	15.6	0.7	0.1

Continued

Years	Cattle	Of which cows	Pigs	Sheep and goats	Horses	Poultry, mln heads
Household plots						
1941	2 026	1 648	2 214	2 062	552	14.2
1946	1 347	943	711	710	383	...
1951	1 672	1 174	1 213	676	70	...
1961	1 483	1 215	1 688	500	7	16.2
1966	1 572	1 185	1 978	442	1	17.2
1971	1 365	1 140	1 754	296	1	20.2
1976	1 334	1 040	1 504	167	1	19.7
1981	1 084	890	1 630	173	1	19.4
1986	1 034	825	1 575	273	2	18.9
1991	775	663	1 506	235	12	21.6
1992	798	684	1 480	250	20	22.8
1993	805	702	1 465	242	29	23.0
1994	810	718	1 518	238	43	8.0
1995	810	730	1 541	224	54	8.1
1996	816	742	1 556	224	68	8.1
1997	789	725	1 488	192	80	7.7
1998	770	708	1 422	172	90	7.5
1999	738	673	1 361	151	95	7.2
2000	696	630	1 333	142	102	7.1
2001	664	598	1 275	146	107	7.0
2002	617	554	1 202	142	108	6.9
2003	559	504	1 103	130	109	6.6
2004	507	452	1 044	119	107	6.5
2005	471	411	1 042	118	103	6.5
2006	427	363	1 007	114	96	6.4
2007	359	304	974	113	89	6.3
2008	312	253	941	115	85	6.3
2009	279	226	915	116	80	6.2
2010	255	202	923	118	75	6.3
2011	211	169	896	113	68	6.3
2012	180	145	882	113	60	6.1
2013	165	131	883	118	55	6.0
2014	137	111	470	113	49	5.6
2015	121	97	433	119	44	5.4
2016	108	86	429	125	38	5.2

16.1.21. Structure of livestock and poultry population by types of farm

(beginning of year; percent of livestock and poultry population in farms of all types)

	1996	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Agricultural organisations									
Cattle – total	83.8	84.2	88.7	94.7	95.5	96.0	96.5	96.9	97.2
of which cows	65.1	67.5	76.3	88.3	89.9	91.1	92.5	93.4	94.1
Pigs	59.9	62.4	71.0	76.0	77.0	78.2	84.8	84.3	85.8
Horses	70.1	50.5	42.4	39.8	39.3	39.0	38.8	38.7	39.1
Poultry	69.3	74.6	77.3	82.9	84.3	85.6	87.4	88.4	88.9
Private (peasant) farms									
Cattle – total	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
of which cows	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
Pigs	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.8
Horses	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.1
Poultry	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
Household plots									
Cattle – total	16.1	15.7	10.7	5.1	4.2	3.8	3.2	2.8	2.5
of which cows	34.8	32.4	23.2	11.4	9.8	8.6	7.3	6.3	5.7
Pigs	39.9	37.2	28.4	23.1	22.1	20.8	14.4	14.8	13.4
Horses	29.5	49.2	57.1	59.7	60.1	60.2	60.1	60.1	59.8
Poultry	30.5	25.3	22.5	16.8	15.4	14.2	12.3	11.2	10.8

16.1.22. Production of basic animal husbandry products in farms of all types

Years	Sales of livestock and poultry for slaughter (live weight), thous. t	Of which by type					Production		Average milk yield per cow, (average annual), kg
		cattle	pigs	poultry	sheep and goats	other	milk, thous. t	eggs, mln units	
1940	424	...	168.4	...	...	...	2 005	612	1 049
1950	364	...	98.6	...	...	...	1 643	568	1 186
1960	614	235.5	302.8	30.5	24.0	21.4	3 219	868	1 607
1970	999	532.8	393.5	44.0	17.2	11.4	5 264	1 669	2 130
1980	1 267	699.5	440.4	111.0	7.4	8.6	6 105	3 035	2 220
1990	1 758	977.2	555.1	197.7	15.6	12.5	7 457	3 657	3 058
1995	995	542.9	333.9	100.8	7.6	9.7	5 070	3 373	2 339
2000	854	356.9	373.4	109.4	5.2	9.3	4 490	3 288	2 413
2005	1 024	445.3	415.1	156.0	1.8	5.5	5 676	3 103	3 711
2006	1 121	468.7	448.7	196.8	1.8	5.4	5 896	3 337	4 006
2007	1 176	473.9	474.1	220.8	2.2	5.2	5 904	3 228	4 125
2008	1 209	463.5	481.8	255.8	2.4	5.6	6 225	3 312	4 438
2009	1 335	531.5	500.5	294.5	2.6	5.7	6 577	3 430	4 690
2010	1 400	533.1	511.5	346.8	2.9	5.5	6 624	3 536	4 630
2011	1 464	516.2	539.6	400.1	2.6	5.5	6 500	3 656	4 479
2012	1 557	507.5	573.0	470.3	1.7	4.1	6 766	3 778	4 638
2013	1 669	554.2	598.8	509.8	1.8	4.5	6 633	3 850	4 506
2014	1 548	518.8	460.1	562.8	1.9	4.1	6 703	3 858	4 508
2015	1 662	589.7	460.4	606.0	2.7	3.6	7 047	3 816	4 723

16.1.23. Sales structure of livestock and poultry for slaughter by types in farms of all types

(percent of total sales)

	1995	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Sales of livestock and poultry for slaughter (live weight)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:									
cattle	54.6	41.8	43.5	38.1	35.3	32.6	33.2	33.5	35.5
pigs	33.6	43.7	40.6	36.5	36.8	36.8	35.9	29.7	27.7
poultry	10.1	12.8	15.2	24.8	27.3	30.2	30.5	36.4	36.5
sheep and goats	0.8	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
other	1.0	1.1	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2

16.2. FORESTRY

The section presents data on forest resources of the Republic of Belarus, on the security and protection of forest resources.

Forest stock land is forest land and non-forest land within the boundaries of forest stock area allotted for forestry management.

Forest land is forest stock land covered with forest as well as not covered with forest but intended for its regeneration (cuttings, burned out areas, clearings, waste grounds, glades, lost timber stands, areas under nurseries, plantations and non-closed forest cultures, etc.) allotted for forestry management.

Forest-covered land is land of the forest covered with tree vegetation, either naturally growing or planted, and shrubs.

Percent forest cover is a ratio of the forest-covered area to the total land area of the country (region, district).

Forest management is the system of the forest inventory and recording, planning of activities designed for the rational and multipurpose use of forest stock; enhancement of forestry management efficiency; preservation of habitat-forming, water protective, protective, sanitary-hygienic, recreational and other forest functions; effective regeneration, preservation and protection of forest; and implementation of an integrated scientific and technological policy in forestry.

Reforestation is a set of activities refers to re-establishing forest plantations in areas not covered with forest, where forest was previously growing (cuttings, burnt-out areas, lost timber stands, clearings, waste grounds, glades). Reforestation includes forest planting and seeding, assistance to the natural forest regeneration, and preservation of undergrowth.

Afforestation is a set of activities to establish forest in the previously unforested areas.

Timber cut by all felling types is a logging by final, intermediate, and other cutting.

Final cutting refers to cutting ripe and overripe stands for timber procurement.

16.2.1. Forest resources¹⁾ (beginning of year)

Years	Total area of forest stock, thous. ha	Of which forest-covered area, thous. ha	Percent forest cover
2004	9 103	7 881	38.0
2005	9 128	7 920	38.2
2006	9 185	7 952	38.3
2007	9 228	8 011	38.6
2008	9 196	8 011	38.6
2009	9 260	8 041	38.7
2010	9 264	8 064	38.8
2011	9 275	8 094	39.0
2012	9 294	8 123	39.1
2013	9 301	8 124	39.1
2014	9 321	8 180	39.4
2015	9 342	8 211	39.6
2016	9 429	8 293	39.9

¹⁾ Data of the State Property Committee of the Republic of Belarus.

16.2.2. Main activities in forestry

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Forest management, thous. ha	5 025	7 564	1 250	1 144	1 442	915	919	965
Reforestation and afforestation, thous. ha	38.3	51.5	33.0	30.6	31.2	30.3	32.4	33.1
of which:								
forest planting and seeding	33.0	45.0	27.7	25.3	24.7	23.8	26.2	26.5
assistance to natural forest regeneration and preservation of undergrowth	5.3	6.4	5.3	5.2	6.4	6.5	6.1	6.6
Introduction of young growth into valuable tree plantation category, thous. ha	23.0	34.0	43.7	51.7	52.3	58.4	59.2	54.1
Seed harvesting of wood and bush, tonnes	32.3	208.8	231.0	67.5	184.9	174.5	86.1	162.1
Forest felling area ¹⁾ , thous. ha	415.4	441.0	462.4	578.3	545.0	535.3	523.9	466.9
of which final cutting	20.4	25.1	25.4	28.9	28.1	30.5	37.5	31.3
Marketable timber harvest by all types of cutting ¹⁾ , thous. m ³	10 787	14 109	15 473	17 670	18 059	18 521	19 550	18 473
of which final cutting	4 303	5 213	5 863	6 523	6 522	7 143	7 786	7 480

¹⁾ Starting from 2010 – data of the Ministry of Forestry of the Republic of Belarus.

16.2.3. Conservation and protection of forest

(thousand hectares)

Years	Forest loss		Forest pest and disease biological control	Forest fire control with the aid of aviation
	total	of which coniferous species		
1995	6.2	5.9	42.4	6 983
1996	18.3	17.7	26.5	7 213
1997	16.9	16.4	16.1	7 013
1998	10.3	9.5	18.2	7 039
1999	7.4	6.6	19.1	7 161
2000	8.4	8.1	19.3	7 277
2001	11.0	10.6	20.8	7 813
2002	17.3	16.3	30.4	8 519
2003	26.4	25.7	24.1	8 027
2004	21.9	21.4	22.6	8 470
2005	12.2	9.8	21.6	8 753
2006	5.1	4.3	22.3	9 324
2007	4.9	4.0	22.7	9 335
2008	6.0	4.8	22.6	9 313
2009	7.5	6.3	22.6	9 326
2010	13.5	10.7	22.7	9 367
2011	10.6	8.7	22.8	9 364
2012	9.8	8.8	23.7	9 375
2013	8.2	7.7	35.1	9 410
2014	8.6	7.7	23.9	9 420
2015	13.7	12.2	22.5	9 461

16.2.4. Forest fires

Years	Number of forest fires	Forest area affected by fires, ha	Standing timber burnt and damaged, thous. m ³
1980	833	193	0.6
1981	2 644	1 264	26.2
1982	1 452	226	2.8
1983	4 311	1 853	28.3
1984	4 883	5 373	169.2
1985	1 369	340	4.7
1986	2 454	2 866	24.9
1987	855	150	1.1
1988	1 769	832	24.6
1989	1 956	1 037	39.0
1990	2 471	1 022	11.0
1991	1 517	310	1.5
1992	8 121	20 412	1 077.3
1993	1 887	1 253	37.9
1994	3 052	2 106	44.0
1995	3 257	3 780	57.7
1996	4 123	7 043	170.3
1997	1 466	614	9.4
1998	876	552	7.5
1999	3 959	4 215	104.3
2000	2 569	1 760	38.5
2001	1 111	359	2.8
2002	5 274	10 108	199.8
2003	2 027	3 081	90.2
2004	1 121	560	9.4
2005	1 114	322	6.3
2006	3 252	2 508	39.9
2007	1 079	613	4.5
2008	673	411	14.5
2009	1 485	1 684	84.4
2010	607	423	2.2
2011	433	152	4.2
2012	544	176	7.7
2013	272	72	1.6
2014	687	345	13.7
2015	1 218	13 876	398.5

17. CONSTRUCTION

Construction organisations include organisations with principal economic activity is construction. The number of organisations in construction comprises legal entities of all types of ownership, separate subdivisions of a legal entity, small and micro entities with no departmental affiliation engaged in works under construction contracts (agreements) and classified in section F "Construction".

The volume of contract works performed in construction economic activity includes works under construction contracts (agreements) classified by economic activity in section F "Construction", as well as own construction of organisations with main economic activity "Construction". The value of contract works includes new construction, reconstruction, modernisation, renovation, as well as capital and current repairs, assembly (installation) works of equipment, which is used for supporting functional load in the building and is necessary for its maintenance.

All value indicators are given at actual prices; indices are calculated at constant prices.

Commissioning of total floor space of residential buildings includes total floor space of residential buildings, hostels and living quarters in other buildings intended for dwelling and which are subject to inclusion into the housing stock upon their commissioning.

Total floor space of residential buildings is calculated as a sum of total floor space of apartments in these houses. Total floor space of apartment covers floor spaces of habitable rooms, utility rooms, built-in closets as well as of summer rooms (loggias, balconies, verandas, terraces) and cold storerooms, to which reduction factors are applied.

Number of apartments built comprises apartments in commissioned residential buildings and hostels, apartments in non-residential buildings, in free-standing residential buildings.

More detailed statistical information is also provided in the statistical book "Investment and Construction in the Republic of Belarus".

17.1. Construction activity

17.1.1. Number of construction organisations by ownership types

(end of year)

Years	Total number of construction organisations	Of which by ownership type		
		state	private	foreign
1990	3 799	...	...	...
1995	2 903	...	...	...
2000	3 968	774	3 185	9
2001	3 957	753	3 185	19
2002	4 174	759	3 383	32
2003	4 261	672	3 547	42
2004	4 360	554	3 767	39
2005	4 520	514	3 961	45
2006	4 822	513	4 253	56
2007	5 291	494	4 736	61
2008	6 184	478	5 639	67
2009	6 157	470	5 640	47
2010	6 853	428	6 344	81
2011	7 280	515	6 670	95
2012	7 318	506	6 725	87
2013	7 676	481	7 106	89
2014	7 873	474	7 316	83
2015	7 475	421	6 963	91

17.1.2. Construction organisations by number of employees and ownership types as of January 1, 2016

	Total number of construction organisations	Of which by ownership type		
		state	private	foreign
Total organisations	7 475	421	6 963	91
of which with number of employees, persons:				
under 100	6 890	311	6 496	83
101-250	424	93	328	3
over 250	161	17	139	5
Percent of total	100	100	100	100
of which with number of employees, persons:				
under100	92.2	73.9	93.3	91.2
101-250	5.7	22.1	4.7	3.3
over 250	2.1	4.0	2.0	5.5

17.1.3. Volume of contract works in "Construction" economic activity by ownership types

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
BYR billion (actual prices)								
Total	1 021.3	7 459.4	26 412.6	39 841.9	68 729.9	94 360.6	104 807.4	91 653.2
of which:								
state	325.7	2 267.5	6 063.4	7 362.8	11 549.0	15 416.2	15 690.9	12 961.9
private	694.6	5 134.1	20 117.0	31 759.4	56 010.8	77 557.5	86 978.5	76 140.9
of which:								
mixed with state share	...	...	11 045.1	16 189.5	27 544.0	36 388.4	40 176.7	38 633.0
mixed with foreign share	...	...	732.2	2 296.2	4 409.3	5 079.7	5 686.7	5 025.0
foreign	1.0	57.8	232.2	719.7	1 170.1	1 386.9	2 138.0	2 550.4
Percent of previous year (constant prices)								
Total	88.2	112.1	112.9	106.7	91.4	104.6	94.3	88.7
of which:								
state	87.4	114.2	113.0	93.0	83.1	103.2	88.1	86.2
private	88.5	110.9	112.7	109.7	93.0	105.1	94.8	88.9
of which:								
mixed with state share	...	...	112.2	103.4	88.0	97.8	96.5	91.3
mixed with foreign share	...	...	111.0	106.0	95.5	91.9	92.4	90.3
foreign	–	161.8	129.3	154.8	110.8	97.7	135.3	96.0
Percent of total								
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:								
state	31.9	30.4	22.9	18.5	16.8	16.3	15.0	14.1
private	68.0	68.8	76.2	79.7	81.5	82.2	83.0	83.1
of which:								
mixed with state share	...	...	41.8	40.6	40.1	38.6	38.3	42.2
mixed with foreign share	...	...	2.8	5.8	6.4	5.4	5.4	5.5
foreign	0.1	0.8	0.9	1.8	1.7	1.5	2.0	2.8

17.1.4. Investment in production facilities of construction organisations

Years	BYR billion (actual prices)	Percent of total investment
2000	25.0	1.4
2005	455.9	3.0
2010	2 271.4	4.1
2011	2 122.8	2.1
2012	3 329.5	2.2
2013	4 939.3	2.4
2014	4 494.7	2.0
2015	3 348.0	1.6

17.2. Commissioning of selected production capacities, construction of dwelling, social and cultural construction

17.2.1. Commissioning of production capacities

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Production capacities:								
meat, t per shift	50.0	–	78.0	–	36.7	188.6	–	661.2
sausages, t per shift	–	8.1	3.0	42.5	–	51.4	5.9	17.7
whole-milk products, t per shift	6.5	2.4	122.5	191.0	28.0	8.0	111.2	116.9
bread and bakery products, t per 24 hours	15.9	6.0	2.0	43.0	2.0	1.0	7.0	12.0
confectionery, thous. t	0.2	–	0.5	2.1	7.7	2.3	7.1	7.8
granulated sugar, thous. centners of beet processed per 24 hours	1.5	62.0	–	2.0	6.0	5.0	1.0	1.0
soft drinks, thous. dal	–	910.8	–	–	4 072.5	806.1	–	–
Commissioned:								
heat supply backbone networks, km	6.1	10.4	16.2	12.5	14.5	37.3	28.1	23.4
oil wells, units	13	22	32	35	30	38	30	37
livestock premises (including complexes), thous. livestock unit places:								
for cattle	7.9	15.8	113.3	92.1	160.6	125.6	87.0	68.1
for pigs	8.2	13.9	43.1	75.1	63.0	31.9	82.9	206.5
store houses for potatoes, vegetables and fruit, capacity in thous. t	9.6	8.4	51.2	175.7	92.5	53.5	64.4	47.7
greenhouses, thous. m ²								
under glass	0.6	–	9.4	127.5	47.7	110.7	43.0	50.2
under plastic film	–	–	4.2	3.9	11.3	7.9	22.7	2.8
store houses for mineral fertilizers, pesticides and herbicides, capacity in thous. t	0.7	5.4	4.5	13.7	2.0	6.0	29.0	1.4

17.2.2. Melioration construction

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Drained lands put into use, thous. ha	7.3	0.2	2.8	0.9	5.2	3.1	1.3	2.2
Land clearing works in agricultural land areas not requiring drainage, thous. ha	2.1	0.7	0.4	–	0.6	–	–	0.2
Fixed capital investment in land improvement (actual prices), BYR bn	8.4	90.9	278.4	371.0	844.3	1 243.3	966.0	944.8

17.2.3. Number of projects not completed by construction¹⁾

(as of January 1)

	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Total number of projects	20 550	15 019	13 262	12 268	11 388	11 029	9 368	8 068
of which:								
suspended or temporarily closed	3 658	4 227	2 059	1 752	1 695	1 547	1 260	1 261
residential buildings ²⁾	7 318	3 183	3 460	2 540	2 141	1 848	1 637	1 343

¹⁾ Excluding free-standing residential buildings, micro and small entities with no departmental affiliation.²⁾ Beginning from 2011 including micro and small entities with no departmental affiliation.**17.2.4. Commissioning of residential buildings**

Years	Residential buildings commissioned, thous. m ² of total floor space	Of which		Of which free-standing residential buildings	
		in urban areas	in rural areas	in urban areas	in rural areas
1970	4 328	2 672	1 656	316	1 271
1975	4 346	2 921	1 425	299	842
1980	4 291	3 358	933	223	341
1985	5 106	3 567	1 539	202	197
1990	5 282	3 970	1 312	234	165
1991	5 392	3 709	1 683	224	147
1992	4 444	3 517	927	195	152
1993	3 823	2 998	825	233	179
1994	3 403	2 832	571	351	218
1995	1 948.8	1 500.5	448.3	323.5	217.9
1996	2 626.9	2 242.2	384.7	298.0	203.9
1997	3 359.8	2 654.0	705.8	435.3	369.4
1998	3 634.9	2 743.2	891.7	585.2	578.1
1999	2 916.5	2 030.5	886.0	673.1	551.7

Continued

Years	Residential buildings commissioned, thous. m ² of total floor space	Of which		Of which free-standing residential buildings	
		in urban areas	in rural areas	in urban areas	in rural areas
2000	3 528.5	2 447.4	1 081.1	943.2	660.0
2001	3 008.9	2 071.3	937.6	801.5	623.9
2002	2 810.5	1 917.3	893.2	804.9	647.0
2003	3 019.2	2 116.0	903.2	738.8	718.1
2004	3 501.5	2 286.9	1 214.6	691.2	522.5
2005	3 785.5	2 549.1	1 236.4	816.3	584.9
2006	4 087.5	2 708.2	1 379.3	822.1	710.2
2007	4 660.7	3 170.5	1 490.2	930.8	776.0
2008	5 082.9	3 626.7	1 456.2	968.6	762.4
2009	5 710.5	4 287.1	1 423.4	1 031.2	889.4
2010	6 629.9	5 040.3	1 589.6	1 035.7	833.4
2011	5 480.1	4 195.7	1 284.4	923.5	766.8
2012	4 482.8	3 518.1	964.7	768.1	646.7
2013	5 220.4	3 835.1	1 385.3	1 021.7	883.4
2014	5 523.0	4 210.0	1 312.9	1 047.2	843.0
2015	5 055.3	3 544.2	1 511.1	1 143.4	1 212.8

17.2.5. Commissioning of residential buildings by ownership types

Years	Residential buildings commissioned	Of which by ownership type			
		state	of which		private
			republican	community	
Thousand square metres of total floor space					
2000	3 528.5	716.0	207.8	508.2	2 812.5
2001	3 008.9	513.0	138.5	374.5	2 481.1
2002	2 810.5	455.3	142.1	313.2	2 355.2
2003	3 019.2	473.0	143.5	329.5	2 528.0
2004	3 501.5	741.6	126.3	615.3	2 735.9
2005	3 785.5	700.7	157.9	542.8	3 075.3
2006	4 087.5	800.4	117.8	682.6	3 278.4
2007	4 660.7	702.7	157.1	545.6	3 943.8
2008	5 082.9	679.7	125.2	554.5	4 392.0
2009	5 710.5	2 868.0	205.1	2 662.9	2 816.1
2010	6 629.9	3 651.5	110.9	3 540.6	2 924.6
2011	5 480.1	2 972.2	98.3	2 873.9	2 421.0
2012	4 482.8	2 172.9	79.7	2 093.2	2 260.8
2013	5 220.4	2 343.0	65.3	2 277.6	2 756.4
2014	5 523.0	2 406.2	124.8	2 281.4	3 041.8
2015	5 055.3	1 695.2	43.7	1 651.5	3 311.3

Years	Residential buildings commissioned	Of which by ownership type			
		state	of which		private
			republican	community	
Share in total floor space commissioned, percent					
2000	100	20.3	5.9	14.4	79.7
2001	100	17.0	4.6	12.4	82.5
2002	100	16.2	5.1	11.1	83.8
2003	100	15.7	4.8	10.9	83.7
2004	100	21.2	3.6	17.6	78.1
2005	100	18.5	4.2	14.3	81.2
2006	100	19.6	2.9	16.7	80.2
2007	100	15.1	3.4	11.7	84.6
2008	100	13.4	2.5	10.9	86.4
2009	100	50.2	3.6	46.6	49.3
2010	100	55.1	1.7	53.4	44.1
2011	100	54.2	1.8	52.4	44.2
2012	100	48.5	1.8	46.7	50.4
2013	100	44.9	1.3	43.6	52.8
2014	100	43.6	2.3	41.3	55.1
2015	100	33.5	0.9	32.7	65.5

17.2.6. Commissioning of residential buildings by sources of financing

	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Thousand square metres of total floor space							
Total residential buildings commissioned by all sources of financing	3 785.5	6 629.9	5 480.1	4 482.8	5 220.4	5 523.0	5 055.3
of which by source of financing:							
consolidated budget	248.0	263.7	257.4	211.8	245.7	396.0	231.6
own funds of organisations	218.8	270.3	175.2	176.2	261.0	234.3	285.5
funds of individuals	1 921.3	2 495.1	2 151.3	2 102.5	2 549.1	2 821.2	3 080.6
foreign investment (excluding foreign bank credits (loans))	4.9	12.9	42.4	55.6	33.4	61.0	23.8
bank credits (loans)	1 386.4	3 568.4	2 826.1	1 866.8	2 025.2	1 865.4	1 263.1
of which preferential credits	1 349.9	3 450.3	2 747.7	1 797.2	1 899.2	1 800.7	1 216.2
Share in total floor space commissioned, percent							
Total residential buildings commissioned by all sources of financing	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which by source of financing:							
consolidated budget	6.5	4.0	4.7	4.7	4.7	7.2	4.6
own funds of organisations	5.8	4.1	3.2	3.9	5.0	4.2	5.6
funds of individuals	50.8	37.6	39.3	46.9	48.8	51.1	60.9
foreign investment (excluding foreign bank credits (loans))	0.1	0.2	0.8	1.2	0.6	1.1	0.5
bank credits (loans)	36.6	53.8	51.6	41.6	38.8	33.8	25.0
of which preferential credits	35.7	52.0	50.1	40.1	36.4	32.6	24.1

17.2.7. Commissioning of residential buildings according to walling material¹⁾

	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Thousand square metres of total floor space							
Total residential buildings (excluding hostels)	3 453,3	6 376,3	5 221,3	4 216,8	5 006,3	5 294,5	4 872,7
of which:							
large-panel	1 050,2	2 170,2	1 758,2	1 441,7	1 618,6	1 710,7	1 490,3
brick, large-blocks and of foam mortar	1 892,0	3 170,9	2 451,7	1 823,0	2 172,3	2 218,5	2 237,7
frame	63,9	254,4	279,8	347,7	340,9	464,9	236,5
cast-in-place concrete and reinforced concrete	63,2	257,0	309,3	280,1	352,6	457,9	379,4
wooden and of other walling materials	384,0	523,8	422,3	324,3	521,8	442,4	528,9
Units							
Total residential buildings (excluding hostels)	15 978	17 080	13 606	9 454	12 687	12 271	13 835
of which:							
large-panel	1 390	2 370	1 921	1 489	1 955	1 640	1 691
brick, large-blocks and of foam mortar	10 387	9 743	7 777	5 208	7 301	7 511	8 954
frame	31	343	268	205	233	171	173
cast-in-place concrete and reinforced concrete	22	55	65	54	75	93	75
wooden and of other walling materials	4 148	4 569	3 575	2 498	3 123	2 856	2 942

17.2.8. Commissioning of residential buildings and hostels according to number of floors and provision of amenities¹⁾

	2000	2005	2010 ²⁾	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Thousand square metres of total floor space								
Total residential buildings and hostels	3 510.0	3 455.4	4 739.4	5 292.9	4 294.6	5 039.0	5 325.2	4 877.5
of which with a number of floors:								
1	1 122.7	1 183.8	423.0	1 020.5	653.5	903.4	870.2	941.3
2	749.1	633.0	59.4	744.6	678.3	910.6	902.8	1 276.0
3-4	188.8	49.4	133.4	99.1	96.1	153.0	103.1	138.7
5	332.3	228.3	1 052.5	753.0	553.9	545.2	505.7	398.8
6-8	101.8	97.5	185.0	112.0	79.7	125.0	102.2	78.4
9	1 015.3 ³⁾	1 263.4 ³⁾	1 704.4	1 354.6	948.0	918.2	864.3	506.0
10-13	...	...	735.8	810.6	728.6	860.8	1 224.1	887.0
14 and higher	...	...	445.9	398.5	556.5	622.7	752.9	651.3
Equipped with:								
water supply	2 825.1	3 176.4	4 739.2	4 768.0	3 677.6	4 265.5	5 217.6	4 787.1
central heating	2 619.1	2 891.0	4 734.4	4 703.8	3 622.8	4 189.6	5 183.2	4 742.5

¹⁾ Excluding bulkheads, building extensions, residential buildings converted from non-residential and residential premises converted to non-residential buildings.

²⁾ Excluding free-standing residential buildings.

³⁾ 9 floors and higher.

	2000	2005	2010 ¹⁾	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Units								
Total residential buildings and hostels	14 488	15 980	5 962	13 619	9 472	12 694	12 279	13 838
of which with a number of floors:								
1	10 240	13 136	4 879	9 210	5 754	7 620	7 219	7 431
2	3 729	2 508	180	3 576	3 084	4 342	4 310	5 734
3-4	197	51	82	169	127	200	172	244
5	131	75	337	258	185	177	164	141
6-8	26	20	50	26	19	27	23	16
9	165 ²⁾	190 ²⁾	261	204	141	141	131	85
10-13	...	...	122	133	104	122	186	130
14 and higher	...	...	51	43	58	65	74	57
Equipped with:								
water supply	8 787	13 037	5 960	11 640	8 052	11 175	11 251	12 968
central heating	7 408	11 380	5 912	11 135	7 777	10 659	10 932	12 610

17.2.9. Main characteristics of apartments built

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total								
Number of apartments built, thous.	39.4	43.3	84.7	69.8	57.2	63.7	69.3	55.5
Average size of apartments, m ² of total floor space	89.6	87.5	78.3	78.6	78.4	82.0	79.7	91.0
Apartments by number of rooms, percent of total apartments commissioned:								
one-room	10.8	13.2	20.9	23.2	28.0	26.6	27.7	25.2
two-room	24.9	27.0	36.9	36.5	37.5	35.4	37.1	34.6
three-room	41.4	45.7	33.6	31.2	25.2	26.6	24.7	24.0
four-room and over	22.9	14.1	8.6	9.1	9.3	11.4	10.5	16.2
By housing-construction cooperatives								
Number of apartments built, thous.	10.4	12.3	44.3	35.3	26.2	26.9	18.4	8.1
Average size of apartments, m ² of total floor space	63.3	64.6	62.9	62.1	61.2	62.4	60.8	61.3
Free-standing residential buildings								
Number of apartments built, thous.	11.7	7.9	11.2	10.1	8.2	11.2	11.1	13.1
Average size of apartments, m ² of total floor space	131.5	157.4	147.8	150.3	151.9	157.1	155.7	168.9

¹⁾ Excluding free-standing residential buildings.

²⁾ 9 floors and higher.

17.2.10. Commissioning of residential buildings and apartments built per 1 000 population

Years	Residential buildings commissioned, m ² of total floor space	Of which		Number of apartments built, units	Of which	
		in urban areas	in rural areas		in urban areas	in rural areas
2000	354	351	360	3.9	4.2	3.3
2001	303	297	318	3.3	3.5	2.8
2002	285	275	309	2.9	3.1	2.5
2003	308	304	320	3.3	3.6	2.4
2004	360	328	440	4.2	3.9	4.8
2005	392	366	457	4.5	4.3	4.9
2006	426	389	522	4.7	4.7	4.9
2007	487	454	577	5.6	5.6	5.5
2008	533	517	578	6.3	6.5	5.6
2009	601	608	580	7.3	8.0	5.3
2010	699	710	665	8.9	9.7	6.7
2011	578	587	553	7.4	8.1	5.2
2012	474	489	426	6.0	6.7	3.9
2013	551	529	625	6.7	7.0	5.8
2014	583	577	604	7.3	7.8	5.7
2015	533	482	705	5.9	6.0	5.3

17.2.11. Commissioning of social and cultural facilities

Year	Institutions providing pre-school education, places	General education institutions, pupil places	Hospital organisations, beds	Out-patient and polyclinic organisations, visits per shift	Club institutions, seats
Total					
2000	156	3 678	480	1 010	3 100
2005	515	6 169	210	1 282	380
2006	454	4 047	165	451	1 148
2007	530	5 210	463	692	842
2008	1 035	2 431	6	1 125	1 631
2009	1 379	4 655	252	2 300	1 653
2010	1 840	5 145	584	1 128	987
2011	1 276	3 639	710	2 271	868
2012	2 978	3 872	1 027	370	2 945
2013	1 718	2 437	–	70	–
2014	2 420	3 485	687	1 328	524
2015	1 826	3 855	400	456	300
In urban areas					
2000	156	3 162	430	1 010	2 700
2005	515	4 727	185	807	80
2006	420	3 199	145	308	430
2007	400	3 468	463	539	–
2008	970	2 055	6	820	–
2009	1 280	4 225	252	2 240	–
2010	1 710	4 061	422	965	520
2011	1 090	2 970	710	2 130	348
2012	2 325	3 200	1 021	250	2 526
2013	1 493	2 221	–	70	–
2014	2 225	3 435	677	1 240	424
2015	1 560	3 855	400	456	300
In rural areas					
2000	–	516	50	–	400
2005	–	1 442	25	475	300
2006	34	848	20	143	718
2007	130	1 742	–	153	842
2008	65	376	–	305	1 631
2009	99	430	–	60	1 653
2010	130	1 084	162	163	467
2011	186	669	–	141	520
2012	653	672	6	120	419
2013	225	216	–	–	–
2014	195	50	10	88	100
2015	266	–	–	–	–

18. TRANSPORT

The section presents data on the performance of transport.

Freights transported (volume of freight transportation) is the quantity of freights in tonnes carried by transport.

Freight transportation by motor road transport reflects data on commercial freight transportation by transport of organisations and sole proprietorships.

Freight turnover is the volume of work of transport to carry freights. The unit of measurement here is a tonne-kilometre, i.e. carriage of 1 tonne of freight over a distance of 1 kilometre. It is measured by multiplying the weight of each consignment by the transportation distance and summing up the products of all trips.

Freight turnover of pipeline transport is the volume of work on the handling of oil, petroleum products and gas via main pipelines. It is measured by summing up the volumes of products (oil, petroleum products and gas) received at the border of the Republic of Belarus in gross tonnes (cubic metres) multiplied by the distance of transportation via the territory of the Republic of Belarus to filling point, oil depot, oil refinery plant, or gas distribution system.

Passengers transported (volume of passenger transportation) is the number of passengers transported over a definite period of time. Data on passenger transportation include passengers with the right to free travel.

Passenger turnover is a volume of work of transport to carry passengers. The unit of measurement here is a passenger-kilometre, i.e. transportation of a passenger over a distance of 1 kilometre. It is measured by multiplying the number of passengers for each transportation position by the transportation distance and summing up the products of all trips.

Operating length of general use railway tracks is the length of railway lines of the Belarusian Railways (in kilometres) measured along the axis of the main-line track, and for multi-track lines it is the length of the shortest main track between the axes of operation points (stations, crossing loops, passing stations) which limit the line.

Length of general use motor roads is the length of all roads intended for use by any person with regard to requirements of the legislation of the Republic of Belarus. The length of the streets is included in the length of motor roads.

Detailed statistical information on transport statistics is presented in the publication of Belstat "Transport and Communications in the Republic of Belarus".

18.1. Main indicators of transport

	1995	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
General use railway tracks, km	5 564	5 533	5 518	5 503	5 503	5 483	5 490	5 491	5 491
of which electrified	894	874	897	898	899	899	1 013	1 012	1 128
General use motor roads – total, thous. km	51.6	74.4	83.0	86.4	86.5	100.4	101.0	101.5	101.6
of which hard surface roads	50.8	66.2	72.2	74.7	74.8	86.0	86.9	87.2	87.6
Tramway tracks (in two-way terms), km	100.5	100.5	102.1	78.1	83.6	93.6	78.7	78.7	102.2

	1995	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Trolleybus lines (in two-way terms), km	446.7	466.6	468.1	576.6	607.4	564.8	491.9	498.5	514.2
Metro tracks (in two-way terms), km	18.5	21.9	27.6	43.1	43.1	48.4	48.4	51.1	51.1
Main pipelines, km	9 593	10 703	12 237	11 262	11 235	11 264	11 571	11 635	11 657
Freight transported – total, mln t	...	285.4	393.5	456.0	493.3	484.4	471.2	467.5	447.2
of which:									
pipeline transport	...	131.3	164.6	143.0	142.8	137.4	134.2	130.6	132.5
railway transport	73.4	88.0	125.1	139.9	152.8	153.7	140.0	141.4	131.4
motor road transport	...	64.4	100.7	166.9	191.0	189.3	192.5	191.7	180.2
Freight turnover – total, mln tkm	...	89 154	127 320	128 144	134 269	131 684	130 752	131 402	125 957
of which:									
pipeline transport	...	52 659	74 261	65 743	65 258	61 134	61 220	59 704	60 552
railway transport	25 510	31 425	43 559	46 224	49 406	48 351	43 818	44 997	40 785
motor road transport	...	5 026	9 351	16 023	19 436	22 031	25 603	26 587	24 523
Passengers transported – total, mln	2 213.6	2 830.6	2 540.3	2 395.8	2 438.5	2 453.2	2 451.2	2 255.4	2 094.0
of which:									
railway transport	147.4	167.8	104.5	83.6	89.0	100.5	99.4	91.6	87.1
bus transport	1 305.0	1 499.6	1 509.9	1 410.0	1 440.3	1 435.8	1 415.5	1 304.4	1 216.4
urban electric transport and metro	750.5	1 156.2	923.7	892.3	899.5	906.6	920.6	844.5	775.8
Passenger turnover – total, mln passenger-km	25 989	32 449	24 354	23 498	23 671	25 295	26 618	25 092	24 051
of which:									
railway transport	12 505	17 722	10 351	7 578	7 941	8 977	8 998	7 796	7 117
bus transport	9 308	9 235	9 231	10 194	9 923	10 016	10 546	9 946	9 490
urban electric transport and metro	2 818	4 886	4 067	4 025	4 032	4 130	4 373	4 088	4 093

18.2. Density of routes of communication

(end of year; kilometres per 1 000 square kilometres of territory)

Years	General use railway tracks	Hard surface general use motor roads	Main pipelines
1995	26.8	244.9	46.2
1996	26.8	248.2	46.6
1997	26.8	252.5	48.0
1998	26.7	291.7	48.7
1999	26.7	301.4	50.6
2000	26.7	319.1	51.6
2001	26.6	321.9	53.1
2002	26.7	334.0	54.8
2003	26.6	338.1	56.1
2004	26.6	341.9	58.3
2005	26.6	347.7	58.9
2006	26.6	352.1	57.0
2007	26.6	356.2	57.3
2008	26.5	357.7	55.5
2009	26.5	359.0	54.3
2010	26.5	359.6	54.2
2011	26.5	360.5	54.1
2012	26.4	414.2	54.3
2013	26.4	418.4	55.7
2014	26.5	420.1	56.0
2015	26.4	422.1	56.1

18.3. Availability of transport vehicles

(end of year; units)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Corporate transport vehicles								
motor vehicles ¹⁾	415 857	367 628	411 213	412 945	421 700	426 579	436 588	434 430
freight	...	...	277 204	275 328	279 841	285 388	285 556	282 437
passenger cars	...	...	100 215	104 048	107 775	107 318	115 403	117 013
buses	38 254	29 870	33 794	33 569	34 084	33 873	35 629	34 980
trolleybuses	1 745	1 782	1 772	1 775	1 741	1 752	1 749	1 699
tramway cars	355	341	280	276	273	283	284	322
metro cars	168	223	302	302	337	336	361	361

Continued

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
inland water transport								
transport ships in common use (including tug boats and push boats)	...	258	257	245	242	237	245	231
auxiliary ships	...	154	218	211	224	220	210	221
passenger ships in common use	...	10	11	12	12	14	12	14
Privately owned transport vehicles ¹⁾								
freight motor vehicles	49 350	77 091	119 402	121 133	123 274	128 805	135 632	135 569
passenger cars, thous. units	1 385.9	1 737.1	2 501.2	2 646.5	2 640.8	2 670.6	2 827.2	2 920.2
buses	12 518	11 631	10 863	9 509	10 799	10 876	11 400	11 782

¹⁾ Data of the Ministry of Internal Affairs of the Republic of Belarus.

18.4. Freight transportation by mode of transport

(million tonnes)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
All modes of transport	285.4	393.5	456.0	493.3	484.4	471.2	467.5	447.2
of which:								
pipeline	131.3	164.6	143.0	142.8	137.4	134.2	130.6	132.5
of which transit	...	129.3	110.4	103.6	96.3	96.6	91.4	93.0
railway	88.0	125.1	139.9	152.8	153.7	140.0	141.4	131.4
of which international	60.2	90.2	90.4	108.0	107.9	95.9	100.0	96.5
of which transit	28.8	43.5	45.6	50.5	45.4	46.7	45.1	38.3
motor road	64.4	100.7	166.9	191.0	189.3	192.5	191.7	180.2
of which international	...	4.8	6.8	7.6	9.2	10.6	11.6	11.3
of which transit	...	...	1.7	1.9	2.4	2.7	2.6	2.6
inland water	1.7	3.0	6.2	6.7	4.0	4.5	3.8	3.0
air (international)	0.0	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.04

18.5. Freight turnover by mode of transport

(million tonne-kilometres)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
All modes of transport	89 154	127 320	128 144	134 269	131 684	130 752	131 402	125 957
of which:								
pipeline	52 659	74 261	65 743	65 258	61 134	61 220	59 704	60 552
of which transit	...	63 490	56 283	53 825	50 445	50 165	48 065	49 110
railway	31 425	43 559	46 224	49 406	48 351	43 818	44 997	40 785
of which international	23 425	33 339	31 667	36 192	34 461	30 865	32 404	30 338
of which transit	12 016	17 339	18 499	19 875	17 341	17 312	16 430	13 802
motor road	5 026	9 351	16 023	19 436	22 031	25 603	26 587	24 523
inland water	26	90	110	143	134	84	49	21
air (international)	18	59	44	27	34	27	65	77

18.6. Intensity of cargo transportation

(thousand tonne-kilometres per one kilometre of length of the paths)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
General use railway tracks	5 680	7 894	8 400	8 978	8 818	7 981	8 195	7 428
General use motor roads	68	113	185	225	219	253	262	241
Main pipelines	4 920	6 069	5 838	5 808	5 427	5 291	5 131	5 195

18.7. Logistics centres

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of logistics centers	11	11	11	17	18
Services provided by logistics center, BYR bn	1 333.3 ¹⁾	741.1 ¹⁾	768.2	935.0	1 097.6

¹⁾ Volume of transport and logistics services.

18.8. Passenger transportation by mode of transport and transport service type

(million persons)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Volume of passenger transportation by	2 830.6	2 540.3	2 395.8	2 438.5	2 453.2	2 451.2	2 255.4	2 094.0
railway	167.8	104.5	83.6	89.0	100.5	99.4	91.6	87.1
of which by transport service type:								
international	8.2	8.4	7.4	7.4	7.7	7.1	5.1	4.0
regional of economy class and urban	149.8	89.1	67.9	72.5	80.5	78.7	73.7	70.7
of which urban	–	–	–	–	1.6	2.0	2.6	3.3
interregional and regional of business class	9.8	7.0	8.3	9.1	12.3	13.6	12.8	12.4
bus	1 499.6	1 509.9	1 410.0	1 440.3	1 435.8	1 415.5	1 304.4	1 216.4
of which by transport service type ¹⁾ :								
international	1.2	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0
intercity	17.4	14.2	11.7	11.7	10.0	9.4	8.2	8.1
local	199.0	193.0	89.0	87.9	80.6	80.0	75.1	73.5
urban	1 271.5	1 287.0	1 205.8	1 255.5	1 269.8	1 241.6	1 137.5	1 051.2
inland water	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
of which by transport service type:								
local	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.04	0.04	0.02
urban	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
air (international)	0.3	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.6	2.0	2.1
tramway	139.5	90.7	83.7	85.3	89.2	84.1	78.7	66.9
trolleybus	758.5	582.6	535.0	546.2	536.0	508.2	447.3	403.6
metro	258.2	250.4	273.6	268.0	281.4	328.3	318.5	305.3
taxi	6.6	1.5	8.7	8.4	8.7	13.7	12.6	12.4

¹⁾ Data for scheduled bus service (excluding small and micro entities with no departmental affiliation).

18.9. Passenger turnover by mode of transport and transport service type

(million passenger-kilometres)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Passenger turnover	32 449	24 354	23 498	23 671	25 295	26 618	25 092	24 051
railway	17 722	10 351	7 578	7 941	8 977	8 998	7 796	7 117
of which by transport service type:								
international	2 211	2 671	2 423	2 335	2 338	2 173	1 469	1 124
regional of economy class and urban	12 857	5 800	2 987	3 198	3 543	3 465	3 184	2 962
of which urban	–	–	–	–	32	42	57	73
interregional and regional of business class	2 654	1 880	2 168	2 408	3 097	3 359	3 143	3 032
bus	9 235	9 231	10 194	9 923	10 016	10 546	9 946	9 490
of which by transport service type ¹⁾ :								
international	212	135	149	184	227	239	220	249
intercity	1 221	1 021	871	902	786	748	624	564
local	2 718	2 587	1 310	1 338	1 232	1 247	1 144	1 097
urban	4 519	4 889	4 585	4 783	4 958	4 940	4 706	4 435
inland water	2.1	2.4	3.1	3.9	3.7	3.0	3.2	1.8
of which by transport service type:								
local	0.9	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5	0.3
urban	1.2	1.2	2.1	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.7	1.5
air	513.3	683.5	1 570.8	1 642.9	2 035.5	2 490.5	3 069.8	3 163.7
of which international	513.2	683.4	1 570.0	1 642.7	2 035.5	2 490.3	3 069.8	3 163.5
tramway	553	352	301	305	320	300	281	249
trolleybus	2 655	2 037	1 891	1 931	1 925	1 873	1 673	1 509
metro	1 678	1 678	1 833	1 796	1 885	2 200	2 134	2 335
taxi	91	19	127	128	133	208	189	185

¹⁾ Data for scheduled bus service (excluding small and micro entities with no departmental affiliation).

18.10. Electricity consumption by transport organisation

(million kilowatt-hours)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Transport – total	1 729	1 684	1 611	1 533	1 546	1 521
of which:						
railway	622	616	620	599	628	576
of which for electric traction of railway trains	478	473	478	462	401	356
bus	132	128	125	119	120	114
inland water	3	3	3	3	2	2
air	9	8	2	2	2	2
tramway	1	1	1	1	17	16
trolleybus	94	86	83	77	58	54
metro	97	96	98	115	125	124
taxi	1	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0
main pipeline	685	672	607	539	516	554
of which for:						
oil transportation	474	445	345	285	276	330
gas transportation	177	181	211	207	196	186

18.11. Fuel consumption by motor road transport vehicles

(thousand tonnes)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Organisations of all types of economic activity						
Motor spirit	458	421	395	374	361	335
Diesel fuel	972	1 153	1 197	1 339	1 190	1 078
Biodiesel fuel	264	136	122	56	63	59
Compressed gas	18	15	13	11	11	9
Liquefied hydrocarbon gases	49	46	48	44	38	34
Transport organisations						
Motor spirit	39	32	28	25	25	20
Diesel fuel	336	437	500	565	559	502
Biodiesel fuel	103	29	3	0.4	1	1
Compressed gas	7	6	5	4	2	3
Liquefied hydrocarbon gases	10	6	5	4	6	4

19. COMMUNICATIONS

Postal service is a type of communication which is a production and technological complex of technical and transportation facilities ensuring the receipt, processing, storage, transportation and (hand-) delivery of postal items as well as provision of other postal services.

Telecommunications is a type of communication comprising any emission, transmission or reception of signs, signals, voice information, writing, images, sounds or intelligence of any nature, by wire, by radio, optical or other electromagnetic means.

Data transmission services are telecommunication services of receipt, transmission, processing and storage of data.

Telematic services are telecommunication services of receipt, transmission, processing and storage of telematic service messages.

Television programme broadcasting services are television transmission services of television programme broadcasting to a wide range of geographically distributed users of telecommunication service.

Mobile cellular telecommunication services are telecommunication services provided to users of telecommunication services by telecommunication operator via mobile cellular telecommunication network.

Mobile cellular telecommunication subscriptions cover the mobile cellular telecommunication users who concluded contracts on the provision of such services with a subscriber number or a unique identification code assigned.

Fixed telephone lines connected to general use telecommunication network include main (individual and shared) and coupled lines installed in organisations and dwellings. From 2011 included are the data on telephone lines connected only to the national telecommunication operator's network.

Revenue from communication services comprises revenue for the total volume of provided postal services, courier services and telecommunication services including revenue from communication services provided to legal entities, sole proprietorships and individuals. From 2012 revenue of small entities without distribution by type of services is included in the revenue from communication services.

More detailed statistical information on communications is also provided in the statistical book of Belstat "Transport and Communications of the Republic of Belarus".

19.1. Main indicators of communications

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Dispatched, mln units								
written correspondence	132.4	161.1	166.9	172.9	231.3	268.4	259.5	206.7
print mass media	530.6	380.0	313.0	306.9	295.7	272.4	251.1	233.8
parcels	0.7	2.1	3.3	3.9	4.8	5.6	5.8	5.2
telegrams	1.5	1.1	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1
money transfers	3.9	5.7	6.7	6.3	7.1	7.8	7.8	7.3
Pension and benefit payouts, mln	26.1	23.4	19.5	20.0	18.1	17.0	16.0	15.2
Fixed telephone lines connected to general use telecommunication network (end of year) – total, thous. units	2 962.0	3 503.0	4 245.3	4 203.0	4 283.1	4 359.9	4 417.2	4 426.8
of which urban network	2 422.1	2 821.0	3 282.0	3 223.8	3 300.1	3 369.6	3 423.7	3 442.7
Of total fixed telephone lines – home telephones, thous.	2 338.8	2 828.3	3 438.8	3 519.9	3 587.1	3 649.5	3 701.0	3 728.4

Continued

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Home telephones connected to general use telecommunication network per 1 000 population, units	235	294	363	372	379	385	390	393
of which:								
urban network	275	324	364	370	377	381	385	387
rural network	142	214	358	378	387	399	408	411
Number of subscribers connected via IMS-platform per 100 population, units	–	–	–	0.9	2.4	5.4	8.9	13.2
Revenue of organisations from communication services (at current prices), BYR bn	175.8	2 170.3	5 433.4	7 247.9	12 136.9	15 285.9	19 226.6	23 698.5

19.2. Revenue from communication services

(at current prices; BYR billion)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Communication services – total	175.8	2 170.3	5 433.4	7 247.9	12 136.9	15 285.9	19 226.6	23 698.5
of which:								
postal	31.7	199.4	423.8	581.2	1 074.8	1 555.6	1 916.2	2 285.4
courier	...	...	...	11.9	22.7	33.2	35.0	37.2
telecommunication	144.1	1 970.9	5 009.6	6 654.8	10 907.9	13 477.1	16 997.2	21 031.1
of which:								
telematic services			51.8	106.9	223.4	343.1	483.7	651.1
data transmission services	5.5	78.4	733.2	1 193.0	2 217.2	3 176.7	4 400.1	5 575.6
of which Internet access	4.1	71.4	531.6	735.7	1 170.7	1 699.8	2 171.9	2 779.2
long-distance and international telephone communications	85.8	509.8	896.6	1 230.9	2 027.3	2 175.6	2 339.1	2 479.6
local telephone communications in urban and rural telephone networks	42.6	266.8	376.3	400.4	599.1	694.3	1 134.9	1 673.6
mobile cellular telecommunications	...	989.8	2 146.6	2 779.0	4 481.0	5 503.6	6 594.6	7 653.1
traffic connection and transmission	...	...	479.3	532.4	766.9	866.8	1 208.5	1 985.0
television programme broadcasting	2.6	80.9	235.1	337.5	494.4	595.4	700.4	861.0
of which in cable television	...	...	195.0	278.7	386.9	471.3	543.8	659.2

19.3. Main indicators of mobile cellular telecommunications

(end of year)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Mobile cellular telecommunication subscriptions, thous.	49.2	4 098.0	10 332.9	10 694.9	10 676.5	11 114.4	11 401.9	11 448.3
Territorial coverage of the Republic of Belarus with mobile cellular telecommunication services, percent	...	65.0	97.8	98.1	98.2	98.4	97.6	98.1
Population coverage of the Republic of Belarus with mobile cellular telecommunication services, percent	...	...	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.9	99.8	99.9

19.4. Indicators of data transmission network

(end of year)

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total subscribers of all types of data transmission, thous.	3 825.9	3 403.7	4 790.9	6 012.7	7 528.3	9 218.3	10 320.3	10 526.8	11 149.3
of which:									
with out Internet access	1 030.8	303.0	354.1	580.5	723.5	857.8	887.2	836.0	849.2
with Internet access	2 795.1	3 100.7	4 436.8	5 432.2	6 804.8	8 360.5	9 433.1	9 690.8	10 300.1
individuals	2 654.5	2 848.5	3 985.1	4 808.8	6 062.2	7 469.3	8 407.0	8 624.9	9 108.0
via dial-up access	1 514.7	1 062.9	495.4	348.7	143.0	88.2	54.9	32.3	8.7
via fixed (anytime) access	169.8	444.2	1 047.7	1 600.7	2 020.0	2 435.4	2 688.3	2 558.2	2 771.6
of which on broadband access	—	—	—	—	2 018.6	2 434.8	2 670.3	2 553.4	2 764.4
via wireless access	969.3	1 339.7	2 440.6	2 858.0	3 898.7	4 945.5	5 663.6	6 034.2	6 327.7
of which on broadband access	—	—	—	—	1 597.2	2 807.7	3 816.8	4 543.5	5 039.4
legal entities and sole proprietorships	140.6	252.2	451.7	623.4	742.6	891.2	1 026.1	1 065.9	1 192.2
via dial-up access	48.0	50.2	36.5	29.5	20.8	14.9	9.7	7.4	2.5
via fixed (anytime) access	21.0	33.6	44.6	65.2	78.8	96.2	116.8	131.1	138.5
of which on broadband access	—	—	—	—	78.7	96.1	114.7	130.1	138.4
via wireless access	68.3	163.1	365.7	523.6	639.1	777.5	897.4	925.2	1 051.2
of which on broadband access	—	—	—	—	209.5	321.4	481.8	573.4	685.7
Internet subscribers per 100 population	29	33	47	57	72	88	100	102	108
Bandwidth capacity of external Internet access channels, Gb/s	3	7	23	67	200	350	480	783	803

20. INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

The section contains data of the state statistical observation on the use of information and communication technologies and production of computing techniques, software and provision of related services. The observation has covered 8 thousand of organisations.

Information and communication technology (ICT) – information processes and methods of working with information using telecommunication facilities and computing machinery.

Internet is a system of interconnected international data communication networks based on the Internet Protocol Suite (TCP/IP) and using the interconnect address space.

Intranet is a distributed corporate computer network based on the Internet technology and designed for the access of the personnel to corporate electronic information resources.

Extranet is an Intranet extension which has selection space accessible by external users.

20.1. Main indicators of ICT use in organisations

	Total					Percent of total organisations surveyed				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Organisations surveyed	7 469	7 259	7 990	8 316	7 829	100	100	100	100	100
of which:										
used										
electronic mail	6 953	6 903	7 707	8 065	7 584	93.1	95.1	96.5	97.0	96.9
local area network	5 505	5 549	6 281	6 751	6 411	73.7	76.4	78.6	81.2	81.9
Internet	7 062	7 030	7 793	8 089	7 611	94.6	96.8	97.5	97.3	97.2
Intranet	1 355	1 338	1 718	1 877	1 819	18.1	18.4	21.5	22.6	23.2
Extranet	437	386	561	677	678	5.9	5.3	7.0	8.1	8.7
had Internet website	3 748	3 719	4 556	5 175	4 670	50.2	51.2	57.0	62.2	59.7

20.2. Organisations by the maximum data transfer speed via the Internet

(percent of total organisations with Internet access)

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
under 256 Kbit/s	20.4	18.5	16.5	9.6	7.7
256 Kbit/s – 2 Mbit/s	36.7	35.6	31.4	31.1	26.1
2 – 10 Mbit/s	33.1	34.3	37.6	40.1	37.8
10 Mbit/s and over	9.8	11.6	14.5	19.2	28.4

20.3. Organisations by types of connection to the Internet

(percent of total surveyed organisations with Internet access)

	ICT-organisations					Non-ICT organisations				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Use Internet by means of:										
dial-up access	23.1	23.0	28.8	28.6	29.6	32.9	30.2	35.1	33.0	33.0
fixed broadband access	82.0	81.4	84.4	85.5	87.3	85.0	87.7	88.4	91.3	91.1
of which:										
subscriber lines	60.4	57.4	57.8	55.9	50.2	71.4	72.6	71.0	72.8	64.9
fiber-optic lines	13.2	17.0	18.3	24.0	31.3	8.6	11.3	15.9	20.8	29.6
cabling connection	16.9	16.8	23.0	22.6	27.1	15.5	18.4	22.1	23.4	26.0
wireless access	17.6	19.2	26.7	28.1	31.8	17.7	22.7	25.1	25.7	29.8
of which broadband access	9.2	9.9	13.5	16.2	17.9	9.6	12.4	14.0	14.7	17.6

20.4. Expenditure of ICT-organisations on information and communication technology

(percent of total)

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	100	100	100	100	100
of which on:					
acquisition of computing machinery (including installation and adjustment)	41.7	17.1	23.7	26.6	32.5
of which manufactured in the Republic of Belarus	22.1	4.8	6.5	2.8	5.5
acquisition of software	4.3	5.8	11.1	14.8	15.4
of which designed in the Republic of Belarus	0.7	3.0	1.2	4.8	4.2
payment for telecommunication services	17.6	19.0	24.0	19.0	20.7
of which–Internet access	2.4	3.8	5.6	5.6	8.4
training of employees in the development and use of ICT	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.7
payment for services of outside organisations and ICT-related experts	4.3	6.2	9.2	18.5	17.0
other expenditure on ICT	31.8	51.4	31.5	20.7	13.7

20.5. Products (works, services) shipped by ICT-organisations

(BYR billion)

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	11 496	22 022	28 516	35 484	42 432
of which:					
hardware	3 627	6 279	6 523	6 752	3 205
software	799	1 491	2 118	3 022	4 960
consultancy related to acquisition, installation and operation of hardware	45	42	130	77	120
software maintenance and consultancy	298	646	997	1 310	1 779
consultancy on information support and data processing; data origination and entry services	192	285	435	591	619
development of automated information systems, systems for scientific research, design and control systems on the basis of databases, system software and applications	839	1 649	2 221	3 157	5 654
maintenance and repair of office machinery, electronic computing machines, of peripherals and network equipment used with them	212	382	565	920	738
electronic information services	56	70	170	122	145
telecommunication services	...	7 302	13 541	17 039	20 969
of which telematic and data transmission services	1 365	1 984	3 101	4 499	6 275
training in ICT	2	7	5	7	5
other ICT-related services	4 061	3 868	1 812	2 486	4 238

20.6. Household access to the Internet

(data of sample household living standards survey;
percent of total households)

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Share of households with personal computer	46.4	51.7	54.9	59.9	63.1
Share of households with Internet access from home computer	31.2	40.3	51.9	57.1	59.1 ¹⁾

¹⁾ Including access to the Internet from mobile devices (tablet, mobile phone etc.) at home via Wi-Fi.

20.7. Access of population¹⁾ to the Internet

(data of sample household living standards survey;
percent of total population of corresponding group)

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Internet users – total	31.8	39.6	54.2	59.0	62.2
of which:					
residing in:					
urban areas	37.9	45.6	59.8	64.2	67.5
rural areas	14.6	22.7	38.7	44.5	47.4
by age group, years:					
6-15	–	–	76.9	79.7	82.0
16-24	71.0	81.5	96.4	96.2	98.1
25-54	37.3	48.9	67.4	74.0	78.5
55-64	10.8	13.3	26.5	33.3	37.6
65 and over	1.4	2.9	6.1	10.6	12.2
by education:					
higher	58.3	65.9	73.5	78.0	79.7
secondary specialized	28.6	39.9	50.8	57.4	61.5
vocational technical	20.4	27.6	44.4	49.6	53.3
general secondary	27.8	32.1	42.2	44.1	46.9
general basic, primary, no education	–	–	57.4	61.4	44.0

¹⁾ Here and in tables 20.8-20.9 population aged 6 years and over; 2011-2012 – population aged 16 years and over.

20.8. Internet users by frequency of Internet access

(data of sample household living standards survey; percent of total)

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	100	100	100	100	100
of which by frequency of Internet access:					
daily	52.7	60.9	64.3	64.6	66.9
at least once a week	21.5	16.3	19.0	19.7	16.7
occasionally	25.8	22.8	16.7	15.7	16.4

20.9. Internet users by place of Internet access

(data of sample household living standards survey; percent of total Internet users)

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Use of the Internet:					
home	86.7	91.3	92.5	94.0	93.1
place of work (study)	23.9	20.1	19.7	21.0	23.0
friend's, relative's, acquaintance's place	6.9	3.4	14.8	16.5	24.7
in computer club, Internet café	3.5	1.1	1.4	0.9	8.1
other	6.0	7.7	31.4	38.8	49.4

21. TRADE AND SERVICES

The section presents statistical data characterizing the activity of retail and wholesale organisations, public catering, and the consumption of services provided on a fee basis.

Retail turnover is the value of goods sold to the population for personal, family, household or other similar use not related to entrepreneurial activities, for cash or paid by bank cards, electronic money, bank transfers from personal accounts, or by other cashless method of payment.

Retail turnover consists of retail turnover of trade organisations and retail turnover at markets and shopping centers and divided into turnover of food and non-food products.

Catering turnover is the value of catering products as well as goods sold to the population, legal entities and sole proprietorships for cash and/or by cashless method of payment in catering facilities or outside catering facilities to orders.

Volume indices of retail trade turnover and catering turnover is a relative measure of dynamics expressed as percentage which characterizes changes in the turnover over time assuming that the prices in the reference period did not change compared with base period.

Commodity stocks in retail trade comprise the quantity of goods in money value or physical terms available in retail trade facilities, bases and warehouses of organisations engaged in retail trade and intended for retail trade.

Commodity stocks in days of turnover is a relative measure of the provision of trade with commodity stocks as of specific date showing for how many days of trade the commodity stocks are available.

Retail trade network is represented by the following trade outlets: shops, pavilions, pharmacies, shopping centres (onwards shops), tents and kiosks.

Catering network is represented by restaurants, cafes, canteens, bars, snack bars, fast food restaurants, mini-cafes, cafeterias and other outlets.

Wholesale turnover is the value of goods purchased on the side for resale in their initial state actually shipped to outside organisations and sole proprietorships for use in entrepreneurship or for own use (processing) regardless of whether payment is made for the goods or not.

Wholesale organisations – are organisations engaged in wholesale trade in goods of non-own production the main economic activity of which is wholesale trade.

Volume index of wholesale turnover is a relative measure of dynamics expressed as percentage which characterizes changes in the wholesale turnover over time assuming that the prices in the reference period did not change as compared with the base period.

Paid services for population cover the following services: personal, transport, communications, housing and utilities, cultural, tourism and excursion, hotel and similar accommodation facilities, physical training and sports, medical, sanatorium and health improvement, education and other services.

Trade

21.1. Main indicators of organisations with the main economic activity "Trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods"

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of organisations	36802	37 777	40620	44 069	44 658	41 022
Average annual payroll number of employees, thous. persons	457.7	459.9	470.6	488.1	493.1	484.6
Nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries, BYR thous.	1 041.9	1 669.5	3 237.7	4 555.1	5 563.4	6 171.7
Revenue from sales of goods, products, works and services, BYR bn	146 642.4	317 576.0	534 419.8	603 460.0	626 979.0 ¹⁾	684 439.3 ¹⁾
Net profit, loss (-), BYR bn	2 729.0	7 477.2	15 887.6	12 170.9	12 095.3 ¹⁾	5 925.7 ¹⁾

¹⁾ Data on micro entities are given only by organisations included in the sample of respondents.

21.2. Number of organisations with the main economic activity "Trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods"

	Number of organisations						Percent of total					
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	36 802	37 777	40 620	44 069	44 658	41 022	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:												
trade in motor vehicles and motorcycles, their maintenance and repair	4 480	4 939	5 465	6 044	6 006	5 419	12.2	13.1	13.5	13.7	13.4	13.2
wholesale trade and entrepot through agents, excluding trade in motor vehicles and motorcycles	15 508	15 967	17 760	19 683	20 359	18 708	42.1	42.3	43.7	44.7	45.6	45.6
retail trade, excluding trade in motor vehicles and motorcycles; repair of household and personal goods	16 814	16 871	17 395	18 342	18 293	16 895	45.7	44.6	42.8	41.6	41.0	41.2

21.3. Revenue from sales of products, goods, works, services of organisations with the main economic activity "Trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods"

	BYR trillion						Percent of total					
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	146.6	317.6	534.4	603.5	627.0 ¹⁾	684.4 ¹⁾	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:												
trade in motor vehicles and motorcycles, their maintenance and repair	14.4	34.1	58.8	78.2	82.6	74.8	9.8	10.7	11.0	13.0	13.2	10.9
wholesale trade and entrepot through agents, excluding trade in motor vehicles and motorcycles	91.3	211.7	339.8	347.8	348.8	387.4	62.3	66.7	63.6	57.6	55.6	56.6
retail trade, excluding trade in motor vehicles and motorcycles; repair of household and personal goods	41.0	71.8	135.7	177.4	195.6	222.3	27.9	22.6	25.4	29.4	31.2	32.5

¹⁾ Data on micro entities are given only by organisations included in the sample of respondents.

21.4. Structure of production costs of products, works, services of organisations with the main economic activity "Trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods"¹⁾

(at current prices; percent of total)

	Trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods			Of which								
				trade in motor vehicles and motorcycles, their maintenance and repair			wholesale trade and entropot through agents, excluding trade in motor vehicles and motorcycles			retail trade, excluding trade in motor vehicles and motorcycles; repair of household and personal goods		
	2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
Production costs of products (works, services)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:												
material costs	30.7	26.6	26.5	32.7	26.3	22.7	45.2	36.8	33.6	21.8	20.9	23.5
labour costs	34.4	35.2	33.4	25.9	28.2	26.6	23.6	24.8	24.6	42.3	42.1	38.8
social contributions	11.5	11.8	11.1	8.5	9.2	8.7	7.7	8.1	8.0	14.3	14.2	13.1
depreciation of fixed and intangible assets used in entrepreneurial activity	5.7	6.0	4.9	9.9	10.0	9.2	5.6	5.9	5.3	5.0	5.5	4.0
other costs	17.7	20.4	24.1	23.0	26.3	32.8	17.9	24.4	28.5	16.6	17.3	20.6

¹⁾ Data exclude non-profit organisations, micro and small entities with no departmental affiliation.

21.5. Main indicators of public catering

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of organisations	1 861	1 991	2 120	2 304	2 515	2 461
Average annual payroll number of employees ¹⁾ , thous. persons	73.2	72.2	71.6	71.6	66.2	62.9
Nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries ¹⁾ , BYR thous.	757.3	1 203.6	2 408.2	3 470.0	4 337.2	4 795.1
Revenue from sales of products, goods, works, services, BYR bn	1 862.1	2 955.8	5 483.1	7 686.8	8 530.4 ²⁾	9 704.5 ²⁾
Net profit, loss (-), BYR bn	28.9	76.9	172.3	169.0	176.0 ²⁾	2.5 ²⁾

¹⁾ Data are given on employees in public catering.²⁾ Data on micro entities are given only by organisations included in the sample of respondents.

Retail trade

21.6. Retail trade facilities

(end of year)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Retail trade facilities – total, thous.	30.8	34.2	45.7	47.1	47.8	49.2	53.6	54.1
per 10 000 population, units	31	35	48	50	51	52	57	57
Trade area of shops, thous. m ²	2 695.5	2 856.3	3 705.2	3 940.5	4 164.5	4 504.2	5 004.8	5 236.4
per 10 000 population, thous. m ²	2.7	3.0	3.9	4.2	4.4	4.8	5.3	5.5
Internet-shops	...	...	1 198	1 253	1 744	1 988	3 072	3 431

21.7. Retail trade facilities by ownership types

(end of year)

	Number of retail trade facilities						Percent of total					
	2000	2005	2010	2013	2014	2015	2000	2005	2010	2013	2014	2015
Total	30 762	34 237	45 657	49 228	53 628	54 087	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which by ownership type:												
state	7 735	6 172	5 425	4 977	4 643	4 697	25.1	18.0	11.9	10.1	8.6	8.7
private	22 970	27 868	39 676	43 159	47 504	47 539	74.7	81.4	86.9	87.7	88.6	87.9
of which:												
with state share	1 563	2 447	3 479	3 772	4 106	4 167	5.1	7.1	7.6	7.7	7.7	7.7
with foreign share	337	452	819	1 595	2 035	2 108	1.1	1.3	1.8	3.2	3.8	3.9
foreign	57	197	556	1 092	1 481	1 851	0.2	0.6	1.2	2.2	2.8	3.4

21.8. Retail turnover

Year	BYR billion (at current prices)	Percent of previous year (at constant prices)	Year	BYR billion (at current prices)	Percent of previous year (at constant prices)
1970	4.8	107.6	2007	36 271.5	115.0
1980	9.1	105.4	2008	48 201.6	119.7
1990	17.2	114.7	2009	52 033.0	103.5
2000	3 936.0	111.9	2010	64 864.9	115.7
2001	7 697.4	129.1	2011	112 898.8	109.0
2002	11 273.2	111.9	2012	202 309.0	114.1
2003	14 400.1	110.4	2013	268 018.7	118.0
2004	18 431.9	111.4	2014	318 100.0	106.0
2005	23 951.4	120.4	2015	347 239.6	98.7
2006	29 488.1	117.5			

21.9. Retail turnover by sales sector

Year	Retail turnover – total	Of which	
		in trade organisations	at markets and shopping centers
BYR billion			
(at current prices)			
1995	43 689.5	34 997.6	8 691.9
2000	3 936.0	2 758.2	1 177.8
2005	23 951.4	14 664.3	9 287.1
2006	29 488.1	18 822.8	10 665.3
2007	36 271.5	23 624.4	12 647.1
2008	48 201.6	32 504.1	15 697.5
2009	52 033.0	37 811.4	14 221.6
2010	64 864.9	47 584.0	17 280.9
2011	112 898.8	87 033.8	25 865.0
2012	202 309.0	157 641.8	44 667.2
2013	268 018.7	210 299.4	57 719.3
2014	318 100.0	254 646.6	63 453.4
2015	347 239.6	282 822.3	64 417.3
Percent of total			
1995	100	80.1	19.9
2000	100	70.1	29.9
2005	100	61.2	38.8
2006	100	63.8	36.2
2007	100	65.1	34.9
2008	100	67.4	32.6
2009	100	72.7	27.3
2010	100	73.4	26.6
2011	100	77.1	22.9
2012	100	77.9	22.1
2013	100	78.5	21.5
2014	100	80.1	19.9
2015	100	81.4	18.6
Percent of previous year (at constant prices)			
1995	77.1	75.7	82.7
2000	111.9	105.0	129.4
2005	120.4	119.8	121.5
2006	117.5	122.3	109.9
2007	115.0	116.9	111.6
2008	119.7	123.4	112.7
2009	103.5	103.4	103.6
2010	115.7	117.0	112.4
2011	109.0	115.3	91.7
2012	114.1	114.8	111.7
2013	118.0	117.7	119.2
2014	106.0	106.3	104.5
2015	98.7	99.0	97.3

21.10. Indices of retail turnover

(at constant prices; percent of previous year)

Year	Retail turnover – total	Of which			
		food goods	of which		non-food goods
			food stuffs	alcoholic beverages	
2000	111.9	112.8	111.5	116.8	110.8
2001	129.1	126.9	124.9	125.9	132.5
2002	111.9	110.3	107.4	119.7	114.5
2003	110.4	109.5	109.2	107.6	111.7
2004	111.4	100.0	97.2	108.7	129.5
2005	120.4	112.6	116.7	110.9	130.8
2006	117.5	111.6	109.6	119.3	124.6
2007	115.0	110.3	110.4	121.6	120.2
2008	119.7	111.7	109.9	111.2	128.1
2009	103.5	105.0	106.5	97.5	101.9
2010	115.7	111.8	113.1	105.7	120.0
2011	109.0	99.6	96.0	112.9	118.7
2012	114.1	112.7	116.6	99.4	115.2
2013	118.0	111.7	117.0	98.2	124.0
2014	106.0	103.9	106.4	99.2	107.9
2015	98.7	99.6	100.6	93.8	97.8

21.11. Retail turnover per capita

Year	BYR thousand (at current prices)			Percent of previous year (at constant prices)		
	total	of which		total	food goods	non-food goods
		food goods	non-food goods			
2000	394.4	239.9	154.5	112.5	113.4	111.4
2005	2 478.4	1 352.9	1 125.5	121.2	113.4	131.7
2006	3 070.0	1 608.7	1 461.3	118.2	112.3	125.4
2007	3 793.7	1 950.7	1 843.0	115.6	110.9	120.8
2008	5 058.9	2 538.5	2 520.4	120.1	112.0	128.5
2009	5 473.3	2 851.9	2 621.4	103.7	105.2	102.1
2010	6 834.7	3 469.4	3 365.3	115.9	112.0	120.2
2011	11 917.7	5 556.5	6 361.2	109.2	99.8	118.9
2012	21 375.6	10 361.0	11 014.6	114.2	112.8	115.3
2013	28 313.8	13 588.3	14 725.5	118.0	111.7	124.0
2014	33 574.3	16 542.0	17 032.3	105.9	103.8	107.8
2015	36 591.5	18 362.9	18 228.6	98.5	99.4	97.6

21.12. Retail turnover by ownership types

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
BYR billion (at current prices)								
Retail turnover	3 936	23 951	64 865	112 899	202 309	268 019	318 100	347 240
of which by ownership type:								
state	941	3 566	7 703	12 829	21 372	24 814	27 263	28 095
private	2 971	19 871	53 992	93 668	168 538	210 805	244 096	259 345
of which:								
with state share	294	2 308	6 388	12 155	20 566	23 822	26 742	26 941
with foreign share	108	799	4 274	11 228	23 633	23 844	29 488	32 151
foreign	24	514	3 170	6 402	12 399	32 400	46 741	59 800
Percent of total								
Retail turnover	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which by ownership type:								
state	23.9	14.9	11.9	11.4	10.6	9.2	8.6	8.1
private	75.5	83.0	83.2	82.9	83.3	78.7	76.7	74.7
of which:								
with state share	7.5	9.6	9.8	10.8	10.2	8.9	8.4	7.8
with foreign share	2.8	3.3	6.6	9.9	11.7	10.8	9.3	9.3
foreign	0.6	2.1	4.9	5.7	6.1	12.1	14.7	17.2

21.13. Retail turnover by economic entity

	BYR billion (at current prices)				Percent of total			
	2010	2013	2014	2015	2010	2013	2014	2015
Retail turnover – total	64 864.9	268 018.7	318 100.0	347 239.6	100	100	100	100
of which:								
large organisations	26 292.0	138 750.6	172 567.0	195 522.6	40.5	51.8	54.3	56.4
medium-sized business entities	5 843.4	19 451.5	18 596.6	23 018.1	9.0	7.3	5.8	6.6
small-sized business entities	13 602.1	56 391.4	65 614.9	66 758.0	21.0	21.0	20.6	19.2
sole proprietorships	19 127.4	53 425.2	61 321.5	61 940.9	29.5	19.9	19.3	17.8
Share of retail turnover of Internet shops in retail turnover of trade organisations, percent	0.8	1.5	1.3	2.0	x	x	x	x

21.14. Commodity structure of retail turnover

	BYR billion			Percent of total		
	2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
Total	268 018.7	318 100.0	347 239.6	100	100	100
of which by commodity:						
Food goods	128 626.4	156 727.3	174 257.1	48.0	49.3	50.2
of which:						
fruits	5 473.4	6 329.9	7 603.6	2.0	2.0	2.2
vegetables	3 504.9	4 697.4	5 512.0	1.3	1.4	1.6
meat, including poultry and meat products	27 216.5	33 470.0	36 444.1	10.2	10.5	10.5
meat products	15 927.7	19 322.9	20 800.6	5.9	6.1	6.0
canned meat	651.2	779.9	786.6	0.2	0.3	0.2
fish, crustaceans and molluscs	5 364.5	6 470.7	7 079.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
canned and preserved fish and seafood	1 207.0	1 419.0	1 578.5	0.5	0.4	0.5
bread, cakes and bakery products	8 573.7	10 725.2	12 062.4	3.2	3.4	3.5
sugar confectionary	6 890.3	8 338.7	9 446.9	2.7	2.6	2.7
beverages, including alcoholic	24 711.9	29 168.0	30 465.6	9.2	9.2	8.8
vine	6 113.1	7 149.4	7 365.7	2.3	2.2	2.1
vodka	9 445.2	11 028.8	11 176.5	3.5	3.5	3.2
cognac, brandy drinks and brandy	878.7	1 242.6	1 294.0	0.3	0.4	0.4
beer	6 242.9	7 410.7	8 220.5	2.3	2.3	2.4
liqueur and vodka beverages	2 032.0	2 336.4	2 408.9	0.8	0.7	0.7
alcohol-free beverages	4 515.3	5 673.4	6 162.1	1.7	1.8	1.8
dairy products	12 098.5	15 755.9	17 392.9	4.5	5.0	5.0
cheese	...	3 058.7	3 321.9	...	1.0	1.0
eggs	1 264.9	1 487.5	1 625.1	0.5	0.5	0.5
dried and preserved nuts, vegetables and fruits	2 503.6	3 075.1	3 693.3	0.9	1.0	1.1
tea, coffee, cocoa, spices	2 767.7	3 392.1	4 452.3	1.0	1.1	1.3
edible oils and fats	2 377.7	3 052.1	3 790.7	0.9	1.0	1.1
vegetable oil	...	1 273.0	1 636.7	...	0.4	0.5
flour	571.5	686.0	715.4	0.2	0.2	0.2
salt	106.1	126.1	140.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
sugar	1 448.8	1 563.8	2 094.3	0.5	0.5	0.6
groats	1 070.3	1 308.0	1 577.3	0.4	0.4	0.4
pasta	762.8	934.8	1 023.7	0.3	0.3	0.3
other food products	8 818.1	10 253.0	11 348.1	3.3	3.2	3.3

Continued

	BYR billion			Percent of total		
	2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
Non-food goods	139 392.3	161 372.7	172 982.5	52.0	50.7	49.8
of which:						
motor vehicles	11 848.6	12 693.9	12 589.5	4.4	4.0	3.6
parts and accessories for motor vehicles	6 135.9	7 019.6	7 670.2	2.3	2.2	2.2
motorcycles and related parts and accessories	184.1	169.8	93.6	0.1	0.1	0.0
petrol	19 841.6	21 889.6	23 184.5	7.5	6.9	6.7
pharmaceuticals	7 883.8	9 937.3	11 267.7	2.9	3.1	3.3
medical and orthopedic goods	770.2	976.5	1 166.6	0.3	0.3	0.3
perfumery and beauty products, toiletries	6 392.3	8 102.0	9 781.8	2.4	2.5	2.8
textiles	1 750.6	2 000.9	1 917.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
haberdashery	1 085.3	971.2	948.8	0.4	0.3	0.3
fur and leather clothing	261.5	438.6	267.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
outer garments	8 806.7	8 060.0	7 970.3	3.3	2.5	2.3
underwear	2 736.3	3 076.3	3 343.7	1.0	1.0	1.0
sportswear	491.9	649.1	685.0	0.2	0.2	0.2
knitwear	4 496.1	4 193.4	4 854.5	1.7	1.3	1.4
hosiery	1 200.1	1 432.6	1 575.8	0.4	0.5	0.5
headdress	296.8	330.7	374.4	0.1	0.1	0.1
clothing accessories	411.8	365.1	398.4	0.2	0.1	0.1
footwear	7 160.3	8 676.9	8 642.1	2.7	2.7	2.5
leather goods and travel accessories	936.4	1 043.0	1 099.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
household furniture	5 948.1	7 179.0	7 193.0	2.3	2.3	2.1
house ware, cutlery, crockery, glassware, china and pottery	2 415.9	2 703.9	2 805.3	0.9	0.9	0.8
articles for lighting	700.2	867.6	888.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
curtains, net curtains and diverse household articles of textile materials	665.0	709.8	673.9	0.2	0.2	0.2
woodwork, cork goods and wickerwork	76.0	85.0	98.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
household non-electrical appliances, wares and equipment, not included in other groupings	776.4	826.3	839.8	0.3	0.3	0.3
household electrical appliances	4 751.1	5 683.7	6 040.7	1.8	1.8	1.7
refrigerators and freezers	...	2 127.0	2 197.6	...	0.7	0.6
washing machines	...	864.3	1 003.5	...	0.3	0.3
audio and video equipment	1 910.6	2 467.4	2 342.6	0.7	0.8	0.7
TV-sets	...	1 986.8	1 957.0	...	0.6	0.6

Continued

	BYR billion			Percent of total		
	2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
audio and video tapes with or without records, cassettes and compact discs, digital video disks, gramophone records	104.1	117.5	73.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
musical instruments and musical score	35.2	41.9	42.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
hardware	734.7	918.7	1 150.0	0.3	0.3	0.3
paints, varnishes and enamels, lacquers	810.7	1 043.8	1 383.2	0.3	0.3	0.4
glass	63.7	49.8	51.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
do-it-yourself materials and equipment	23.4	38.0	65.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
sanitary fittings	576.9	931.8	1 373.4	0.2	0.3	0.4
construction materials not included in other groupings	6 158.7	9 187.1	10 106.3	2.3	2.9	2.9
books	553.8	626.0	614.9	0.2	0.2	0.2
newspapers and magazines	1 606.2	1 809.2	1 722.7	0.7	0.6	0.5
office supplies	1 203.5	1 459.9	1 750.3	0.4	0.5	0.5
office furniture	63.8	37.2	43.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
office machinery and equipment	65.0	137.1	108.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
computers and software, not adapted to the individual requirements of the customer	1 532.6	1 483.3	1 082.3	0.6	0.5	0.3
photographic, optical and precision instruments and equipment	396.1	435.0	381.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
telecommunication equipment	1 536.0	3 469.5	3 767.9	0.6	1.1	1.1
mobile phones	...	3 192.2	3 177.8	...	1.0	0.9
watches	2 296.9	346.6	339.4	0.8	0.1	0.1
jewelry		2 248.1	2 416.6		0.7	0.7
sports goods, including bicycles	448.2	610.7	736.8	0.2	0.2	0.2
games and toys	1 432.0	1 671.9	1 900.4	0.5	0.5	0.5
detergents	3 293.0	2 611.4	3 313.2	1.2	0.8	1.0
wallpapers		770.1	651.3		0.2	0.1
floor coverings		929.9	1 408.5		0.3	0.4
flowers, plants, seeds and fertilizers	716.6	944.1	1 226.7	0.3	0.3	0.4
pet animals and food for them	873.6	1 829.0	2 291.4	0.3	0.6	0.7
souvenirs, handicrafts and articles of cultic and religious purposes	275.7	408.9	483.5	0.1	0.1	0.1
household fuel, bottled gas, coal, wood	62.1	281.2	290.3	0.0	0.1	0.1
postage stamp and coins	3.5	5.0	10.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
works of art	3.6	5.7	11.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
non-food goods not included in other groupings	14 452.6	14 057.2	15 184.4	5.4	4.4	4.4
second-hand goods	136.5	317.8	287.3	0.1	0.1	0.0

21.15. Indices of retail trade of selected goods

(at constant prices; percent of previous year)

	2013	2014	2015		2013	2014	2015
Total	118.0	106.0	98.7	Non-food goods	124.0	107.9	97.8
of which by commodities:				of which:			
Food goods	111.7	103.9	99.6	motor vehicles	132.3	99.2	92.1
of which:				parts and accessories for motor vehicles	122.9	106.3	94.6
fruits	116.6	102.8	90.3	motorcycles and related parts and accessories	145.2	89.3	48.3
vegetables	109.2	125.1	100.3	petrol	104.5	90.1	90.6
meat, including poultry and meat products	112.0	101.7	102.8	pharmaceuticals	121.8	107.5	85.8
meat products	112.2	106.2	99.1	medical and orthopedic goods	134.6	118.7	105.5
canned meat	115.9	113.1	95.9	perfumery and beauty products, toiletries	134.3	116.4	105.5
fish, crustaceans and molluscs	123.9	104.1	88.1	textiles	135.7	108.9	87.9
canned and preserved fish and seafood	117.9	105.5	95.3	haberdashery	120.6	88.6	97.5
bread, cakes and bakery products	110.7	110.7	103.8	fur and leather clothing	132.0	165.5	61.4
sugar confectionary	113.3	103.2	98.7	outer garments	126.8	93.5	103.0
beverages, including alcoholic	98.2	99.2	93.8	underwear	126.4	108.1	105.0
vine	107.0	102.9	91.2	sportswear	155.5	133.8	106.3
vodka	88.9	93.4	94.5	knitwear	132.2	92.5	117.4
cognac, brandy drinks and brandy	153.4	130.6	91.4	hosiery	117.1	110.1	99.8
beer	101.3	99.8	95.6	headdress	122.6	110.7	110.1
liqueur and vodka beverages	88.5	99.7	94.9	clothing accessories	110.2	87.8	107.9
alcohol-free beverages	119.7	106.9	94.0	footwear	125.8	122.7	102.2
dairy products	116.6	114.4	106.4	leather goods and travel accessories	126.0	111.1	105.3
cheese	...	...	103.0	household furniture	129.6	115.7	95.4
eggs	101.6	102.0	99.1	house ware, cutlery, crockery, glassware, china and pottery	117.8	105.6	95.9
dried and preserved nuts, vegetables and fruits	131.2	111.1	96.9	articles for lighting	128.4	119.8	91.6
tea, coffee, cocoa, spices	127.6	111.2	105.4	curtains, net curtains and diverse household articles of textile materials	120.8	103.6	88.6
edible oils and fats	104.9	108.1	104.4	woodwork, cork goods and wickerwork	193.9	103.5	103.4
vegetable oil	...	...	97.2	household non-electrical appliances, wares and equipment, not included in other groupings	125.4	101.7	90.3
flour	89.9	87.8	101.6	household electrical appliances	119.4	114.7	94.6
salt	108.7	90.6	94.1	refrigerators and freezers	...	...	91.4
sugar	99.2	92.3	107.9	refrigerators and freezers	...	...	102.8
groats	112.6	108.2	97.0	audio and video equipment	123.0	133.1	89.9
pasta	107.1	97.5	100.0	TV-sets	...	...	93.1
other food products	155.6	105.3	98.9				

Continued

	2013	2014	2015		2013	2014	2015
audio and video tapes with or without records, cassettes and compact discs, digital video disks, gramophone records	96.1	105.6	52.3	photographic, optical and precision equipment and instruments	155.5	110.2	83.8
musical instruments and musical score	120.8	109.9	86.8	telecommunication equipment	162.0	233.6	103.1
hardware	154.0	119.5	114.5	mobile phones	...	...	94.0
paints, varnishes and lacquers	118.4	121.3	120.9	watches	...	...	103.3
glass	135.3	77.1	106.3	jewelry	...	...	94.3
do-it-yourself materials and equipment	262.0	148.1	155.1	sports goods, including bicycles	124.9	129.7	105.7
sanitary fittings	122.0	156.9	129.4	games and toys	133.6	108.1	102.3
construction materials not included in other groupings	132.7	140.8	103.8	detergents	...	...	106.7
books	127.9	105.7	94.2	wallpapers	...	...	76.6
newspapers and magazines	114.4	90.0	82.7	floor coverings	...	...	136.9
office supplies	124.0	110.1	102.4	flowers, plants, seeds and fertilizers	141.3	119.3	117.7
office furniture	115.2	55.5	110.9	pet animals and food for them	148.8	192.0	117.0
office machinery and equipment	124.1	192.6	67.6	souvenirs, handicrafts and articles of cultic and religious purposes	122.0	136.6	106.8
computers and software, not adapted to the individual requirements of the customer	121.1	95.0	67.2	household fuel, bottled gas, coal, wood	137.1	377.6	89.5
				postage stamp and coins	113.8	116.5	182.8
				works of art	80.1	145.7	172.0
				non-food goods not included in other groupings	125.9	92.6	102.7
				second-hand goods	92.4	212.4	81.0

21.16. Sales of selected consumer goods

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Thousand tonnes								
Meat and meat products	532	655	756	775	797	841	842	846
Butter	41	37	33	34	34	32	30	29
Cheese	19	27	41	44	43	44	44	45
Vegetable oil	101	100	81	90	90	92	90	86
Eggs, mln pieces	1 387	1 387	1 278	1 377	1 432	1 408	1 392	1 355
Sugar	231	172	177	227	188	186	172	182
Breads (in flour equivalent)	1 155	877	706	714	717	648	620	607
Potatoes	203	163	169	146	142	139	140	141
Vegetables	227	260	300	260	285	312	324	327
Fruits	213	233	255	241	304	347	394	385
Thousand units								
Colour TV-sets	143	455	246	237	262	281	316	236
Refrigerators and freezers	182	206	223	293	297	305	250	212
Washing machines	76	129	131	235	201	192	194	168
Passenger cars	39	96	165	118	88	114	108	102
Furniture, BYR bn	56.4	374.3	1 304.1	2 747.9	4 325.1	6 011.9	7 216.3	7 236.8

21.17. Sales of alcoholic beverages

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Alcoholic beverages								
in terms of absolute alcohol content:								
total, thous. dal	8 798	9 032	11 678	12 559	11 789	10 401	9 887	8 496
per capita, litres	8.8	9.3	12.3	13.3	12.4	11.0	10.5	9.0
in quantity terms, thous. dal:								
vodka, liqueur and vodka beverages	10 199	8 447	13 818	16 395	16 579	12 748	11 856	10 277
grape and fruit wines	25 712	24 316	23 327	22 323	18 079	17 979	17 269	13 961
cognac	534	201	264	303	321	470	537	432
sparkling wines, including champagne	779	963	1 379	1 549	1 644	1 618	1 604	1 394
beer	19 240	30 094	47 584	49 852	47 656	48 761	47 329	43 492

21.18. Share of domestic and foreign production in retail turnover

(at current prices; percent of total)

Year	Total goods	Of which	
		domestic production	foreign
2005	100	69.1	30.9
2006	100	70.7	29.3
2007	100	69.6	30.4
2008	100	70.8	29.2
2009	100	71.8	28.2
2010	100	70.2	29.8
2011	100	68.7	31.3
2012	100	69.4	30.6
2013	100	64.3	35.7
2014	100	62.6	37.4
2015	100	61.8	38.2

Public catering

21.19. Public catering facilities by types

(end of year)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Public catering facilities	8 721	10 531	11 965	12 029	12 065	12 011	12 179	12 545
of which:								
restaurants	351	423	437	463	480	505	543	539
cafes	1 014	1 677	1 582	1 641	1 700	1 753	1 857	1 936
canteens	4 819	5 239	5 009	4 873	4 826	4 695	4 649	4 668
bars	802	954	1 168	1 198	1 221	1 218	1 255	1 205
other outlets	1 735	2 238	3 769	3 854	3 838	3 840	3 875	4 197
Number of public catering outlets per 10 000 of population	9	11	13	13	13	13	13	13
Seats in public catering facilities, thous.	634.1	689.9	738.9	744.5	749.3	753.5	763.2	768.5
of which:								
restaurants	43.4	48.0	50.3	51.9	52.4	56.5	60.1	59.3
cafes	44.8	68.4	88.7	94.9	99.1	103.1	109.2	113.1
canteens	479.8	494.7	482.2	471.8	467.7	461.0	459.7	458.4
bars	25.3	33.4	42.7	44.1	45.1	46.4	47.0	44.4
other outlets	40.8	45.4	75.0	81.8	85.0	86.5	87.2	93.3
Number of seats in public catering outlets per 10 000 population	637	716	779	787	792	796	805	809

21.20. Public catering facilities by ownership types

(end of year)

	Public catering facilities						Percent of total					
	2000	2005	2010	2013	2014	2015	2000	2005	2010	2013	2014	2015
Total	8 721	10 531	11 965	12 011	12 179	12 545	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which by ownership type:												
state	2 951	4 254	4 308	4 264	4 197	4 231	33.8	40.4	36.0	35.5	34.5	33.7
private	5 749	6 220	7 554	7 527	7 684	7 943	65.9	59.1	63.1	62.7	63.1	63.3
of which:												
with state share	435	1 001	1 452	1 537	1 627	1 655	5.0	9.5	12.1	12.8	13.4	13.2
with foreign share	101	133	255	511	546	553	1.2	1.3	2.1	4.3	4.5	4.4
foreign	21	57	103	220	298	371	0.3	0.5	0.9	1.8	2.4	3.0

21.21. Catering turnover

Years	BYR billion (at current prices)	Percent of previous year (at constant prices)	Years	BYR billion (at current prices)	Percent of previous year (at constant prices)
1970	0.5	110.3	2007	1 896.8	110.4
1980	0.8	102.1	2008	2 449.1	111.0
1990	1.5	107.5	2009	2 702.6	98.1
2000	260.5	109.0	2010	3 270.7	110.9
2001	473.8	113.7	2011	5 573.4	100.9
2002	636.3	104.5	2012	10 319.6	110.4
2003	770.1	108.5	2013	13 550.8	111.2
2004	1 020.2	112.5	2014	15 910.3	101.6
2005	1 279.0	111.7	2015	16 987.7	94.9
2006	1 573.7	115.5			

21.22. Catering turnover by ownership types

(end of year)

	BYR billion						Percent of total					
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	3 270.7	5 573.4	10 319.6	13 550.8	15 910.3	16 987.7	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which by ownership type:												
state	756.8	1 304.9	2 337.0	2 967.9	3 565.0	3 977.4	23.1	23.4	22.6	21.9	22.4	23.4
private	2 313.3	3 926.7	7 346.5	9 707.3	11 089.3	11 511.8	70.8	70.5	71.2	71.6	69.7	67.8
of which:												
with state share	574.6	958.2	1 819.4	2 218.6	2 571.9	2 441.9	17.6	17.2	17.6	16.4	16.2	14.4
with foreign share	154.8	333.1	697.7	1 280.7	1 627.1	1 777.6	4.7	6.0	6.8	9.5	10.2	10.5
foreign	200.6	341.8	636.1	875.6	1 256.0	1 498.5	6.1	6.1	6.2	6.5	7.9	8.8

21.23. Catering turnover by economic entities

	BYR billion (at current prices)						Percent of total					
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Catering turnover	3 270.7	5 573.4	10 319.6	13 550.8	15 910.3	16 987.7	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:												
large organisations	2 021.2	3 557.7	6 621.0	8 471.6	9 488.4	9 777.1	61.8	63.9	64.2	62.5	59.6	57.5
medium-sized business entities	478.0	721.8	1 342.0	1 755.2	1 834.6	2 070.3	14.6	12.9	12.9	13.0	11.5	12.2
small-sized business entities	765.9	1 283.0	2 341.7	3 305.4	4 562.6	5 100.7	23.4	23.0	22.8	24.4	28.7	30.1
sole proprietorships	5.6	10.9	14.9	18.6	24.7	39.6	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2

Wholesale trade

21.24. Wholesale turnover

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Wholesale turnover – total						
BYR billion (at current prices)	...	...	...	481 963.7	550 244.0	612 049.3
percent of previous year (at constant prices)	...	...	...	104.2	109.5	97.0
Wholesale turnover of wholesale organisations						
BYR billion (at current prices)	85 800.4	209 947.4	351 808.8	332 949.1	393 652.0	447 965.4
percent of previous year (at constant prices)	109.4	124.1	80.0	103.9	110.2	98.1

21.25. Wholesale turnover of wholesale organisations by ownership types

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
BYR billion								
Wholesale turnover	4 372.7	26 351.7	85 800.4	209 947.4	351 808.8	332 949.1	393 652.0	447 965.4
of which by ownership type:								
state	1 343.4	3 355.6	6 558.9	10 542.6	31 055.4	23 732.4	31 363.4	34 718.2
republican	1 093.3	2 777.0	5 063.2	8 415.3	27 365.5	20 271.3	27 269.4	30 994.1
community	250.1	578.6	1 495.7	2 127.3	3 689.9	3 461.1	4 094.0	3 724.1
private	2 921.1	19 567.3	72 628.3	190 078.2	264 731.6	261 462.3	307 782.8	366 804.9
with state share	112.1	2 033.9	4 859.0	8 663.5	79 967.7	70 080.4	92 336.9	112 095.3
with foreign share	211.6	1 619.1	17 673.2	39 572.2	58 938.5	53 837.6	58 898.0	91 622.1
foreign	108.2	3 428.8	6 613.2	9 326.6	56 021.8	47 754.4	54 505.8	46 442.3
Percent of total								
Wholesale turnover	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which by ownership type:								
state	30.7	12.7	7.6	5.0	8.8	7.1	8.0	7.7
republican	25.0	10.5	5.9	4.0	7.8	6.1	6.9	6.9
community	5.7	2.2	1.7	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.8
private	66.8	74.3	84.7	90.5	75.3	78.5	78.2	81.9
with state share	2.6	7.7	5.7	4.1	22.7	21.1	23.5	25.0
with foreign share	4.8	6.1	20.6	18.8	16.7	16.2	15.0	20.5
foreign	2.5	13.0	7.7	4.5	15.9	14.4	13.8	10.4

21.26. Warehousing and trading network of wholesale organisations

(end of year)

	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Warehouses in special premises	5 724	9 367	8 809	9 131	9 401	10 341	9 008
storage area, mln m ²	2.2	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.9	2.7	2.7
storage capacity, mln m ³	11.4	14.4	14.1	15.1	15.7	15.0	15.0
Out of total warehouses – food warehouses	667	887	807	856	828	824	721
storage area, mln m ²	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
storage capacity, mln m ³	2.4	3.3	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.6
Cash and carry warehouses	61	93	98	97	152	159	170
storage area, mln m ²	21.7	20.8	22.0	24.9	32.2	37.9	37.4
storage capacity, mln m ³	125.9	112.4	119.1	144.4	177.7	202.4	184.6
Refrigerated warehouses	112	214	166	162	194	171	189
volume of lump sum storage of goods, thous. t	61.0	102.0	103.2	109.9	117.0	98.9	84.2
Storage warehouses for potatoes, vegetables and fruits	54	31	32	52	37	45	30
volume of lump sum storage of goods, thous. t	86.9	50.4	46.3	51.8	47.8	53.2	47.9

21.27. Sales and stocks of selected products (goods) of wholesale organisations

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Sales								
Steel pipes, thous. t	119.5	144.7	219.5	175.2	219.9	253.9	223.7	184.2
Commercial timber, thous. m ³	246.5	90.9	3.8	14.2	13.7	8.7	34.4	118.3
Sawn wood, thous. m ³	249.6	495.0	84.1	84.9	86.4	73.9	80.0	75.4
Cement, thous. t	371.0	348.9	476.9	497.9	696.6	852.9	1 009.9	909.0
Meat, poultry and game meat, thous. t	60.9	75.2	67.8	65.0	71.2	98.4	105.1	118.3
Sugar, thous. t	228.5	144.9	138.4	126.3	141.5	136.8	107.6	133.5
Pasta, thous. t	12.1	27.9	41.9	41.0	37.3	39.2	33.9	31.7
Flour, thous. t	123.5	71.6	101.2	113.6	71.6	100.2	97.5	91.6
Groats, thous. t	54.7	83.3	86.5	80.3	71.1	73.1	71.3	70.9
Fish, crustaceans and molluscs, thous. t	57.5	86.3	56.6	45.7	53.3	65.2	64.6	70.9

Continued

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Stocks (end of year)								
Steel pipes, thous. t	11.3	13.7	26.1	24.5	31.2	39.5	35.8	28.2
Commercial timber, thous. m ³	6.3	1.0	0.02	1.7	0.3	1.7	3.6	6.6
Sawn wood, thous. m ³	11.4	7.6	9.7	8.2	11.8	8.3	18.5	15.4
Cement, thous. t	6.1	6.0	14.1	7.2	14.5	13.3	17.5	10.2
Meat, poultry and game meat, thous. t	4.3	4.4	2.3	2.6	9.6	2.6	4.2	10.6
Sugar, thous. t	13.5	9.8	4.9	5.2	4.2	5.6	7.9	2.3
Pasta, thous. t	1.2	3.8	6.7	4.8	4.5	4.0	5.1	3.7
Flour, thous. t	5.8	4.2	5.2	5.2	3.9	4.5	5.8	4.9
Groats, thous. t	6.2	6.9	14.7	14.5	11.1	12.6	14.3	12.5
Fish, crustaceans and molluscs, thous. t	6.0	9.2	10.3	7.6	7.2	7.9	9.5	9.2

21.28. Exchange activity

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Stock-exchange turnover on committed transactions, BYR bn	91 204.7	137 590.4	305 896.0	340 839.0	390 543.0	389 941.9
of which:						
on commodity market	3 445.7	6 977.4	12 656.0	15 411.8	15 965.6	20 159.3
of which by type:						
metal products	1 992.1	3 599.0	5 229.8	5 926.8	5 848.5	7 394.9
forest products	903.0	2 154.0	3 430.0	4 216.2	5 325.9	6 651.9
agricultural products	379.9	625.9	2 954.8	3 817.0	3 218.5	3 494.3
other	142.2	456.5	647.7	948.7	959.8	1 580.1
on exchange market	63 278.0	87 420.0	250 661.0	282 903.0	308 012.1	269 775.5
on stock market	24 440.1	43 147.9	42 527.1	42 435.3	66 383.1	99 990.5
on time market	40.9	45.1	51.9	88.9	182.2	16.6
Transactions concluded on the stock exchange	213 062	215 704	263 166	283 268	298 255	321 804
of which:						
on commodity market	172 287	164 241	214 807	245 414	259 762	261 500
of which by type:						
metal products	150 473	135 116	180 776	206 337	212 617	203 159
forest products	17 369	20 110	22 292	20 986	20 063	20 634
agricultural products	1 457	910	2 446	3 736	2 485	2 863
other	1 140	2 144	3 036	6 320	10 693	17 094
on exchange market	19 185	20 778	24 200	25 321	24 835	53 805
on stock market	21 534	30 649	23 961	10 432	9 693	6 489
on time market	56	36	198	2 101	3 965	10

Services

21.29. Total amount of paid services for population

Year	Paid services		Year	Paid services	
	at current prices, BYR billion	percent of previous year (at constant prices)		at current prices, BYR billion	percent of previous year (at constant prices)
1995	7 673.4	95.0	2006	8 307.2	111.2
1996	13 516.2	105.7	2007	9 988.2	111.5
1997	25 904.5	107.8	2008	12 607.6	113.9
1998	43 358.5	111.0	2009	14 223.4	102.8
1999	174 045.5	113.3	2010	15 690.8	111.5
2000	632.6	104.9	2011	21 519.7	105.7
2001	1 367.3	109.0	2012	37 233.3	107.6
2002	2 495.7	108.7	2013	53 941.4	107.9
2003	4 048.7	111.2	2014	75 454.6	100.1
2004	5 212.4	112.9	2015	79 408.9	97.7
2005	6 776.2	115.3			

21.30. Structure of paid services for population by types

(percent of total)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Paid services for population	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:								
personal	17.1	12.4	13.9	15.9	14.8	15.3	18.7	13.4
transport	28.1	16.5	13.3	14.2	13.9	12.8	12.5	12.4
communications	12.6	21.7	22.1	20.6	20.1	21.3	18.8	21.4
housing and utilities	14.2	28.0	24.9	22.3	17.6	17.8	16.8	20.2
cultural	2.0	1.3	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.3
tourism and excursion	1.2	0.5	3.0	2.7	3.9	4.5	4.6	5.1
hotels and similar accommodation facilities	2.1	1.3	0.8	0.8	1.1	2.1	5.5	2.0
physical culture and sports	0.5	0.5	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.9
medical and sanatorium and health improvement	9.8	6.0	4.5	5.3	6.3	6.1	5.5	6.4
education	8.5	8.5	8.9	8.3	8.3	7.3	6.6	7.0
other	3.9	3.3	6.0	7.1	10.7	9.4	7.9	8.9

21.31. Indices of paid services for population by types

(at constant prices; percent of previous year)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Paid services for population	104.9	115.3	111.5	105.7	107.6	107.9	100.1	97.7
of which:								
personal	113.0	130.0	121.7	111.7	95.2	104.9	99.7	97.7
transport	100.7	101.4	105.6	95.4	103.9	101.2	88.5	96.8
communications	126.2	135.2	111.5	114.8	108.2	123.3	102.4	102.7
housing and utilities	101.2	106.6	105.7	103.4	102.3	105.0	98.3	99.6
cultural	85.7	116.9	125.4	114.7	136.2	111.0	107.6	96.2
tourism and excursion	72.9	137.8	135.0	57.3	197.0	146.3	121.0	86.3
hotels and similar accommodation facilities	68.7	116.7	108.0	102.5	107.6	99.2	105.4	96.7
physical culture and sports	...	127.4	121.9	111.0	103.8	98.2	120.2	81.9
medical	128.0	110.6	131.0	127.6	108.1	114.2	109.3 ¹⁾	107.1 ¹⁾
sanatorium and health improvement	102.6	97.4	107.6	103.9	92.1	84.2	...	...
education	...	114.0	104.2	98.6	94.0	95.2	93.0	92.8

¹⁾ Data are given by medical and sanatorium and health improvement services.

21.32. Total amount of paid services for population per capita

(at current prices, BYR thousand)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Paid services for population	63.4	701.2	1 653.3	2 271.6	3 934.0	5 698.4	7 964.0	8 368.0
of which:								
personal	10.9	86.8	230.1	360.1	582.8	869.5	1 485.3	1 118.6
transport	17.8	115.7	219.9	321.9	547.3	731.1	992.5	1 036.9
communications	8.0	151.9	364.9	468.7	790.6	1 215.6	1 496.6	1 791.9
housing and utilities	9.0	196.1	412.5	507.1	690.6	1 011.5	1 341.6	1 688.6
cultural	1.3	9.0	25.7	38.2	83.0	126.3	163.2	194.2
tourism and excursion	0.8	3.8	50.0	61.4	152.9	255.8	368.8	424.3
hotels and similar accommodation facilities	1.4	9.0	13.8	19.1	41.5	118.9	440.2	165.0
physical culture and sports	0.3	4.0	17.3	25.4	48.9	67.8	78.5	77.6
medical and sanatorium and health improvement	6.2	42.1	74.6	120.4	245.9	349.7	439.9	532.6
education	5.4	59.7	147.6	188.9	325.4	415.4	527.3	587.4
other	2.3	23.1	96.9	160.4	425.1	536.8	630.1	750.9

21.33. Total amount of personal services for population

Year	Personal services		Year	Personal services	
	at current prices, BYR billion	percent of previous year (at constant prices)		at current prices, BYR billion	percent of previous year (at constant prices)
1995	1 330.7	79.8	2006	1 020.3	121.2
1996	2 002.6	93.9	2007	1 307.7	121.9
1997	4 540.5	116.8	2008	1 671.4	125.8
1998	7 301.5	113.9	2009	1 985.7	116.4
1999	32 013.2	108.6	2010	2 184.1	121.7
2000	108.4	113.0	2011	3 411.7	111.7
2001	208.4	114.0	2012	5 516.2	95.2
2002	348.0	122.6	2013	8 230.8	104.9
2003	445.2	113.6	2014	14 072.4	99.7
2004	597.2	116.3	2015	10 615.3	97.7
2005	839.1	130.0			

21.34. Structure of personal services for population by types

(percent of total)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Personal services for population	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:								
repair and tailoring of footwear	5.3	4.1	2.4	2.2	2.1	1.5	0.9	1.3
repair and tailoring of clothing	7.6	5.1	3.4	3.4	4.9	4.3	1.3	1.3
repair, tailoring and knitting of knitwear	2.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0
repair and maintenance of household radio electronic appliances, household machines and appliances, repair and manufacture of metal ware	6.1	4.7	4.0	4.4	4.5	4.8	5.3	5.2
maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, machinery and equipment	17.4	22.1	21.4	24.1	23.4	21.0	17.1	21.4
manufacture and repair of furniture	2.6	5.1	3.7	5.4	5.6	6.5	3.8	4.4
dry-cleaning and dyeing	1.5	1.2	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.7	0.9
laundry services	7.0	4.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
repair and construction of dwellings and other buildings	14.7	17.2	32.2	28.6	24.9	23.4	44.3	39.7
services of photographic studios and photo and cinema laboratories	5.5	3.4	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.0	1.4
services of steam bath and shower houses	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.6	2.8	4.7
hairdressing services	10.2	12.5	11.7	11.4	10.9	11.3	8.5	13.2
rental services	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	1.0	2.3	0.8
funeral services	7.3	8.6	8.6	8.4	9.0	9.6	6.2	4.8
other	8.8	7.9	7.3	7.1	9.3	12.3	5.6	0.7

21.35. Indices of personal services for population by types

(at constant prices; percent of previous year)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Personal services for population	113.0	130.0	121.7	111.7	95.2	104.9	99.7	97.7
of which:								
repair and tailoring of footwear	119.1	141.7	115.2	101.7	122.8	88.7	85.4	90.4
repair and tailoring of clothing	99.5	123.4	115.2	109.2	97.1	102.7	96.9	90.4
repair, tailoring and knitting of knitwear	86.4	99.2	115.6	118.9	81.0	95.1	97.4	64.5
repair and maintenance of household radio electronic appliances, household machines and appliances, repair and manufacture of metal ware	79.9	126.9	126.4	121.7	98.4	108.4	91.9	91.7
maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, machinery and equipment	109.3	133.3	125.2	112.8	99.8	112.9	109.2	94.8
manufacture and repair of furniture	140.9	137.0	112.4	97.4	117.0	121.6	108.9	95.9
dry-cleaning and dyeing	119.2	107.4	112.5	107.4	99.9	105.2	92.2	91.7
laundry services	95.1	109.5	106.4	109.4	104.6	104.3	99.5	106.1
repair and construction of dwellings and other buildings	...	...	125.8	118.9	79.4	91.0	95.3	101.7
services of photographic studios and photo and cinema laboratories	90.3	107.1	107.0	92.2	93.0	106.5	97.3	94.6
services of steam bath and shower houses	91.9	105.7	102.6	112.5	100.5	101.4	104.8	97.4
hairdressing services	156.5	121.4	118.2	111.7	96.9	102.6	97.7	97.5
rental services	131.5	142.2	84.7	105.3	93.8	91.9	112.3	83.1
funeral services	93.0	123.4	116.9	106.4	103.1	116.4	109.8	96.8

21.36. Total amount of personal services for population per capita

(at current prices; BYR thousand)

	2000	2005	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Personal services for population	10.9	86.8	175.4	208.9	230.1	360.1	582.8	869.5	1 485.3	1 118.6
of which:										
repair and tailoring of footwear	0.6	3.6	4.8	5.3	5.5	7.8	12.5	12.7	13.3	14.0
repair and tailoring of clothing	0.8	4.4	5.0	6.8	7.8	12.3	28.4	37.2	19.7	14.9
repair, tailoring and knitting of knitwear	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.0	1.1	0.4	0.3
repair and maintenance of household radio electronic appliances, household machines and appliances, repair and manufacture of metal ware	0.7	4.1	6.4	8.1	9.3	15.7	26.5	41.6	79.0	58.0
maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, machinery and equipment	1.9	19.2	52.4	55.3	49.1	87.0	136.3	182.4	254.1	239.0
manufacture and repair of furniture	0.3	4.4	8.1	9.9	8.4	19.6	32.4	56.1	56.7	48.9
dry-cleaning and dyeing	0.2	1.1	1.6	1.8	2.2	3.5	6.6	9.9	10.4	10.6
laundry services	0.8	3.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.6	2.0	2.3	2.5
repair and construction of dwellings and other buildings	1.6	14.9	38.7	54.2	74.1	103.0	145.4	203.2	657.3	443.8
services of photographic studios and photo and cinema laboratories	0.6	2.9	4.1	3.7	3.4	4.6	8.5	11.1	14.5	15.9
services of steam bath and shower houses	0.2	1.7	3.0	3.7	3.9	5.4	9.5	13.8	41.0	52.8
hairdressing services	1.1	10.9	19.2	23.0	27.0	40.9	63.3	97.9	125.4	148.0
rental services	0.2	1.5	2.6	2.4	1.9	2.8	4.3	9.0	34.8	9.2
funeral services	0.8	7.5	15.5	18.5	19.8	30.2	52.5	83.1	92.8	53.3
other	0.9	6.7	13.3	15.5	16.8	26.0	54.0	108.4	83.6	7.4

22. RESEARCH AND INNOVATION

The statistical survey of science statistics covers organisations engaged in research and development (R&D). From 2009 included the data on small and micro entities.

Organisations engaged in R&D are classified by the following sectors of performance: government sector, financial institutions sector (entrepreneurial), higher education sector, and non-profit institutions sector.

Government sector comprises government authorities and non-profit institutions subordinated to the government authorities and other state organisations, except organisations classified under higher education sector.

The financial institutions sector (entrepreneurial sector) comprises organisations seeking gain as the main purpose of their activity and/or distributing the gain received among partners; organisations whose activity is connected with the market production of goods (works, services) or provision of services (other than services of the higher education sector) for commercial purposes, including organisations whose property or a share in the statutory fund is owned by the state.

The higher education sector composes the educational institutions implementing higher education programmes (i.e. a classic university, a specialized university (academy), an institute, a higher college), organisations engaged in R&D under the jurisdiction of higher education establishments and/or the Ministry of Education, medical institutions affiliated with higher education institutions.

The non-profit institutions sector comprises organisations not seeking gain as their purpose and not distributing the gain received among partners, except non-profit institutions classified under the government and higher education sectors.

R&D personnel is defined as total persons whose creative work undertaken on a systematic basis is intended to increase the stock of knowledge, and the use of this stock of knowledge to devise new applications, as well as persons engaged in the provision of direct services related to R&D. In statistics, R&D personnel are recorded as the payroll number of employees who carried out research and development, as of the end of the reference year.

R&D personnel are grouped into following categories: researchers, technicians, and supporting staff.

Researchers are R&D professionals directly engaged in the creation of new knowledge, products, processes, methods and systems, and in the management of the above activities.

Technicians participate in R&D by performing technical tasks, normally under the supervision of researchers (operation and servicing of scientific instruments, laboratory equipment and computer machinery, preparation of materials and drawings, conducting of experiments, trials and analyses, and the like).

Supporting staff are workers fulfilling supporting tasks associated with research and development (staff of planning and economic, financial departments, patent services, scientific and technical information units, scientific and technical libraries; workers performing assembly, adjustment, servicing and repairs of scientific equipment and instruments; workers of experimental production units; laboratory assistants having no higher or secondary specialized education), and also workers performing tasks that are a direct service to research and development (workers of accounting, personnel, chancellery, logistics divisions).

Domestic expenditure (current and capital) on R&D is actual expenditure in money terms on research and development performed in the national territory (including R&D funded from abroad, but excluding payments made abroad for R&D). The domestic R&D expenditure is measured on the basis of statistical recording of intramural expenditure on R&D performed by organisations during a reference year, whatever the source of funds.

Current expenditure comprises compensation of labour, social contributions, acquisition of special equipment, other material costs (costs of raw stuffs, materials, components, semi-finished products, fuels, energy, industrial works and services, etc.), and other current expenditure.

Capital expenditure comprises acquisition of land sites, construction or purchase of buildings, acquisition of equipment to be included into fixed assets, etc.

Sources of funds for R&D are defined on the basis of the fact of direct funds transfer from sponsoring organisation to implementing organisation.

In general, funds of reporting organisations for R&D are classified into own funds of organisations and funds received from other sources (budgetary funds; extra-budgetary funds; funds of foreign investors including credits and loans; funds of other organisations).

The state statistical survey of innovation statistics covers legal entities and their local kind-of-activity units with separate balance, whose principal economic activity is the production of goods in mining and quarrying and manufacturing; electricity, gas and water supply; communications and computer-related activities.

An **innovation** is the introduced in the civilian circulation or used for own purposes new or improved product, new or improved technology, new service, new organisational engineering solution of industrial, administrative, commercial or other nature.

An **innovation-active organisation** is an organisation that incurs expenditure on technological innovations.

Organisations carrying out technological innovations are organisations that develop and implement new or improved products and technological processes.

Technological innovations comprise product and/or process innovations.

A **product innovation** is the introduction of a product or service that is new or significantly improved with respect to its characteristics or intended uses.

A **process innovation** is the implementation of a new or significantly improved production (service provision) method.

Innovative products (works, services) are new products (works, services) or products (works, services) that underwent significant technological changes during last three years.

New products (works, services) are products (works, services) that have no analogues in the Republic of Belarus or abroad.

Products (works, services) that underwent significant technological changes over the past three years. These products (works, services) already exist in the Republic of Belarus but received a new designation or name in connection with a significant improvement or modification of their properties, parameters, attributes or characteristics, as well as a changed field of application, new or significantly different composition of applied materials and components compared with previously produced products (works, services).

The following changes are not classified as technological innovations in the industrial production:

aesthetic alterations in products (in colour, decor and the like);

minor technical or exterior alterations in a product that leave its constructional design unchanged and have no significant effect on the parameters, properties and cost of the product as well as on the materials and components used;

product differentiation by introducing products (possibly non-core) that were not produced by a given organisation before, but are sufficiently known on sales markets, in order to satisfy momentary demand and gain profit;

expansion of production capacities using additional machines of the already known model, or by replacing machines with the later modifications of the same model (reconstruction, modernisation);

regular seasonal or other recurrent variations (in apparel, footwear and similar manufacture) when products or services vary seasonally, with the changes occurring in the product appearance. E.g. manufacture and sales of new seasonal models of apparel, unless manufactured of the fabric with significantly improved properties.

Technology is the information and «know-how» expressed in the form of models, prototypes, drawings, diagrams, projects, instructions, software, or intangibly as training, technical support (services) required for the development, production and use of a good.

New technology is a system of production and other operations, methods and processes with higher qualitative characteristics as compared with the best analogues available on the market, in a definite market segment or niche, for which this technology is new.

High technology is a system of production and other operations, methods and processes with the highest qualitative characteristics as compared with the best world analogues which meets the emerging or future needs of an individual and the society.

More detailed information on research activities in the country is provided in the statistical book of Belstat "Science and Innovation Activity in the Republic of Belarus".

Organisations engaged in research and development

22.1. R&D organisations by sector of performance

Years	Total	Of which by sector of performance		
		government	financial institutions (entrepreneurial sector)	higher education
2000	307	106	151	50
2005	322	122	144	56
2010	468	95	304	63
2011	501	96	331	70
2012	530	104	352	70
2013	482	98	317	64
2014	457	94	294	66
2015	439	87	286	64

22.2. R&D personnel by sector of performance (persons)

Years	Total personnel	Of which by sector of performance		
		government	financial institutions (entrepreneurial sector)	higher education
2000	32 926	11 432	18 472	3 022
2005	30 222	12 720	14 585	2 917
2010	31 712	8 294	20 510	2 902
2011	31 194	8 150	19 995	3 046
2012	30 437	8 041	19 479	2 908
2013	28 937	7 533	18 690	2 705
2014	27 208	7 135	17 313	2 749
2015	26 153	6 958	16 580	2 607

22.3. Number of R&D personnel (persons)

Years	Total personnel	Of which		
		researchers	technicians	supporting staff
2000	32 926	19 707	2 574	6 751
2005	30 222	18 267	2 112	5 763
2010	31 712	19 879	2 248	9 585
2011	31 194	19 668	2 236	9 290
2012	30 437	19 315	2 202	8 920
2013	28 937	18 353	2 162	8 422
2014	27 208	17 372	1 854	7 982
2015	26 153	16 953	1 736	7 464

22.4. Number of researchers by field of science

(persons)

	Total researchers	Of which by field of science					
		natural	engineering	medical	agricultural	socio- economic and social	humanities
Researchers							
2000	19 707	4 684	10 730	1 244	1 126	1 383	540
2005	18 267	4 089	10 380	836	1 255	1 203	504
2010	19 879	3 702	12 257	924	1 206	1 401	389
2011	19 668	3 596	12 051	1 045	1 179	1 341	456
2012	19 315	3 657	11 601	994	1 137	1 458	468
2013	18 353	3 411	11 195	876	1 057	1 380	434
2014	17 372	3 335	10 435	957	982	1 165	498
2015	16 953	3 444	9 964	1 031	823	1 198	493
of which with an academic degree:							
Doctor of Science							
2000	819	318	197	110	62	54	78
2005	780	305	196	91	74	41	73
2010	746	275	205	79	74	61	52
2011	741	273	192	90	71	53	62
2012	719	279	162	96	70	53	59
2013	703	267	174	86	68	52	56
2014	671	255	164	82	59	49	62
2015	648	274	136	88	42	49	59
Candidate of Science							
2000	3 847	1 496	1 103	368	355	297	228
2005	3 232	1 220	923	275	392	219	203
2010	3 143	1 052	945	304	399	281	162
2011	3 150	1 054	887	339	397	272	201
2012	3 071	1 044	829	304	379	321	194
2013	2 946	1 007	792	280	363	306	198
2014	2 867	983	767	294	353	273	197
2015	2 822	1 052	673	364	292	249	192

Funding of science

22.5. Funding of science from the republican budget¹⁾

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Expenditure of republican budget for scientific, scientific-technical and innovative activity								
BYR billion								
at current prices	35.7	245.2	508.3	773.8	1 291.4	2 026.5	1 931.8	2 190.2
at constant prices of 2000	35.7	49.3	57.4	51.1	48.6	62.9	50.9	49.6
as percent of GDP	0.39	0.38	0.31	0.26	0.24	0.31	0.25	0.25

¹⁾ Data of the Ministry of Finance of the Republic of Belarus.

22.6. Domestic R&D expenditure

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Domestic R&D expenditure								
BYR billion								
at current prices	66.0	441.5	1 140.6	2 081.9	3 537.8	4 372.3	4 073.1	4 495.4
at constant prices of 2000	66.0	88.7	128.9	137.4	133.2	135.8	107.4	101.8
as percent of GDP	0.72	0.68	0.69	0.70	0.67	0.67	0.52	0.52

22.7. Domestic R&D expenditure by sector of performance

(at current prices; BYR billion)

Years	Total domestic expenditure	Of which by sector of performance		
		government	financial institutions (entrepreneurial sector)	higher education
2000	66.0	19.0	35.9	11.1
2005	441.5	170.2	196.2	75.1
2010	1 140.6	304.2	692.1	144.1
2011	2 081.9	427.1	1 454.7	199.6
2012	3 537.8	738.4	2 444.5	354.1
2013	4 372.3	1 041.5	2 855.8	474.0
2014	4 073.1	1 074.6	2 522.2	475.5
2015	4 495.4	1 059.7	2 949.9	485.4

22.8. Domestic R&D expenditure by types

(at current prices; BYR billion)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Domestic expenditure	66.0	441.5	1 140.6	2 081.9	3 537.8	4 372.3	4 073.1	4 495.4
of which:								
current expenditure	62.8	402.1	1 072.6	1 619.1	3 059.7	4 111.1	3 809.3	4 299.6
compensation of labour	25.7	193.9	490.6	671.3	1 248.2	1 593.9	1 698.9	1 803.8
social contributions	9.3	68.9	162.4	218.6	411.2	524.6	556.9	585.8
special equipment	2.6	8.7	22.2	23.4	76.1	51.8	44.5	27.2
other tangible costs	14.0	63.9	235.5	378.0	834.1	1 354.0	906.3	1 274.1
other expenditure	11.2	66.7	161.9	327.8	490.1	586.8	602.6	608.8
capital expenditure	3.2	39.4	68.0	462.8	478.1	261.2	263.8	195.8
land and buildings	0.1	3.2	0.7	3.3	16.1	6.1	16.4	21.1
equipment	2.9	34.6	47.8	61.6	129.4	189.9	202.4	148.1
other capital expenditure	0.2	1.6	19.5	397.9	332.6	65.2	45.1	26.5

22.9. Domestic R&D expenditure by source of funding

(at current prices; BYR billion)

Years	Total domestic expenditure	Of which by source of funding				
		own funds	budgetary funds	extra-budgetary funds	funds of foreign investors, including foreign credits and loans	funds of other organisations
2000	66.0	8.4	29.7	4.5	8.2	15.0
2005	441.5	54.8	256.5	22.4	27.6	80.2
2010	1 140.6	140.1	659.8	9.9	154.8	169.1
2011	2 081.9	573.9	936.4	10.1	182.0	374.5
2012	3 537.8	939.7	1 542.6	9.5	336.3	699.4
2013	4 372.3	954.8	2 079.7	30.4	347.5	652.1
2014	4 073.1	728.9	1 954.3	47.7	504.4	831.4
2015	4 495.4	857.4	2 007.9	58.8	571.8	995.9

22.10. Current domestic R&D expenditure by types of activity

(at current prices; BYR billion)

Years	Total current expenditure	Of which by type of activity		
		basic research	applied research	experimental development
2000	62.8	11.9	15.0	35.9
2005	402.1	82.2	116.5	203.4
2010	1 072.6	176.6	277.8	618.2
2011	1 619.1	255.1	504.4	859.6
2012	3 059.7	441.6	1 126.9	1 491.2
2013	4 111.1	585.2	1 072.6	2 453.3
2014	3 809.3	650.0	1 122.1	2 037.3
2015	4 299.6	659.9	1 271.9	2 367.8

R&D effectiveness

22.11. Patent applications filed and patents granted¹⁾

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total patent applications filed	1 198	1 340	1 933	1 871	1 871	1 634	757	691
of which from applicants:								
national	994	1 166	1 759	1 725	1 681	1 489	652	543
foreign	204	174	174	146	190	145	105	148
Invention patents granted	537	955	1 222	1 474	1 291	1 117	980	902
of which to applicants:								
national	339	811	1 126	1 365	1 186	1 027	887	803
foreign	183	144	96	109	105	90	93	99
Valid patents	2 213	3 794	4 444	4 842	4 694	4 478	3 913	2 858

¹⁾ Data of the State Committee on Science and Technology of the Republic of Belarus.

Technological innovations of industrial enterprises

22.12. Number of enterprises engaged in technological innovations by types of innovation activity

	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	318	324	443	437	411	383	342
of which carrying out:							
research and development of new products, services and methods of their production (transfer), of new industrial processes	153	191	249	115	113	110	122
acquisition of machinery and equipment related to technological innovation	227	203	242	241	240	203	151
acquisition of new and high technologies	35	20	11	13	16	12	10
of which acquisition of property rights to inventions, useful models, industrial designs, topology of integral circuits under assignment agreements; acquisition of rights to their use under licence agreements	12	4	3	4	6	8	6
acquisition of computer software and databases related to technological innovation	53	38	29	30	34	23	16
industrial designing, other types of new product preproduction, implementation of new services or methods of their production (transfer)	114	136	169	229	195	206	184
training and advanced training of personal linked to technological innovations	50	47	58	60	51	40	33
marketing research related to technological innovation	60	39	39	41	43	38	29
other expenditure on technological innovation	46	16	21	13	24	34	33

22.13. Innovation activity of enterprises by economic activity

	Number of enterprises carrying out technological innovation						Percentage share of enterprises carrying out technological innovation in total industrial enterprises, percent					
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	324	443	437	411	383	342	15.4	22.7	22.8	21.7	20.9	19.6
of which:												
mining and quarrying	5	5	5	6	6	3	15.6	16.7	17.2	21.4	20.7	9.7
extraction of fossil fuels	2	2	2	3	3	2	11.8	12.5	12.5	18.8	18.8	11.8
extraction of minerals, except fossil fuels	3	3	3	3	3	1	20.0	21.4	23.1	25.0	23.1	7.1
manufacturing	313	433	428	399	369	330	16.6	25.0	25.1	23.7	22.7	21.5
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	38	63	73	53	60	53	9.7	17.2	20.7	15.6	18.5	16.8
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	27	38	38	37	25	24	8.9	13.8	14.2	14.4	10.5	11.2
manufacture of leather, products of leather, and footwear	6	11	11	9	9	7	13.0	27.5	26.8	23.1	23.7	20.6
manufacture of wood and products of wood	5	11	7	6	7	3	5.6	13.3	8.9	7.7	9.7	4.3
manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing	2	9	9	9	6	6	1.5	13.0	14.3	15.0	10.2	10.3
manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials	2	2	3	3	3	3	66.7	40.0	42.9	50.0	60.0	60.0
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	24	28	27	24	27	27	44.4	56.0	50.0	46.2	52.9	52.9
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	8	12	10	13	9	9	15.4	20.0	17.2	22.4	15.5	14.8
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	19	27	28	23	26	14	12.2	18.2	19.3	16.7	19.3	11.5
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	22	41	39	31	25	22	15.3	28.7	28.9	22.0	18.5	18.8
manufacture of machinery and equipment	72	88	91	93	78	73	32.7	41.3	40.3	41.9	35.5	35.1
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	57	61	61	55	57	58	43.5	50.0	51.7	45.5	47.1	49.2
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	23	26	20	30	25	23	41.8	44.8	35.7	52.6	42.4	41.1
other manufacturing	8	16	11	13	12	8	7.5	16.0	10.8	11.5	10.8	7.7
electricity, gas and water supply	6	5	4	6	8	9	3.1	2.7	2.2	3.3	4.5	5.0

22.14. Expenditure of industrial enterprises on technological innovation by types of innovation activity and economic activity in 2015

(at current prices; BYR million)

	Expenditures on technological innovation	Of which						
		research and development	acquisition of machinery and equipment	acquisition of new and high technologies	acquisition of computer software and databases	industrial designing	training and advanced training linked to technological innovations	marketing research
Total	10 616 673	706 069	5 823 749	17 310	15 848	4 012 748	14 862	14 124
of which:								
mining and quarrying	409 188	18 049	369 935	–	–	20 216	31	–
extraction of fossil fuels	370 558	18 049	344 553	–	–	7 956	–	–
extraction of minerals, except fossil fuels	38 630	–	25 382	–	–	12 260	31	–
manufacturing	10 203 462	685 343	5 453 222	17 310	15 848	3 991 778	14 831	14 124
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	1 022 043	11 657	217 083	–	423	789 882	19	1 401
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	85 751	901	52 711	–	562	31 127	–	270
manufacture of leather, products of leather, and footwear	28 780	–	6 662	–	–	22 118	–	–
manufacture of wood and products of wood	26 359	–	15 532	–	–	10 827	–	–
manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing	659 565	270	492 753	–	–	162 807	3 659	–
manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials	4 721 311	2 557	2 529 701	337	–	2 182 708	6 008	–
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	478 535	80 371	348 282	2 186	604	38 745	116	4 235
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	542 522	25 409	458 225	–	–	58 170	704	–
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	319 450	2 571	104 961	–	–	211 845	1	–
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	548 191	22 200	485 043	–	2 038	37 990	–	913
manufacture of machinery and equipment	909 698	295 209	400 580	12 893	4 390	192 029	711	3 160
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	365 498	160 236	113 257	99	4 855	79 545	2 986	3 468
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	403 834	82 325	172 126	1 795	2 976	143 175	434	677
other manufacturing	91 925	1 637	56 306	–	–	30 810	193	–
electricity, gas and water supply	4 023	2 677	592	–	–	754	–	–

22.15. Expenditure of industrial enterprises on technological innovations by source of funding and economic activity in 2015

(at current prices; BYR million)

	Funding of expenditure on technological innovations	Of which					
		own funds	republican budget	local budget	credits and loans	foreign investment including foreign credits and loans	other
Total	10 616 673	7 118 738	179 021	153 903	2 039 306	1 040 414	85 291
of which:							
mining and quarrying	409 188	394 124	7 158	–	–	–	7 906
extraction of fossil fuels	370 558	355 494	7 158	–	–	–	7 906
extraction of minerals, except fossil fuels	38 630	38 630	–	–	–	–	–
manufacturing	10 203 462	6 721 823	170 911	153 623	2 039 306	1 040 414	77 385
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	1 022 043	770 486	13 865	50 668	185 763	–	1 261
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	85 751	58 131	12 027	–	15 538	–	55
manufacture of leather, of products of leather and manufacture of footwear	28 780	28 780	–	–	–	–	–
manufacture of wood and products of wood	26 359	11 257	–	–	15 102	–	–
manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing	659 565	28 805	2 570	–	628 190	–	–
manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials	4 721 311	3 853 795	20 063	–	302 772	544 681	–
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	478 535	170 417	38 021	–	267 067	–	3 030
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	542 522	105 941	25 383	–	374 397	–	36 801
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	319 450	294 858	1 227	–	20 874	–	2 491
manufacture of basic metals and of fabricated metal products	548 191	78 569	450	–	–	468 067	1 105
manufacture of machinery and equipment	909 698	685 370	6 122	68 861	142 684	4 357	2 304
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	365 498	253 564	42 343	22 693	–	19 520	27 378
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	403 834	300 236	1 958	10 012	84 879	3 789	2 960
other manufacture	91 925	81 614	6 882	1 389	2 040	–	–
electricity, gas and water supply	4 023	2 791	952	280	–	–	–

22.16. Innovative products shipped by industrial enterprises by economic activity

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
BYR million						
Innovative products shipped – total	18 609 492	36 723 378	81 510 140	82 903 730	70 111 439	75 645 315
of which:						
mining and quarrying	27 016	65 620	191 669	283 641	36 859	140 365
extraction of fossil fuels	7 046	8 315	–	8	15	134 126
extraction of minerals, except fossil fuels	19 970	57 305	191 669	283 633	36 844	6 239
manufacturing	18 582 476	36 657 749	81 317 319	82 618 103	70 070 381	75 503 257
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	123 631	2 241 927	6 388 384	5 698 075	5 748 938	5 506 022
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	342 791	325 914	691 388	680 313	771 690	854 512
manufacture of leather, products of leather, and footwear	10 588	65 279	140 438	266 900	286 177	334 588
manufacture of wood and products of wood	59 635	165 025	254 541	234 497	120 196	453 406
manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing	21 038	165 872	345 590	312 831	224 800	67 816
manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials	4 862 314	5 446 162	23 754 067	29 628 256	27 703 813	33 268 158
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	1 785 985	2 998 944	3 526 975	3 235 923	4 234 272	4 376 962
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	160 306	842 380	1 563 204	923 833	856 127	803 136
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	414 234	1 565 874	3 436 713	3 050 865	3 966 923	4 129 983
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	1 522 333	2 981 775	4 982 260	4 315 545	3 928 469	4 016 942
manufacture of machinery and equipment	5 217 012	8 967 342	21 976 007	19 270 027	9 824 704	11 935 820
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	790 377	1 937 943	4 639 518	4 125 140	3 365 357	3 832 877
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	3 229 570	8 799 475	9 291 872	10 685 667	8 886 935	5 776 040
other manufacturing	42 662	153 837	326 362	190 231	151 980	146 995
electricity, gas and water supply	–	9	1 152	1 986	4 199	1 693

Continued

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Percent of total products shipped						
Share of innovative products shipped	14.5	14.4	17.8	17.8	13.9	13.1
of which:						
mining and quarrying	1.9	1.3	2.0	2.5	0.3	1.1
extraction of fossil fuels	0.9	0.2	–	0.0	0.0	1.4
extraction of minerals, except fossil fuels	3.2	5.4	9.4	10.9	1.3	0.2
manufacturing	17.1	16.3	20.0	20.3	16.0	15.4
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	0.5	4.7	7.3	5.5	4.8	4.2
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	8.3	4.6	5.9	5.5	6.1	6.2
manufacture of leather, products of leather, and footwear	0.9	2.8	3.8	6.6	6.8	7.4
manufacture of wood and products of wood	4.3	6.5	6.7	4.5	2.0	5.7
manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing	1.1	5.5	7.0	6.5	4.5	1.2
manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials	35.2	14.5	31.2	47.4	41.2	38.1
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	14.2	9.8	6.6	7.6	7.3	5.9
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	4.3	10.0	11.1	6.2	6.3	5.4
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	6.5	14.4	17.3	13.1	16.5	19.1
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	19.4	17.7	17.9	15.0	13.4	13.0
manufacture of machinery and equipment	38.0	37.6	42.5	37.8	21.8	26.0
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	18.5	23.4	32.3	26.5	22.7	22.7
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	38.1	45.1	35.4	42.7	39.0	27.0
other manufacturing	1.5	2.4	2.9	1.5	1.1	1.0
electricity, gas and water supply	–	0.0	0.003	0.004	0.01	0.0

22.17. Share of exports in total volume of innovative products shipped by manufacturing enterprises by economic activity

(percent)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Share of exports in total volume of innovative products shipped	50.8	62.3	64.5	60.3	59.8	63.9
of which:						
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	18.9	27.0	26.5	22.8	27.6	34.9
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	50.6	60.0	48.7	49.7	74.4	80.2
manufacture of leather, products of leather and manufacture of footwear	47.6	47.4	39.5	30.8	19.3	23.5
manufacture of wood and products of wood	36.4	43.0	49.8	54.4	44.4	79.5
manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing	39.1	22.7	21.5	28.6	41.2	45.1
manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials	54.6	68.3	68.5	61.5	59.1	62.5
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	23.2	40.0	58.6	61.2	76.0	74.2
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	55.4	61.3	59.6	65.4	66.0	64.7
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	40.7	33.8	37.0	31.4	39.3	40.1
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	60.4	63.9	74.5	65.2	87.2	94.5
manufacture of machinery and equipment	49.2	68.9	77.0	70.2	65.1	74.0
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	43.0	55.2	65.2	59.1	58.9	61.5
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	63.0	76.3	61.5	67.7	66.5	67.7
other manufacture	27.8	50.6	65.1	70.0	62.1	52.6
To the CIS countries	29.4	44.5	45.8	43.9	39.3	32.8
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	17.8	18.1	23.6	21.1	25.8	34.2
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	40.8	48.5	42.8	44.1	54.2	49.6
manufacture of leather, products of leather and manufacture of footwear	41.4	28.9	37.8	29.6	18.4	22.5
manufacture of wood and products of wood	26.6	25.8	40.2	43.2	41.8	69.9
manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing	36.4	19.0	17.0	19.6	23.3	32.6
manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials	13.6	30.7	34.2	35.9	32.2	17.5
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	13.6	22.9	27.1	20.9	16.2	22.5
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	40.4	43.6	46.9	60.3	65.5	41.5
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	36.1	31.0	36.2	30.9	3.7	35.9
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	9.9	22.2	28.0	14.8	8.3	11.2
manufacture of machinery and equipment	38.7	55.5	64.9	60.0	60.4	64.9
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	34.4	50.7	59.5	54.9	50.3	44.0
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	52.9	65.4	59.7	67.0	65.3	59.5
other manufacture	7.3	39.4	48.9	69.5	61.7	52.2

22.18. Industrial enterprises that implemented innovations improving the environment or preventing negative environmental impacts in 2015

	Number of enterprises that implemented innovations improving the environment or preventing negative environmental impacts	Enterprises that implemented environmental innovations as percent of total industrial enterprises
Increased environmental safety in the process of production of products (works, services)		
Reduced tangible costs per unit of product (works, services)	147	8.4
Reduced energy consumption per unit of product (works, services)	142	8.1
Reduced carbon dioxide (CO ₂) emission	59	3.4
Raw materials and supplies replaced with non-hazardous or less hazardous	64	3.7
Lower environmental pollution (ambient air, land, water; noise reduction)	131	7.5
Recycling (recirculation) of industrial waste, water or materials	88	5.0
Environmental safety improvement as a result of using innovative products (works, services) by consumer		
Reduced energy consumption or energy loss	107	6.1
Lower air, land or water pollution, reduced noise	97	5.6
Better recycling (recirculation) of products after use	44	2.5
Purpose of environmental innovation		
Comply with up-to-date technical regulations, rules and standards (requirements of environmental legislation)	182	10.4
Comply with expected strengthening of legal provisions	78	4.5
Availability of government grants, subsidies and other financial incentives for implementing environmental innovations	25	1.4
Meet market (consumer) demands urging to implement environmental innovations	96	5.5
Follow voluntarily general principles of environmental protection	187	10.7

23. FINANCE AND CREDIT

The section presents statistics of government finance, insurance, monetary system, corporate financial activities.

The information basis of government finance statistics and insurance is formed using the reports on the execution of the consolidated, republican and local budgets, and selected indicators of insurance companies provided by the Ministry of Finance of the Republic of Belarus.

Consolidated budget is the code of budgets on the corresponding area, excluding interbudgetary transfers, budgetary credits and interests on it.

Consolidated budget of the Republic of Belarus consists of the republican budget and consolidated budgets of regions and budget of Minsk city.

Budget revenue is admission to budget funds, excluding resources which are the sources for financing budget deficit according to the Fiscal Code of the Republic of Belarus and other Acts of budgetary legislation; as well as budget credits, funds from budgetary loan repayments and budgetary loans.

Budget expenditure is the funds allocated for financing of government tasks and functions. Budget expenditure is determined taking into account the programmes of socio-economic development of the Republic of Belarus and corresponding administrative-territorial units, fiscal capacity, and are undertaken in compliance with the Budget Code of the Republic of Belarus in the amounts specified by the National Budget Law for a relevant financial year and decisions of local Councils of Deputies as related to the budget for a relevant financial year. The financial year for all budgets in the territory of the Republic of Belarus starts from January 1 and ends on December 31 of the calendar year.

Budget deficit means the excess of budgetary expenditure over budgetary revenue.

Budget surplus means the excess of budgetary revenue over budgetary expenditure.

Data on revenue and expenditure of the consolidated budget are shown in accordance with the laws of the corresponding years.

Arrears on taxes and duties are the amounts of taxes, duties and other compulsory payments that have not been paid in due term fixed by the legislation. Data on the arrears on taxes and duties are provided by the Ministry of Taxes and Duties of the Republic of Belarus.

Insurance fee (insurance premiums) are amounts payable by an insurant to an insurer for insurance unless otherwise provided by the President of the Republic of Belarus.

Insurance claims are amounts payable by an insurer to an insurant (insured party or beneficiary) upon the occurrence of an insured event.

Statistics of Monetary system is developed on the basis of the data of the National Bank of the Republic of Belarus.

Corporate finance statistics contains indicators reflecting results of financial activity, solvency, financial standing, and status of accounts in organisations.

Indicators of financial activity cover the following types of legal entities and their separate units with an individual balance:

for-profit organisations (except banks and insurance organisations, private (peasant) farms) that are not small business entities; small organisations subordinated to (affiliated with) the state bodies (organisations) as well as small entities, the stocks (shares in the statutory fund) of which are owned by the government and are placed under the management of the state bodies (organisations);

non-profit organisations (except budgetary organisations) that manufacture products, provision of works and services for sale, with the average number of employees 16 or more persons during a year.

State statistical financial reports are filled in on the basis of the accounting reports data.

Net profit, loss (-) is the amount of financial results from activities of organisations in a reference period defined as a sum of profit (loss) from operating, investment and financial activities reduced by the sum of taxes and charges as well as sums payable from profit taking into account changes in deferred tax assets and liabilities.

Loss-making organisation is an organisation that had net loss in a reference period.

Production costs of products (works and services) are the costs of resources used and/or acquired by organisation during the manufacture of products, performing works, and providing services.

Items of production costs of products (works and services) comprise material costs, labour costs, social contributions, depreciation of fixed and intangible assets used in business activity, and other costs.

Material costs comprise costs of purchases from other organisations of raw stuff and/or materials, components to be assembled and/or semifinished goods to be further processed; of all types of fuels and energy; of natural resources; of industrial works and services performed by other organisations or individual entrepreneurs; of losses due to deficiencies and/or damage of commodity stocks and supplies within the rates of natural loss.

Labour costs comprise wage payments for work actually done and hours worked; incentive and compensatory payments; payments for non-working time; other payments granted in accordance with the legislation of the Republic of Belarus; payments for vacation periods granted in accordance with the legislation of the Republic of Belarus to graduates of the public educational institutions who received job referrals; paid leaves for employees who study at evening and/or correspondence departments of institutions providing vocational technical, secondary specialized and higher education; the value of clothing with logotypes, uniform, military uniform provided in accordance with the legislation of the Republic of Belarus to employees free of charge, this clothing then remaining in their permanent personal use (or difference in the cost due to its sale to employees at reduced price).

Social contributions are compulsory insurance premiums, premiums on occupational insurance to the state extra-budgetary Social Protection Fund of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the Republic of Belarus.

Current liquidity ratio is calculated as the ratio of the value of short-term assets to the short-term liabilities. Characterizes the general provision of organisations with short-term assets to pay off short-term liabilities.

Working capital financed by equity to total assets ratio is calculated as the ratio of the sum of owned capital and long-term liabilities, less the value of long-term assets, to the value of short-term assets. Characterizes the availability of working capital required for financial soundness.

Profitability of sales is the ratio of the profit from sales of products, goods, works and services to the sales revenue. A negative financial result from sales means operating at loss.

Profitability of products, goods, works and services sold is calculated as the ratio of profit from sales of products, goods, works and services to the net cost of products, goods, works and services sold. A negative financial result from sales of products, goods, works and services means operating at a loss.

Return on assets is the ratio of net profit or net loss to the average value of assets.

Effective debt on liabilities of organisations includes accounts payable and indebtedness under credits and loans.

Accounts payable are debts to suppliers and contractors for tangible assets received, works done and services provided; on advance payments received; with affiliated organisations, with employees on wage payments, with budget and extrabudgetary funds, and other creditors.

Payables to suppliers are debts to suppliers and contractors for tangible assets received, works done and services provided, including those covered by bills of exchange issued and advance payments received.

Accounts receivable are debts of customers for goods, works and services, on bills of exchange received, with affiliated organisations, budget, personnel, and other debtors (including debts of accountable entities, advance payments granted to suppliers and contractors, and of other debtors).

Receivables from customers are debts for goods shipped, works commissioned, and services provided, including those under bills of exchange received and advance payments granted.

Overdue indebtedness is indebtedness not repaid in terms specified by contracts and legislative acts.

More detailed information on financial statistics is provided in the statistical book of Belstat "Finance of the Republic of Belarus".

Government finance

23.1. Consolidated budget

(at current prices; BYR billion)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Revenue of the consolidated budget¹⁾	48 754	85 608	157 956	189 232	219 281	266 321
of which:						
republican budget	30 270	54 190	95 182	105 804	128 202	167 213
local budgets	27 976	48 400	91 141	119 530	133 611	138 234
Expenditure of the consolidated budget¹⁾	52 980	79 428	155 169	187 751	211 154	250 377
of which:						
republican budget	34 282	51 950	95 884	108 062	122 780	152 141
local budgets	28 367	43 946	88 011	115 637	131 018	137 585
Surplus /deficit (-) of the consolidated budget	-4 226	6 180	2 787	1 481	8 127	15 945
of which:						
republican budget	-4 012	2 240	-702	-2 258	5 422	15 072
local budgets	-391	4 454	3 130	3 893	2 593	648

¹⁾ Including mutual settlements.

**23.2. Revenue and expenditure of the consolidated budget
by levels of budgetary system**
(at current prices; BYR billion)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Consolidated budget						
Revenue¹⁾	48 754	85 608	157 956	189 232	219 281	266 321
of which:						
tax revenue	44 875	73 446	138 013	164 922	189 017	222 767
of which:						
taxes on income and profit	11 822	18 564	39 805	50 058	53 751	60 859
of which:						
income tax on individuals	5 381	9 316	19 319	26 992	32 092	37 009
profit tax	5 580	8 689	19 535	21 525	19 994	21 819
property taxes	1 850	2 549	5 188	7 591	9 618	12 336
taxes on goods (works, services)	22 981	34 755	63 093	81 702	102 148	104 969
of which:						
value added tax	16 226	26 499	45 457	56 223	69 829	72 671
excise taxes	4 350	5 599	11 191	17 519	21 231	19 442
environmental tax	439	350	642	838	1 478	1 292
tax revenue from external economic activity	5 776	15 147	25 475	23 328	18 415	39 186
non-tax revenue ¹⁾	3 770	12 001	19 601	24 018	29 077	42 520
Expenditure¹⁾	52 980	79 428	155 169	187 751	211 154	250 377
of which on:						
general government activities ¹⁾	10 188	15 843	34 609	45 560	47 508	62 969
of which on:						
general government	1 675	2 490	4 651	6 029	7 077	8 011
international activities	382	744	1 292	1 422	1 707	1 781
national economy	12 412	15 517	29 894	31 163	33 568	38 817
of which on:						
industry, construction and architecture	1 120	1 325	2 949	2 746	4 545	6 850
agriculture and fishery	5 314	7 978	13 758	16 538	15 884	18 365
road maintenance, transport and communications	3 150	4 253	6 179	7 534	8 680	9 238
fuels and energy	2 292	1 221	5 653	2 636	2 619	2 258
environmental protection ¹⁾	496	557	862	730	794	788
housing, utilities and residential construction	3 896	6 208	12 084	15 894	17 305	16 134
social sector	21 504	34 288	64 517	78 576	90 524	106 426
Surplus / deficit (-)	-4 226	6 180	2 787	1 481	8 127	15 945

Continued

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Republican budget						
Revenue¹⁾	30 270	54 190	95 182	105 804	128 202	167 213
of which:						
tax revenue	27 823	44 578	80 297	89 570	102 317	127 430
of which:						
taxes on income and profit	3 535	2 820	5 492	5 247	6 584	8 192
of which:						
profit tax	3 329	2 812	5 482	5 233	6 567	8 173
taxes on goods (works, services)	16 550	24 759	45 669	59 303	73 658	75 036
of which:						
value added tax	11 785	18 702	32 298	39 356	48 182	50 143
excise taxes	4 349	5 597	11 191	17 519	21 231	19 442
environmental tax	96	140	257	335	887	666
tax revenue from external economic activity	5 776	15 147	25 475	23 328	18 415	39 186
non-tax revenue ¹⁾	2 434	9 612	14 885	16 233	19 471	31 414
Expenditure¹⁾	34 282	51 950	95 884	108 062	122 780	152 141
of which on:						
general government activities ¹⁾	14 287	24 995	43 966	52 680	56 923	69 864
of which on:						
general government	834	1 239	2 348	3 013	3 607	4 153
international activities	382	744	1 292	1 422	1 707	1 781
national economy	8 750	9 311	19 294	16 906	18 834	25 432
of which on:						
industry, construction and architecture	1 095	1 297	2 918	2 694	4 371	6 784
agriculture and fishery	3 484	4 262	7 029	7 596	7 067	9 446
road maintenance, transport and communications	1 508	2 011	2 704	2 729	3 430	5 270
fuels and energy	2 193	1 072	5 399	2 284	2 245	1 937
environmental protection ¹⁾	243	346	546	536	622	662
housing, utilities and residential construction	32	42	75	80	97	114
social sector	6 671	10 486	19 245	22 651	25 539	31 590
Surplus / deficit (-)	-4 012	2 240	-702	-2 258	5 422	15 072

Continued

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Local budgets						
Revenue¹⁾	27 976	48 400	91 141	119 530	133 611	138 234
of which:						
tax revenue	17 052	28 868	57 716	75 352	86 699	95 337
of which:						
taxes on income and profit	8 287	15 744	34 313	44 811	47 167	52 667
of which:						
income tax on individuals	5 381	9 316	19 319	26 992	32 092	37 009
profit tax	2 251	5 877	14 053	16 292	13 427	13 645
property taxes	1 850	2 549	5 188	7 591	9 618	12 336
taxes on goods (works, services)	6 431	9 996	17 424	22 399	28 490	29 933
of which:						
value added tax	4 441	7 797	13 159	16 867	21 647	22 528
excise taxes	1	2	–	–	–	–
environmental tax	343	210	385	503	591	626
non-tax revenue ¹⁾	1 336	2 390	4 718	7 787	9 607	11 141
Expenditure¹⁾	28 367	43 946	88 011	115 637	131 018	137 585
of which on:						
general government activities ¹⁾	5 557	7 317	19 368	28 827	33 228	31 316
of which on:						
general government	841	1 251	2 303	3 016	3 470	3 858
national economy	3 662	6 206	10 600	14 257	14 734	14 525
of which on:						
industry, construction and architecture	25	28	32	52	174	66 561
agriculture and fishery	1 830	3 716	6 729	8 942	8 817	8 919
road maintenance, transport and communications	1 642	2 242	3 475	4 805	5 250	5 107
fuels and energy	99	149	254	352	374	321
environmental protection ¹⁾	267	211	317	194	172	125
housing, utilities and residential construction	3 864	6 166	12 009	15 813	17 208	16 020
social sector	14 833	23 802	45 271	55 925	64 984	74 837
Surplus / deficit (-)	-391	4 454	3 130	3 893	2 593	648

¹⁾ Including mutual settlements.

**23.3. Structure of revenue and expenditure
of the consolidated budget by levels of budgetary system¹⁾**
(percent of consolidated budget)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Republican budget						
Revenue	62.1	63.3	60.3	55.9	58.5	62.8
of which:						
tax revenue	62.0	60.7	58.2	54.3	54.1	57.2
of which:						
taxes on income and profit	29.9	15.2	13.8	10.5	12.2	13.5
of which profit tax	59.7	32.4	28.1	24.3	32.8	37.5
taxes on goods (works, services)	72.0	71.2	72.4	72.6	72.1	71.5
of which:						
value added tax	72.6	70.6	71.1	70.0	69.0	69.0
excise taxes	99.97	99.95	100	100	100	100
environmental tax	21.8	40.1	40.1	40.0	60.0	51.5
tax revenue from external economic activity	100	100	100	100	100	100
non-tax revenue	64.6	80.1	75.9	67.6	67.0	73.9
Expenditure	46.5	44.7	43.3	38.4	38.0	45.0
of which on:						
general government activities	45.5	53.8	44.0	36.7	30.1	50.3
of which on:						
general government	49.8	49.8	50.5	50.0	51.0	51.8
international activities	100	100	100	100	100	100
national economy	70.5	60.0	64.5	54.3	56.1	62.6
of which on:						
industry, construction and architecture	97.8	97.9	98.9	98.1	96.2	99.0
agriculture and fishery	65.6	53.4	51.1	45.9	44.5	51.4
road maintenance, transport and communications	47.9	47.3	43.8	36.2	39.5	44.7
fuel and energy	95.7	87.8	95.5	86.7	85.7	85.8
housing, utilities and residential construction	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.7
social sector	31.0	30.6	29.8	28.8	28.2	29.7

Continued

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Local budgets						
Revenue	37.9	36.7	39.7	44.1	41.5	37.2
of which:						
tax revenue	38.0	39.3	41.8	45.7	45.9	42.8
of which:						
taxes on income and profit	70.1	84.8	86.2	89.5	87.8	86.5
of which:						
income tax on individuals	100	100	100	100	100	100
profit tax	40.3	67.6	71.9	75.7	67.2	62.5
property taxes	100	100	100	100	100	100
taxes on goods (works, services)	28.0	28.8	27.6	27.4	27.9	28.5
of which:						
value added tax	27.4	29.4	28.9	30.0	31.0	31.0
excise taxes	0.03	0.05	–	–	–	–
environmental tax	78.2	59.9	59.9	60.0	40.0	48.5
non-tax revenue	35.4	19.9	24.1	32.4	33.0	26.1
Expenditure	53.5	55.3	56.7	61.6	62.0	55.0
of which on:						
general government activities	54.5	46.2	56.0	63.3	69.9	49.7
of which on general government	50.2	50.2	49.5	50.0	49.0	48.2
national economy	29.5	40.0	35.5	45.7	43.9	37.4
of which on:						
industry, construction and architecture	2.2	2.1	1.1	1.9	3.8	1.0
agriculture and fishery	34.4	46.6	48.9	54.1	55.5	48.6
road maintenance, transport and communications	52.1	52.7	56.2	63.8	60.5	55.3
fuels and energy	4.3	12.2	4.5	13.3	14.3	14.2
housing, utilities and residential construction	99.2	99.3	99.4	99.5	99.4	99.3
social sector	69.0	69.4	70.2	71.2	71.8	70.3

¹⁾ Excluding mutual settlements.

23.4. Expenditure of the consolidated budget on social sector

(at current prices)

	BYR billion						Percent of total					
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Expenditure	21 504	34 288	64 517	78 576	90 524	106 426	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which on:												
health	6 462	10 382	20 371	25 256	29 678	34 977	30.1	30.3	31.6	32.1	32.8	32.9
education	8 342	13 711	25 974	32 238	36 816	41 864	38.8	40.0	40.3	41.0	40.7	39.3
social policy	4 969	7 600	13 011	15 040	17 182	21 849	23.1	22.1	20.2	19.1	19.0	20.5
physical training, sports, culture and mass media	1 731	2 595	5 160	6 043	6 848	7 736	8.0	7.6	8.0	7.7	7.6	7.3

23.5. Tax and duty liabilities

(data of the Ministry of Taxes and Duties of the Republic of Belarus;
beginning of year; BYR million)

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Tax and duty liabilities	32 045	27 946	32 551	65 664	183 601	563 609
of which:						
value added tax	13 078	16 636	17 159	42 425	86 867	233 949
taxes on income and profit	2 654	4 304	7 045	3 807	59 797	88 092
excise taxes	906	1 477	–	750	11 929	151 762
real estate tax	4 048	830	1 612	6 917	11 019	42 422
land tax	4 752	1 495	1 736	6 307	7 567	32 832
single tax for agricultural producers	9	3	–	120	373	2 307
Deferred debts (paid by instalments)	257 560	210 445	159 835	105 192	64 411	39 974

Money and credit

23.6. Currency circulation

(beginning of year; BYR billion)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Ruble money supply (M2*)	267.7	5 388.3	20 737.0	26 425.0	43 354.6	68 669.5	79 331.2	90 844.5	90 496.3
of which:									
cash money in circulation (M0)	86.9	1 339.4	3 647.2	4 493.9	6 711.8	11 307.3	12 302.0	13 923.8	14 236.1
non-cash resources	180.8	4 048.9	17 089.8	21 931.1	36 642.8	57 362.2	67 029.2	76 920.7	76 260.2
Percentage share of M0 in M2*, percent	32.5	24.9	17.6	17.0	15.5	16.5	15.5	15.3	15.7

**23.7. The official exchange rate of the Belarusian ruble
against foreign currencies**
(end of year)

	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Exchange rate of Belarusian ruble against:							
Russian ruble, BYR per 1 RUB	74.86	98.44	261.00	282.00	290.50	214.50	255.33
US dollar, BYR per 1 USD	2 152.00	3 000.00	8 350.00	8 570.00	9 510.00	11 850.00	18 569.00
Euro, BYR per 1 EUR	2 546.35	3 972.60	10 800.00	11 340.00	13 080.00	14 380.00	20 300.00

23.8. Purchase and sale of foreign currency in cash
(USD million equivalent)

	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Purchase	3 171.4	7 695.8	4 048.9	6 319.4	9 193.1	10 959.9	7 167.4
Sale	2 619.1	6 664.0	4 519.0	6 483.0	7 830.7	9 574.9	7 297.0
Balance (+, -)	552.3	1 031.8	-470.1	-163.6	1 362.4	1 385.0	-129.6

23.9. Main indicators of insurance organisations
(data of the Ministry of Finance of the Republic of Belarus)

	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of active insurance organisations	26	24	25	25	25	24	24
Authorized capital, BYR bn	38.8	1 703.1	1 790.2	9 388.6	9 649.1	10 042.3	10 743.6
Number of insurance contracts concluded, mln	7.4	10.5	11.0	11.4	11.9	11.4	10.6
of which voluntary insurance	3.7	4.6	4.7	5.1	5.4	5.1	4.5
Amounts insured under voluntary insurance contracts, BYR trln	100.5	264.4	573.6	1 076.6	1 612.6	1 688.3	2 315.5
Insurance premiums, BYR bn	479.5	1 342.0	2 365.6	4 337.6	6 645.1	7 267.3	8 227.1
of which:							
voluntary insurance	154.9	669.4	1 142.9	2 123.9	3 632.3	3 932.0	4 286.1
personal insurance	37.2	168.6	274.4	533.8	962.6	1 447.9	1 371.7
property insurance	98.0	455.8	772.8	1 451.6	2 432.3	2 222.1	2 579.2
responsibility insurance	19.7	45.0	95.8	138.5	237.4	262.1	335.2
compulsory insurance	324.6	672.6	1 222.7	2 213.7	3 012.8	3 335.3	3 941.1
Insurance claims paid out, BYR bn	201.8	804.4	1 338.7	2 064.8	2 761.3	3 281.4	4 726.4
of which:							
voluntary insurance	47.0	364.4	596.0	902.1	1 157.2	1 494.5	2 357.6
personal insurance	8.3	42.9	83.4	126.2	214.8	379.6	675.3
property insurance	35.9	314.7	494.5	741.8	901.8	1 064.2	1 607.1
responsibility insurance	2.7	6.8	18.1	34.1	40.5	50.7	75.2
compulsory insurance	154.8	440.1	742.7	1 162.7	1 604.2	1 786.9	2 368.9
Profit, BYR bn	57.8	92.1	446.0	694.2	1 165.9	1 070.1	2 124.1

In 2014 the ratio of claims paid out was 45.2%, and in 2015 it was 57.4%.

23.10. Structure of insurance premiums and claims by types of insurance (percent of total)

	Insurance premiums							Insurance claims						
	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:														
voluntary insurance	32.3	49.9	48.3	49.0	54.7	54.1	52.1	23.3	45.3	44.5	43.7	41.9	45.5	49.9
of which:														
personal insurance	7.8	12.6	11.6	12.3	14.5	19.9	16.7	4.1	5.3	6.2	6.1	7.8	11.6	14.3
property insurance	20.4	34.0	32.7	33.5	36.6	30.6	31.3	17.8	39.1	36.9	35.9	32.7	32.4	34.0
responsibility insurance	4.1	3.3	4.0	3.2	3.6	3.6	4.1	1.4	0.9	1.4	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.6
compulsory insurance	67.7	50.1	51.7	51.0	45.3	45.9	47.9	76.7	54.7	55.5	56.3	58.1	54.5	50.1

Corporate financial activities

23.11. Revenue from sales of products, goods, works and services by economic activity (at current prices; BYR billion)

	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total revenue from sales of products, goods, works and services	119 805.7	334 820.1	652 819.6	1 152 406.0	1 271 162.3	1 419 838.8	1 583 968.6
of which:							
agriculture, hunting and forestry	6 108.9	17 685.2	32 286.4	64 426.0	72 975.5	90 723.0	97 789.0
fishing and fish farming	20.9	82.6	197.4	243.2	290.1	276.3	587.6
industry	60 692.4	176 014.7	359 880.0	623 982.4	648 588.7	683 343.0	794 315.7
mining and quarrying	2 715.3	7 330.0	18 220.3	33 920.4	27 708.7	31 100.9	31 448.6
extraction of fossil fuels	2 492.8	6 524.5	16 916.6	31 430.3	24 590.5	27 868.8	28 180.7
extraction of minerals, except fossil fuels	222.5	805.5	1 303.7	2 490.1	3 118.2	3 232.1	3 268.0
manufacturing	49 077.8	131 888.1	274 250.5	482 883.0	504 031.5	523 414.6	587 784.7
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	9 641.4	33 586.4	59 448.6	110 511.4	137 914.1	158 075.4	172 681.6

Continued

	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	1 364.8	5 144.1	8 077.2	13 354.5	15 358.0	14 863.4	16 119.8
manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear	354.3	1 287.3	2 595.7	4 278.5	4 918.6	5 130.8	5 467.3
manufacture of wood and products of wood	637.6	1 757.6	3 096.8	4 754.6	5 833.6	6 789.8	8 671.7
manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing	786.9	2 286.6	4 146.6	7 032.8	7 399.9	7 708.6	8 811.7
manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials	9 193.9	17 551.6	44 382.2	93 629.1	82 928.1	82 603.5	101 444.6
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	6 470.0	15 131.4	45 211.0	62 828.8	50 880.8	62 326.2	85 895.3
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	1 397.9	4 129.5	9 318.7	15 581.4	16 804.6	15 552.6	16 843.8
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	2 521.0	7 052.0	12 159.2	21 087.6	24 432.6	23 475.6	20 773.5
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	3 476.9	8 712.5	18 652.1	30 765.3	32 626.0	32 563.1	33 556.4
manufacture of machinery and equipment	6 122.8	16 709.2	27 913.1	59 663.6	60 426.8	52 986.1	53 973.3
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	1 658.4	5 066.8	9 371.8	16 510.7	18 348.8	17 428.5	19 861.7
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	4 066.5	9 474.1	21 255.4	27 964.3	28 328.2	25 099.2	23 894.1
other manufacturing	1 385.6	3 998.9	8 622.2	14 920.2	17 891.3	18 811.7	19 790.0
electricity, gas and water supply	8 899.3	36 796.6	67 409.2	107 179.1	116 848.5	128 827.5	175 082.3
construction	7 405.3	25 720.3	36 596.0	61 952.4	80 945.7	89 993.2	86 468.3
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	31 326.4	68 326.9	141 772.2	263 832.7	308 434.5	362 583.4	374 869.2
hotels and restaurants	639.6	1 405.2	2 126.7	4 313.9	5 606.8	6 820.3	8 171.3
transport and communications	9 547.6	34 218.2	58 757.8	100 713.3	109 577.5	128 915.4	153 827.8
financial activities	717.5	99.0	446.4	288.4	297.7	835.7	994.3
real estate, renting and business services	2 494.0	8 292.1	15 966.9	24 117.0	32 897.9	41 578.1	50 731.9
education	104.6	285.5	386.4	711.8	885.9	1 191.5	1 167.0
health and social work	171.3	600.8	933.7	1 879.0	2 574.6	3 432.8	3 812.4
community, social and personal services	577.1	2 089.2	3 423.7	5 889.1	7 988.0	10 035.8	11 112.6

23.12. Revenue from sales of products, goods, works and services per payroll employee by economic activity

(BYR million)

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total revenue from sales of products, goods, works and services per payroll employee	280.3	509.2	569.4	651.2	756.6
of which:					
agriculture, hunting and forestry	80.2	164.7	194.3	250.9	276.6
fishing and fish farming	108.2	136.8	164.7	170.4	383.8
industry	369.7	647.6	692.3	764.8	950.1
mining and quarrying	873.0	1 604.8	1 330.4	1 590.8	1 702.1
extraction of fossil fuels	1 181.5	2 142.5	1 705.0	2 084.1	2 261.3
extraction of minerals, except fossil fuels	198.9	385.1	486.9	523.1	543.4
manufacturing	342.1	611.2	656.7	724.5	880.5
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	396.0	740.6	923.2	1 070.5	1 216.3
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	99.6	170.6	212.0	225.8	275.5
manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear	159.0	259.8	318.4	340.1	410.7
manufacture of wood and products of wood	129.0	220.6	284.2	352.3	465.8
manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing	197.4	335.0	385.0	428.3	514.7
manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials	2 635.8	5 230.4	4 664.9	4 936.9	6 405.5
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	756.6	1 044.7	874.3	1 178.9	1 663.5
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	337.4	593.3	648.8	622.6	690.1
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	222.7	409.3	482.4	488.2	500.3
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	403.0	679.9	687.8	730.3	875.7
manufacture of machinery and equipment	207.2	409.6	440.3	419.0	467.1
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	145.0	271.2	325.6	328.3	401.0
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	294.7	448.5	462.3	456.7	479.6
other manufacturing	258.9	429.2	484.6	522.2	607.7
electricity, gas and water supply	445.9	703.7	785.9	850.1	1 166.8
construction	134.8	266.0	356.3	396.2	408.7
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	593.1	1 068.2	1 213.8	1 359.3	1 386.0
hotels and restaurants	97.0	185.6	240.3	278.8	335.9
transport and communications	267.3	471.2	496.8	600.7	741.6
financial activities	945.7	473.6	535.4	1 519.3	1 804.1
real estate, renting and business services	126.6	200.5	265.0	343.8	420.8
education	43.4	80.9	105.8	174.0	165.1
health and social work	66.0	135.9	183.2	227.3	253.3
community, social and personal services	69.5	122.7	166.1	205.8	235.1

23.13. Net corporate profit, loss (-) by economic activity

(at current prices; BYR billion)

	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total net profit, loss (-)	6 400	13 607	39 671	70 926	40 850	43 361	25 883
of which:							
agriculture, hunting and forestry	756	1 387	4 591	9 337	36 142	5 066	-742
fishing and fish farming	1	-11	24	12	-81	-110	-52
industry	3 823	6 975	24 604	42 821	18 532	15 172	5 218
mining and quarrying	246	595	2 266	2 589	1 973	1 449	560
extraction of fossil fuels	240	568	2 137	2 424	1 771	1 262	518
extraction of minerals, except fossil fuels	6	27	129	165	202	187	42
manufacturing	3 436	6 353	26 378	35 995	15 944	11 533	4 175
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	244	1 516	3 397	3 013	3 306	2 058	-1 629
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	37	257	1 139	1 243	251	155	305
manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear	19	123	339	459	266	69	85
manufacture wood and products of wood	19	37	291	190	48	106	-3
manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing	30	89	269	130	-97	-265	-870
manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials	295	124	148	7 660	3 084	5 434	3 662
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	1 498	1 771	9 076	10 325	2 767	8 210	12 783
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	35	133	449	1 355	1 284	143	110
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	174	83	616	445	-186	-968	-2 546
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	316	246	1 525	1 053	612	-802	-2 912
manufacture of machinery and equipment	345	960	3 031	5 809	2 449	-2 160	-4 006
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	83	206	1 062	1 070	585	242	371
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	211	533	4 046	1 906	535	-1 422	-1 135
other manufacturing	131	274	987	1 338	1 042	733	-38
electricity, gas and water supply	141	28	-4 040	4 237	616	2 190	483
construction	285	886	803	1 876	2 395	3 396	2 075
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	532	1 312	3 649	6 198	5 352	6 536	3 782
hotels and restaurants	20	56	120	200	141	161	-454
transport and communications	766	2 135	2 473	6 617	6 391	7 078	9 283
financial activities	23	11	326	333	336	662	355
real estate, renting and business services	163	703	2 636	2 740	3 459	4 499	5 549
education	4	29	36	98	69	199	10
health and social work	6	47	109	287	224	234	208
community, social and personal services	20	78	285	403	399	448	610

23.14. Share of loss-making organisations by economic activity

(percent of total organisations)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	5.5	5.4	5.5	10.6	15.2	23.5
of which:						
agriculture, hunting and forestry	2.5	1.4	1.6	9.5	11.0	31.8
fishing and fish farming	42.1	–	–	63.2	63.2	45.0
industry	10.0	8.0	9.2	17.4	26.5	31.1
mining and quarrying	6.5	3.3	3.4	17.9	28.6	25.8
extraction of fossil fuels	11.8	–	6.3	25.0	43.8	23.5
extraction of minerals, except fossil fuels	–	7.1	–	8.3	8.3	28.6
manufacturing	10.8	7.8	9.7	18.7	28.5	33.8
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	8.4	3.3	14.5	19.8	25.7	36.3
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	15.9	12.7	11.2	27.9	31.4	35.6
manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear	11.1	7.7	7.3	21.1	34.2	38.2
manufacture of wood and products of wood	16.3	9.6	14.8	20.0	21.3	32.4
manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing	9.7	13.1	8.0	14.4	14.9	15.5
manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials	33.3	25.0	14.3	–	–	–
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	9.4	10.0	11.5	17.3	15.7	15.4
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	11.8	1.7	1.8	6.9	24.1	25.8
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	9.1	15.0	16.4	30.4	36.3	40.5
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	11.3	4.9	6.7	20.6	38.7	37.8
manufacture of machinery and equipment	6.8	6.6	4.4	14.4	34.2	44.8
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	9.1	2.5	2.5	8.1	27.5	27.1
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	19.0	8.8	10.7	15.8	40.7	42.9
other manufacturing	8.5	6.0	4.9	9.6	19.3	28.6
electricity, gas and water supply	3.7	10.1	5.3	5.5	7.2	7.2
construction	5.2	10.3	8.1	8.6	11.5	22.9
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	4.6	3.7	4.3	8.7	15.1	23.5
hotels and restaurants	7.3	4.9	7.1	15.6	16.3	23.1
transport and communications	3.0	2.8	5.7	8.4	14.2	16.9
financial activities	14.3	16.7	–	–	12.5	12.5
real estate, renting and business services	3.1	3.6	3.2	5.5	7.1	8.2
education	1.2	3.3	2.2	7.5	10.9	12.0
health and social work	6.3	8.8	4.5	2.2	4.3	7.4
community, social and personal services	7.0	5.8	4.0	6.5	8.6	7.4

23.15. Profitability of sales by economic activity

(percent)

	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	8.3	6.0	10.4	9.6	6.6	7.0	7.5
of which:							
agriculture, hunting and forestry	7.2	-0.2	12.0	14.1	3.9	5.6	1.2
fishing and fish farming	3.3	-20.2	3.0	8.5	-11.7	-20.3	-7.9
industry	11.0	6.8	12.4	11.2	7.4	7.7	8.6
mining and quarrying	15.8	15.1	14.4	11.5	12.4	9.8	9.2
extraction of fossil fuels	16.5	15.9	14.3	11.2	11.8	9.1	9.1
extraction of minerals, except fossil fuels	8.1	8.3	15.3	14.2	16.8	16.0	10.2
manufacturing	12.0	8.0	16.6	12.7	8.4	8.6	9.6
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	4.9	7.3	11.8	8.0	8.6	8.1	7.7
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	6.7	7.5	20.9	14.0	8.6	5.6	9.8
manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear	8.5	14.4	27.4	16.8	11.3	10.0	15.4
manufacture of wood and products of wood	6.4	2.8	13.0	5.2	2.5	1.5	5.2
manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing	7.6	7.7	14.9	7.3	5.6	4.4	6.8
manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials	5.0	2.4	9.2	13.5	5.3	9.1	7.2
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	37.0	17.2	26.5	22.9	13.4	23.1	22.2
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	6.3	5.7	17.7	14.6	12.7	4.8	7.8
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	12.4	3.4	8.5	6.5	5.7	4.1	2.3
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	15.0	6.8	17.2	9.9	5.7	2.6	3.3
manufacture of machinery and equipment	10.8	9.6	17.2	14.2	10.3	5.8	10.2
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	8.8	6.8	17.8	10.8	7.4	5.2	8.1
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	9.4	8.8	24.7	12.6	6.4	2.3	5.1
other manufacturing	14.7	9.6	18.0	13.1	9.7	7.8	10.6
electricity, gas and water supply	4.1	1.0	-5.5	4.2	1.9	3.3	5.3
construction	7.3	6.4	4.4	6.3	6.9	8.1	7.0
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	2.8	2.7	5.4	4.3	3.3	3.6	3.6
hotels and restaurants	4.9	5.9	7.6	7.9	5.6	4.3	2.2
transport and communications	10.2	9.4	8.7	10.5	9.8	10.4	11.7
financial activities	2.4	15.2	61.6	29.3	24.5	17.9	34.6
real estate, renting and business services	13.2	14.9	23.6	16.8	16.0	16.2	18.5
education	7.2	11.4	9.1	10.3	6.3	18.8	7.4
health and social work	6.2	9.4	11.2	14.6	11.2	11.5	10.5
community, social and personal services	2.9	1.9	8.6	8.1	6.2	5.6	5.1

23.16. Profitability of products, goods, works and services sold by economic activity

(percent)

	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	13.5	9.6	13.3	12.2	8.2	8.7	9.3
of which:							
agriculture, hunting and forestry	9.0	-0.3	15.5	18.6	4.6	6.7	1.3
fishing and fish farming	3.6	-18.6	3.5	10.5	-11.5	-18.3	-7.7
industry	14.3	8.9	16.5	14.6	9.4	9.7	11.1
mining and quarrying	42.8	31.2	24.4	18.3	21.1	15.9	12.9
extraction of fossil fuels	49.4	35.3	24.7	18.2	20.6	15.0	12.9
extraction of minerals, except fossil fuels	10.6	11.2	21.2	19.4	24.0	22.3	13.1
manufacturing	15.5	10.5	23.0	16.6	10.5	10.8	12.2
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	6.2	10.0	15.7	10.3	11.6	10.7	10.2
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	7.6	9.1	29.7	17.9	10.4	6.5	11.9
manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear	10.2	19.8	45.3	23.4	14.7	12.7	21.3
manufacture of wood and products of wood	7.9	3.5	16.9	6.1	2.8	1.7	5.9
manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing	9.4	10.0	20.6	9.1	6.8	5.3	8.5
manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials	6.6	3.0	11.8	17.3	6.5	12.2	8.7
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	67.1	25.8	44.1	34.9	18.4	32.2	33.7
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	7.1	6.7	23.8	18.7	15.8	5.5	9.1
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	16.1	4.1	10.9	8.0	7.0	4.9	2.7
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	18.4	8.1	22.7	11.9	6.6	2.9	3.6
manufacture of machinery and equipment	13.6	12.8	23.2	18.2	12.6	6.7	12.3
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	10.5	8.6	24.0	13.2	8.8	6.0	9.6
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	10.6	10.7	35.1	15.5	7.4	2.6	5.8
other manufacturing	21.7	14.3	25.5	17.3	12.2	9.5	13.2
electricity, gas and water supply	4.6	1.2	-6.0	5.3	2.4	4.1	6.9
construction	8.9	8.0	5.2	7.8	8.6	10.1	8.7
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	12.8	14.0	6.5	5.3	4.0	4.3	4.4
hotels and restaurants	13.0	8.5	9.4	9.7	6.7	5.0	2.5
transport and communications	18.6	20.6	10.7	13.2	12.3	13.1	15.1
financial activities	3.0	29.0	273.8	50.9	40.4	24.2	63.9
real estate, renting and business services	18.6	21.9	35.0	22.4	21.7	21.7	25.3
education	8.5	13.4	10.3	11.8	6.9	23.8	8.2
health and social work	6.9	11.1	13.2	17.8	13.1	13.5	12.2
community, social and personal services	3.1	2.1	10.2	9.6	7.2	6.4	5.7

23.17. Return on asserts of organisations by economic activity

(percent)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	3.5	5.8	6.4	2.8	2.5	1.3
of which:						
agriculture, hunting and forestry	2.0	4.5	5.9	1.7	2.0	-0.3
fishing and fish farming	-3.7	5.7	1.8	-9.2	-11.2	-4.5
industry	4.5	8.3	8.6	2.9	2.0	0.6
mining and quarrying	9.5	19.1	12.7	7.1	4.6	1.8
extraction of fossil fuels	10.2	20.4	13.4	7.2	4.5	1.8
extraction of minerals, except fossil fuels	3.6	9.2	7.1	6.9	5.5	1.1
manufacturing	5.6	12.3	9.9	3.3	2.0	0.6
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	6.7	8.4	4.4	3.5	1.8	-1.2
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	4.1	13.2	9.1	1.5	0.8	1.4
manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear	12.6	19.4	14.4	6.4	1.3	1.4
manufacture of wood and products of wood	1.4	5.4	2.2	0.3	0.6	-0.01
manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing	4.6	8.0	1.6	-0.8	-1.6	-3.1
manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials	1.1	0.8	21.7	7.0	11.4	6.4
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	12.0	24.9	16.7	3.7	10.1	12.2
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	3.9	7.0	14.1	10.0	0.9	0.5
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	0.9	3.3	1.4	-0.4	-2.0	-4.6
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	3.3	10.2	4.2	1.8	-2.1	-6.4
manufacture of machinery and equipment	6.8	12.5	11.8	3.8	-2.8	-4.5
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	3.9	11.4	7.1	3.0	1.1	1.5
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	5.3	22.0	8.3	1.8	-4.1	-2.7
other manufacturing	9.2	15.9	11.7	6.2	3.3	-0.2
electricity, gas and water supply	0.1	-5.8	3.7	0.4	1.3	0.3
construction	2.4	1.3	1.9	1.8	2.2	1.3
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	4.7	7.5	7.2	5.0	4.8	2.2
hotels and restaurants	4.0	4.7	3.6	1.7	1.5	-3.0
transport and communications	3.4	2.3	4.1	3.1	2.9	3.5
financial activities	0.4	8.4	7.7	7.5	12.4	5.0
real estate, renting and business services	2.4	5.5	3.8	3.2	3.0	3.0
education	4.2	3.0	5.1	2.8	13.4	0.6
health and social work	3.6	5.1	8.2	4.3	3.6	2.8
community, social and personal services	1.5	3.3	2.7	2.0	1.9	2.3

23.18. Structure of production costs of products, works and services by economic activity

(percent of total)

	Total costs	Of which			
		material costs	of which		
			raw stuff and materials, purchased parts and semi-finished products	fuels	energy
Total					
2010	100	67.2	48.9	8.5	4.3
2014	100	61.8	44.9	7.6	4.2
2015	100	64.0	44.8	8.9	5.2
agriculture, hunting and forestry					
2010	100	69.0	56.0	7.7	2.1
2014	100	68.6	56.4	6.9	1.9
2015	100	71.3	57.9	7.5	2.5
industry					
2010	100	77.2	58.8	9.9	5.1
2014	100	72.5	55.2	8.9	5.2
2015	100	75.6	54.9	11.0	6.3
mining and quarrying					
2010	100	59.0	19.8	8.9	10.4
2014	100	61.2	33.0	5.9	5.9
2015	100	62.9	33.3	6.5	6.9
manufacturing					
2010	100	75.7	63.4	3.5	5.8
2014	100	74.5	63.5	3.3	5.3
2015	100	77.4	64.6	3.8	6.6
electricity, gas and water supply					
2010	100	83.2	45.4	32.0	2.6
2014	100	61.6	4.1	46.8	4.5
2015	100	67.0	3.8	52.0	4.7
construction					
2010	100	59.5	44.1	4.3	1.1
2014	100	52.0	37.8	3.9	1.1
2015	100	53.9	38.3	4.2	1.4
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods					
2010	100	34.6	8.5	2.1	3.9
2014	100	26.6	9.5	1.8	4.0
2015	100	26.5	10.5	2.0	5.4
hotels and restaurants					
2010	100	46.1	36.6	0.6	5.0
2014	100	42.5	33.6	0.4	4.3
2015	100	43.7	33.8	0.5	5.6
transport and communications					
2010	100	34.0	8.0	11.7	5.3
2014	100	33.2	7.2	12.2	4.6
2015	100	34.8	7.2	11.8	5.7
real estate, renting and business services					
2010	100	29.9	10.5	2.2	3.4
2014	100	27.0	11.0	1.0	3.7
2015	100	25.4	10.3	1.2	3.3
community, social and personal services					
2010	100	25.3	8.2	3.2	5.3
2014	100	24.1	7.8	3.2	4.7
2015	100	22.7	7.4	3.2	5.4

Continued

	Of which			
	labour costs	social contributions	depreciation of fixed and intangible assets	other costs
Total				
2010	15.1	5.3	5.2	7.2
2014	18.6	6.1	6.8	6.7
2015	17.6	5.7	5.5	7.2
agriculture, hunting and forestry				
2010	15.2	4.8	8.8	2.2
2014	17.0	5.0	8.1	1.3
2015	16.1	5.0	6.3	1.3
industry				
2010	10.4	3.8	3.7	4.9
2014	13.0	4.5	5.8	4.2
2015	11.8	4.0	4.6	4.0
mining and quarrying				
2010	13.0	4.8	14.9	8.3
2014	9.5	3.3	15.7	10.3
2015	9.2	3.2	15.0	9.7
manufacturing				
2010	11.4	4.1	3.3	5.5
2014	12.7	4.3	4.7	3.8
2015	11.6	3.9	3.3	3.8
electricity, gas and water supply				
2010	7.0	2.6	4.1	3.1
2014	16.0	5.4	11.0	6.0
2015	13.8	4.7	10.0	4.5
construction				
2010	22.6	8.0	3.2	6.7
2014	28.3	9.5	4.0	6.2
2015	27.2	9.0	3.5	6.4
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods				
2010	29.5	10.4	5.0	20.5
2014	35.2	11.8	6.0	20.4
2015	33.4	11.1	4.9	24.1
hotels and restaurants				
2010	29.8	10.6	4.0	9.5
2014	32.7	10.4	4.1	10.3
2015	30.0	9.8	2.8	13.7
transport and communications				
2010	23.2	8.4	15.2	19.2
2014	24.7	8.4	15.2	18.5
2015	23.8	8.1	13.7	19.6
real estate, renting and business services				
2010	36.9	12.7	5.2	15.3
2014	40.9	11.5	7.9	12.7
2015	44.6	10.4	6.4	13.2
community, social and personal services				
2010	30.1	9.9	6.7	28.0
2014	31.6	10.4	6.0	27.9
2015	30.4	9.7	4.6	32.6

**23.19. Selected indicators of financial solvency of organisations
by economic activity¹⁾**
(end of year; percent)

	Current liquidity ratio						Working capital financed by equity to total assets ratio					
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	167.2	153.4	133.3	123.9	114.2	111.1	-2.6	-6.1	25.0	19.3	12.4	10.0
of which:												
agriculture, hunting and forestry	154.4	166.5	142.8	120.4	116.1	108.1	-56.2	-39.1	30.0	16.9	13.8	7.5
fishing and fish farming	238.8	285.2	266.1	161.0	156.3	138.1	20.5	32.4	62.4	37.9	36.0	27.6
industry	174.2	157.2	136.5	126.7	109.4	104.2	5.2	-3.9	26.7	21.1	8.6	4.0
mining and quarrying	262.0	197.9	139.6	170.4	120.4	106.8	53.7	37.3	28.4	41.3	17.0	6.4
extraction of fossil fuels	281.4	206.0	140.8	182.5	113.8	102.5	62.8	50.8	29.0	45.2	12.1	2.5
extraction of minerals, except fossil fuels	179.0	147.8	132.3	123.1	159.6	127.6	-7.8	-78.4	24.4	18.8	37.4	21.7
manufacturing	176.5	166.1	139.8	124.6	110.3	102.9	6.1	2.6	28.5	19.8	9.3	2.8
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	132.2	131.6	112.3	111.8	105.0	96.6	-13.7	-13.5	10.9	10.5	4.8	-3.6
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	201.5	196.9	173.4	151.2	109.8	131.0	3.5	18.0	42.3	33.9	8.9	23.7
manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear	232.3	183.2	140.6	172.8	151.4	149.6	32.3	27.8	28.9	42.1	33.9	33.1
manufacture of wood and products of wood	174.6	143.1	104.5	79.4	63.0	55.1	-94.4	-171.6	4.3	-25.9	-58.8	-81.4
manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing	159.6	145.2	107.7	79.2	47.5	31.2	-4.8	-20.8	7.2	-26.2	-110.5	-220.1
manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials	115.9	106.9	148.2	108.3	120.7	98.3	-1.7	-14.4	32.5	7.6	17.1	-1.7
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	274.6	166.4	183.9	154.0	176.1	131.0	26.9	13.3	45.6	35.1	43.2	23.6

Continued

	Current liquidity ratio						Working capital financed by equity to total assets ratio					
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	236.0	255.5	150.8	143.0	112.2	118.9	10.6	-2.4	33.7	30.0	10.9	15.9
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	214.5	169.6	101.4	86.3	72.0	54.5	-65.4	-142.0	1.3	-15.8	-38.9	-83.6
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	134.4	143.5	98.3	81.4	59.0	57.8	-27.2	-10.3	-1.7	-22.8	-69.4	-72.9
manufacture of machinery and equipment	198.0	204.7	179.7	164.3	140.6	153.2	31.4	32.5	44.4	39.1	28.9	34.7
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	214.1	228.0	151.6	151.6	139.4	134.6	35.9	37.2	34.0	34.1	28.3	25.7
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	276.7	269.9	158.3	143.1	120.6	122.9	47.0	47.9	36.8	30.1	17.1	18.6
other manufacturing	194.8	186.1	184.1	155.0	135.3	120.9	25.5	17.1	45.7	35.5	26.1	17.3
electricity, gas and water supply	140.0	102.1	103.1	139.9	94.7	122.3	-19.5	-74.1	3.0	28.5	-5.6	18.2
construction	139.6	128.0	119.3	116.6	122.3	118.4	4.3	-3.9	16.2	14.2	18.2	15.5
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	148.5	133.5	119.7	112.0	113.7	110.9	4.8	3.5	16.5	10.7	12.0	9.8
hotels and restaurants	110.4	288.6	181.6	134.9	117.3	122.0	-105.6	-56.2	44.9	25.9	14.7	18.0
transport and communications	139.7	120.4	122.3	109.2	100.8	122.6	-0.3	-13.3	18.2	8.4	0.8	18.4
financial activities	638.1	659.6	327.5	300.4	281.4	237.4	45.2	46.5	69.5	66.7	64.5	57.9
real estate, renting and business services	239.7	225.3	142.7	150.3	135.7	136.8	21.8	4.5	29.9	33.5	26.3	26.9
education	180.0	160.1	174.5	151.6	160.5	157.3	38.5	34.4	42.7	34.1	37.7	36.4
health and social work	171.1	187.7	147.6	130.8	137.7	129.6	27.0	28.4	32.2	23.6	27.4	22.9
community, social and personal services	182.4	162.7	169.7	152.2	172.3	95.0	16.1	4.1	41.1	34.3	42.0	-5.3

¹⁾ Data presented in accordance with the methodology on the corresponding date.

23.20. Corporate indebtedness by economic activity as of January 1, 2016

(at current prices; BYR billion)

	Effective debt		Of which			
	total	of which overdue	credit liabilities	of which overdue	debts under credits and loans	of which overdue
Total	921 000.6	72 785.3	353 099.3	57 978.9	567 901.3	14 806.4
of which:						
agriculture, hunting and forestry	113 830.0	20 286.1	58 753.7	17 072.0	55 076.3	3 214.0
fishing and fish farming	587.2	54.8	131.0	29.1	456.2	25.6
industry	481 249.0	32 733.0	137 365.9	24 835.2	343 883.1	7 897.7
mining and quarrying	5 783.4	164.8	1 408.7	163.7	4 374.8	1.1
extraction of fossil fuels	4 729.1	44.5	899.1	43.4	3 830.0	1.1
extraction of minerals, except fossil fuels	1 054.3	120.3	509.5	120.3	544.8	—
manufacturing	430 070.1	31 449.8	122 280.8	23 560.1	307 789.3	7 889.7
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	94 964.4	8 398.2	28 265.1	5 519.9	66 699.3	2 878.3
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	10 949.9	2 189.4	4 474.8	1 642.3	6 475.1	547.1
manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear	3 829.6	415.0	1 344.1	314.7	2 485.5	100.3
manufacture wood and products of wood	28 666.6	874.0	4 770.0	705.8	23 896.6	168.2
manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing	25 223.1	764.5	5 205.4	671.7	20 017.7	92.8
manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials	20 370.2	18.7	7 917.1	18.1	12 453.0	0.6
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	46 876.6	920.2	7 630.4	894.7	39 246.1	25.5
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	14 670.0	707.1	3 266.9	693.4	11 403.1	13.7
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	38 523.8	4 708.9	9 314.9	2 924.2	29 209.0	1 784.8
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	37 117.2	3 426.8	10 529.0	3 068.0	26 588.3	358.8
manufacture of machinery and equipment	55 987.8	4 087.5	16 504.7	3 341.8	39 483.0	745.7
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	9 100.7	1 450.8	4 317.4	1 064.3	4 783.3	386.5
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	29 027.7	2 169.2	15 092.9	1 935.6	13 934.8	233.6
other manufacturing	14 762.5	1 319.2	3 648.0	765.5	11 114.5	553.8
electricity, gas and water supply	45 395.5	1 118.4	13 676.5	1 111.5	31 719.1	6.9
construction	34 020.0	5 319.1	24 056.7	4 550.7	9 963.3	768.4
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	115 384.8	8 682.1	64 210.7	7 355.0	51 174.1	1 327.1
hotels and restaurants	7 510.7	194.1	1 274.5	174.9	6 236.2	19.2
transport and communications	37 883.5	1 619.9	18 450.6	1 466.4	19 432.9	153.5
financial activities	3 041.7	76.0	600.3	5.7	2 441.4	70.3
real estate, renting and business services	123 762.6	3 659.8	46 247.8	2 332.4	77 514.9	1 327.5
education	217.7	2.8	194.4	2.4	23.3	0.3
health and social work	996.0	37.0	678.4	37.0	317.6	—
community, social and personal services	2 495.0	120.8	1 112.9	118.0	1 382.1	2.8

**23.21. Structure of corporate effective debt by economic activity
as of January 1, 2016**
(percent of total)

	Effective debt			Of which overdue		
	total	of which		total	of which	
		accounts payable	debts under credits and loans		accounts payable	debts under credits and loans
Total	100	38.3	61.7	100	79.7	20.3
of which:						
agriculture, hunting and forestry	100	51.6	48.4	100	84.2	15.8
fishing and fish farming	100	22.3	77.7	100	53.2	46.8
industry	100	28.5	71.5	100	75.9	24.1
mining and quarrying	100	24.4	75.6	100	99.3	0.7
extraction of fossil fuels	100	19.0	81.0	100	97.6	2.4
extraction of minerals, except fossil fuels	100	48.3	51.7	100	100	–
manufacturing	100	28.4	71.6	100	74.9	25.1
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	100	29.8	70.2	100	65.7	34.3
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	100	40.9	59.1	100	75.0	25.0
manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear	100	35.1	64.9	100	75.8	24.2
manufacture of wood and products of wood	100	16.6	83.4	100	80.8	19.2
manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing	100	20.6	79.4	100	87.9	12.1
manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials	100	38.9	61.1	100	96.7	3.3
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	100	16.3	83.7	100	97.2	2.8
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	100	22.3	77.7	100	98.1	1.9
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	100	24.2	75.8	100	62.1	37.9
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	100	28.4	71.6	100	89.5	10.5
manufacture of machinery and equipment	100	29.5	70.5	100	81.8	18.2
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	100	47.4	52.6	100	73.4	26.6
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	100	52.0	48.0	100	89.2	10.8
other manufacturing	100	24.7	75.3	100	58.0	42.0
electricity, gas and water supply	100	30.1	69.9	100	99.4	0.6
construction	100	70.7	29.3	100	85.6	14.4
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	100	55.6	44.4	100	84.7	15.3
hotels and restaurants	100	17.0	83.0	100	90.1	9.9
transport and communications	100	48.7	51.3	100	90.5	9.5
financial activities	100	19.7	80.3	100	7.5	92.5
real estate, renting and business services	100	37.4	62.6	100	63.7	36.3
education	100	89.3	10.7	100	88.8	11.2
health and social work	100	68.1	31.9	100	100	–
community, social and personal services	100	44.6	55.4	100	97.7	2.3

**23.22. Accounts receivable of organisations
by economic activity as of January 1, 2016**
(at current prices; BYR billion)

	Accounts receivable	Of which overdue	Overdue accounts receivable as percent of total accounts receivable
Total	269 822.1	60 416.7	22.4
of which:			
agriculture, hunting and forestry	9 904.8	2 832.1	28.6
fishing and fish farming	60.4	6.7	11.0
industry	132 908.2	34 094.1	25.7
mining and quarrying	1 310.3	601.0	45.9
extraction of fossil fuels	883.9	365.7	41.4
extraction of minerals, except fossil fuels	426.4	235.3	55.2
manufacturing	115 798.6	26 464.7	22.9
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	31 152.2	6 799.8	21.8
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	2 881.6	536.8	18.6
manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear	1 831.1	300.9	16.4
manufacture of wood and products of wood	1 183.7	199.9	16.9
manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing	1 667.2	309.9	18.6
manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials	6 117.5	239.6	3.9
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	11 916.6	2 956.8	24.8
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	4 791.7	1 328.4	27.7
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	3 515.6	1 657.0	47.1
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	4 255.9	562.0	13.2
manufacture of machinery and equipment	29 910.9	7 187.2	24.0
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	3 450.0	511.2	14.8
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	9 570.2	3 006.1	31.4
other manufacturing	3 554.3	869.2	24.5
electricity, gas and water supply	15 799.2	7 028.4	44.5
construction	18 705.3	5 596.2	29.9
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	45 925.5	10 782.4	23.5
hotels and restaurants	358.3	55.0	15.3
transport and communications	16 885.7	1 386.3	8.2
financial activities	6 732.9	675.0	10.0
real estate, renting and business services	36 939.5	4 775.3	12.9
education	100.5	8.5	8.5
health and social work	327.1	11.0	3.4
community, social and personal services	963.7	194.0	20.1

23.23. Accounts payable of organisations by economic activity as of January 1, 2016

(at current prices; BYR billion)

	Accounts payable	Of which overdue	Overdue accounts payable as percent of total accounts payable
Total	353 099.3	57 978.9	16.4
of which:			
agriculture, hunting and forestry	58 753.7	17 072.0	29.1
fishing and fish farming	131.0	29.1	22.2
industry	137 365.9	24 835.2	18.1
mining and quarrying	1 408.7	163.7	11.6
extraction of fossil fuels	899.1	43.4	4.8
extraction of minerals, except fossil fuels	509.5	120.3	23.6
manufacturing	122 280.8	23 560.1	19.3
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	28 265.1	5 519.9	19.5
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	4 474.8	1 642.3	36.7
manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear	1 344.1	314.7	23.4
manufacture of wood and products of wood	4 770.0	705.8	14.8
manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing	5 205.4	671.7	12.9
manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials	7 917.1	18.1	0.2
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	7 630.4	894.7	11.7
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	3 266.9	693.4	21.2
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	9 314.9	2 924.2	31.4
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	10 529.0	3 068.0	29.1
manufacture of machinery and equipment	16 504.7	3 341.8	20.2
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	4 317.4	1 064.3	24.7
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	15 092.9	1 935.6	12.8
other manufacturing	3 648.0	765.5	21.0
electricity, gas and water supply	13 676.5	1 111.5	8.1
construction	24 056.7	4 550.7	18.9
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	64 210.7	7 355.0	11.5
hotels and restaurants	1 274.5	174.9	13.7
transport and communications	18 450.6	1 466.4	7.9
financial activities	600.3	5.7	0.9
real estate, renting and business services	46 247.8	2 332.4	5.0
education	194.4	2.4	1.3
health and social work	678.4	37.0	5.4
community, social and personal services	1 112.9	118.0	10.6

23.24. External receivables of organisations by economic activity as of January 1, 2016

(at current prices; BYR billion)

	External accounts receivable	Of which overdue	Overdue external accounts receivable as percent of total external accounts receivable
Total	69 524.9	10 450.0	15.0
of which:			
agriculture, hunting and forestry	300.2	78.5	26.1
fishing and fish farming	5.9	1.3	21.4
industry	40 271.0	9 462.0	23.5
mining and quarrying	405.0	263.4	65.0
extraction of fossil fuels	384.0	261.0	68.0
extraction of minerals, except fossil fuels	21.1	2.3	11.1
manufacturing	37 689.4	9 195.3	24.4
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	3 063.9	412.3	13.5
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	795.1	83.8	10.5
manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear	119.4	33.6	28.2
manufacture of wood and products of wood	279.1	7.8	2.8
manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing	606.6	36.1	6.0
manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials	2 168.6	1.0	0.05
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	1 097.7	70.3	6.4
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	2 998.9	736.5	24.6
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	644.9	263.0	40.8
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	1 233.4	144.6	11.7
manufacture of machinery and equipment	16 659.3	5 078.8	30.5
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	1 234.9	65.5	5.3
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	6 052.2	2 204.2	36.4
other manufacturing	735.4	57.7	7.9
electricity, gas and water supply	2 176.6	3.4	0.2
construction	1 318.4	114.4	8.7
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	5 946.4	206.6	3.5
hotels and restaurants	24.1	3.8	15.9
transport and communications	3 560.4	180.9	5.1
financial activities	1 278.5	197.8	15.5
real estate, renting and business services	16 786.4	199.2	1.2
education	1.1	0.1	5.1
health and social work	0.2	0.1	53.5
community, social and personal services	32.4	5.3	16.2

23.25. External accounts payable of organisations by economic activity as of January 1, 2016

(at current prices; BYR billion)

	External accounts payable	Of which overdue	Overdue external accounts payable as percent of total external accounts payable
Total	89 388.9	11 891.4	13.3
of which:			
agriculture, hunting and forestry	1 885.0	650.3	34.5
fishing and fish farming	45.6	—	—
industry	47 218.5	8 090.8	17.1
mining and quarrying	284.1	14.6	5.1
extraction of fossil fuels	222.7	12.7	5.7
extraction of minerals, except fossil fuels	61.3	1.9	3.0
manufacturing	46 004.8	8 076.1	17.6
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	5 862.2	847.8	14.5
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	1 565.9	558.7	35.7
manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear	362.9	162.7	44.8
manufacture of wood and products of wood	2 374.3	32.7	1.4
manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing	3 554.3	123.7	3.5
manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials	1 041.7	5.8	0.6
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	4 662.7	744.4	16.0
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	1 762.0	358.2	20.3
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	772.2	410.8	53.2
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	6 185.4	1 653.0	26.7
manufacture of machinery and equipment	5 150.6	1 410.4	27.4
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	1 889.8	522.0	27.6
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	10 089.0	1 126.9	11.2
other manufacturing	732.0	119.0	16.3
electricity, gas and water supply	929.6	0.1	0.01
construction	1 380.4	35.0	2.5
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	15 256.3	1 916.2	12.6
hotels and restaurants	294.4	98.9	33.6
transport and communications	6 620.6	554.0	8.4
financial activities	5.0	1.5	29.8
real estate, renting and business services	16 170.4	509.5	3.2
education	6.2	0.01	0.2
health and social work	392.0	30.9	7.9
community, social and personal services	105.1	4.3	4.1

23.26. Status of corporate accounts of the Republic of Belarus with other countries as of January 1, 2016

(at current prices; BYR billion)

	Corporate accounts payable of the Republic of Belarus		Corporate accounts receivable of the Republic of Belarus		Excess of corporate accounts payable over corporate accounts receivable	
	total	of which overdue	total	of which overdue	total	of which overdue
Total	89 388.9	11 891.4	69 524.9	10 450.0	19 864.0	1 441.5
of which:						
CIS countries	31 218.1	3 986.5	36 171.2	6 640.1	-4 953.1	-2 653.5
Azerbaijan	714.0	8.7	1 252.1	123.1	-538.1	-114.4
Armenia	141.8	106.3	56.8	3.3	84.9	103.1
Kazakhstan	352.1	14.5	2 767.4	1 227.9	- 2 415.3	-1 213.4
Kyrgyzstan	85.6	19.4	1 754.6	575.2	-1 669.0	-555.8
Moldova, the Republic of	420.6	141.5	85.8	11.8	334.8	129.6
Russian Federation	26 462.8	3 303.6	28 259.7	4 259.2	-1 796.9	-955.6
Tajikistan	10.3	8.2	33.0	3.4	-22.8	4.8
Turkmenistan	1 676.0	0.8	179.8	22.9	1 496.2	-22.1
Uzbekistan	16.5	1.6	72.4	15.1	-55.9	-13.5
Ukraine	1 338.5	381.9	1 709.5	398.1	-371.1	-16.2
non-CIS countries	58 170.8	7 904.9	33 353.7	3 809.9	24 817.1	4 095.0
Georgia	60.9	27.2	68.1	8.2	-7.2	19.1
Latvia	1 304.5	295.1	203.2	16.0	1 101.3	279.1
Lithuania	2 716.5	296.2	690.2	137.9	2 026.3	158.3
Estonia	507.2	79.7	87.0	5.2	420.2	74.5
other countries	53 581.7	7 206.7	32 305.1	3 642.6	21 276.6	3 564.1

23.27. Organisations with accounts receivable by economic activity as of January 1, 2016

	Number of organisations with accounts receivable	Of which overdue	
		number of entities	percent of total number of organisations
Total	7 842	5 836	74.4
of which:			
agriculture, hunting and forestry	1 564	1 198	76.6
fishing and fish farming	20	16	80.0
industry	1 843	1 580	85.7
mining and quarrying	31	31	100
extraction of fossil fuels	17	17	100
extraction of minerals, except fossil fuels	14	14	100
manufacturing	1 631	1 372	84.1
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	328	300	91.5
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	221	167	75.6
manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear	34	27	79.4
manufacture of wood and products of wood	71	57	80.3
manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing	129	85	65.9
manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials	5	4	80.0
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	52	45	86.5
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	62	52	83.9
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	121	114	94.2
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	119	102	85.7
manufacture of machinery and equipment	210	191	91.0
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	118	101	85.6
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	56	45	80.4
other manufacturing	105	82	78.1
electricity, gas and water supply	181	177	97.8
construction	1 211	1 049	86.6
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	1 022	603	59.0
hotels and restaurants	165	69	41.8
transport and communications	600	503	83.8
financial activities	8	5	62.5
real estate, renting and business services	827	551	66.6
education	97	46	47.4
health and social work	96	38	39.6
community, social and personal services	387	177	45.7

23.28. Organisations with accounts payable by economic activity as of January 1, 2016

	Number of organisations with accounts payable	Of which overdue	
		number of entities	percent of total number of organisations
Total	7 877	5 088	64.6
of which:			
agriculture, hunting and forestry	1 566	1 403	89.6
fishing and fish farming	20	14	70.0
industry	1 843	1 362	73.9
mining and quarrying	31	24	77.4
extraction of fossil fuels	17	14	82.4
extraction of minerals, except fossil fuels	14	10	71.4
manufacturing	1 631	1 184	72.6
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	328	257	78.4
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	221	159	71.9
manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear	34	27	79.4
manufacture of wood and products of wood	71	52	73.2
manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing	128	55	43.0
manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials	5	4	80.0
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	52	36	69.2
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	62	45	72.6
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	121	107	88.4
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	120	84	70.0
manufacture of machinery and equipment	210	160	76.2
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	118	81	68.6
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	56	42	75.0
other manufacturing	105	75	71.4
electricity, gas and water supply	181	154	85.1
construction	1 213	950	78.3
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	1 026	458	44.6
hotels and restaurants	165	52	31.5
transport and communications	604	381	63.1
financial activities	8	1	12.5
real estate, renting and business services	832	315	37.9
education	100	20	20.0
health and social work	96	20	20.8
community, social and personal services	401	112	27.9

23.29. Corporate financial investment by economic activity

(at current prices; end of year; BYR million)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	8 623 423	22 755 836	34 272 150	43 590 649	55 682 623	88 441 136
of which:						
agriculture, hunting and forestry	212 746	271 680	6 507 091	7 322 916	8 173 364	8 788 728
fishing and fish farming	425	113	2 529	113	713	533
industry	2 663 773	14 696 925	20 265 381	26 176 100	31 810 846	57 472 226
mining and quarrying	308 689	783 909	1 134 324	2 258 558	2 454 877	2 532 694
extraction of fossil fuels	307 356	778 350	1 122 981	2 251 185	2 444 853	2 520 616
extraction of minerals, except fossil fuels	1 333	5 559	11 343	7 373	10 024	12 078
manufacturing	2 340 856	13 895 834	19 108 390	23 449 657	28 850 877	54 859 419
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	463 682	787 142	1 459 619	2 452 765	3 559 409	6 372 257
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	52 560	153 271	191 283	512 585	444 458	649 907
manufacture of leather, articles of leather, and footwear	48 454	202 450	403 823	108 092	125 827	138 322
manufacture of wood and products of wood	6 837	14 698	36 116	34 879	40 442	29 245
manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing	31 516	48 138	56 827	79 437	106 551	139 210
manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials	263 485	269 150	1 935 926	2 317 138	512 773	1 576 739
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	263 137	9 999 309	9 548 379	10 537 604	10 874 370	31 506 760
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	14 143	35 318	47 378	90 159	149 769	222 798
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	36 228	194 300	152 734	191 083	1 052 610	726 010
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	66 854	94 042	1 506 436	2 103 631	2 988 783	3 374 185
manufacture of machinery and equipment	131 030	229 266	1 485 743	2 040 724	4 977 776	5 939 390
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	166 456	815 525	867 650	1 176 312	1 682 343	1 770 148
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	705 072	944 473	932 225	1 307 183	1 554 652	1 613 188
other manufacturing	91 402	108 752	484 251	498 065	781 114	801 260
electricity, gas and water supply	14 228	17 182	22 667	467 885	505 092	80 113
construction	106 554	166 392	221 311	397 267	737 460	1 114 070
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	1 416 784	2 866 963	3 069 127	2 513 269	4 451 358	7 854 521
hotels and restaurants	5 499	14 883	20 625	38 207	62 919	84 369
transport and communications	1 042 066	669 082	969 695	2 757 948	1 582 707	2 086 377
financial activities	15 026	183 841	607 442	483 500	437 446	982 163
real estate, renting and business services	3 090 168	3 768 735	2 416 989	3 677 464	8 205 300	9 766 543
education	11 188	25 749	11 519	18 319	30 728	61 279
health and social work	4 808	11 859	13 944	11 010	9 038	14 323
community, social and personal services	54 386	76 114	161 042	183 423	168 097	194 795

24. INVESTMENT

Investment in fixed capital represents total costs invested in acquisition, reproduction and creation of new fixed assets.

According to their technological structure, investment in fixed capital is classified as following kinds of works and costs: building and assembly works (including installation of equipment); acquisition costs of machinery, equipment, transport vehicles, instruments and gear; other works and costs.

Investment in fixed capital from foreign sources includes foreign investment in fixed capital and investment in fixed capital out of credits under foreign credit lines.

Foreign investment in fixed capital is funds directly received from abroad from foreign investor, including funds received as gratuitous aid from non-residents of the Republic of Belarus; equipment leased from abroad under closed-end leasing contracts; contributions to the authorised capital of an organisation made by a foreign investor in the form of machinery, equipment and transport vehicles; undistributed part of net profit of foreign investor, reinvested into objects of investment activity (acquisition, reproduction and creation of new fixed assets); and credits (loans) of foreign banks (credits (loans) by direct contracts both on the security of the Government of the Republic of Belarus, on the security of banks, charged upon property, under guarantee and against other security received not from direct investors are defined as credits (loans), under which liabilities to non-residents are taken into account in the organisation's balance sheet).

Credits under foreign credit lines are defined as credits of banks under the foreign credit lines received by an organisation for the implementation of the investment projects through the banks of the Republic of Belarus from non-resident banks of the Republic of Belarus.

Fixed capital investment is broken down by economic activity based on the purpose of fixed assets, i.e. that sphere of activity, where it is to function.

Foreign investment statistics is given by legal entities, excluding banks and budget organisations, according to the methodology of corresponding years.

Foreign investment is a placement of capital by foreign investors.

Foreign direct investment is investment made by direct investors, whose share is at least 10 percent of stocks and / or shares in the authorised capital of an organisation. Foreign direct investment includes equity instruments, shares, units; reinvestment; sale (purchase) of property; debt instruments; other direct investment.

Equity instruments, shares, units is investment of the direct investor in the direct investment organisation and investment of the direct investment organisation to direct investor (reverse investment).

Reinvestment is part of the profit in proportion to the direct investor's share in statutory fund, which does not transfer to the direct investor, but remains in organisation.

Other direct investment is a transfer of property (cash, tangible and intangible assets) between direct investors and direct investment organisation.

Foreign portfolio investment is investment in the form of stocks and / or shares making up less than 10 percent of the authorised capital of an organisation, bills of exchange (excluding commodity-backed bills) and other debt securities. Portfolio investment includes equity instruments, shares, units and debt securities.

Other foreign investment comprises foreign credits and loans, and financial leasing, accounts and deposits. Foreign credits and loans received from non-residents of the Republic of Belarus (provided to non-residents of the Republic of Belarus) and not related to direct investment. Accounts and deposits include funds on the own accounts of the resident organisation of the Republic of Belarus in foreign banks abroad, on the accounts of representative offices and other units abroad.

Net foreign investment is an excess of foreign investment over disinvestment.

Net foreign disinvestment (-) is an excess of foreign disinvestment over investment.

Organisations with foreign investment are legal entities of the Republic of Belarus (excluding banks) with investment of foreign legal entities and individuals in the statutory funds.

Joint organisation is commercial organisations of mixed ownership type with the participation of foreign capital.

Foreign organisation is commercial organisation that is fully owned by foreign investors.

Fixed capital investment

24.1. Fixed capital investment in production and services sector

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
BYR billion (at current prices)								
Fixed capital investment	1 809.0	15 095.8	55 380.8	98 664.9	154 442.4	209 574.6	225 269.7	210 289.6
of which:								
production sector	764.4	7 299.1	28 487.7	54 795.5	81 426.4	110 045.7	108 665.0	105 337.7
services sector	1 044.6	7 796.7	26 893.1	43 869.4	73 016.1	99 528.9	116 604.7	104 951.9
Percent of total								
Fixed capital investment	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:								
production sector	42.3	48.3	51.4	55.5	52.7	52.5	48.2	50.1
services sector	57.7	51.7	48.6	44.5	47.3	47.5	51.8	49.9
Percent of previous year (at constant prices)								
Fixed capital investment	102.1	120.0	115.8	117.9	88.3	109.3	94.1	82.5
of which:								
production sector	...	125.0	112.3	127.3	83.8	111.2	87.0	85.0
services sector	...	115.7	119.7	107.9	93.9	108.2	102.7	79.8

24.2. Technological structure of fixed capital investment

	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
BYR billion (at current prices)							
Total fixed capital investment	15 095.8	55 380.8	98 664.9	154 442.4	209 574.6	225 269.7	210 289.6
of which:							
building and assembly works	6 459.0	27 787.4	44 358.0	76 226.7	109 195.6	123 732.5	113 646.8
machinery, equipment, transport vehicles	7 060.3	21 275.4	44 672.3	63 601.4	77 202.2	76 380.0	72 944.2
other works and costs	1 576.5	6 318.0	9 634.6	14 614.4	23 176.8	25 157.2	23 698.6
Percent of total							
Total fixed capital investment	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:							
building and assembly works	42.8	50.2	45.0	49.4	52.1	54.9	54.0
machinery, equipment, transport vehicles	46.8	38.4	45.3	41.2	36.8	33.9	34.7
other works and costs	10.4	11.4	9.7	9.4	11.1	11.2	11.3
Percent of previous year (at constant prices)							
Total fixed capital investment	120.0	115.8	117.9	88.3	109.3	94.1	82.5
of which:							
building and assembly works	119.0	117.7	113.4	89.2	107.5	97.9	89.3
machinery, equipment, transport vehicles	123.0	118.2	122.9	85.7	109.5	90.0	72.7
other works and costs	117.5	109.6	116.3	96.6	114.9	88.8	85.0

24.3. Fixed capital investment by source of financing

	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
BYR billion (at current prices)							
Total fixed capital investment	15 095.8	55 380.8	98 664.9	154 442.4	209 574.6	225 269.7	210 289.6
of which out of:							
consolidated budget	3 890.4	10 380.0	12 196.2	24 800.5	43 437.1	35 570.6	27 516.0
extra-budgetary funds	30.9	98.1	24.6	66.5	323.3	545.7	659.1
own funds of organisations	6 641.6	18 193.2	37 254.9	61 746.4	79 168.8	86 672.3	83 633.9
funds borrowed from other organisations	307.3	558.0	630.8	2 352.7	2 526.0	3 423.2	2 721.9
funds of the population	1 193.8	4 201.0	5 838.3	10 506.1	17 387.0	22 524.4	25 315.8
foreign investment (except credits/ loans of foreign banks)	240.4	1 176.4	2 914.3	4 960.0	6 654.2	8 234.4	7 952.2
bank credits (loans)	2 261.4	17 869.0	35 332.8	40 917.2	50 770.2	59 972.4	55 042.5
of which:							
credits/ loans of foreign banks	180.4	1 263.7	6 673.4	5 055.9	8 737.8	18 502.3	23 935.5
credits on foreign credit lines	...	1 844.0	3 845.2	5 299.1	4 549.0	5 536.4	5 817.0
other sources	530.0	2 905.1	4 473.0	9 093.0	9 308.0	8 326.8	7 448.2
Percent of total							
Total fixed capital investment	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which out of:							
consolidated budget	25.8	18.7	12.4	16.1	20.7	15.8	13.1
extra-budgetary funds	0.2	0.2	0.02	0.04	0.2	0.2	0.3
own funds of organisations	44.0	32.9	37.8	40.0	37.8	38.5	39.8
funds borrowed from other organisations	2.0	1.0	0.6	1.5	1.2	1.5	1.3
funds of individuals	7.9	7.6	5.9	6.8	8.3	10.0	12.0
foreign investment (excluding foreign bank credits (loans))	1.6	2.1	3.0	3.2	3.2	3.7	3.8
bank credits (loans)	15.0	32.3	35.8	26.5	24.2	26.6	26.2
of which:							
credits/ loans of foreign banks	1.2	2.3	6.7	3.3	4.2	8.2	11.4
credits on foreign credit lines	...	3.3	3.9	3.4	2.2	2.5	2.8
other sources	3.5	5.2	4.5	5.9	4.4	3.7	3.5

24.4. Fixed capital investment by ownership types

	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
BYR billion (at actually effective prices)							
Total fixed capital investment	15 095.8	55 380.8	98 664.9	154 442.4	209 574.6	225 269.7	210 289.6
of which by ownership type:							
state	7 725.4	27 691.9	45 630.4	61 780.1	88 971.1	83 399.8	79 537.2
of which:							
republican	4 829.9	11 356.0	24 541.3	30 694.2	43 575.5	40 477.4	45 233.4
community	2 895.5	16 335.9	21 089.1	31 085.8	45 395.6	42 922.4	34 303.7
private	7 024.5	26 345.2	47 640.4	83 191.1	107 649.3	121 935.9	115 134.3
of which:							
with state share	2 901.9	13 196.2	26 910.5	44 378.6	53 966.8	59 400.7	60 972.8
with foreign share	1 000.3	3 538.6	12 444.6	17 302.0	24 644.8	32 243.5	32 883.1
foreign	345.9	1 343.7	5 394.1	9 471.2	12 954.2	19 934.0	15 618.0
Percent of total							
Total fixed capital investment	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which by ownership type:							
state	51.2	50.0	46.2	40.0	42.5	37.0	37.8
of which:							
republican	32.0	20.5	24.9	19.9	20.8	18.0	21.5
community	19.2	29.5	21.3	20.1	21.7	19.1	16.3
private	46.6	47.6	48.3	53.9	51.4	54.1	54.8
of which:							
with state share	19.2	23.8	27.3	28.7	25.8	26.4	29.0
with foreign share	6.6	6.4	12.6	11.2	11.8	14.3	15.6
foreign	2.2	2.4	5.5	6.1	6.2	8.8	7.4

24.5. Fixed capital investment by economic activity

(at actually effective prices; BYR billion)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total fixed capital investment	1 809.0	15 095.8	55 380.8	98 664.9	154 442.4	209 574.6	225 269.7	210 289.6
of which:								
agriculture, hunting and forestry	129.9	2 059.2	9 880.0	12 820.7	24 823.8	29 465.2	22 474.6	22 816.8
fishing and fish farming	0.3	2.9	14.5	19.3	133.5	58.4	46.6	32.8
mining and quarrying	48.7	344.5	967.1	2 928.5	3 709.2	3 900.9	3 313.1	2 911.8

Continued

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
manufacturing	428.2	3 329.2	10 744.3	28 200.4	41 204.9	49 445.3	61 224.3	56 344.0
of which:								
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	61.2	672.8	1 992.1	4 859.6	7 037.2	8 209.5	10 280.9	10 114.2
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	16.4	81.7	410.1	733.1	1 033.8	1 474.5	2 410.6	1 341.1
manufacture of leather, products of leather and footwear	4.5	10.9	27.1	42.6	79.4	86.0	126.7	301.6
manufacture of wood and products of wood	8.3	93.6	639.2	1 767.0	4 676.2	6 468.3	10 194.1	3 378.8
manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing	8.3	99.8	358.2	550.8	1 352.1	2 521.9	6 618.8	10 360.5
manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials	31.9	285.4	997.3	2 284.7	2 983.0	4 721.9	6 636.1	8 046.5
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	100.5	901.7	2 090.5	5 605.4	7 605.4	6 226.3	6 028.0	9 927.8
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	0.7	22.8	324.3	910.2	1 336.0	1 709.5	2 641.6	1 812.7
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	25.4	250.1	1 723.7	6 177.0	5 975.8	3 456.6	3 164.1	1 945.0
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	38.9	250.4	398.6	1 035.6	1 971.5	4 767.7	5 584.8	4 083.0
manufacture of machinery and equipment	48.1	250.4	771.3	1 813.3	2 120.4	2 528.0	2 603.9	2 265.2
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	10.3	102.7	296.5	524.5	915.2	1 142.2	1 051.2	749.8
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	63.6	187.6	429.5	1 058.8	2 212.9	3 870.5	2 308.8	982.8
other manufacturing	10.1	119.3	285.9	837.8	1 906.1	2 262.6	1 574.5	1 035.0
electricity, gas and water supply	132.3	1 107.4	4 610.4	8 703.8	8 225.5	22 236.6	17 111.7	19 884.3
construction	25.0	455.9	2 271.4	2 122.8	3 329.5	4 939.3	4 494.7	3 348.0
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	44.6	555.2	1 972.0	4 340.7	7 745.7	10 693.3	12 473.2	8 411.7
hotels and restaurants	9.4	88.9	244.6	621.3	1 641.5	2 922.8	3 646.0	2 605.2
transport and communications	242.8	2 269.8	5 455.9	10 827.6	19 462.9	19 975.5	22 913.6	22 439.2
financial activities	33.3	163.4	485.8	911.0	1 603.4	1 878.9	2 180.0	2 309.7
real estate, renting and business services	521.3	2 975.3	14 311.0	20 988.8	31 434.5	47 145.9	58 464.0	54 871.9
public administration	14.0	161.5	523.1	1 107.0	2 079.7	4 047.3	3 170.1	2 447.8
education	25.6	222.1	844.9	1 007.6	1 660.8	2 473.8	3 033.0	2 027.7
health and social work	47.8	396.8	1 193.7	1 773.8	3 160.2	3 977.8	4 753.2	5 401.1
community, social and personal services	105.8	963.7	1 862.1	2 291.6	4 227.4	6 413.5	5 971.7	4 437.5

24.6. Structure of fixed capital investment by economic activity

(percent of total)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Fixed capital investment – total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:								
agriculture, hunting and forestry	7.2	13.6	17.8	13.0	16.1	14.1	10.0	10.9
fishing and fish farming	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.1	0.03	0.02	0.02
mining and quarrying	2.7	2.3	1.8	3.0	2.4	1.9	1.5	1.4
manufacturing	23.7	22.1	19.4	28.6	26.7	23.6	27.2	26.8
of which:								
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	3.4	4.4	3.6	4.9	4.6	3.9	4.6	4.8
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	0.9	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.1	0.6
manufacture of leather, products of leather and footwear	0.3	0.1	0.05	0.04	0.1	0.04	0.1	0.1
manufacture of wood and products of wood	0.4	0.6	1.2	1.8	3.0	3.1	4.5	1.6
manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.9	1.2	2.9	4.9
manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear materials	1.8	1.9	1.8	2.3	1.9	2.3	2.9	3.8
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	5.6	6.0	3.8	5.7	4.9	3.0	2.7	4.7
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	0.0	0.2	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.2	0.9
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	1.4	1.7	3.1	6.3	3.9	1.6	1.4	0.9
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	2.1	1.7	0.7	1.1	1.3	2.3	2.5	1.9
manufacture of machinery and equipment	2.7	1.7	1.4	1.8	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.1
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	3.5	1.2	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.8	1.0	0.5
other manufacturing	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.9	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5
electricity, gas and water supply	7.3	7.3	8.3	8.8	5.3	10.6	7.6	9.5
construction	1.4	3.0	4.1	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.0	1.6
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	2.5	3.7	3.6	4.4	5.0	5.1	5.5	4.0
hotels and restaurants	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.6	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.2
transport and communications	13.4	15.0	9.9	11.0	12.6	9.5	10.2	10.7
financial activities	1.8	1.1	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.1
real estate, renting and business services	28.8	19.7	25.8	21.3	20.4	22.5	26.0	26.1
public administration	0.8	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.9	1.4	1.2
education	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.0
health and social work	2.6	2.6	2.2	1.8	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.6
community, social and personal services	5.9	6.4	3.4	2.4	2.7	3.1	2.7	2.1

24.7. Indices of fixed capital investment by economic activity

(at constant prices; percent of previous year)

	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Fixed capital investment – total	120.0	115.8	117.9	88.3	109.3	94.1	82.5
of which:							
agriculture, hunting and forestry	185.2	108.9	85.9	109.2	94.6	65.9	88.7
fishing and fish farming	334.7	126.9	88.1	389.5	36.4	70.4	62.6
mining and quarrying	99.9	144.1	200.4	71.5	86.7	75.8	79.0
manufacturing	111.0	102.9	173.7	82.4	101.0	110.3	76.4
of which:							
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	104.0	103.4	161.4	81.7	98.2	111.6	81.7
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	120.4	86.0	118.3	79.6	120.1	145.7	46.2
manufacture of leather, products of leather and footwear	89.0	145.8	103.8	105.2	91.3	131.3	197.7
manufacture of wood and products of wood	80.9	276.9	182.9	149.3	116.5	140.4	27.5
manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing	138.7	153.8	101.8	138.5	157.1	233.9	130.0
manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear materials	75.7	74.5	151.6	73.7	133.3	125.2	100.7
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	148.4	107.8	177.4	76.6	68.9	86.3	136.8
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	26.9	111.0	185.7	82.8	107.8	137.7	57.0
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	105.8	98.7	237.1	54.6	48.7	81.6	51.1
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	180.9	65.1	171.9	107.4	203.6	104.4	60.7
manufacture of machinery and equipment	89.1	113.8	155.5	66.0	100.4	91.8	72.3
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	86.1	104.6	117.1	98.4	105.1	82.0	59.2
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	133.5	95.0	163.1	117.9	147.3	53.2	35.4
other manufacturing	118.3	133.2	193.9	128.4	100.0	62.0	54.6
electricity, gas and water supply	109.5	135.2	124.9	53.3	215.4	66.9	106.7

Continued

	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
construction	124.0	129.4	61.8	88.5	125.7	80.9	63.8
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	113.4	118.2	145.6	100.7	112.2	102.9	59.4
hotels and restaurants	122.3	162.5	168.1	149.1	135.8	108.2	65.4
transport and communications	108.2	127.7	131.3	101.4	85.4	100.8	83.8
financial activities	76.5	93.6	124.1	99.3	96.5	103.6	88.4
real estate, renting and business services	122.7	121.0	97.0	84.5	113.1	106.8	89.3
public administration	136.1	106.4	140.0	106.0	153.4	68.8	67.8
education	137.2	129.1	78.9	93.0	115.3	106.4	61.1
health and social work	123.1	111.2	98.3	100.5	102.3	105.7	97.9
community, social and personal services	115.0	102.5	81.4	104.1	119.6	81.7	66.9

24.8. Fixed capital investment from foreign sources by economic activity

(at current prices; BYR billion)

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total fixed capital investment	13 432.9	15 315.0	19 941.1	32 273.0	37 704.7
of which:					
agriculture, hunting and forestry	316.5	610.6	569.2	472.4	788.8
fishing and fish farming	0.9	36.9	2.2	1.3	—
mining and quarrying	337.5	58.5	295.6	51.9	100.9
manufacturing	5 944.2	7 778.2	7 136.4	14 757.0	14 999.4
electricity, gas and water supply	3 597.8	1 021.4	4 341.7	6 104.9	10 656.8
construction	164.6	12.7	38.8	94.9	211.8
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	125.1	90.0	349.1	925.1	435.1
hotels and restaurants	11.8	499.8	1 199.0	1 415.9	1 225.9
transport and communications	1 941.5	2 626.2	3 734.3	4 722.3	5 961.5
financial activities	3.3	2.5	16.4	1.6	—
real estate, renting and business services	901.1	2 475.9	1 881.4	2 970.2	2 251.2
public administration	67.4	1.8	44.3	128.9	101.1
education	2.5	0.7	3.1	16.4	15.8
health and social work	4.2	33.9	8.5	26.6	64.8
community, social and personal services	14.5	65.8	321.0	583.6	891.6

Foreign investment

24.9. Foreign investment in the real sector of the economy by types

	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
USD million							
Foreign investment – total	1 816.2	9 085.5	18 878.6	14 329.8	14 974.3	15 084.4	11 344.2
of which:							
direct investment	451.3	5 569.4	13 248.0	10 358.4	11 083.4	10 168.9	7 241.4
of which:							
equity instruments, shares, units	54.2	174.6	417.8	281.8	321.5	355.2	195.2
reinvestment	35.3	...	787.2	869.7	1 795.3	1 454.6	1 348.1
debt instruments	326.6	5 390.6	12 028.1	9 193.7	8 954.7	8 348.1	5 688.5
of which:							
credits and loans received from direct investors	325.3	259.9	412.9	460.8	747.7	661.4	440.8
finance lease	1.3	8.0	2.7	9.5	1.0	0.4	0.03
portfolio investment	0.2	1.8	2.3	23.4	12.2	10.6	5.1
other investment	1 364.6	3 514.2	5 628.3	3 948.0	3 878.7	4 904.9	4 097.7
Percent of total							
Foreign investment – total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:							
direct investment	24.8	61.3	70.2	72.3	74.0	67.4	63.8
of which:							
equity instruments, shares, units	3.0	1.9	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.4	1.7
reinvestment	1.9	...	4.2	6.1	12.0	9.6	11.9
debt instruments	18.0	59.3	63.7	64.2	59.8	55.3	50.1
of which:							
credits and loans received from direct investors	17.9	2.9	2.2	3.2	5.0	4.4	3.9
finance lease	0.1	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.01	0.003	0.0003
portfolio investment	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.05
other investment	75.1	38.7	29.8	27.6	25.9	32.5	36.1

24.10. Foreign investment in real sector of the economy by economic activity

(USD million)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	9 085.5	18 878.6	14 329.8	14 974.3	15 084.4	11 344.2
of which:						
agriculture, hunting and forestry	15.9	32.5	62.7	79.2	64.7	117.2
fishing and fish farming	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.01	0.3
industry	2 055.1	4 932.7	3 502.8	3 502.5	3 412.8	3 076.3
mining and quarrying	33.8	82.5	150.1	486.6	203.8	205.7
mining of fuel and energy mineral resources	33.7	48.5	132.0	464.9	198.8	201.9
mining of mineral resources excluding fuel and energy	0.1	34.0	18.1	21.7	4.9	3.8
manufacturing	1 921.1	4 771.4	3 270.5	2 967.2	3 131.7	2 814.2
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	123.5	206.7	138.5	219.8	353.1	128.9
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	10.3	35.6	33.0	24.7	45.0	34.1
manufacture of leather, products of leather and footwear	4.1	8.4	8.3	12.1	7.7	3.0
manufacture of wood and products of wood	8.4	32.0	232.8	292.8	287.6	77.3
manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing	2.4	18.9	19.4	21.4	18.1	8.1
manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear materials	1 265.0	1 568.9	519.1	728.2	919.3	635.8
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	103.6	1 976.7	1 178.4	236.2	210.6	1 056.2
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	49.6	121.2	109.9	122.1	116.2	79.9
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	20.8	74.9	49.2	33.7	60.7	25.4
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	172.3	243.8	357.1	477.5	463.6	348.2
manufacture of machinery and equipment	90.8	168.1	310.3	374.0	332.9	169.4
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	42.4	54.2	61.1	65.0	60.7	43.8
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	13.9	200.9	128.6	267.0	198.9	170.7
other manufacturing	13.8	61.2	124.8	92.6	57.6	33.5
electricity, gas and water supply	100.2	78.8	82.2	48.7	77.3	56.4
construction	30.6	103.7	134.7	141.1	157.5	86.7
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	1 632.1	6 712.4	5 622.6	5 208.2	4 402.1	3 616.5
hotels and restaurants	9.7	20.5	50.6	219.8	160.6	99.2
transport and communications	5 046.6	6 231.5	4 280.3	4 834.8	5 661.3	3 557.9
financial activities	101.6	181.0	157.1	150.9	243.1	109.6
real estate, renting and business services	172.3	632.2	486.5	795.6	935.8	645.7
education	–	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.03	0.6
health and social work	2.7	1.8	2.4	5.1	9.1	5.2
community, social and personal services	18.3	29.5	29.5	36.4	37.3	29.0

24.11. Foreign investment in real sector of the economy by main investing countries

	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
USD million							
Total	1 816.2	9 085.5	18 878.6	14 329.8	14 974.3	15 084.4	11 344.2
of which:							
Austria	178.4	912.3	955.2	576.0	501.9	526.1	353.4
Germany	149.4	70.9	176.0	185.2	163.4	379.7	98.0
Cyprus	50.3	316.3	1 238.7	923.4	1 059.5	930.9	806.7
China	1.3	71.4	125.1	127.6	146.7	300.1	341.7
Latvia	129.3	52.3	119.5	129.3	177.3	193.0	101.0
Lithuania	10.7	49.5	114.4	173.0	178.5	233.5	168.9
Netherlands	71.1	315.6	219.9	407.9	741.1	1 962.1	1 220.2
Poland	19.7	27.9	85.6	128.2	179.8	157.7	194.8
Russian Federation	531.5	6 555.0	9 440.3	6 691.0	7 281.2	6 274.7	4 896.0
United Kingdom	83.2	280.2	4 391.7	3 617.8	3 202.1	2 809.0	2 339.3
Percent of total							
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:							
Austria	9.8	10.0	5.1	4.0	3.4	3.5	3.1
Germany	8.2	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.1	2.5	0.9
Cyprus	2.8	3.5	6.6	6.4	7.1	6.2	7.1
China	0.1	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.0	2.0	3.0
Latvia	7.1	0.6	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.3	0.9
Lithuania	0.6	0.5	0.6	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.5
Netherlands	3.9	3.5	1.2	2.8	4.9	13.0	10.8
Poland	1.1	0.3	0.5	0.9	1.2	1.0	1.7
Russian Federation	29.3	72.1	50.0	46.7	48.6	41.6	43.2
United Kingdom	4.6	3.1	23.3	25.2	21.4	18.6	20.6

24.12. Foreign direct investment in real sector of the economy by economic activity

(USD million)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	5 569.4	13 248.0	10 358.4	11 083.4	10 168.9	7 241.4
of which:						
agriculture, hunting and forestry	8.7	26.5	44.1	59.8	51.5	107.7
fishing and fish farming	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.01	0.01
industry	292.4	929.0	1 023.2	1 230.4	1 235.6	848.8
mining and quarrying	0.1	33.5	18.0	21.8	4.9	3.8
mining of fuel and energy mineral resources	0.01	–	0.1	0.9	0.8	0.1
mining of mineral resources excluding fuel and energy	0.1	33.5	17.9	20.8	4.2	3.7
manufacturing	291.9	893.9	1 002.5	1 204.2	1 223.9	841.1
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	38.1	138.1	115.1	120.1	209.8	107.9
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	7.6	28.2	28.5	16.3	35.1	25.6
manufacture of leather, products of leather and footwear	3.6	5.8	7.7	10.5	6.6	2.7
manufacture of wood and products of wood	5.8	20.8	81.8	90.2	100.8	24.4
manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing	1.0	12.1	13.4	17.7	7.2	5.4
manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear materials	4.3	17.9	49.1	165.0	85.5	141.3
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	46.0	90.0	106.1	197.4	162.2	169.0
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	44.3	101.4	103.3	111.7	97.3	57.5
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	13.4	42.5	19.0	25.8	43.8	22.5
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	32.2	107.2	92.1	135.2	89.9	50.8
manufacture of machinery and equipment	49.3	107.6	246.6	112.3	140.7	111.3
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	37.4	38.8	52.8	50.9	39.1	30.8
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	5.1	145.2	54.6	90.3	165.8	65.5
other manufacturing	3.8	38.3	32.7	60.9	40.0	26.4
electricity, gas and water supply	0.4	1.6	2.6	4.4	6.7	3.8
construction	22.2	78.1	96.4	105.0	126.1	58.9
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	813.6	5 964.5	4 898.9	4 584.5	3 851.5	3 265.5
hotels and restaurants	6.0	10.3	25.0	73.5	56.2	16.9
transport and communications	4 319.1	5 849.7	3 913.2	4 418.9	4 222.5	2 449.5
financial activities	24.4	33.0	50.6	108.6	123.5	88.1
real estate, renting and business services	68.6	328.2	283.8	475.0	469.0	388.5
education	–	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.03	0.6
health and social work	2.5	1.4	0.5	1.1	3.8	1.6
community, social and personal services	11.7	26.5	22.1	26.3	29.2	15.4

24.13. Foreign direct investment in real sector of the economy by main investing countries

	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
USD million							
Total	451.3	5 569.4	13 248.0	10 358.4	11 083.4	10 168.9	7 241.4
of which:							
Austria	4.5	4.9	43.5	105.5	247.2	194.3	71.9
Germany	6.0	58.8	141.9	140.7	150.9	362.1	75.9
Cyprus	7.9	59.4	346.1	481.5	754.0	710.5	648.9
China	–	28.3	44.3	78.9	77.8	163.8	77.3
Latvia	12.1	34.3	62.0	68.2	99.6	85.1	56.8
Lithuania	3.7	42.5	89.2	126.1	105.7	190.1	139.6
Netherlands	8.6	6.0	75.0	48.5	71.5	156.2	54.6
Poland	7.3	27.0	84.5	126.8	178.0	134.2	191.3
Russian Federation	39.3	5 055.1	7 206.4	5 035.1	5 815.7	5 114.8	3 264.7
United Kingdom	16.5	53.6	4 021.7	3 317.9	2 804.6	2 420.3	2 192.6
Percent of total							
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:							
Austria	1.0	0.1	0.3	1.0	2.2	1.9	1.0
Germany	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.4	3.6	1.0
Cyprus	1.8	1.1	2.6	4.6	6.8	7.0	9.0
China	–	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.7	1.6	1.1
Latvia	2.7	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.8
Lithuania	0.8	0.8	0.7	1.2	1.0	1.9	1.9
Netherlands	1.9	0.1	0.6	0.5	0.6	1.5	0.8
Poland	1.6	0.5	0.6	1.2	1.6	1.3	2.6
Russian Federation	8.7	90.8	54.4	48.6	52.5	50.3	45.1
United Kingdom	3.6	1.0	30.4	32.0	25.3	23.8	30.3

24.14. Net foreign investment, disinvestment (-) by economic activity

(USD million)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	425.2	4 053.4	417.9	3 173.1	1 900.1	2 119.1
of which:						
agriculture, hunting and forestry	2.4	9.3	33.6	34.0	33.2	76.9
fishing and fish farming	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.2	-0.1	0.3
industry	-11.4	1 941.4	563.9	1 668.1	692.9	800.2
mining and quarrying	-33.9	67.2	17.6	333.6	11.1	-113.9
mining of fuel and energy mineral resources	-34.0	33.2	-0.5	312.1	6.6	-117.4
mining of mineral resources excluding fuel and energy	0.1	34.0	18.1	21.6	4.5	3.5
manufacturing	-49.8	1 845.9	511.2	1 327.5	630.0	893.0
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	23.1	122.7	58.2	115.8	164.6	56.3
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	-1.9	12.2	4.8	9.9	-4.6	1.8
manufacture of leather, products of leather and footwear	1.2	3.3	5.5	8.8	4.2	0.9
manufacture of wood and products of wood	5.9	21.0	225.5	281.0	265.6	37.5
manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing	-2.3	8.2	11.8	13.2	11.1	2.7
manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear materials	-229.4	-40.6	-46.9	376.5	17.2	101.7
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	39.8	1 394.6	-91.1	-88.8	-115.2	660.7
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	-5.4	46.5	13.3	43.9	48.7	15.6
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	3.7	36.1	16.3	-27.6	15.7	11.2
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	34.0	3.3	104.9	149.9	107.8	26.3
manufacture of machinery and equipment	41.8	51.5	-27.9	245.8	53.4	-78.8
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	25.2	25.0	27.2	21.7	15.8	7.4
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	5.7	122.0	104.9	103.2	16.5	57.5
other manufacturing	8.9	40.1	104.6	74.0	29.2	-7.8
electricity, gas and water supply	72.3	28.3	35.0	7.0	51.7	21.1
construction	13.1	76.6	82.5	75.3	93.8	54.5
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	-44.0	701.3	-99.1	438.5	210.6	769.9
hotels and restaurants	7.2	9.3	42.8	204.9	147.0	81.9
transport and communications	428.2	843.0	-441.9	294.6	133.4	-27.4
financial activities	25.2	105.8	54.0	12.2	105.8	-30.0
real estate, renting and business services	2.4	360.0	176.5	422.2	461.7	374.5
education	–	0.1	0.2	0.04	-0.2	0.4
health and social work	1.5	1.5	0.5	3.6	7.9	4.6
community, social and personal services	-0.01	4.7	4.7	19.5	14.1	13.4

24.15. Net foreign direct investment, disinvestment (-) by economic activity

(USD million)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	360.6	2 159.3	-88.8	1 707.3	1 230.7	1 431.4
of which:						
agriculture, hunting and forestry	0.6	10.4	21.8	44.1	26.0	74.5
fishing and fish farming	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	-0.1	-0.01
industry	111.8	431.2	312.4	675.6	600.6	321.6
mining and quarrying	0.1	33.5	18.0	21.8	4.5	3.8
mining of fuel and energy mineral resources	0.01	–	0.1	0.9	0.8	0.1
mining of mineral resources excluding fuel and energy	0.1	33.5	17.9	20.8	3.8	3.7
manufacturing	111.3	396.3	291.8	652.6	590.0	314.8
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	5.3	86.4	66.5	59.1	134.9	67.0
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	1.3	9.5	4.2	5.6	-4.4	3.0
manufacture of leather, products of leather and footwear	2.4	2.9	5.3	7.6	3.5	0.8
manufacture of wood and products of wood	4.1	15.8	77.7	80.5	95.0	19.7
manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing	-2.0	5.4	8.9	10.8	1.6	2.1
manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear materials	0.3	10.3	-1.3	140.2	64.1	117.0
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	20.7	35.5	30.3	75.5	64.6	51.4
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	1.6	32.4	24.8	38.0	43.7	13.7
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	7.0	22.9	6.9	10.4	21.9	11.4
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	21.3	21.5	20.4	41.4	21.3	30.2
manufacture of machinery and equipment	22.0	39.9	-40.8	49.4	48.3	22.9
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	24.7	16.6	29.3	19.8	11.8	7.1
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	1.7	70.1	38.7	66.5	64.1	-37.6
other manufacturing	0.8	27.3	20.9	47.9	19.6	6.1
electricity, gas and water supply	0.4	1.5	2.6	1.3	6.1	3.0
construction	13.6	54.7	70.3	56.1	87.6	47.4
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	-29.9	703.9	-245.9	265.1	105.7	786.3
hotels and restaurants	4.6	7.7	19.1	62.0	50.8	9.9
transport and communications	251.1	674.3	-442.2	222.1	88.9	-58.6
financial activities	-5.4	19.8	31.0	70.0	59.2	3.8
real estate, renting and business services	10.8	250.3	144.4	299.9	195.9	241.1
education	–	0.1	0.1	0.04	-0.2	0.4
health and social work	1.6	1.2	-0.8	0.9	3.6	1.4
community, social and personal services	1.7	5.2	0.9	11.4	12.5	3.6

24.16. Investment of organisations placed in the Republic of Belarus in the economy of foreign countries by types

	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
USD million							
Placed investment	351.1	2 537.2	5 490.1	6 086.7	6 341.2	5 985.0	5 141.2
of which:							
direct investment	5.2	1 420.5	3 001.0	4 129.8	4 670.6	4 188.7	4 648.9
portfolio investment	0.6	0.001	0.1	2.2	0.2	0.8	0.5
other investment	345.3	1 116.7	2 489.0	1 954.7	1 670.3	1 795.5	491.7
Percent of total							
Placed investment	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:							
direct investment	1.5	56.0	54.7	67.8	73.7	70.0	90.4
portfolio investment	0.2	0.00005	0.001	0.04	0.004	0.01	0.01
other investment	98.3	44.0	45.3	32.1	26.3	30.0	9.6

24.17. Investment of organisations placed in the Republic of Belarus in the economy of foreign countries by economic activity

(USD million)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	2 537.2	5 490.1	6 086.7	6 341.2	5 985.0	5 141.2
of which:						
agriculture, hunting and forestry	–	0.003	5.7	18.9	47.6	50.6
fishing and fish farming	–	–	–	–	–	–
industry	1 428.3	2 011.4	2 195.9	2 529.3	1 999.1	1 455.3
mining and quarrying	64.8	182.1	119.5	171.0	101.7	58.6
mining of fuel and energy mineral resources	64.8	168.5	116.8	152.2	79.9	39.8
mining of mineral resources excluding fuel and energy	–	13.6	2.8	18.8	21.8	18.9
manufacturing	1 363.6	1 829.4	2 076.4	2 358.3	1 897.3	1 396.7
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	30.5	85.4	376.2	480.6	394.8	343.6
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	67.6	74.5	92.9	82.9	40.7	30.3
manufacture of leather, products of leather and footwear	16.6	4.6	5.3	4.1	4.1	2.0
manufacture of wood and products of wood	0.9	0.8	0.1	17.8	8.6	11.8
manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing	0.02	0.1	0.1	0.03	0.004	0.001
manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear materials	13.6	15.3	2.7	11.9	3.4	0.02
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	0.2	9.5	12.8	57.8	22.3	43.9
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	270.5	390.2	450.1	465.5	305.2	203.9
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	25.0	20.5	38.4	56.0	36.0	70.7
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	209.3	234.6	202.3	170.1	116.8	141.0
manufacture of machinery and equipment	221.9	227.0	770.5	645.2	537.2	341.4

Continued

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	49.7	76.3	74.5	67.3	37.8	28.5
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	443.4	687.5	34.2	251.4	350.9	150.0
other manufacturing	14.1	3.2	16.3	47.6	39.7	29.6
electricity, gas and water supply	–	–	–	–	–	0.03
construction	12.6	16.9	36.6	35.3	31.6	12.4
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	553.5	2 947.5	3 228.8	3 009.9	3 190.6	2 108.2
hotels and restaurants	–	–	0.1	0.2	–	–
transport and communications	520.4	495.8	567.9	640.0	631.3	1 437.9
financial activities	2.2	0.2	27.9	60.9	37.3	35.9
real estate, renting and business services	20.0	18.0	24.0	34.4	42.3	36.7
education	–	–	–	–	–	–
health and social work	–	–	–	–	–	–
community, social and personal services	0.2	0.2	0.04	12.3	5.2	4.1

24.18. Investment of organisations placed in the Republic of Belarus in the economy of foreign countries

	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
USD million							
Total	351.1	2 537.2	5 490.1	6 086.7	6 341.2	5 985.0	5 141.2
Austria	7.6	84.1	576.8	233.9	266.1	114.3	117.4
Germany	54.5	71.9	441.7	499.3	75.3	56.0	39.3
Kazakhstan	1.0	48.3	78.2	99.1	164.6	117.3	47.9
Cyprus	1.0	3.6	2.3	5.6	7.9	19.5	82.5
Netherlands	–	524.7	797.2	586.7	917.2	1 225.0	137.7
Russian Federation	265.4	1 615.5	1 916.1	2 178.7	2 622.8	2 253.7	2 618.4
Singapore	–	11.5	25.7	32.1	14.0	11.4	39.1
United Kingdom	4.7	3.6	781.2	1 005.0	1 101.7	1 090.6	1 209.2
Ukraine	1.1	51.8	358.1	840.6	858.4	822.2	657.8
Percent of total							
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Austria	2.2	3.3	10.5	3.8	4.2	1.9	2.3
Germany	15.5	2.8	8.0	8.2	1.2	0.9	0.8
Kazakhstan	0.3	1.9	1.4	1.6	2.6	2.0	0.9
Cyprus	0.3	0.1	0.04	0.1	0.1	0.3	1.6
Netherlands	–	20.7	14.5	9.6	14.5	20.5	2.7
Russian Federation	75.6	63.7	34.9	35.8	41.4	37.7	50.9
Singapore	–	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.8
United Kingdom	1.3	0.1	14.2	16.5	17.4	18.2	23.5
Ukraine	0.3	2.0	6.5	13.8	13.5	13.7	12.8

**24.19. Net investment, disinvestment (-) in the economy
of foreign countries by organisations of the Republic of Belarus,
by economic activity**

(USD million)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	-94.2	196.8	228.2	352.5	312.0	-108.5
of which:						
agriculture, hunting and forestry	–	0.003	4.7	1.7	-7.5	-0.1
fishing and fish farming	–	–	–	–	–	–
industry	-0.9	173.0	100.5	353.2	258.8	-4.9
mining and quarrying	18.7	89.6	39.3	122.7	19.9	-21.2
mining of fuel and energy mineral resources	18.7	89.4	39.7	122.9	20.3	-21.5
mining of mineral resources excluding fuel and energy	–	0.2	-0.4	-0.2	-0.4	0.3
manufacturing	-19.6	83.4	61.2	230.5	238.9	16.3
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	8.7	5.7	6.5	-17.4	1.7	3.3
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	-5.1	-3.5	-5.7	11.5	1.8	3.2
manufacture of leather, products of leather and footwear	-0.7	-0.7	0.3	-0.2	0.7	-0.2
manufacture of wood and products of wood	0.4	-0.05	-0.3	1.7	0.2	0.8
manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing	-0.7	0.002	-0.03	0.0001	0.0003	0.0004
manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear materials	0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.2	-0.1	0.001
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	-0.03	1.7	-0.04	40.0	2.5	21.4
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	1.2	13.7	10.2	32.3	48.3	-2.3
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	0.8	0.03	1.7	3.8	1.3	-0.6
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	0.1	1.4	3.0	4.5	2.4	5.1
manufacture of machinery and equipment	-0.1	-5.7	37.1	92.1	110.7	42.9
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	-0.5	6.8	5.1	1.1	-1.6	-5.9
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	-26.7	65.1	1.0	61.8	71.2	-53.7
other manufacturing	2.9	-1.1	2.4	-0.9	-0.2	2.2
electricity, gas and water supply	–	–	–	–	–	0.0002
construction	-0.4	1.3	1.3	0.1	-0.2	0.2
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	-66.9	27.9	82.2	-24.4	43.9	-121.4
hotels and restaurants	-0.1	–	0.1	0.2	-0.03	–
transport and communications	-25.4	-6.3	10.9	3.4	-2.1	-3.5
financial activities	1.2	-0.6	26.9	14.3	13.8	19.6
real estate, renting and business services	-1.7	1.5	1.7	4.1	5.2	1.5
community, social and personal services	-0.001	0.001	-0.002	–	0.1	0.2

24.20. Main indicators of organisations with foreign investment

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of organisations (end of year), entities	5 876	5 759	6 925	7 172	7 099	6 787
joint	3 168	3 227	3 860	4 133	4 052	3 759
foreign	2 708	2 373	2 901	3 003	3 018	3 007
Contribution of foreign investors in authorised capital (end of year), USD million	1 416.5	1 629.5	2 103.2	2 521.5	2 648.0	2 448.4
joint	852.9	874.8	1 172.8	1 224.5	1 267.8	1 149.4
foreign	563.6	747.9	919.9	1 295.6	1 337.0	1 296.9
Number of employees, thous. persons	309.8	328.4	352.9	377.4	423.5	404.4
joint	212.6	217.8	231.7	262.2	280.1	261.6
foreign	97.2	80.6	87.4	110.6	137.3	142.3
Revenue from sales of products, goods, works, services, BYR billion	99 271.8	208 673.9	378 565.9	417 672.2	477 700.4	521 164.0
joint	71 371.1	125 023.7	207 647.6	239 441.1	261 723.3	278 591.6
foreign	27 898.7	74 039.7	155 020.4	175 958.9	214 375.9	242 463.9
Exports of goods, million USD	3 876.5	9 422.4	13 740.4	11 383.5	10 522.6	6 192.7
joint	2 796.3	7 608.3	7 741.2	7 135.0	6 218.4	4 142.8
foreign	1 080.2	1 116.4	5 034.1	4 204.3	4 298.1	2 049.8
Imports of goods, million USD	12 920.8	17 444.4	18 666.1	17 826.5	18 318.0	13 693.6
joint	9 208.9	7 773.3	8 769.2	7 586.7	7 496.3	6 544.7
foreign	3 711.9	9 210.0	9 528.8	10 221.5	10 807.3	7 148.7
Wholesale turnover, BYR billion	24 763.6	46 718.6	111 993.3	96 743.4	106 957.1	90 339.0
joint	16 372.8	37 664.0	56 486.9	49 817.0	53 251.6	45 477.7
foreign	8 390.8	8 243.1	54 719.0	46 851.8	53 660.6	44 860.5

24.21. Number of organisations with foreign investment by economic activity
(end of year)

	2014			2015		
	total	of which		total	of which	
		joint	foreign		joint	foreign
Number of organisations	7 099	4 052	3 018	6 787	3 759	3 007
of which:						
agriculture, hunting and forestry	127	64	63	124	63	61
fishing and fish farming	5	3	2	5	4	1
industry	1 645	1 122	514	1 576	1 057	513
mining and quarrying	12	8	3	10	7	3
manufacturing	1 598	1 096	494	1 523	1 030	491
electricity, gas and water supply	35	18	17	43	20	19
construction	341	201	140	322	176	144
trade; repair of motor vehicles and household and personal goods	2 326	1 258	1 056	2 180	1 141	1 035
hotels and restaurants	227	118	109	208	108	97
transport and communications	553	302	250	533	284	248
real estate, renting and business services	1 578	809	762	1 547	765	778
community, social and personal services	178	99	79	172	88	83

24.22. Number of organisations with foreign investment by selected country

(end of year)

	2014			2015		
	total	of which		total	of which	
		joint	foreign		joint	foreign
CIS countries						
Azerbaijan	60	17	43	48	13	35
Armenia	69	24	44	64	24	40
Kazakhstan	35	13	22	38	13	25
Moldova, the Republic of	24	14	10	25	13	12
Russian Federation	2 712	1 668	1 034	2 556	1 527	1 026
Uzbekistan	13	6	6	14	5	8
Ukraine	274	145	127	277	135	141
Non-CIS countries						
Austria	101	66	34	99	67	32
Germany	333	188	142	312	171	139
Italy	109	66	42	107	60	47
Cyprus	539	281	253	528	270	257
Latvia	355	189	163	352	191	160
Lithuania	627	329	298	604	298	303
Netherlands	104	47	57	103	42	61
Poland	347	230	116	336	217	117
United Kingdom	272	161	110	264	158	105
United States	216	108	108	193	98	95
Turkey	141	43	98	127	34	92
Czech Republic	125	72	52	117	66	49
Switzerland	108	47	61	122	54	67
Estonia	204	144	58	202	137	64

25. PRICES AND TARIFFS

The section presents statistical data on the level and indices of prices/tariffs for goods and services in the consumer market, as well as for the output of material production sector.

The system of price indices produced by the bodies of state statistics comprises price and tariff indices for goods and services in the consumer market, producer price indices in industry and agriculture, and freight and communication services tariff indices. The price indices are constructed on the basis of data of state statistical surveys of the prices of representative commodities/services.

Along with the prices/tariffs recorded and price/tariff indices constructed for specific representative commodities/services, average prices/tariffs of representative commodities/services and changes in average prices/tariffs by commodity/services groups are also calculated.

Consumer Price Index (CPI) characterizes changes over time in general price/tariff level for goods and services purchased by population for non-productive consumption. It is one of the key indicators characterizing the rate of inflation and is used to analyse and forecast price processes in the economy, solve legal issues, and convert a number of variables of the system of national accounts at current prices into those at constant prices. The CPI is calculated on the basis of more than 400 goods and services selected to represent the structure of consumption expenditure in the country.

State statistical survey covers 31 town of the country selected to represent the socio-economic situation in the regions and the level of consumer market saturation with goods and services. Prices are collected from the shops of state and non-state trade, urban and informal markets, services-providing organisations of all ownership types, and sole proprietorships carrying out activities in retail trade and services sector.

The structure of actual consumption expenditure in the country is estimated on the basis of data on household spending on goods and services obtained from statistical household sample survey.

The source data for CPI construction are data on prices/tariffs recorded for specific goods and services, on the basis of which average comparable prices/tariffs of both reference and previous periods are estimated. A price/tariff is considered comparable if it is recorded at the same trading/services-providing organisation for the same or similar in quality good/service.

On the basis of individual price indices/tariffs for towns included into state statistical observation and territorial weights, aggregate price/tariff indices of individual goods/services and commodity groups are calculated for the region as a whole. As a territorial weight, a share of population resident in the surveyed territory in the total population of the country is used.

Based on aggregate price/tariff indices of goods and services for the region as a whole and the share of expenditure on purchasing these goods and services in consumer expenditure of the population, the total price/tariff indices for the groups of food, non-food items and services, and also the consumer price index for the country as a whole are calculated.

Average price on housing market is the price of one square metre of total floor space in the primary and secondary housing market. The calculation of average price and indices in the housing market is based on the data of the State Property Committee of the Republic of Belarus. This calculation gives the opportunity to study price processes in the real estate market. The prices on the housing sold in rural areas, and the prices on cottages and wooden houses are not included in the calculation of average prices.

Industrial producer price index reflects price dynamics in commodities as sold by industrial organisations and shipped in the domestic market, net of value added tax and excise taxes.

State statistical survey of changes in industrial producer prices is carried out for the sampled network of reference (base) organisations that are the most typical for the industry of the country and to the fullest extent reflect the existing structure.

At present, the sample comprises 2 100 industrial organisations of the country, that produce industrial production. Prices for 9 500 particular product items are surveyed within the scope of state statistical observation.

Goods are regarded representative if they are typical for a specific economic activity, make up the largest share in the total output of goods, and have been produced during a long period of time.

Industrial producer composite price index is constructed for the industry as a whole, by economic activity, as well as separately for investment, intermediate and consumer goods.

To calculate industrial producer price index, data on the volume of production in value terms are applied as weights.

Fixed capital investment price index describes changes in prices on material and technical resources used in investment activities on fixed capital investment. Price index in building is calculated by the Ministry of Architecture and Construction of the Republic of Belarus on the basis of composite price index of building and assembly works including price index of assembly and installation of technological equipment, composite price index of equipment and price index of other works and costs measured by a share of elements of fixed capital investment technological structure.

Price index for construction and assembly works - reflects a general change of prices in the construction of new facilities and buildings of various economic activities.

The information basis for the calculation of price indices of investment is the monitoring of prices in manufacturing organisations, contractors, purchasing materials, goods and structures for their own needs and in organisations-consumers which do procurements at exchange auctions. The Ministry of Architecture and Construction of the Republic of Belarus monitors and calculates price indices for construction and assembly works.

The price index for construction and assembly works calculate by following cost elements:

- the base wages;
- operation of construction machinery and mechanisms;
- constructional materials, goods and structures;
- transportation costs;
- burden costs;
- planned accumulation;
- temporary buildings and structures;
- winter appreciation;
- additional payments and supplements to wages and salaries;
- deductions for social insurance;
- costs of movable work and roving commission, transportation and assignments of the employees of contractors.

In addition to the monitoring of the prices, to calculate the price index for construction and assembly works used the data of Belstat (wages, price indices of manufacturers of industrial products for production and technical purposes, indices of tariffs for carriage of cargo by road and railway); Ministry of Finance (per diem rate in travel expenses), Concern «Belneftekhim» (price changes for gasoline and fuel) and concern «Belenergo» (price changes for electric and heat energy).

Freight tariff indices allow to estimate changes in freight transportation tariffs over the current period irrespective of changes in the structure of cargoes shipped by various characteristics, i.e. type and size of consignment, speed of delivery, distance to be covered by carriers, territory of transportation, type of rolling stock, utilization of freight carrying capacity, etc. For each mode of transport, tariff of the representative service is recorded. Shipping of one tonne of the most bulk cargo over a specified distance is taken as a representative service of freight transportation by different modes of transport. The state statistical survey of changes in freight tariff indices covers the sample of base organisations. Revenue of the particular mode of transport from freight transportation over the base period is used as weights.

Tariff indices of communication services provided to natural persons, to legal entities and sole proprietorships are calculated on the basis of communication services tariffs for selected representative services. The state statistical survey over the changes in communication services tariffs covers the sample of base organisations. In the list of base organisations providing communication services included are organisations with the largest share in the total revenue, received from provision of communication services in the country as a whole. Revenue from general-use communication services by types of communication is used as weights for the computation of tariff index of communication services.

Agricultural producer price index reflects the dynamics of prices on agricultural products produced by the organisations of the country, sold in the domestic market and calculated excluding VAT, shipping costs, handling charges, but including quality allowance and bonus.

State statistical observation on agricultural producer prices is carried out on the basis of sample of base agricultural organisations. Sample of core agricultural organisations includes main producers of agricultural production with substantial share in the volume of agricultural production sold and definite speciality.

Currently, the sample covers about 850 organisations. State sample statistical observation on agricultural producer prices covers more than 9 600 kinds of specific products.

Agricultural producer composite price index is calculated by economic activity as well as particularly by types (subtypes) of agricultural production. Agricultural producer composite price index is computed by regions and at the level of the country.

To exclude the effect of structural shifts of production and sales of agricultural production caused by biological and climatic factors, the base period is counted as an average volume of products sold for three years prior to reference period.

More detailed statistical information is provided in the statistical books of Belstat "Producer Prices in the Republic of Belarus" and "Prices on the Consumer Market in the Republic of Belarus".

25.1. Price and tariff indices

(percent)

	1992	1995	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
December to December of previous year										
Consumer price index	1 659.1	344.0	207.5	108.0	109.9	208.7	121.8	116.5	116.2	112.0
Industrial producer price index	3 374.9	221.8	262.6	111.0	118.9	249.6	120.6	110.7	113.5	116.0
Agricultural producer price index ¹⁾	210	111	125.4	274.4	130.2	114.9	117.8	106.1
Price index in construction	...	...	...	112.1	117.9	213.8	127.2	117.8	108.0	121.5
price index of building and assembly works	...	275.2	337.2	113.8	119.2	197.6	142.8	122.2	108.1	103.3
Freight tariff index	3 554.8	291.0	420.0	106.4	130.0	250.3	143.0	115.2	105.3	120.2
Tariff index of communication services for legal entities and sole proprietorships	...	...	165.5	106.7	101.8	138.6	131.2	111.0	119.3	121.1
Of previous year										
Consumer price index	1 070.8	809.3	268.6	110.3	107.8	153.2	159.2	118.3	118.1	113.5
Industrial producer price index	2 039.2	561.5	286.8	112.1	113.6	171.4	176.0	113.6	112.8	116.8
Agricultural producer price index ¹⁾	860	649	279	115	117.6	185.4	191.2	112.9	120.7	107.7
Price index in construction	14.3 times	705.8	283.8	116.6	110.3	151.1	177.2	124.2	114.3	113.2
price index of building and assembly works	...	693.6	332.8	117.7	111.2	140.7	192.7	133.3	115.7	102.9
Freight tariff index	1 518.3	646.0	361.6	106.7	139.3	154.7	193.9	121.9	109.5	115.3
Tariff index of communication services for legal entities and sole proprietorships	...	...	236.1	105.3	99.9	110.3	147.3	120.8	113.9	118.8

¹⁾ For 2000, 2005 and 2010 – price indices of agricultural products sold.

25.2. Price and tariff indices in 2015

(to December of previous year; percent)

	Consumer price index	Industrial producer price index	Agricultural producer price index	Price index of building and assembly works	Freight tariff index	Tariff index of communication services for legal entities and sole proprietorships
January	102.4	103.0	100.1	103.4	106.7	100.9
February	104.1	106.5	102.5	94.9	109.1	100.9
March	104.9	107.4	103.6	94.9	109.2	100.9
April	105.9	108.3	102.5	97.5	111.0	110.1
May	106.5	109.2	102.2	98.8	111.5	110.1
June	107.3	110.2	101.1	100.0	113.8	110.1
July	107.5	110.7	101.8	103.0	113.5	110.3
August	107.8	111.7	101.1	103.6	117.0	110.3
September	109.2	114.0	101.6	104.8	117.8	110.3
October	110.1	114.3	103.5	105.0	118.9	110.3
November	110.7	114.9	105.1	104.8	120.0	110.3
December	112.0	116.0	106.1	103.3	120.2	121.1

**Consumer price indices and average consumer prices
of goods and services**

25.3. Consumer price indices of goods and services

(percent of previous year)

	Goods and services	Of which			
		goods			services
		total	food	non-food	
1992	1 070.8	1 084.5	1 153.6	1 022.1	923.2
1993	1 290.2	1 270.1	1 515.1	1 017.9	1 538.8
1994	2 321.0	2 324.4	2 473.5	2 018.1	2 284.1
1995	809.3	764.2	761.8	772.9	1 349.5
1996	152.7	150.2	149.6	151.8	167.3
1997	163.8	165.2	169.9	147.7	155.7
1998	173.0	175.6	175.9	173.8	155.8

Continued

	Goods and services	Of which			
		goods			services
		total	food	non-food	
1999	393.7	404.2	412.7	374.0	311.8
2000	268.6	262.2	264.9	252.2	354.6
2001	161.1	155.5	156.8	151.1	216.8
2002	142.6	135.8	138.9	124.9	193.5
2003	128.4	121.6	122.8	119.0	162.0
2004	118.1	117.4	119.6	111.2	121.2
2005	110.3	109.9	111.9	104.5	112.1
2006	107.0	105.4	106.1	103.4	113.2
2007	108.4	108.4	109.8	105.5	108.8
2008	114.8	113.9	117.7	106.9	118.2
2009	113.0	112.8	114.0	110.4	113.9
2010	107.8	108.5	109.2	107.3	105.0
2011	153.2	159.5	162.2	155.0	129.6
2012	159.2	160.6	168.0	149.5	153.2
2013	118.3	114.1	118.8	107.2	138.0
2014	118.1	114.2	118.6	108.0	135.2
2015	113.5	112.0	112.1	111.7	121.3

25.4. Consumer price indices of goods and services in 2015

(to December of previous year; percent)

	Goods and services	Of which			
		goods			services
		total	food	non-food	
January	102.4	102.0	101.8	102.4	103.9
February	104.1	103.6	104.1	103.1	106.0
March	104.9	104.5	104.6	104.4	106.7
April	105.9	105.3	105.4	105.3	108.4
May	106.5	106.0	106.0	106.0	109.1
June	107.3	106.6	106.3	107.1	110.5
July	107.5	106.8	106.2	107.5	111.0
August	107.8	106.8	105.4	108.6	112.3
September	109.2	108.3	107.0	110.1	113.4
October	110.1	109.6	108.6	110.9	112.5
November	110.7	110.3	109.3	111.5	112.4
December	112.0	111.2	111.0	111.5	115.7

25.5. Consumer price indices of selected food goods

(December to December of previous year; percent)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Food, alcoholic and non-alcoholic beverages and tobacco	197.2	108.4	113.1	225.0	125.1	113.4	118.5	111.0
beef (excluding boneless meat)	195.4	111.1	115.6	271.4	131.8	101.2	133.9	100.2
pork (excluding boneless meat)	223.1	107.8	110.8	282.0	119.3	97.2	159.7	89.1
poultry (chicken, including broilers)	178.5	112.3	109.2	269.7	108.6	106.1	106.1	104.6
cooked sausage of highest grade	223.7	110.2	111.8	199.4	113.6	101.5	119.1	103.2
semi-smoked sausage	243.1	113.0	109.9	221.8	119.5	104.3	123.6	103.5
canned meat	176.4	106.1	106.6	207.9	119.7	105.3	108.2	102.2
fresh fish	209.7	106.1	111.6	257.1	120.2	96.7	127.7	110.1
frozen fish	191.8	109.1	103.3	286.9	93.0	102.4	117.2	125.0
salted herring	162.9	109.6	102.3	323.2	106.2	106.5	114.4	130.6
salted and smoked fish	174.8	119.0	108.1	274.6	105.9	109.5	113.9	119.0
canned fish	148.6	107.2	109.0	285.9	111.1	111.9	109.2	114.8
butter	148.2	105.3	134.8	218.3	131.1	112.2	112.2	103.0
vegetable oil (excluding olive oil)	132.2	104.3	137.8	257.0	99.2	94.9	103.2	147.1
margarine	154.3	105.6	120.1	261.2	113.4	106.5	116.3	115.3
milk	204.4	105.7	115.0	159.9	121.8	109.9	107.7	98.8
sour cream	211.6	105.4	115.8	158.2	120.4	105.8	109.7	102.0
fat cottage cheese	215.4	108.6	114.0	175.4	119.4	107.3	112.2	101.3
ice cream	212.9	103.8	122.9	209.6	138.6	126.2	121.9	112.4
hard cheese	208.2	104.4	119.1	204.4	123.3	110.1	117.8	100.02
hen's eggs	170.7	107.4	114.1	246.1	107.9	128.6	110.3	113.6
sugar	224.4	110.9	127.8	235.1	114.8	105.0	123.2	132.1
rye-bread and mixed rye-wheat bread	319.8	104.1	104.0	142.1	144.4	116.7	103.5	106.6
bread and roll products (long loaf), of highest grade								
wheat flour	309.4	102.2	104.3	164.0	140.6	117.9	104.9	112.1
biscuits	178.1	106.0	109.9	263.7	118.4	109.3	110.1	117.0
gingerbread	197.3	104.8	110.5	227.5	121.8	116.7	117.0	112.2
polished rice	110.0	112.1	106.6	221.8	96.0	104.5	118.6	122.8
buckwheat	107.8	101.1	224.9	167.5	80.9	92.7	131.8	125.2
pearl barley	201.3	101.9	103.2	219.1	112.1	131.4	117.8	110.0
pasta	189.8	100.4	102.4	179.3	107.9	126.8	113.8	109.6
wheat flour	194.2	97.0	100.4	180.3	143.4	152.6	106.7	100.7
black tea	150.0	107.5	110.3	241.8	98.3	109.5	118.8	130.0
instant coffee	126.5	106.2	104.6	284.9	92.8	100.6	113.2	119.2
chocolate	149.2	111.8	126.9	246.5	107.1	102.2	120.3	118.9

Continued

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
potatoes	123.6	201.7	158.7	100.4	125.6	191.1	102.1	97.3
vegetables	214.9	117.9	114.4	225.3	110.9	122.3	100.5	135.0
canned vegetables	155.5	104.1	105.0	186.2	112.2	106.7	112.3	116.6
fruits	135.2	105.3	125.1	248.8	106.5	107.9	105.8	149.1
canned fruits and berries	127.5	101.5	102.8	211.0	112.1	107.9	113.5	115.7
mayonnaise	173.7	112.1	117.5	257.5	114.0	110.8	111.6	122.6
salt	304.9	108.6	110.7	183.2	131.1	116.9	137.7	110.6
non-alcoholic beverages	269.4	111.7	115.5	220.9	126.2	119.7	118.1	114.5
alcoholic beverages	251.9	104.9	109.1	232.2	162.3	120.8	123.2	106.5
vodka	251.6	102.3	109.1	246.4	166.4	122.5	126.2	102.6
beer	257.5	108.8	113.0	227.2	160.6	119.0	119.4	114.3
grape wine, table	162.5	105.9	102.6	173.4	114.9	114.3	112.3	114.8
tobacco products	197.4	102.8	102.5	228.2	129.4	159.0	121.6	117.8
public catering	205.6	110.6	118.8	217.2	134.0	122.8	128.0	110.6

25.6. Consumer price indices of selected non-food goods

(December to December of previous year; percent)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Non-food goods	207.7	103.2	107.4	212.0	110.3	107.6	108.1	111.5
men's clothing	180.6	101.9	104.5	188.4	113.0	102.3	102.8	105.4
women's clothing	170.9	101.6	104.8	187.5	109.5	103.4	104.3	104.2
children's clothing	201.2	102.7	103.8	172.2	110.7	103.3	103.6	106.9
fabrics	172.1	99.3	107.8	201.7	110.3	105.6	105.6	111.6
men's footwear	185.6	100.9	105.7	201.8	110.6	103.6	102.3	105.8
women's footwear	184.4	98.9	101.9	170.1	104.4	103.2	96.2	100.7
children's footwear	194.9	103.3	102.7	168.3	108.3	102.6	101.6	102.8
furniture	174.0	103.2	107.6	194.7	106.1	104.7	105.2	105.7
carpets and rugs	226.5	107.5	100.5	175.9	113.7	104.6	105.1	104.8
household electric appliances	193.3	102.4	105.2	204.8	101.6	103.8	106.2	117.2
kitchenware, cutlery	199.0	104.1	105.9	191.7	110.6	105.4	106.4	111.9
medicaments	211.8	94.4	109.8	192.3	127.8	112.1	126.5	128.3
petrol	276.9	106.6	117.0	209.2	123.3	126.5	120.3	104.6
colour television set	138.5	95.8	103.5	194.8	96.1	97.9	98.1	108.3
building materials	243.4	105.7	109.3	238.0	109.9	107.6	108.0	110.3
printed matter	232.9	112.9	108.5	185.2	131.1	123.1	121.8	115.2
perfumery and cosmetics	157.5	107.8	106.3	238.4	107.6	107.3	110.3	118.5
synthetic detergents	182.9	110.0	105.5	243.0	104.6	108.3	114.3	122.1
laundry soap	168.0	107.0	109.6	257.5	114.5	105.5	119.5	115.8
firewood	208.5	118.8	113.0	148.1	123.0	109.3	126.5	101.5
peat	254.7	115.7	110.4	150.6	123.9	109.9	128.4	101.5

25.7. Consumer price / tariff indices for selected services

(December to December of previous year; percent)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Services	321.9	111.5	106.0	164.9	136.1	139.1	127.5	115.7
personal	301.9	112.1	113.0	180.7	150.2	130.9	124.3	113.9
housing and utilities	544.8	110.9	101.7	142.5	127.9	147.8	133.7	120.2
passenger transport	310.1	115.2	114.2	205.6	127.3	152.4	121.2	105.8
communications	186.9	107.3	101.2	139.0	138.5	142.4	122.9	117.0
culture	291.2	107.7	109.5	158.3	159.2	131.5	124.0	115.4
sanatorium and health-improvement	288.0	110.6	117.1	178.5	189.6	125.4	123.0	106.3
medical	223.6	111.9	102.7	190.5	141.6	124.0	132.6	110.8
tourism	281.3	106.5	100.1	260.8	110.3	121.2	126.0	126.7
physical culture and sport	...	109.3	109.9	166.5	153.7	140.6	132.1	113.6
higher education	281.4	117.6	114.7	168.4	169.0	118.6	118.6	104.6
pre-school institutions	248.1	104.2	110.8	288.8	115.4	191.4	194.4	110.0

25.8. Price indices for personal services provided to population

(December to December of previous year; percent)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Personal services	301.9	112.1	113.0	180.7	150.2	130.9	124.3	113.9
shoe repair	288.8	108.4	117.5	205.0	136.3	129.3	123.1	116.4
apparel repair ¹⁾	281.1	108.2	111.7	225.2	141.8	127.8	128.0	109.2
custom knitwear manufacturing ¹⁾	290.5	107.9	118.6	196.8	142.8	119.4	113.0	108.3
repair of household radio-electronic appliances ¹⁾	336.5	103.7	106.3	155.2	135.8	122.8	119.2	110.7
repair of refrigerators ¹⁾	301.7	104.3	106.1	208.7	150.3	116.3	112.7	111.1
repair of washing machines ¹⁾	...	107.5	108.8	196.9	141.6	116.7	114.0	121.9
repair of watches and clocks	296.4	106.0	104.1	165.3	192.3	122.3	151.8	119.4
technical maintenance of personal passenger cars ¹⁾	262.8	122.4	110.9	212.5	128.4	123.5	122.4	117.6
dry cleaning of clothing	317.5	107.4	110.8	202.8	149.4	135.6	119.8	110.5
laundry services	364.6	107.7	123.3	191.8	138.4	123.2	119.0	112.1
photostudio services	285.5	102.6	107.1	220.0	153.9	130.8	121.9	125.2
public steam bath and washhouse services	366.0	108.0	110.0	160.8	169.1	117.9	168.2	119.0
hairdressing services	311.9	107.3	110.3	187.0	156.3	145.5	126.8	117.2
ceremonial services	311.0	113.4	108.0	199.1	139.0	117.2	114.5	104.5

¹⁾ Prices of services do not include cost of materials in 2000, 2005.

25.9. Price / tariff indices for passenger transportation services

(December to December of previous year; percent)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total passenger transportation services	310.1	115.2	114.2	205.6	127.3	152.4	121.2	105.8
urban	200.0	132.4	119.1	183.9	128.1	188.4	134.9	104.5
motor road								
suburban	357.8	123.8	115.4	187.9	120.0	156.3	117.7	104.1
intercity	334.2	120.0	114.2	201.2	134.5	135.8	112.5	101.5
passenger transportation by taxi	253.7	113.9	107.3	219.6	146.3	126.7	113.4	103.0
railway								
regional of economy class	400.0	120.0	100.0	113.7	120.0	150.2	133.0	106.4
interregional	399.8	110.0	121.4	100.4	120.3	183.0	131.8	106.3
international	381.1	91.5	115.3	295.1	131.9	118.4	112.6	104.2
air	182.0	107.5	97.8	262.1	104.2	115.1	100.2	124.3

25.10. Price / tariff indices for housing and utilities

(December to December of previous year; percent)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total payment for housing and utilities	544.8	110.9	101.7	142.5	127.9	147.8	133.7	120.2
dwelling maintenance	405.1	116.9	100.0	118.2	142.9	100.0	134.1	142.9
water supply	515.0	120.2	100.7	135.9	141.9	118.3	127.1	120.1
cold water and sewerage	...	139.2	99.3	151.6	171.7	109.2	133.0	124.6
hot water	...	109.8	101.6	124.8	115.1	131.2	118.4	112.0
electricity	1 000.6	118.0	100.0	137.9	123.7	214.0	134.5	116.5
gas	439.9	118.0	100.0	188.1	100.8	152.9	144.2	106.5
heating	739.9	89.4	107.8	124.4	115.3	117.3	128.4	103.9

25.11. Average prices of selected food goods in retail trade organisations

(December; BYR per kilogram)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Beef (excluding boneless meat)	1 501	6 166	13 628	30 386	44 139	39 452	64 795	66 501
Pork (excluding boneless meat)	2 359	6 601	11 707	32 988	41 365	38 628	69 090	57 853
Poultry (chicken, including broilers)	1 728	5 455	8 867	24 727	26 671	28 467	30 983	31 583
Cooked sausage, of highest grade	2 762	8 362	14 145	32 712	45 229	45 941	58 064	60 879
Whole fish (cod species), frozen	1 526	2 203	4 965	18 776	16 857	15 290	16 654	24 874
Butter	1 886	7 377	19 047	42 975	59 679	73 121	92 291	93 880
Sunflower oil	1 021	3 288	6 106	20 372	17 515	16 899	17 686	27 083
Pasteurized drinking milk (fat content – 2,5% -3,5%), per litre	201	792	1 679	3 320	6 251	7 318	9 167	9 516
Hard cheese	2 447	8 771	18 800	44 987	63 513	75 778	99 632	102 321
Dietary hen's eggs, per 10 pieces	656	1 991	3 537	9 259	10 081	13 402	15 783	18 259
Granulated sugar	571	1 464	2 843	6 792	7 874	8 277	10 419	14 016
Black tea	6 918	22 329	47 078	134 823	146 875	167 507	207 668	266 409
Wheat flour, of highest grade	414	1 145	1 910	3 646	5 112	8 207	8 957	9 031
Rye, rye-and-wheat bread	317	911	1 864	3 422	6 320	8 682	10 428	12 110
Bread, of highest grade wheat flour	561	1 504	2 999	6 155	10 409	14 265	16 132	18 098
Rice polished	482	1 881	4 639	12 155	11 241	11 885	14 157	20 689
Pasta	565	1 810	3 157	6 459	7 122	9 651	11 448	13 430
Potatoes	104	540	1 560	1 568	1 735	3 826	4 118	4 023
Cabbage, fresh	91	672	1 754	1 067	2 624	3 792	3 881	5 237
Onions	215	916	2 154	3 162	3 613	5 521	5 583	7 384
Apples	277	1 777	3 617	9 942	5 789	8 030	7 600	10 942
Vodka, per litre	2 885	9 958	16 480	42 686	73 594	92 152	122 537	128 322
Cognac, per litre	14 717	46 517	50 619	203 513	172 710	201 863	229 849	272 957
Champagne, per litre	3 439	9 237	16 280	33 585	51 237	55 303	61 167	74 142
Beer, per litre	461	1 876	3 409	8 039	13 422	16 310	19 199	22 757

25.12. Average retail prices of selected consumer durables

(December; BYR thousand per unit)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Colour television set ¹⁾	212.5	353.4	491.9	1 433.7	1 600.0	3 202.0	3 291.1	4 729.9
Photocamera ²⁾	22.2	89.2	169.6	485.0	1 375.8	1 604.5	1 628.2	2 127.4
Two-compartment refrigerator	248.3	741.8	1 191.5	3 092.6	3 051.0	3 123.3	3 457.7	4 280.3
Washing machine ³⁾	136.4	448.5	1 121.9	2 560.7	2 957.5	3 618.0	4 099.4	5 303.1
Electric vacuum cleaner	76.2	168.0	213.7	739.5	777.1	912.4	1 033.5	1 511.1
Watches	5.6	16.9	36.2	101.9	181.6	269.6	333.9	407.2
Upholstery range	319.5	1 018.9	2 175.7	6 174.9	7 944.7	10 179.9	11 325.3	12 975.1
Sofa bed	115.0	377.8	1 002.1	3 320.5	4 541.0	5 668.1	5 630.0	7 219.7
One-pedestal writing table	42.7	141.0	240.9	615.0	897.9	1 164.6	1 279.0	1 488.8
Sewing machine	118.7	347.1	676.2	1 863.0	1 868.9	1 773.4	1 870.8	2 808.6
Road motorcycle without side-car	403.1	1 410.0	4 132.9	10 278.2	11 664.3	15 369.4	13 612.6	22 002.1
Bicycle	55.1	165.9	310.2	813.4	1 154.3	1 389.2	1 439.7	2 132.5

¹⁾ LCD screen TV set since 2013.

²⁾ Digital still camera since 2012.

³⁾ Automatic washers since 2010.

25.13. Average prices / tariffs for selected services provided to population

(December; BYR per service)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Personal services								
dress tailoring ¹⁾	8 787	33 946	61 821	139 129	244 089	293 491	391 792	437 404
apparel repair ¹⁾	545	3 098	7 778	16 360	25 165	32 002	40 846	85 777
shoe heeling, per pair	818	4 184	7 973	17 168	24 514	31 386	38 734	52 356
mechanical watch repair	1 538	5 419	14 314	24 522	47 654	62 853	92 155	112 436
dry cleaning of winter coat or short winter coat	2 724	12 886	23 506	48 155	72 838	103 881	118 749	107 077
laundry and ironing of bed linen, per kg	291	1 037	2 020	4 213	6 418	7 938	9 840	11 960
public bath service	295	2 333	4 526	6 983	11 982	15 036	27 187	32 924
women's fashion haircut (including hair wash, blow dry and brushing)	1 927	9 951	17 312	32 553	50 115	72 942	95 331	120 868
men's fashion haircut (including hair wash)	1 258	6 541	10 443	19 076	30 343	43 669	57 123	72 648

Continued

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Housing and utilities								
charge for dwelling maintenance, per m ² of total floor space	9	180	296	350	500	500	671	959
electricity charge in residential houses not equipped with electric range, per 100 kWh	1 440	8 810	17 300	23 850	29 500	63 040	85 734	100 062
cold water and sewerage charge, monthly per person	396	2 827	5 216	3 658 ²⁾	6 276	12 318	16 186	21 989
hot water charge in residential houses/flats not equipped with group/individual water and heat energy meters, monthly per person	396	6 884	10 781	13 538	15 716	20 512	24 253	27 342
gas charge in residential houses/flats not equipped with group individual natural gas meters, monthly per person	154	1 522	3 696	7 469	7 469	11 750	17 000	18 150
heating charge, per m ² of total floor space	70	587	973	1 191	1 340	1 589	1 964	1 969
Passenger transportation								
intraurban bus, per ride	40	387	614	1 129	1 443	2 743	3 643	4 130
interurban bus, per km	14	72	125	253	345	475	534	556
suburban bus, per km	8	69	130	245	294	461	542	596
regional train of economy class ³⁾ , per 48 km	40	360	2 330	2 650	3 180	4 800	6 400	8 500
long-distance train (ride to Moscow, per 100 km)	2 128	9 128	22 666	83 890	116 708	136 806	151 471	141 646
air flight (to Moscow, per 1 000 km), BYR thous.	100.96	304.85	576.34	1 623.58	1 851.94	2 131.05	2 200.00	2 397.10

¹⁾ Prices of services do not include cost of materials in 2000, 2005.

²⁾ Computation procedure has been changed (in 2011, the indicator was calculated on the basis of consumption rate and average actual monthly consumption of cold water per person; before 2011, the indicator was calculated on the basis of sanitary consumption rate).

³⁾ In 2000 and 2005 per zone.

Price indices and average prices in housing market

25.14. Price indices in housing market

(percent of previous year)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Housing market – total						
All apartments	108.5	127.8	162.4	117.7	122.8	128.0
of which:						
one-room	106.6	127.8	161.3	125.3	124.5	128.3
two-room	106.4	127.9	160.1	117.6	122.3	126.5
three-room	112.7	126.1	166.0	114.0	121.8	130.7
four- and more-room	111.6	129.3	165.5	104.3	124.7	124.3
Primary housing market						
All apartments	118.4	120.5	178.5	121.2	118.9	110.9
of which:						
one-room	117.3	116.7	158.7	133.6	117.6	110.7
two-room	113.6	125.6	178.6	120.3	115.2	108.9
three-room	123.0	114.9	173.9	105.7	123.2	118.6
four- and more-room	118.4	131.5	146.6	151.3	127.0	103.8
Secondary housing market						
All apartments	106.7	128.7	160.8	117.6	124.3	134.5
of which:						
one-room	105.2	129.2	162.2	124.6	126.1	132.4
two-room	105.6	129.3	158.0	117.4	124.8	133.4
three-room	109.8	127.7	160.2	115.7	121.8	132.8
four- and more-room	110.5	126.7	173.8	100.7	124.2	141.6

25.15. Average prices in primary and secondary housing markets

(thousand BYR per one square metre of total floor space)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Housing market – total						
All apartments	2 681.8	4 540.9	7 667.0	8 976.3	11 039.3	13 821.6
of which:						
one-room	2 819.4	4 870.1	8 024.4	10 012.1	12 481.0	15 748.0
two-room	2 567.5	4 453.5	7 415.2	8 663.0	10 779.2	13 315.6
three-room	2 657.1	4 359.4	7 564.6	8 584.0	10 218.1	12 947.9
four- and more-room	2 828.6	4 582.5	8 208.0	8 531.7	10 427.1	13 083.9
Primary housing market						
All apartments	2 934.3	4 264.2	8 569.8	10 082.5	9 558.1	10 276.0
of which:						
one-room	3 131.4	5 186.8	8 806.7	11 560.1	11 063.2	12 109.3
two-room	2 838.9	4 199.6	8 440.6	9 748.2	9 480.9	10 007.3
three-room	2 863.4	3 686.1	8 665.2	9 274.0	8 815.9	9 797.6
four- and more-room	3 226.2	4 653.5	8 030.5	9 649.5	8 201.7	8 875.7
Secondary housing market						
All apartments	2 636.5	4 594.0	7 559.3	8 859.8	11 480.4	15 583.0
of which:						
one-room	2 776.0	4 827.3	7 950.0	9 846.3	12 832.6	16 970.7
two-room	2 547.6	4 494.0	7 302.6	8 554.2	11 173.5	15 057.9
three-room	2 605.4	4 523.7	7 388.8	8 515.2	10 717.3	14 891.3
four- and more-room	2 752.7	4 561.2	8 226.9	8 364.6	10 918.9	15 417.7

Price indices and average producer prices

25.16. Producer price indices by economic activity

(December to December of previous year; percent)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total industry	262.6	111.0	118.9	249.6	120.6	110.7	113.5	116.0
of which:								
mining and quarrying	348.9	89.3	127.8	212.9	132.0	119.8	115.5	104.9
extraction of fossil fuels	341.5	84.6	138.4	252.1	98.4	120.5	122.2	102.8
extraction of minerals, except fossil fuels	365.6	110.0	114.0	186.7	162.0	119.1	111.2	106.3
manufacturing	250.5	110.2	115.5	250.4	124.1	110.0	112.3	112.8
manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco	227.8	107.9	112.9	225.8	133.8	109.7	116.3	108.5
manufacture of textiles and textile articles	233.6	106.2	115.6	272.2	118.5	106.8	109.7	117.4
manufacture of leather, products of leather and manufacture of footwear	206.0	109.0	112.9	266.2	111.6	110.8	103.7	114.3
manufacture of wood and products of wood	259.3	117.8	114.4	246.2	124.6	114.2	107.7	109.7
manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products. Publishing	226.6	109.4	118.9	228.1	119.1	107.6	110.4	122.5
manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials	302.3	113.3	122.3	281.6	118.1	107.7	124.6	107.3
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	322.8	107.1	131.6	265.9	123.1	125.8	109.9	114.3
manufacture of rubber and plastics products	217.1	110.8	125.7	297.6	112.0	110.9	108.3	114.6
manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	264.1	108.6	119.1	250.0	123.4	109.6	105.3	105.0
manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	242.2	111.0	114.2	293.5	110.2	105.9	107.1	109.4
manufacture of machinery and equipment	238.4	109.8	110.1	231.2	132.1	111.0	107.2	126.8
manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment	201.0	104.8	114.5	263.5	114.8	109.1	107.1	121.7
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	280.2	109.8	112.0	250.1	116.2	101.8	104.8	126.0
other manufacturing	232.2	106.1	114.1	301.4	111.9	107.9	100.5	114.4
electricity, gas and water supply	373.8	114.0	132.4	248.8	103.6	115.0	119.6	129.0

25.17. Producer price indices by selected industrial commodities

(December to December of previous year; percent)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Extraction of fossil fuels								
peat briquettes	319.2	109.2	127.6	170.4	142.4	127.3	123.4	101.9
Extraction of minerals, except fossil fuels								
dolomite flour	381.1	129.5	144.3	233.8	126.2	122.8	121.5	132.3
crushed stone	350.6	110.8	107.3	185.4	182.1	114.0	104.4	101.9
table salt	412.3	101.0	106.1	228.5	114.1	113.3	130.0	118.2
Manufacture of food products, including beverages, and tobacco								
beef	187.5	115.9	122.3	174.0	170.1	100.1	149.7	101.4
pork	248.4	114.9	115.1	200.8	154.4	100.1	140.1	100.6
cooked sausage of highest grade	232.4	110.5	112.0	213.7	119.6	103.4	119.3	102.1
vegetable and fruit juices	153.7	107.5	106.2	194.5	121.6	119.6	112.1	113.7
canned vegetables	172.5	104.9	116.2	227.3	143.4	106.9	120.4	126.4
margarine	152.1	105.2	125.3	314.7	105.0	98.5	103.8	116.9
butter	158.4	106.7	137.0	217.5	131.6	108.6	111.9	104.4
milk	221.7	104.9	117.8	141.6	150.8	106.1	107.2	100.6
sour cream	241.2	104.9	115.3	137.9	131.8	105.8	108.7	99.9
hard cheese	236.6	105.3	118.9	223.2	137.3	107.7	112.3	104.4
processed cheese	227.0	105.4	117.2	219.0	130.1	112.9	112.6	105.7
curds	205.3	106.8	117.0	168.8	145.7	109.3	111.5	100.7
wheat flour	368.8	106.8	100.2	159.5	180.0	156.0	101.4	102.4
rye flour	400.6	106.8	101.2	172.3	179.3	138.7	103.9	104.4
buckwheat	321.2	100.2	313.0	224.8	84.3	99.5	104.9	116.7
oatmeal	301.4	105.8	114.5	183.6	116.6	118.4	107.9	100.2
dry potato starch	122.3	109.1	154.6	256.0	99.2	122.2	128.4	103.1
bread of mixed flour blending	365.3	104.3	109.1	144.5	147.8	117.3	103.8	104.6
rolls and buns of highest grade flour	331.0	102.3	110.2	151.5	142.8	118.4	106.4	110.4
bread of wholemeal, medium, and patent rye flour	324.8	104.1	110.8	140.0	150.7	128.9	104.3	105.1
biscuits	194.4	111.7	109.6	248.4	121.0	111.4	113.9	114.2
gingerbread	204.7	107.7	121.5	235.0	122.6	118.6	124.0	116.1
waffles	169.5	109.0	127.4	231.4	118.3	108.2	108.8	106.4
granulated sugar	200.1	110.2	129.9	280.5	114.3	103.0	123.1	133.3
soft sweets, chocolate-glazed	225.1	109.3	127.9	261.0	114.6	104.9	116.1	106.8
caramels with fruit and berry filling	232.7	106.2	131.4	299.0	111.6	109.6	103.0	110.4
pasta	204.6	100.7	105.1	197.1	124.3	144.1	108.1	105.5
mayonnaise	194.4	105.7	118.2	284.8	112.4	109.5	111.4	125.1
vodka and liquor and vodka beverages	120.9	107.5	108.7	310.8	161.9	92.4	146.1	100.7
cognac	188.9	106.4	97.7	337.6	125.3	76.0	109.7	100.7
rectified spirit	226.5	100.2	110.9	231.8	166.8	102.7	111.6	101.4
champagne	195.5	120.5	106.2	246.2	158.5	98.1	115.8	112.3

Continued

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
fruit and berry wine	205.2	107.2	97.9	255.1	133.9	113.3	116.2	100.6
beer	256.3	110.6	116.0	187.9	151.4	141.2	127.2	108.0
mineral water	248.9	111.4	129.4	219.9	129.0	123.4	116.8	106.6
filter cigarettes	229.9	115.7	102.9	216.4	136.7	107.1	118.6	122.8
non-filter cigarettes	181.0	108.8	111.1	237.2	124.4	103.1	117.5	126.6
Manufacture of textiles and textile articles								
cotton yarn	305.0	100.7	147.5	272.7	99.8	100.6	101.7	100.0
cotton fabrics, finished	248.2	102.7	137.4	266.1	103.0	101.0	105.1	111.6
wool fabrics, finished	218.1	129.3	105.1	264.5	138.8	99.7	125.4	105.6
silk fabrics, finished	238.1	101.8	124.1	281.7	105.9	114.6	110.3	119.8
flax fabrics	273.6	102.5	131.3	280.1	129.3	103.6	113.0	129.2
carpets and rugs	218.2	108.5	107.2	283.5	106.7	107.6	110.7	105.8
oilcloth of PVC, fabric-based (table cover)	209.6	111.7	111.7	351.3	100.9	100.0	100.2	105.8
cord fabric	277.0	104.7	108.7	380.2	132.5	100.1	105.1	119.8
artificial fur	294.0	109.0	128.4	311.4	102.4	109.0	105.2	113.1
women's pantyhose	214.4	100.2	97.1	186.9	109.2	101.7	103.3	108.7
children's pantyhose	262.2	101.9	124.8	197.2	102.9	92.1	107.0	110.9
men's socks	236.1	114.1	120.6	255.0	104.9	100.2	107.3	112.1
men's pullover	285.5	101.5	124.3	221.9	138.8	102.2	112.4	100.0
women's pullover	262.4	100.1	109.6	229.7	110.9	127.2	145.6	116.7
men's trousers	197.6	115.3	100.3	196.6	132.8	118.6	105.1	109.6
bed linen	218.7	106.2	123.1	246.7	106.5	103.9	103.2	114.6
children's cold-weather jackets	201.8	100.1	145.3	165.3	115.5	102.6	105.2	109.6
women's jackets of mixed fabric	205.9	104.8	108.0	162.6	125.2	110.3	116.9	108.0
women's skirts	255.9	103.1	116.8	177.0	135.0	111.8	140.4	116.2
men's shirts	245.4	98.4	107.5	245.1	109.6	144.8	101.9	109.0
men's underwear, knitted	265.1	101.5	106.4	203.6	103.0	108.2	105.9	109.1
women's underwear, knitted	213.4	104.8	104.2	237.4	103.0	115.3	106.4	116.5
children's underwear, knitted	258.0	107.0	129.9	148.2	101.1	102.4	103.9	103.9
Manufacture of leather, products of leather and manufacture of footwear								
rigid leather goods	315.5	103.7	140.6	292.4	110.4	111.6	110.0	114.9
juft leather goods	283.6	110.7	138.8	261.2	125.9	105.9	118.1	117.2
chrome-tanned leather goods	242.2	105.2	120.7	175.0	104.7	103.0	103.4	102.0
men's winter footwear	209.8	109.5	114.7	291.8	104.7	111.7	100.8	108.8
men's in-between-season footwear	173.2	108.2	113.8	264.1	116.5	111.5	100.1	125.8
women's winter footwear	186.7	112.6	111.6	319.7	100.4	119.1	103.0	114.3
women's in-between-season footwear	190.5	105.1	113.2	223.5	111.2	109.8	108.9	120.8
children's winter footwear	176.2	122.7	117.5	258.2	188.8	105.4	102.6	110.5
children's in-between-season footwear	202.4	104.6	123.3	211.7	128.5	101.3	96.3	112.0

Continued

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Manufacture of wood and products of wood								
square-edged timber	194.9	131.2	111.8	209.3	140.0	114.8	107.5	104.3
unedged timber	227.5	120.3	110.4	203.7	143.8	115.4	106.9	106.1
fibreboard	273.3	115.4	121.2	309.2	114.0	111.5	116.4	103.6
particle board	279.1	111.8	119.5	322.0	109.1	104.7	101.2	104.3
plywood	277.3	115.3	129.1	265.8	120.3	109.0	105.6	102.3
window and frame units	211.9	112.6	112.8	255.5	119.5	115.8	106.8	107.5
door and frame units	235.2	115.7	116.6	277.2	120.6	115.2	105.5	114.1
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products.								
Publishing								
paper	170.1	107.8	130.0	260.7	117.1	109.2	103.6	122.8
cardboard	238.6	108.4	142.0	266.3	111.1	104.9	105.3	119.8
wallpaper	290.6	109.9	119.6	288.9	114.0	117.7	107.5	112.4
Manufacture of coke, petroleum products and nuclear materials								
motor gasoline	231.8	107.2	117.8	267.8	116.4	107.0	128.8	109.2
diesel fuel	318.7	110.3	124.4	248.7	125.3	107.9	129.2	107.9
residual fuel oil	390.5	115.7	120.7	322.5	120.6	109.4	123.1	104.0
petroleum bitumen, paving	379.1	142.0	121.9	288.2	120.7	105.0	109.5	106.5
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products								
potassium fertilizers	608.3	100.6	100.4	110.5	171.0	573.2	102.2	99.3
nitrogenous fertilizers	193.9	110.5	143.4	174.2	181.4	120.2	100.0	121.0
phosphoric fertilizers	320.0	110.8	133.8	211.5	151.6	95.0	108.1	114.6
enamels	181.2	115.4	110.9	263.6	117.2	102.8	103.6	107.0
lacquers	130.2	123.3	119.4	282.4	121.0	102.7	101.2	114.4
synthetic detergents	203.5	108.6	104.6	243.4	113.1	114.3	114.5	120.0
laundry soap	189.5	108.0	119.4	278.2	116.1	107.9	108.9	101.2
toilet soap	182.4	121.4	122.0	247.8	111.0	105.8	111.8	115.8
synthetic fibres	292.4	105.3	122.1	345.7	100.3	114.1	106.1	108.9
synthetic filaments	306.0	105.3	121.0	326.6	99.8	103.6	106.1	109.7
Manufacture of rubber and plastics products								
tyres for trucks	247.9	113.3	137.8	338.0	104.6	102.5	100.1	105.1
tyres for agricultural machinery	287.5	114.3	143.6	350.2	101.1	100.2	100.3	101.9
tyres for passenger cars	156.9	104.2	128.7	325.3	110.6	100.0	100.1	100.6
film of polymers	219.2	108.5	184.8	307.1	98.7	120.7	98.5	133.0

Continued

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products								
building glass	350.2	100.0	163.1	156.6	132.8	81.5	101.3	95.1
ceramic tiles	289.2	108.2	105.9	176.4	120.5	106.3	100.4	101.7
building bricks	297.1	107.5	124.7	244.0	126.0	122.6	109.3	104.9
cement	323.9	109.5	125.0	292.7	107.7	101.7	97.6	106.2
building lime	330.3	106.2	130.7	335.6	103.3	101.9	104.7	121.8
exterior wall panels	280.9	107.7	118.7	224.7	152.9	116.5	105.4	105.5
hollow-core slabs	292.4	109.0	121.6	232.3	131.3	115.7	112.1	101.5
blocks for basements	310.4	108.4	119.8	215.7	136.9	113.8	105.0	100.2
wall blocks of cellular concrete	310.7	107.2	119.7	259.4	120.7	113.1	106.1	106.9
ready-mixed concrete	263.8	109.5	118.0	230.0	140.1	109.1	105.2	101.2
roofing slate	288.3	125.0	122.7	309.3	124.0	103.2	107.3	102.8
roofing materials	296.0	110.6	109.8	301.8	114.8	107.9	104.4	100.1
Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products								
rolled metal	268.9	116.2	129.7	305.7	89.4	102.0	113.7	110.9
steel pipes	131.0	114.1	127.6	362.4	99.8	101.6	105.1	105.9
steel wire	238.6	108.5	119.5	285.4	105.1	98.4	102.2	107.4
construction metal structure	215.7	104.4	111.6	284.1	110.0	108.7	104.7	109.1
metal cord	256.1	110.5	110.0	300.4	105.0	100.0	105.3	112.4
Manufacture of machinery and equipment								
pumps for liquids; liquid elevators	262.1	109.0	88.8	291.7	127.2	121.5	107.4	117.2
vacuum and air pumps	192.3	105.7	114.3	352.8	110.6	100.4	104.1	112.3
compressors	...	103.8	106.9	308.6	105.1	102.5	108.9	123.9
ball and roller bearings	331.2	114.5	113.4	463.1	111.4	98.3	112.4	109.5
elevators	382.7	101.9	100.9	184.1	157.5	102.9	100.0	99.8
self-propelled front-end shovel loaders	156.9	124.0	110.9	229.2	124.1	111.3	109.0	131.2
tractors for agriculture and forestry	275.7	114.5	109.7	206.7	129.9	110.5	108.5	132.0
grain harvesters	252.5	107.5	111.6	187.4	150.4	107.3	105.6	135.0
seeding machines	207.4	110.1	110.6	172.6	144.8	119.0	105.8	133.5
ploughs	273.2	110.0	97.9	151.5	185.3	116.0	103.5	143.3
metal-cutting machines	251.3	116.5	111.7	238.3	131.4	110.1	109.2	122.9
wood-working machines	212.0	109.6	106.4	260.1	107.6	106.8	101.6	114.0
electric cookers	202.8	109.4	115.6	201.2	138.7	106.0	109.1	117.4
refrigerators and freezers	192.1	103.7	110.9	249.7	104.2	106.6	101.8	116.9
gas cookers	196.3	110.2	115.4	167.4	144.0	109.9	112.5	114.8

Continued

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Manufacture of electrical, electronic and optical equipment								
cash machines	153.2	83.0	114.3	304.3	133.7	110.2	101.2	100.6
electric motors	216.3	106.5	123.5	305.6	106.8	105.6	104.9	107.1
power transformers	182.6	123.7	105.2	225.8	134.7	101.7	105.2	118.2
wires insulated	196.5	105.2	130.7	382.6	105.7	101.5	105.3	139.4
cables insulated	283.4	107.9	133.5	265.0	104.9	99.7	102.9	152.2
incandescent lamps, arc discharge	355.7	100.7	104.4	268.2	111.1	107.0	119.3	129.0
colour television sets	126.6	94.4	130.5	191.1	95.2	119.1	103.8	121.7
Manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment								
internal combustion engines for automobiles and motorcycles	214.8	110.7	109.6	287.2	112.9	106.1	107.6	137.7
trucks	274.2	103.0	107.4	243.6	110.0	100.9	106.0	138.0
dump trucks	327.8	110.1	109.1	295.6	108.2	99.1	106.2	168.4
trolley buses	278.1	107.3	106.3	139.6	238.1	136.5	113.9	121.0
buses	255.8	106.5	98.8	192.2	163.5	114.0	100.7	136.0
trailers and semitrailers	264.3	111.5	111.5	276.1	114.3	107.6	102.0	112.9
bicycles	240.2	115.8	112.9	372.0	90.8	110.7	107.8	127.1
motorcycles	241.0	112.4	100.6	276.5	107.1	107.9	111.2	128.9
Other manufacturing								
furniture	216.4	104.2	114.5	261.8	112.1	115.8	105.9	115.6
jewelry	141.2	101.8	126.8	322.2	122.5	124.9	99.5	134.9
games and toys	274.7	109.4	121.7	249.5	125.0	121.4	110.6	128.7
matches	311.1	111.6	120.9	249.9	146.8	109.6	122.0	100.0
Electricity, gas and water supply								
electricity	377.3	115.2	134.9	246.5	104.4	116.0	117.7	151.1
heat energy	357.4	108.9	121.7	259.0	100.1	112.7	116.9	141.1

25.18. Agricultural producer price indices¹⁾

(percent of previous year)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Agriculture	279	115	117.6	185.4	191.2	112.9	120.7	107.7
Crop production	245	112	122.2	217.9	182.7	133.4	115.0	115.6
Grains	365	102	103.9	233.8	198.6	137.6	113.8	108.9
wheat	324	102	103.6	310.4	188.5	143.1	116.1	103.5
rye	397	101	99.3	137.5	180.0	143.6	124.1	133.7
buckwheat	307	101	145.1	347.0	137.7	109.1	104.3	101.4
barley	370	93	99.1	204.4	230.6	135.7	111.5	105.1
oat	347	104	95.7	153.1	239.0	147.4	117.6	105.9
Rape seeds	259	96	126.7	189.6	169.8	121.2	105.9	108.5
Sugar beet	196	100	133.8	317.6	200.8	129.8	103.7	127.4
Flax fibre	384	85	122.4	159.5	157.8	132.1	125.1	122.0
Potatoes	122	156	197.7	181.9	99.4	172.3	156.9	111.8
Vegetables, fresh	212	124	136.7	209.9	170.9	118.0	115.7	135.4
tomatoes	235	126	124.5	256.1	171.9	112.5	111.4	137.6
cucumbers	226	108	124.4	199.7	187.6	116.9	117.0	120.1
onions	99	111	233.1	151.2	101.4	143.9	144.5	125.1
cabbage	133	228	184.2	126.0	118.9	153.7	118.2	131.6
carrots, table	134	171	149.7	184.5	109.5	183.0	112.7	136.7
beet, table	137	177	146.4	160.6	123.0	170.9	115.0	131.8
Fruits and berries	106	145	116.5	230.0	151.8	99.7	119.2	105.4
Animal production	290	115	116.8	175.5	193.7	107.0	122.8	105.1
Cattle and poultry (live weight)	283	125	107.3	179.9	201.3	106.6	112.3	108.7
cattle, live	271	123	109.1	186.0	216.7	104.4	98.4	103.2
pigs, live	281	127	109.7	174.1	206.1	101.6	123.7	111.3
farm poultry, live	254	119	94.0	165.4	174.3	115.5	117.6	111.6
Cattle raw milk	346	105	134.3	174.7	186.7	107.3	135.1	101.7
Hen's eggs	260	109	111.1	167.3	179.7	119.6	120.7	110.1

¹⁾ For 2000, 2005 and 2010 – price indices of agricultural products sold.

25.19. Average agricultural producer prices¹⁾

(BYR thousand per tonne)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Plant-growing								
Grains	91	174	325	708	1 575	1 973	1 993	1 990
wheat	113	230	384	718	1 344	2 089	2 095	2 065
rye	87	147	251	444	810	1 091	1 241	1 362
buckwheat	260	419	1 122	2 625	3 302	3 188	3 315	3 325
barley	82	166	299	659	1 697	1 918	2 096	2 019
oat	64	124	208	369	1 131	1 415	1 531	1 500
Rape seeds	171	369	792	2 097	3 089	3 457	3 509	3 889
Sugar beet	33	73	103	239	358	377	412	527
Flax fibre	394	579	1 591	1 939	3 264	4 098	5 187	5 677
Potatoes	57	206	821	974	1 043	1 920	2 493	2 218
Vegetables, fresh	188	886	1 946	4 192	6 408	7 399	8 112	9 332
tomatoes	467	1 801	3 366	6 058	9 841	10 807	12 307	14 403
cucumbers	325	1 510	2 996	5 160	9 241	10 704	12 055	13 073
onions	139	456	1 131	1 801	1 732	2 111	3 169	3 403
cabbage	59	348	909	1 231	1 543	2 285	2 680	3 117
carrots, table	72	285	731	1 457	1 524	2 500	2 592	3 375
beet, table	57	224	586	1 146	1 209	2 128	2 535	3 086
Fruits and berries	73	486	977	5 905	6 488	3 952	4 156	4 939
Animal husbandry								
Cattle and poultry (live weight)	521	2 360	4 219	7 219	15 363	15 694	16 613	17 885
cattle, live	363	1 861	4 007	8 556	19 031	19 726	19 072	20 048
pigs, live	688	3 012	4 885	8 288	17 187	17 213	21 197	23 604
farm poultry, live	718	2 512	3 503	5 858	10 296	11 710	13 024	14 039
Cattle raw milk	74	333	854	1 545	2 876	3 055	4 231	4 243
Hen's eggs, per 1 000 pieces	37	124	225	394	723	845	1 048	1 105

¹⁾ For 2000, 2005 and 2010 – average prices of agricultural products sold.

25.20. Price indices in construction

(percent of previous year)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Price indices in construction	283.8	116.6	110.3	151.1	177.2	124.2	114.3	113.2
of which:								
price index of building and assembly works	332.8	117.7	111.2	140.7	192.7	133.3	115.7	102.9
producer price index for equipment ¹⁾	262.0	114.0	108.5	170.9	166.2	110.8	109.9	131.3
price index of other works and costs	...	117.7	112.0	131.2	157.1	138.0	122.2	110.8

¹⁾ For 2000, 2005 – producer price index of equipment.**25.21. Freight tariff indices**

(December to December of previous year; percent)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total transport	420.0	106.4	130.0	250.3	143.0	115.2	105.3	120.2
of which:								
railway	473.5	107.3	115.8	281.1	124.3	115.4	100.0	100.0
motor road	272.8	108.6	117.5	206.9	150.7	114.8	110.9	121.8
air	307.6	99.0	104.7	277.5	102.9	115.1	103.5	148.9
pipeline	...	100.0	180.1	199.3	175.9	114.7	104.6	158.1
inland water	377.4	108.7	107.9	190.0	100.0	133.0	120.7	107.0

25.22. Tariff indices for communication services for legal entities and natural persons

(December to December of previous year; percent)

	Communication services	Of which			
		mail service	local telephone service	intercity and international telephone communication	wire broadcasting
For legal entities and sole proprietorships					
2000	165.5	168.4	207.7	154.0	174.7
2005	106.7	102.8	111.9	114.5	117.2
2010	101.8	103.5	100.9	100.2	117.6
2011	138.6	113.8	184.9	144.4	150.0
2012	131.2	116.6	119.0	141.1	120.0
2013	111.0	123.4	114.2	105.9	111.1
2014	119.3	106.4	190.9	118.0	150.0
2015	121.1	114.8	132.6	122.3	173.3
For natural persons					
2000	186.9	233.7	211.7	159.6	175.2
2005	107.3	115.4	112.1	113.6	122.6
2010	101.2	110.9	106.7	100.7	123.1
2011	139.0	165.1	158.2	146.9	125.0
2012	138.5	167.9	120.0	150.9	120.0
2013	142.4	188.3	139.1	124.0	133.3
2014	122.9	147.3	205.8	120.2	150.0
2015	117.0	148.0	126.8	130.1	175.0

26. EXTERNAL ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

The section contains data on external economic transactions of the Republic of Belarus, which are presented in systematized form in the balance of payments of the country. These transactions between residents and non-residents include transactions in goods, services, primary and secondary income, non-produced non-financial assets, capital transfers as well as financial assets and liabilities.

Data of balance of payments provided in the section compiled by the National Bank of the Republic of Belarus in accordance with the methodology of the 6th issue of the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual (IMF, 2009).

Data on foreign trade in goods of the Republic of Belarus with CIS and non-CIS countries are compiled by the National Statistical Committee on the basis of the information from the declarations on goods, statistical declarations, other customs documents, as well as state statistical reports on exports and imports of selected goods.

Summary statistical data on foreign trade also cover estimated data on the volumes of exports and imports of selected goods not included in the customs statistics. Calculation of exports and imports of selected goods, which are not recorded by customs statistics, is carried out by balance method using the data of Sample Household Living Standards Survey and other sources of information.

Foreign trade turnover in goods is defined as a sum of values of exports and imports of goods.

Exports of goods are the outflow of goods from the country that subtract from the stocks of its material resources.

Imports of goods are the inflow of goods in the Republic of Belarus which add to the stocks of its material resources.

Balance of foreign trade in goods is the difference between the values of exports and imports. Balance of foreign trade in goods is positive, when the value of exports exceeds the value of imports, otherwise it is negative.

Exports is geographically distributed by the country of destination of goods, and imports is distributed by the country of origin of goods. Imports is recorded by the country of dispatch when the country of origin or country of dispatch is the member state of the Eurasian Economic Union.

European Union (EU) member countries include: Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

Unit value indices of exports and imports of goods characterizing price-level changes on exported and imported goods in the reporting period compared with the reference.

Volume indices of exports and imports of goods– changes in the volume of exports and imports of goods provided that the rates in the reporting period have not changed compared with the reference.

For calculation of unit value indices and volume indices of exports and imports, there are used the Laspeyres and Paasche formulas, on the basis of which the indices are calculated according to the Fisher formula.

A service is an activity (actions) carried out for the service client based on the contractual arrangements between the service provider and the service client excluding activities performed under employment arrangements.

Exports of services means rendering services to non-residents; **imports** means receiving services from non-residents.

More detailed information on foreign trade statistics is provided in the statistical book "Foreign Trade of the Republic of Belarus".

Balance of payments

26.1. Balance of payments of the Republic of Belarus

(data of the National Bank; USD million)

	2005	2010	2013	2014	2015
I. Current account	458.6	-8 280.1	-7 567.3	-5 227.7	-2 036.9
1. Goods and services	341.5	-7 500.1	-2 340.9	-488.9	131.5
exports	17 536.2	29 301.7	44 046.1	43 302.9	32 809.5
imports	17 194.7	36 801.8	46 387.0	43 791.8	32 678.0
1.1. Goods	-859.7	-9 288.7	-4 593.4	-2 635.4	-2 142.5
exports (FOB prices)	15 194.0	24 506.1	36 540.1	35 423.3	26 164.3
imports (FOB prices)	16 053.7	33 794.8	41 133.5	38 058.7	28 306.8
1.2. Services	1 201.2	1 788.6	2 252.5	2 146.5	2 274.0
exports	2 342.2	4 795.6	7 506.0	7 879.6	6 645.2
imports	1 141.0	3 007.0	5 253.5	5 733.1	4 371.2
2. Primary income	-47.6	-1 096.6	-2 684.8	-2 414.3	-2 468.9
credit	168.5	503.3	858.6	900.4	603.5
debit	216.1	1 599.9	3 543.4	3 314.7	3 072.4
3. Secondary income	164.7	316.6	-2 541.6	-2 324.5	300.5
credit	266.8	885.0	2 090.2	1 902.8	1 196.6
debit	102.1	568.4	4 631.8	4 227.3	896.1
II. Capital account	0.0	0.0	10.3	7.7	4.6
credit	0.0	0.0	11.7	10.0	6.1
debit	0.0	0.0	1.4	2.3	1.5
III. Financial account					
Net lending / net borrowing (-) (balance of financial account) ¹⁾	585.2	-7 575.0	-8 492.3	-5 670.7	-1 322.2
3.1. Direct investment	-304.1	-1 342.8	-1 983.9	-1 788.6	-1 545.7
Net acquisition of financial assets	2.5	50.6	262.2	73.4	106.6
Net incurrence of liabilities	306.6	1 393.4	2 246.1	1 862.0	1 652.3
3.2. Portfolio investment	41.5	-1 185.6	59.1	19.6	952.1
Net acquisition of financial assets	2.9	59.4	17.7	23.1	8.9
Net incurrence of liabilities	-38.6	1 245.0	-41.4	3.5	-943.2
3.3. Derivative financial instruments	0.2	0.0	-0.8	29.6	24.7
Net acquisition of financial assets	-1.6	0.0	-2.1	2.0	0.5
Net incurrence of liabilities	-1.8	0.0	-1.3	-27.6	-24.2
3.4. Other investment	308.4	-4 238.1	-5 709.3	-2 521.0	-133.2
Net acquisition of financial assets	492.2	1 178.2	-332.0	-218.0	442.4
Net incurrence of liabilities	183.8	5 416.3	5 377.3	2 303.0	575.6
3.5. Reserve assets	539.2	-808.5	-857.4	-1 410.3	-620.1
IV. Statistical discrepancy	126.6	705.1	-935.3	-450.7	710.1

¹⁾ According to the 6th issue of the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual, the increase in assets and liabilities is reflected with "+", and the attrition is reflected with "-" in financial account.

Foreign trade in goods
26.2. Main indicators of foreign trade in goods
(USD million)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Turnover of foreign trade in goods of the Republic of Belarus	15 972	32 687	60 168	87 178	92 464	80 226	76 583	56 952
exports	7 326	15 979	25 284	41 419	46 060	37 203	36 081	26 660
imports	8 646	16 708	34 884	45 759	46 404	43 023	40 502	30 292
balance	-1 320	-729	-9 600	-4 340	-344	-5 820	-4 421	-3 632
with CIS countries	10 469	18 202	34 172	48 470	53 834	48 224	45 295	32 419
exports	4 399	7 060	13 636	20 375	23 693	23 015	21 108	14 076
imports	6 070	11 142	20 536	28 095	30 141	25 209	24 187	18 343
balance	-1 671	-4 082	-6 900	-7 720	-6 448	-2 194	-3 079	-4 267
with Eurasian Economic Union member countries ¹⁾	9 380	16 049	28 906	40 250	44 786	40 694	38 337	28 210
exports	3 730	5 900	10 419	15 183	17 116	17 707	16 060	11 006
imports	5 650	10 149	18 487	25 067	27 670	22 987	22 277	17 204
balance	-1 920	-4 249	-8 068	-9 884	-10 554	-5 280	-6 217	-6 198
of which with Russian Federation	9 315	15 834	28 035	39 439	43 860	39 742	37 371	27 541
exports	3 710	5 716	9 954	14 509	16 309	16 837	15 181	10 398
imports	5 605	10 118	18 081	24 930	27 551	22 905	22 190	17 143
balance	-1 895	-4 402	-8 127	-10 421	-11 242	-6 068	-7 009	-6 745
with non-CIS countries	5 503	14 485	25 996	38 708	38 630	32 002	31 288	24 533
exports	2 927	8 919	11 648	21 044	22 367	14 188	14 973	12 584
imports	2 576	5 566	14 348	17 664	16 263	17 814	16 315	11 949
balance	351	3 353	-2 700	3 380	6 104	-3 626	-1 342	635
of which with EU member countries	3 938	10 736	15 150	24 382	26 809	20 970	20 117	14 382
exports	2 085	7 130	7 600	15 695	17 514	10 462	10 668	8 549
imports	1 853	3 606	7 550	8 687	9 295	10 508	9 449	5 833
balance	232	3 524	50	7 008	8 219	-46	1 219	2 716
Export-import coverage ratio, percent	84.7	95.6	72.5	90.5	99.3	86.5	89.1	88.0

¹⁾ Data for 2015 are given including Armenia and Kyrgyzstan.

**26.3. Exports and imports of investment, intermediate
and consumer goods in the Republic of Belarus**
(USD million)

	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Investment goods							
exports	1 924.4	2 827.1	4 443.8	5 065.4	4 351.8	3 584.3	2 250.7
imports	1 631.5	3 463.0	3 967.0	5 074.1	5 352.8	4 921.4	3 422.3
balance	292.9	-635.9	476.8	-8.7	-1 001.0	-1 337.1	-1 171.6
Intermediate goods							
exports	10 927.2	16 303.6	28 737.7	32 185.8	23 600.6	24 466.6	18 064.1
imports	12 015.4	25 433.5	34 412.6	34 664.8	29 576.3	25 942.1	19 271.1
balance	-1 088.2	-9 129.9	-5 674.9	-2 479.0	-5 975.7	-1 475.5	-1 207.0
of which:							
energy							
exports	5 451.7	6 850.3	14 272.4	16 081.3	11 717.7	11 358.1	7 526.5
imports	5 462.7	11 981.7	18 615.4	17 755.6	12 446.9	11 721.5	9 123.4
balance	-11.0	-5 131.4	-4 343.0	-1 674.3	-729.2	-363.4	-1 596.9
other intermediate goods							
exports	5 475.5	9 453.3	14 465.3	16 104.5	11 882.9	13 108.5	10 537.6
imports	6 552.7	13 451.8	15 797.2	16 909.2	17 129.4	14 220.6	10 147.7
balance	-1 077.2	-3 998.5	-1 331.9	-804.7	-5 246.5	-1 112.1	389.9
Consumer goods							
exports	3 043.7	5 547.9	7 844.2	8 335.5	8 756.5	7 431.7	5 689.7
imports	2 856.9	5 612.5	7 054.1	6 086.7	7 673.5	9 173.0	7 169.1
balance	186.8	-64.6	790.1	2 248.8	1 083.0	-1 741.3	-1 479.4
of which:							
food products							
exports	1 282.3	3 185.1	3 758.3	4 453.9	5 165.9	4 523.6	3 596.3
imports	1 213.1	1 871.9	1 969.6	2 329.0	2 896.6	3 508.9	3 453.5
balance	69.2	1 313.2	1 788.7	2 124.9	2 269.3	1 014.7	142.8
non-food products							
exports	1 761.4	2 362.8	4 085.9	3 881.6	3 590.6	2 908.1	2 093.4
imports	1 643.8	3 740.6	5 084.5	3 757.7	4 776.9	5 664.1	3 715.6
balance	117.6	-1 377.8	-998.6	123.9	-1 186.3	-2 756.0	-1 622.2

26.4. Share of investment, intermediate and consumer goods in total exports and imports of goods

(percent)

	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Investment goods							
exports	12.0	11.2	10.7	11.0	11.7	9.9	8.4
imports	9.8	9.9	8.7	10.9	12.4	12.2	11.3
Intermediate goods							
exports	68.4	64.5	69.4	69.9	63.4	67.8	67.8
imports	71.9	72.9	75.2	74.7	68.7	64.1	63.6
of which:							
energy							
exports	34.1	27.1	34.5	34.9	31.5	31.5	28.2
imports	32.7	34.3	40.7	38.3	28.9	28.9	30.1
other intermediate goods							
exports	34.3	37.4	34.9	35.0	31.9	36.3	39.5
imports	39.2	38.6	34.5	36.4	39.8	35.1	33.5
Consumer goods							
exports	19.0	21.9	18.9	18.1	23.5	20.6	21.3
imports	17.1	16.1	15.4	13.1	17.8	22.6	23.7
of which:							
food products							
exports	8.0	12.6	9.1	9.7	13.9	12.5	13.5
imports	7.3	5.4	4.3	5.0	6.7	8.7	11.4
non-food products							
exports	11.0	9.3	9.8	8.4	9.7	8.1	7.9
imports	9.8	10.7	11.1	8.1	11.1	14.0	12.3

26.5. Foreign trade in goods of the Republic of Belarus with selected countries

(USD million)

	Exports of goods					Imports of goods				
	2000	2005	2010	2014	2015	2000	2005	2010	2014	2015
Total	7 326.4	15 979.3	25 283.5	36 080.5	26 660.4	8 646.2	16 708.1	34 884.4	40 502.4	30 291.5
Europe										
Austria	16.5	16.8	30.9	22.8	19.8	55.5	81.0	182.5	286.9	164.2
Belgium	33.0	78.7	103.8	162.3	167.8	46.9	118.4	260.7	313.3	209.3
Bulgaria	8.8	23.5	19.9	51.6	92.0	15.3	21.8	40.4	55.6	34.7
Czech Republic	30.9	55.8	90.3	128.7	123.2	132.3	99.4	317.1	411.6	275.7
Denmark	19.5	66.6	27.7	8.4	12.8	55.4	53.9	94.5	136.4	82.7
Estonia	147.4	106.4	126.3	97.0	76.1	5.6	17.8	70.1	56.9	25.1
Finland	18.4	30.7	56.9	44.0	31.0	38.1	51.2	132.3	123.7	76.9
France	36.5	274.7	57.1	110.5	66.5	80.2	176.1	384.6	424.2	320.7
Germany	231.7	708.5	460.8	1 654.1	1 086.2	587.9	1 121.1	2 385.3	2 465.3	1 385.5
Hungary	61.7	134.6	68.4	83.2	75.5	42.6	80.1	150.7	150.5	126.0
Iceland	1.8	3.5	4.3	7.7	6.3	0.6	39.5	36.6	60.5	33.2
Italy	76.1	159.7	195.4	1 008.6	129.4	162.6	393.5	772.4	1 165.9	636.7
Latvia	467.3	322.6	929.5	501.5	598.1	29.7	90.6	95.8	150.3	77.1
Lithuania	348.8	351.8	450.5	1 038.5	964.0	69.0	134.6	247.8	365.4	277.8
Macedonia, the former Yugoslav Republic	0.9	0.1	1.5	11.1	2.9	1.2	1.1	4.1	50.3	161.3
Moldova, the Republic of	38.4	102.2	165.2	260.9	119.0	33.6	72.3	83.9	149.6	148.9
Netherlands	130.3	2 408.3	2 845.6	1 708.9	1 149.7	79.5	161.3	316.3	482.6	211.1
Norway	21.0	38.8	123.4	145.4	130.8	22.3	43.7	93.4	188.9	167.7
Poland	276.8	847.3	885.8	843.9	766.3	223.8	578.9	1 079.8	1 535.0	1 085.8
Romania	25.7	61.5	82.1	92.5	61.8	4.4	9.9	45.7	43.2	44.6
Russian Federation	3 710.1	5 715.8	9 953.6	15 181.0	10 398.4	5 604.7	10 118.2	18 080.6	22 190.2	17 143.2
Serbia	...	...	71.1	114.6	151.1	...	...	45.3	130.4	108.6
Slovakia	19.2	50.9	63.9	66.7	92.4	12.8	42.8	117.1	134.3	76.5
Slovenia	2.6	4.9	8.8	14.9	8.9	25.1	35.8	71.4	94.8	71.2
Spain	9.2	8.3	10.2	17.4	20.8	26.7	63.5	206.2	434.9	249.4
Sweden	13.1	262.6	77.6	51.8	45.6	35.1	89.0	175.4	125.1	81.0
Switzerland	2.2	4.1	145.3	12.4	24.1	37.1	122.6	184.4	502.3	208.7
Ukraine	559.7	907.8	2 560.1	4 063.7	2 514.9	340.6	893.9	1 879.3	1 688.9	951.5
United Kingdom	95.9	1 120.4	935.2	2 928.9	2 940.5	106.3	144.1	313.4	324.4	176.3
Asia										
Armenia	0.7	12.9	42.1	29.2	27.8	1.6	2.1	5.1	9.4	7.6
Azerbaijan	6.8	28.0	140.2	318.0	285.7	6.7	2.0	6.0	8.7	4.8
Bangladesh	7.5	9.6	49.8	59.6	114.2	0.4	0.8	8.0	24.7	20.3
China	136.2	430.9	475.8	640.3	781.0	47.4	284.1	1 684.1	2 373.2	2 401.2
Georgia	1.5	6.7	42.1	23.1	22.4	1.3	2.5	21.9	41.0	22.5

Continued

	Exports of goods					Imports of goods				
	2000	2005	2010	2014	2015	2000	2005	2010	2014	2015
India	33.4	197.5	330.8	212.1	316.9	22.0	46.0	152.0	187.7	128.5
Indonesia	4.8	24.2	129.3	190.9	169.3	17.6	17.3	47.2	24.2	24.2
Iran, Islamic Republic of	24.5	35.8	97.2	96.9	58.6	1.4	2.8	7.6	9.8	11.7
Israel	0.8	1.7	11.0	21.0	19.3	12.0	21.7	67.0	105.9	110.3
Japan	6.1	4.5	3.6	12.5	18.1	40.6	58.2	184.8	232.2	84.4
Kazakhstan	19.6	183.5	464.8	879.4	525.1	44.9	31.1	405.8	87.4	49.4
Korea, Republic of	19.8	9.5	25.1	42.6	41.9	20.2	47.7	139.2	143.6	113.2
Kyrgyzstan	4.0	8.8	85.5	88.8	55.4	9.4	2.0	8.3	6.5	4.0
Malaysia	23.0	16.5	35.8	150.5	110.6	11.0	53.6	63.1	67.2	45.4
Pakistan	6.7	58.9	33.7	42.6	43.8	0.1	4.7	15.7	15.6	12.6
Saudi Arabia	0.1	3.5	2.5	9.7	3.2	0.2	0.8	29.0	85.5	88.2
Taiwan (China)	35.6	25.8	27.7	64.9	41.8	29.3	36.2	99.5	118.7	71.0
Tajikistan	2.4	8.6	42.1	30.6	20.9	2.9	3.4	5.5	4.4	3.7
Thailand	9.0	2.0	42.3	74.6	60.1	6.1	15.4	50.4	85.1	42.1
Turkey	30.3	37.6	104.8	165.6	141.8	18.8	72.3	259.4	463.2	487.9
Turkmenistan	45.3	43.9	87.2	188.7	91.5	0.7	1.1	3.6	6.2	2.0
Uzbekistan	10.7	42.1	95.1	67.1	37.5	24.0	13.9	58.5	35.9	27.8
Viet Nam	23.4	40.0	105.5	108.5	111.4	8.0	2.5	40.4	60.8	38.3
Africa										
Cote d'Ivoire	1.6	6.2	32.8	15.8	23.6	2.6	4.2	32.3	25.7	15.1
Egypt	6.4	32.5	47.7	134.0	98.0	0.4	5.4	15.4	22.4	88.3
Ghana	0.0	0.4	16.0	1.8	2.4	9.0	10.8	35.5	25.2	24.4
Morocco	19.5	0.1	1.7	5.6	3.0	7.3	12.4	18.6	51.5	300.1
Nigeria	4.9	3.8	41.5	20.9	30.5	0.6	0.0	12.1	6.5	3.2
South Africa	2.5	2.7	16.6	40.6	7.0	1.6	3.4	8.3	17.4	122.7
Tunis	0.1	0.7	28.8	3.8	13.0	0.0	0.2	1.3	3.6	3.9
America										
Argentina	0.1	3.4	23.0	4.8	9.7	15.4	23.2	193.4	152.7	57.0
Brazil	65.9	167.5	705.5	709.5	521.2	42.3	142.3	157.3	156.2	124.5
Canada	1.2	9.7	34.3	42.2	11.1	5.6	46.5	52.3	77.7	19.5
Colombia	4.2	0.8	45.7	1.7	16.3	0.2	2.5	17.7	8.6	12.0
Cuba	5.5	13.2	6.9	13.1	36.3	40.7	5.7	0.5	26.0	31.0
Ecuador	4.3	–	12.1	13.5	4.2	11.5	7.2	26.5	23.1	73.3
Mexico	3.5	7.6	30.3	3.1	4.2	2.6	6.0	17.0	53.7	37.9
United States	97.0	250.1	72.9	120.0	122.7	138.7	231.9	421.8	507.6	445.9
Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of	1.9	15.6	302.4	99.7	27.0	0.2	0.0	1 152.3	0.0	0.4
Australia and Oceania										
Australia	2.2	5.7	2.8	2.2	2.5	3.2	3.6	4.3	7.6	8.9
New Zealand	0.2	0.1	13.3	15.9	21.0	0.1	2.5	15.1	5.8	4.7

26.6. Commodity structure of exports

	2000		2010		2014		2015	
	USD mln	percent of total	USD mln	percent of total	USD mln	percent of total	USD mln	percent of total
Total	7 326.4	100	25 283.5	100	36 080.5	100	26 660.4	100
of which:								
machinery, equipment and motor vehicles	1 847.9	25.2	4 804.6	19.0	5 472.4	15.2	3 690.6	13.8
mineral products	1 482.1	20.2	7 131.3	28.2	12 327.3	34.2	7 935.0	29.8
ferrous, non-ferrous metals and articles thereof	530.3	7.2	1 918.1	7.6	2 361.9	6.5	1 737.3	6.5
chemical products, rubber (including chemical fibers and filaments)	1 454.1	19.8	4 999.5	19.8	6 227.2	17.3	5 682.9	21.3
wood and pulp and paper articles	313.9	4.3	657.5	2.6	1 017.3	2.8	859.1	3.2
textiles and textile articles	468.9	6.4	785.7	3.1	913.7	2.5	642.3	2.4
leather raw materials, fur and articles thereof	47.8	0.7	79.7	0.3	80.8	0.2	77.1	0.3
food industry products and raw materials for their production	503.3	6.9	3 264.7	12.9	5 528.0	15.3	4 368.6	16.4
other	678.1	9.3	1 642.4	6.5	2 151.9	6.0	1 667.5	6.3

26.7. Commodity structure of imports

	2000		2010		2014		2015	
	USD mln	percent of total	USD mln	percent of total	USD mln	percent of total	USD mln	percent of total
Total	8 646.2	100	34 884.4	100	40 502.4	100	30 291.5	100
of which:								
machinery, equipment and motor vehicles	1 638.2	18.9	8 450.3	24.2	10 236.9	25.3	7 081.8	23.4
mineral products	2 650.4	30.6	12 345.7	35.4	12 146.9	30.0	9 429.3	31.1
ferrous, non-ferrous metals and articles thereof	965.8	11.2	3 897.4	11.2	3 703.9	9.1	2 535.1	8.4
chemical products, rubber (including chemical fibers and filaments)	1 302.5	15.1	4 621.9	13.3	5 737.5	14.2	4 106.2	13.6
wood and pulp and paper articles	271.7	3.1	746.6	2.1	887.3	2.2	598.2	2.0
textiles and textile articles	281.5	3.3	550.6	1.6	843.8	2.1	585.3	1.9
leather raw materials, fur and articles thereof	57.5	0.7	103.6	0.3	158.9	0.4	80.5	0.3
food industry products and raw materials for their production	1 115.9	12.9	2 855.9	8.2	4 788.7	11.8	4 406.2	14.5
other	362.7	4.2	1 312.4	3.7	1 998.5	4.9	1 468.9	4.8

26.8. Exports of major products

	2000	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Crude oil, thous. t	350.0	–	1 675.5	1 645.1	1 619.2	1 617.4	1 615.4
non-CIS countries	350.0	–	1 675.5	1 645.1	1 619.2	1 617.4	1 615.4
Germany	–	–	1 635.4	1 645.1	1 619.2	1 617.4	1 615.4
Poland	350.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
Petroleum products, thous. t	7 783.1	11 202.9	15 742.8	17 493.4	13 563.7	13 761.8	16 851.3
CIS countries	1 969.9	2 421.4	3 343.3	4 870.8	4 565.0	5 539.8	4 316.5
Kazakhstan	–	0.0	0.6	13.3	69.9	144.7	110.2
Moldova, the Republic of	89.3	134.4	132.3	135.7	124.4	147.0	85.6
Russian Federation	251.9	35.2	73.1	355.5	1 388.7	1 802.1	903.0
Ukraine	1 628.6	2 202.8	3 020.1	4 358.4	2 979.9	3 443.9	3 214.0
non-CIS countries	5 813.2	8 781.5	12 399.4	12 622.6	8 998.8	8 222.0	12 534.8
Afghanistan	–	–	131.3	141.3	2.2	–	14.0
Cyprus	50.1	126.7	106.0	54.5	30.1	2.2	0.2
Czech Republic	1.2	2.1	26.9	61.7	0.6	21.9	60.0
Estonia	1 141.7	52.1	623.8	75.3	24.3	21.0	5.4
Germany	–	55.4	32.9	7.4	5.6	3.4	1.5
Hungary	202.7	4.6	11.3	20.1	8.7	7.5	11.2
Italy	12.2	182.2	653.6	913.0	1 389.5	1 554.1	134.8
Latvia	1 786.6	853.4	1 907.4	1 965.1	307.2	307.1	423.2
Lithuania	1 745.5	117.0	279.6	390.6	486.7	345.1	604.2
Netherlands	369.0	5 041.0	7 206.6	7 711.6	4 923.1	2 254.1	2 910.6
Poland	28.2	241.8	332.7	250.6	77.2	58.7	151.1
Romania	21.5	23.7	30.8	52.7	11.4	0.3	0.6
Serbia	...	0.0	0.0	0.0	35.0	72.3	300.0
Slovakia	3.0	21.8	51.5	50.3	1.0	3.7	55.1
United Kingdom	356.2	1 562.2	473.0	509.2	1 317.1	3 464.4	7 791.1
Liquefied gas, thous. t	85.6	339.4	319.0	424.1	536.0	558.6	578.0
CIS countries	15.0	93.0	99.2	158.4	220.0	208.3	280.4
Russian Federation	13.6	50.0	50.0	50.6	51.2	49.9	52.4
Ukraine	0.9	42.5	46.0	107.1	157.7	156.4	225.4
non-CIS countries	70.6	246.5	219.8	265.7	316.0	350.2	297.5
Hungary	–	3.1	6.5	7.0	8.1	18.4	16.8
Poland	68.5	224.0	202.7	205.6	208.3	243.1	207.0
Serbia	...	1.0	–	30.9	45.3	52.8	55.9
Nitrogenous fertilizers (in terms of 100% N content), thous. t	341.8	238.2	323.3	235.3	393.0	267.0	473.8
CIS countries	106.1	0.3	1.4	2.1	3.7	6.4	33.4
Russian Federation	...	0.2	0.7	2.0	2.8	4.2	1.2
Ukraine	–	0.0	0.7	0.1	0.9	1.9	32.1

Continued

	2000	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
non-CIS countries	235.7	237.9	322.0	233.2	389.4	260.6	440.4
Argentina	...	23.0	58.6	8.5	–	4.2	7.8
Belgium	...	–	10.8	10.0	23.2	9.5	25.6
Brazil	...	71.5	87.1	28.5	79.3	19.7	19.3
Canada	...	33.7	8.1	32.5	34.1	46.8	10.4
France	–	–	–	49.5	62.4	76.7	42.5
Germany	...	16.0	6.6	9.2	31.9	39.3	67.4
India	–	–	1.4	–	–	–	29.2
Lithuania	...	7.4	6.8	13.7	25.8	12.8	24.4
Mexico	...	14.8	–	4.3	15.9	–	1.2
Poland	...	17.6	12.4	25.3	45.2	33.2	85.4
Senegal	–	–	10.6	1.7	–	–	22.8
United Kingdom	–	–	–	5.7	20.5	7.2	28.7
Potash fertilizers (in terms of 100% K₂O content), thous. t	2 840.2	4 180.6	4 698.3	3 668.9	3 437.3	5 719.7	5 553.0
CIS countries	22.7	112.8	167.6	144.1	139.7	106.5	108.2
Russian Federation	0.7	34.0	15.4	4.1	32.0	52.5	47.8
Ukraine	21.9	78.7	136.3	140.0	107.0	53.6	59.9
non-CIS countries	2 817.5	4 067.8	4 530.7	3 524.9	3 297.7	5 613.2	5 444.8
Bangladesh	49.4	85.7	169.6	78.6	191.9	128.4	242.6
Belgium	22.4	84.9	125.7	142.2	161.0	137.4	152.6
Brazil	402.5	1 164.8	1 461.9	988.5	740.1	1 362.0	976.5
China	632.6	413.3	490.0	284.5	434.0	1 137.4	1 397.9
Colombia	24.7	74.8	120.2	31.0	18.5	1.3	7.0
Croatia	94.0	75.3	56.6	56.8	25.9	9.7	6.6
India	234.6	596.7	434.4	325.7	242.4	408.3	588.3
Indonesia	33.2	235.7	214.2	101.8	153.1	451.4	349.0
Korea, the Republic of	12.7	30.5	0.3	38.2	33.1	67.4	60.7
Malaysia	155.2	49.9	84.2	173.4	111.5	382.0	244.1
Norway	121.2	217.1	208.6	230.9	214.0	224.0	220.9
Poland	335.4	234.7	236.2	212.7	184.0	109.7	65.1
Sri Lanka	6.6	31.4	59.0	45.5	43.1	55.1	58.3
Sweden	19.8	49.6	44.3	44.9	40.1	55.2	57.0
Thailand	–	72.7	105.8	55.9	91.3	154.0	112.2
United States	184.6	–	–	–	–	17.0	87.1
Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of	11.1	97.1	73.0	97.1	13.2	33.0	38.4
Viet Nam	43.5	96.9	215.8	204.6	143.8	150.0	179.5
Polymers of ethylene, thous. t	80.7	82.1	81.4	115.0	104.8	112.9	122.1
CIS countries	69.6	74.2	76.0	106.6	92.9	106.2	94.9
Russian Federation	63.3	44.7	55.8	90.6	74.4	86.3	78.7
Ukraine	6.0	27.0	17.9	14.3	16.0	18.2	14.7
non-CIS countries	11.1	7.9	5.4	8.4	11.9	6.7	27.2
Latvia	1.7	0.7	1.2	1.1	2.2	1.2	2.5
Lithuania	5.1	2.6	3.4	5.6	7.7	5.0	17.1

Continued

	2000	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Plastic packing, thous. t	23.0	60.0	61.0	71.1	78.6	73.4	65.0
CIS countries	21.4	56.9	58.4	68.6	77.4	72.1	63.7
Russian Federation	19.7	47.4	49.0	59.9	69.8	65.9	57.8
Kazakhstan	0.1	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.3	2.6	2.1
Ukraine	1.1	5.8	5.7	5.3	4.2	2.4	2.7
non-CIS countries	1.6	3.1	2.6	2.5	1.2	1.3	1.3
Germany	0.1	1.4	1.3	1.5	0.3	0.1	0.0
Latvia	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1
Lithuania	0.0	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4
Poland	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.4
Tyres, thous. units	2 007.0	3 716.1	3 715.2	4 265.6	4 307.1	3 816.1	3 351.3
CIS countries	1 820.6	3 384.4	3 482.7	3 974.4	4 172.7	3 663.1	3 030.3
Armenia	–	81.7	70.9	100.9	114.5	131.4	157.1
Kazakhstan	8.4	648.6	532.6	914.1	990.0	795.5	475.7
Kyrgyzstan	9.1	32.6	48.9	60.7	91.8	74.7	24.3
Russian Federation	1 769.4	1 877.0	2 192.8	2 123.9	2 095.7	1 865.1	1 525.9
Ukraine	7.2	620.1	541.2	620.1	750.8	656.2	713.5
non-CIS countries	186.4	331.7	232.5	291.2	134.5	153.0	321.1
Belgium	–	1.9	0.2	–	1.3	0.0	38.8
Brazil	–	146.9	74.7	92.8	4.5	0.4	0.2
Bulgaria	2.1	2.0	2.5	2.7	1.3	1.3	1.9
Cuba	55.4	6.3	30.1	87.6	34.6	9.2	4.5
Egypt	0.0	5.1	1.0	5.7	6.7	13.5	19.7
Estonia	2.9	0.2	–	2.8	9.6	24.2	3.9
Georgia	–	8.1	13.0	4.5	1.7	7.6	21.6
Germany	4.2	4.9	5.6	1.3	0.3	1.5	24.4
Hungary	8.2	5.3	7.1	3.7	2.8	1.3	3.3
Indonesia	–	10.9	6.0	1.9	1.1	1.4	1.2
Ireland	–	–	–	–	–	7.8	10.1
Latvia	6.2	1.7	0.4	8.6	3.6	–	9.8
Lithuania	6.3	19.7	15.9	19.6	22.0	37.6	58.3
Pakistan	1.0	15.1	11.3	19.1	17.9	10.3	23.1
Poland	25.9	7.6	4.5	2.7	2.3	2.2	18.0
Romania	0.2	15.4	6.2	1.0	0.5	0.7	1.5
Sweden	19.4	21.7	19.9	10.3	1.7	2.6	1.3
Turkey	2.8	12.4	0.6	0.6	0.2	5.5	22.2
Viet Nam	1.0	7.2	3.9	2.7	4.4	10.8	12.0
Chemical fibers and filaments, thous. t	150.1	171.6	153.7	173.7	164.0	147.5	138.1
CIS countries	101.9	87.7	78.1	84.6	78.3	71.4	76.3
Russian Federation	93.3	70.8	62.0	71.6	65.5	62.5	69.7
Ukraine	7.4	16.2	14.8	11.1	10.8	7.3	5.0

Continued

	2000	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
non-CIS countries	48.2	83.9	75.7	89.1	85.7	76.1	61.9
China	0.0	5.9	2.5	5.7	4.7	3.5	2.5
Czech Republic	2.3	3.3	2.4	2.8	2.5	2.2	2.0
Germany	7.9	9.5	6.6	5.8	6.0	5.0	4.4
India	0.2	3.2	3.4	4.3	3.8	4.2	2.5
Iran, Islamic Republic of	5.6	17.1	21.3	17.8	7.7	6.0	6.3
Italy	1.3	5.1	4.2	6.1	5.3	4.4	4.7
Lithuania	6.2	6.6	6.0	9.5	6.0	5.3	4.0
Netherlands	1.4	2.7	2.9	2.9	4.3	4.1	4.3
Pakistan	2.1	2.1	1.6	2.9	2.8	3.2	4.4
Poland	6.6	6.1	4.9	5.3	5.8	4.8	5.0
Serbia	...	2.3	2.2	2.0	2.2	2.5	2.0
Slovenia	0.1	1.6	1.9	3.8	4.3	5.3	4.5
Turkey	2.3	9.1	8.2	15.6	18.1	16.9	8.9
Semi-finished products of non-alloy steel, thous. t	295.0	645.7	573.9	681.0	368.0	541.6	504.0
CIS countries	102.6	100.3	51.4	29.1	0.9	2.1	0.4
Russian Federation	88.2	28.3	28.1	15.0	0.8	2.1	0.2
Ukraine	14.4	72.0	23.3	14.1	0.1	–	0.2
non-CIS countries	192.4	545.4	522.6	651.9	367.1	539.5	503.6
Egypt	–	29.8	20.2	62.9	12.5	214.2	219.5
Germany	–	5.9	2.7	9.1	8.3	8.1	4.4
Italy	9.9	34.1	85.4	117.3	67.0	20.9	10.3
Jordan	–	30.5	43.1	70.7	20.7	25.3	–
Latvia	29.4	185.9	240.9	–	–	–	72.4
Poland	–	41.4	0.6	6.9	3.7	8.0	2.7
Romania	57.8	28.5	34.0	35.0	30.9	17.6	–
Syrian Arab Republic	–	53.4	5.1	9.9	–	42.4	11.0
Tunisia	–	30.4	10.1	55.6	35.7	6.4	22.3
Turkey	–	75.3	66.3	123.8	128.0	153.7	160.7
United Kingdom	–	–	–	–	20.2	–	–
Other bars and rods of non-alloy steel, hot-rolled, thous. t	199.0	783.0	841.3	900.3	839.4	924.9	912.0
CIS countries	16.0	276.9	414.5	561.1	596.6	521.3	230.5
Russian Federation	14.6	256.2	404.4	544.4	592.0	476.1	224.2
Ukraine	1.4	20.1	9.9	16.4	4.7	39.7	5.4

Continued

	2000	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
non-CIS countries	183.0	506.1	426.8	339.2	242.8	403.6	681.5
Bulgaria	–	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	12.0	46.2
Czech Republic	–	1.2	2.2	–	2.3	5.8	11.2
Estonia	–	1.2	0.2	4.2	14.3	11.6	5.2
Finland	–	14.3	20.2	30.0	29.5	41.0	28.6
Germany	25.4	13.6	22.1	18.3	14.7	37.9	144.7
Ghana	–	18.4	40.8	19.5	13.3	–	1.2
Iceland	–	1.4	3.5	0.8	7.7	13.5	16.2
Jordan	–	26.6	18.3	9.6	5.2	–	9.1
Latvia	0.1	7.5	15.3	20.8	24.3	22.0	13.6
Lebanon	–	147.0	52.6	19.8	–	3.1	–
Lithuania	0.6	48.3	68.4	90.3	82.3	116.1	124.0
Netherlands	–	4.2	1.4	1.5	–	0.7	40.3
Norway	–	18.5	18.6	18.8	12.2	15.1	13.9
Poland	2.2	19.5	22.2	11.7	11.7	56.5	156.8
Sweden	–	16.6	15.8	23.7	5.2	3.2	4.8
Tunisia	–	30.8	8.2	5.1	–	–	5.6
United Kingdom	7.9	17.2	14.0	21.2	–	1.9	24.0
Stranded wire of iron, not electrically insulated (metal cord), thous. t	48.5	86.3	82.3	69.4	73.5	78.8	84.8
CIS countries	19.1	28.9	28.5	27.0	27.8	30.9	33.6
Russian Federation	16.4	26.3	26.2	25.1	25.7	29.0	32.5
Ukraine	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.0	2.1	1.8	1.1
non-CIS countries	29.4	57.4	53.8	42.4	45.6	47.9	51.2
Austria	6.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1
Czech Republic	2.8	7.7	5.0	3.7	4.8	5.6	6.9
Ecuador	–	–	0.6	0.7	1.2	1.3	1.4
France	2.4	3.0	1.9	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Germany	2.4	10.6	11.1	11.5	11.8	14.4	17.4
Italy	0.6	3.6	3.1	3.4	2.3	0.9	0.7
Mexico	1.0	0.9	3.3	2.9	1.2	1.2	1.4
Poland	2.8	9.1	6.8	4.3	3.8	3.6	2.1
Romania	–	8.7	6.8	3.1	6.6	7.5	6.7
Serbia	...	1.7	4.2	4.0	4.8	4.4	5.3
Slovakia	2.1	8.5	8.7	6.2	7.0	7.3	7.9
Slovenia	0.6	2.2	1.7	1.6	0.6	1.1	0.8

Continued

	2000	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating equipment, thous. units	610.7	989.5	941.7	1 016.8	967.2	933.3	772.3
CIS countries	437.6	955.5	911.8	992.1	939.1	907.5	739.7
Azerbaijan	6.6	7.7	8.7	11.3	12.7	5.9	3.4
Kazakhstan	6.5	37.5	48.1	53.6	57.6	37.8	29.2
Kyrgyzstan	1.3	4.8	9.9	10.4	11.4	6.7	2.6
Moldova, the Republic of	4.3	7.6	8.0	7.5	6.4	6.1	3.3
Russian Federation	350.7	633.7	606.9	687.7	641.3	756.3	649.9
Ukraine	60.8	248.9	211.0	203.9	182.9	81.3	46.3
Uzbekistan	3.9	12.0	14.5	12.4	17.2	8.0	2.3
non-CIS countries	173.1	34.0	29.9	24.7	28.1	25.8	32.7
Estonia	7.0	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.7
France	60.5	1.7	1.7	1.7	2.6	0.1	1.3
Germany	44.9	5.4	3.0	1.0	3.4	0.8	3.3
Hungary	1.9	1.7	1.7	0.6	0.2	0.9	2.3
Lithuania	6.5	5.8	6.1	7.0	6.9	3.8	3.7
Poland	1.6	1.2	0.5	1.8	4.2	9.5	12.3
Serbia	...	4.2	4.4	6.3	4.6	5.5	5.5
Harvesting or threshing machinery, units	6 039	11 947	17 145	18 422	18 946	15 759	12 188
CIS countries	5 763	11 403	16 140	17 528	17 733	15 216	11 758
Kazakhstan	–	715	657	2 109	2 849	2 344	1 263
Russian Federation	5 644	9 878	13 955	14 844	14 019	12 378	9 970
Ukraine	119	427	1 419	313	270	184	322
non-CIS countries	276	544	1 005	894	1 213	543	430
Argentina	7	12	20	–	4	6	14
China	1	184	572	538	893	305	179
Czech Republic	–	3	1	15	20	19	19
Finland	11	49	54	72	72	48	84
Latvia	206	2	16	12	10	11	20
Lithuania	21	29	98	30	33	66	39
Mongolia	–	37	47	94	35	9	–
Poland	5	46	43	50	50	12	28
Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of	–	147	92	16	5	–	–
Insulated wire, cable, thous. t	14.9	33.3	40.3	42.8	44.0	48.0	45.0
CIS countries	14.7	27.9	36.1	39.3	39.6	42.6	36.7
Kazakhstan	0.0	0.8	1.5	1.9	2.4	3.1	1.7
Russian Federation	13.6	26.1	33.3	35.6	35.6	37.0	32.8
Ukraine	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.4	0.3

Continued

	2000	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
non-CIS countries	0.2	5.4	4.2	3.5	4.4	5.3	8.3
Czech Republic	0.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	1.2	1.3	1.8
Germany	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2
Latvia	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.8	1.6
Lithuania	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.6	0.7	1.4	0.5
Poland	0.0	3.8	3.0	2.2	1.6	1.2	1.0
Tractors and truck-tractors, units	21 735	43 856	64 083	66 509	54 505	46 097	32 794
CIS countries	16 413	31 898	48 883	51 522	44 445	34 654	24 630
Azerbaijan	8	763	770	466	1 155	1 138	621
Kazakhstan	356	1 302	2 440	2 914	3 434	4 032	3 994
Russian Federation	12 657	20 951	35 948	38 298	31 184	24 267	15 084
Turkmenistan	2 040	109	645	2 397	500	558	437
Ukraine	1 274	7 478	7 581	5 271	5 763	2 600	3 865
non-CIS countries	5 322	11 958	15 200	14 987	10 060	11 443	8 164
Afghanistan	2	632	319	158	54	216	318
Bulgaria	52	164	167	107	35	54	23
Cuba	43	53	199	169	220	30	585
Egypt	329	883	1 066	1 646	589	1 480	805
Germany	531	198	322	261	318	219	217
Hungary	330	254	973	901	1 323	1 196	773
Latvia	684	408	453	352	275	58	106
Lithuania	481	1 247	1 531	1 204	1 124	823	728
Pakistan	–	2 384	3 273	4 101	2 967	2 889	2 806
Poland	4	1 181	1 552	377	369	189	205
Romania	–	389	631	451	449	518	663
Serbia	...	718	1 067	627	621	341	299
Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of	–	1 767	598	2 265	5	1 406	–
Viet Nam	39	273	564	315	183	57	75
Trucks, units	10 011	6 871	11 786	15 158	10 933	8 787	3 881
CIS countries	9 434	6 386	11 439	14 757	10 708	8 559	3 590
Kazakhstan	23	221	177	267	397	799	166
Russian Federation	8 852	5 281	9 009	12 560	8 605	6 222	2 551
Turkmenistan	279	348	1 467	1 059	1 031	1 060	203
Ukraine	241	401	685	702	599	212	620
non-CIS countries	577	485	347	401	225	228	291
Afghanistan	2	26	11	15	10	–	20
Angola	–	6	–	–	–	73	4
Georgia	–	6	3	1	–	3	27
Iran, Islamic Republic of	–	52	48	71	8	16	65

Continued

	2000	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of	192	16	6	12	5	–	2
Latvia	109	1	2	1	7	5	1
Lithuania	46	40	3	7	15	2	12
Mongolia	5	13	32	31	17	12	19
Poland	23	10	7	7	17	21	27
Serbia	...	28	16	2	2	10	15
Viet Nam	13	2	15	–	16	–	27
Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and tractors, thous. t	43.8	68.1	71.0	67.6	61.4	61.4	47.3
CIS countries	35.9	52.1	56.8	52.4	49.8	47.1	37.9
Azerbaijan	0.0	8.8	5.1	1.7	3.0	3.5	2.1
Kazakhstan	0.1	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1
Russian Federation	34.2	37.1	44.4	43.6	39.9	38.1	30.8
Ukraine	1.3	4.0	4.8	4.3	4.2	2.4	3.1
non-CIS countries	7.9	16.0	14.2	15.3	11.5	14.3	9.3
Czech Republic	0.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.0	1.4	1.0
Egypt	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.5
France	0.0	2.9	3.3	3.1	2.3	2.7	2.0
Germany	1.2	0.8	0.7	0.8	1.4	1.2	0.9
Hungary	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.7
Lithuania	0.6	0.7	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.8
Poland	2.1	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5
Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of	–	0.2	0.4	4.5	2.5	3.6	0.5
Viet Nam	0.1	4.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.8	0.2
Particle board, thous. m³	129.3	146.9	92.3	132.1	410.2	499.1	833.8
CIS countries	85.0	145.3	92.1	132.1	369.0	345.4	593.3
Azerbaijan	1.3	5.2	0.9	4.0	15.2	30.4	23.8
Kazakhstan	0.1	29.1	14.8	24.9	64.9	32.1	27.0
Russian Federation	70.2	38.5	33.8	63.0	233.3	232.1	484.7
Ukraine	6.2	1.4	0.5	–	1.8	17.6	38.4
Uzbekistan	0.9	37.2	24.9	19.6	31.7	18.9	3.5
non-CIS countries	44.3	1.6	0.1	0.0	41.1	153.7	240.5
Georgia		0.6	0.1	–	–	0.1	0.5
Germany	0.1	–	–	–	–	0.1	3.1
Latvia	1.4	0.2	–	–	–	1.3	3.7
Lithuania	7.6	0.4	–	–	16.8	44.5	44.0
Poland	30.2	0.1	–	–	24.3	107.6	184.9

Continued

	2000	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Furniture (including medical), USD mln	130.5	321.3	393.2	451.2	500.2	505.8	343.0
CIS countries	103.6	270.1	345.2	405.3	455.1	447.3	281.4
Kazakhstan	1.4	28.6	39.0	47.2	57.1	51.8	31.5
Russian Federation	99.8	234.1	297.6	350.2	386.4	388.3	244.2
non-CIS countries	26.9	51.2	48.0	45.8	45.1	58.5	61.6
Austria	1.2	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.7	2.0	1.0
France	5.7	14.9	11.3	8.6	6.2	6.8	7.1
Germany	12.4	19.7	20.3	19.7	18.9	21.0	17.2
Lithuania	0.1	1.8	2.5	2.4	2.4	3.7	4.5
Poland	0.3	4.4	3.6	4.6	4.9	6.0	8.7
Meat and meat by-products, thous. t	28.6	204.9	229.7	280.1	307.8	255.4	281.5
CIS countries	28.4	204.2	229.5	280.0	307.7	255.3	281.4
Kazakhstan	–	0.1	3.0	8.2	11.4	4.2	5.0
Russian Federation	28.4	204.1	226.5	271.8	296.2	250.8	274.2
non-CIS countries	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Milk and dairy products, thous. t	87.0	604.3	645.0	862.5	926.4	961.1	1 044.9
CIS countries	65.9	592.6	634.0	851.3	917.3	956.9	1 041.2
Kazakhstan	0.1	24.8	31.1	30.9	25.6	22.9	21.5
Russian Federation	65.3	555.4	588.8	802.1	866.3	922.6	1 012.4
Ukraine	0.0	6.4	9.0	12.1	19.1	6.1	1.9
non-CIS countries	21.1	11.7	11.0	11.2	9.1	4.2	3.7
China	–	–	0.4	2.1	3.3	1.7	0.5
Georgia	–	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.9
Poland	12.9	–	–	–	–	–	0.1
Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of	–	10.0	9.4	6.8	4.1	1.0	–
Sugar, thous.t	256.3	493.4	396.2	451.2	516.1	400.3	362.8
CIS countries	256.3	465.4	388.0	439.2	511.4	397.2	362.1
Kazakhstan	–	62.4	52.9	59.0	46.0	59.7	40.2
Kyrgyzstan	0.5	41.7	58.4	43.0	27.3	18.0	11.4
Moldova, the Republic of	–	1.0	18.4	17.9	33.9	2.5	0.2
Russian Federation	195.7	189.5	192.9	243.6	373.6	307.9	295.8
Tajikistan	0.1	20.0	20.9	14.0	4.8	5.0	4.7
Ukraine	59.6	95.7	37.5	0.3	0.7	0.1	9.8
Uzbekistan	–	35.4	3.5	48.6	25.2	4.1	0.0
non-CIS countries	–	28.0	8.2	12.1	4.7	3.0	0.7
Georgia	–	20.5	7.3	6.2	1.5	1.6	0.6
Latvia	–	0.0	0.3	1.0	1.0	0.6	–
Poland	–	–	–	0.5	1.2	0.5	–

26.9. Imports of major products

	2000	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Crude oil, mln t	11.9	14.7	20.4	21.6	21.1	22.5	22.9
CIS countries	11.9	13.0	19.1	21.3	21.1	22.5	22.9
Russian Federation	11.9	13.0	18.1	21.3	21.1	22.5	22.9
non-CIS countries	–	1.8	1.3	0.3	–	–	–
Petroleum products, thous. t	1 075.4	1 577.7	5 731.8	8 474.2	124.9	420.5	1 652.7
CIS countries	1 062.1	1 555.2	5 711.6	8 442.5	94.2	391.4	1 633.3
Kazakhstan	–	651.2	54.7	1.6	2.0	7.9	3.8
Russian Federation	1 062.0	898.7	5 648.5	8 433.4	86.3	378.8	1 627.0
non-CIS countries	13.3	22.4	20.2	31.8	30.7	29.0	19.4
Natural gas, bn m³	17.1	21.6	20.0	20.3	20.3	20.1	18.8
CIS countries	17.1	21.6	20.0	20.3	20.3	20.1	18.8
Russian Federation	17.1	21.6	20.0	20.3	20.3	20.1	18.8
Electrical energy, mln kWh	7 220.0	2 970.9	5 735.5	7 898.9	6 715.7	3 826.0	2 816.0
CIS countries	6 503.2	2 970.9	5 735.5	7 749.4	6 600.5	3 826.0	2 816.0
Russian Federation	6 498.4	30.3	3 173.2	3 698.1	3 596.7	1 425.0	2 815.2
Ukraine	4.8	2 940.6	2 562.3	4 051.3	3 003.7	2 401.0	0.8
non-CIS countries	716.8	–	–	149.5	115.2	–	–
Ferrous metals, thous. t	2 175.5	3 537.7	3 513.1	3 436.6	3 469.6	3 061.4	2 762.4
CIS countries	2 143.4	3 405.5	3 351.5	3 282.9	3 325.7	2 963.9	2 682.7
Russian Federation	1 967.6	2 854.3	2 887.7	2 803.5	2 845.4	2 600.5	2 451.2
Ukraine	172.7	489.2	429.4	434.4	457.5	357.9	226.0
non-CIS countries	32.1	132.2	161.6	153.7	143.9	97.5	79.7
China	0.1	24.5	36.0	27.7	27.9	10.5	5.9
Germany	10.4	15.3	33.7	17.0	15.1	12.7	12.1
Latvia	1.1	0.3	3.2	14.4	1.0	0.5	0.7
Lithuania	3.6	5.8	17.4	2.1	6.7	9.7	13.0
Poland	1.3	23.4	14.0	12.4	15.8	12.3	10.4
Tubes of ferrous metals, thous. t	165.9	330.9	277.3	316.7	320.6	278.3	232.7
CIS countries	162.2	320.0	266.5	305.0	306.4	269.5	224.6
Russian Federation	127.5	218.9	184.5	232.8	248.2	257.1	219.5
non-CIS countries	3.7	10.9	10.8	11.7	14.2	8.8	8.1
Insulated wire, cable, thous. t	15.6	33.9	29.7	39.3	34.1	32.8	27.7
CIS countries	14.3	28.7	23.6	33.7	28.6	28.4	22.8
Russian Federation	12.9	27.4	23.0	33.2	28.1	28.2	22.5
non-CIS countries	1.3	5.2	6.1	5.5	5.5	4.4	4.9

Continued

	2000	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Internal combustion engines, thous. units	40.8	75.8	115.7	159.8	181.3	159.1	105.5
CIS countries	36.0	17.0	22.0	26.2	20.0	19.4	30.7
Russian Federation	35.9	16.9	22.0	26.1	20.0	19.4	30.7
non-CIS countries	4.8	58.8	93.7	133.6	161.3	139.7	74.7
China	0.0	12.4	30.8	45.8	64.6	52.7	16.1
Germany	2.1	19.1	22.2	28.7	29.7	26.1	13.6
Machinery of a kind used for the thermal treatment of material, thous. units	57.3	27.9	69.8	537.8	124.5	94.9	56.1
CIS countries	54.3	27.6	33.1	495.6	52.0	64.6	27.2
Russian Federation	53.7	7.6	30.9	492.1	47.7	61.2	26.0
non-CIS countries	3.0	0.3	36.6	42.2	72.6	30.4	29.0
China	0.0	–	7.3	5.8	9.3	4.4	6.5
Germany	0.7	–	5.5	5.7	27.9	4.4	3.3
Italy	0.2	0.1	16.1	17.8	15.7	6.6	9.7
Poland	0.1	0.0	1.6	3.3	4.3	5.3	2.9
Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, thous. units	48.0	9.2	7.6	108.9	56.4	71.2	104.7
CIS countries	4.2	5.2	3.8	17.5	16.4	33.0	25.7
Russian Federation	3.8	5.1	3.7	17.4	14.2	30.4	23.6
non-CIS countries	43.8	4.0	3.8	91.4	40.0	38.2	79.0
Austria	0.1	0.0	0.0	40.5	0.1	0.1	0.0
China	0.0	0.7	0.9	3.3	4.8	9.3	44.8
Germany	5.9	0.5	0.9	7.8	9.6	10.2	14.5
Italy	0.7	0.4	0.3	10.3	10.3	7.7	5.0
Lithuania	35.7	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3
Poland	0.7	0.2	0.1	3.5	4.9	3.6	4.2
Communication apparatus and parts therefor, thous. units	257.8	3 967.0	3 189.9	3 978.0	4 713.7	5 105.1	5 063.0
CIS countries	183.7	562.2	280.9	1 420.9	1 789.8	1 864.1	1 582.9
Russian Federation	183.1	562.0	280.9	1 420.8	1 788.9	1 861.3	1 581.8
non-CIS countries	74.1	3 404.8	2 909.0	2 557.1	2 923.9	3 241.0	3 480.1
China	1.1	2 618.4	2 262.0	2 248.9	1 958.7	2 968.3	3 278.7
Germany	29.4	20.9	21.4	35.1	51.8	34.1	7.9
Automatic data processing machines, thous. units	1 001.6	1 857.4	1 389.7	2 384.4	5 627.5	6 130.7	2 192.8
CIS countries	770.8	4.5	21.0	363.9	479.7	485.3	361.2
Russian Federation	770.6	4.4	20.9	363.8	479.7	483.3	359.0
non-CIS countries	230.9	1 852.9	1 368.8	2 020.5	5 147.8	5 645.4	1 831.6
China	74.4	1 631.7	1 236.7	1 761.6	3 002.6	3 665.4	1 516.6
Malaysia	14.4	18.8	6.3	29.6	471.5	420.3	45.1

Continued

	2000	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Passenger cars, thous. units	57.7	201.8	284.1	83.7	102.5	159.6	96.5
CIS countries	3.6	3.8	4.5	9.8	17.4	111.2	87.0
Russian Federation	3.4	2.7	3.7	9.1	16.4	110.5	86.9
non-CIS countries	54.1	198.0	279.6	73.9	85.1	48.4	9.6
Parts and accessories of motor vehicles and tractors, thous. t	36.9	61.1	73.8	87.1	87.4	75.0	54.3
CIS countries	32.1	27.3	26.6	26.9	25.9	20.8	16.3
Russian Federation	28.0	19.4	19.3	18.5	16.1	14.1	12.3
non-CIS countries	4.7	33.7	47.2	60.2	61.5	54.2	38.0
China	0.0	7.2	13.6	17.7	19.5	17.8	13.2
Germany	1.2	7.9	10.3	11.8	11.2	10.6	6.0
Medicaments put up in measured doses or in forms for retail sale, tonnes	7 650	7 387	6 402	6 721	7 766	8 134	6 497
CIS countries	4 841	2 542	2 299	2 506	2 820	2 904	2 525
Russian Federation	3 888	853	971	1 193	1 431	1 742	1 717
Ukraine	834	1 582	1 221	1 229	1 304	1 095	713
non-CIS countries	2 809	4 845	4 102	4 215	4 946	5 230	3 972
Bulgaria	369	311	308	264	409	508	388
France	134	326	338	289	383	390	271
Germany	543	800	603	623	800	814	566
India	262	597	481	524	452	407	302
Italy	25	120	156	135	156	206	112
Poland	162	432	411	458	504	565	489
Vegetable oils, thous. t	88.3	123.2	108.1	114.9	117.2	130.9	114.7
CIS countries	64.1	116.2	103.8	110.9	113.6	126.0	110.9
Russian Federation	35.4	29.3	31.4	54.1	54.8	67.6	63.9
Ukraine	27.5	85.8	72.1	56.3	58.6	58.3	47.0
non-CIS countries	24.2	7.0	4.4	4.0	3.6	4.9	3.8
Frozen fish, thous. t	97.5	91.5	78.7	88.3	96.7	99.0	99.0
CIS countries	61.2	18.3	26.6	38.5	45.3	49.1	33.8
Russian Federation	61.2	17.7	26.3	36.5	43.8	48.8	33.8
non-CIS countries	36.3	73.3	52.1	49.7	51.4	49.9	65.2
Estonia	0.3	5.2	4.4	5.5	4.2	2.0	6.3
Iceland	1.1	11.6	9.3	11.4	11.9	10.9	8.2
Latvia	5.2	16.9	9.5	5.8	5.7	5.7	9.2
Norway	25.1	23.8	17.5	17.1	15.7	13.0	19.7

**26.10. Unit value indices and volume indices of exports of goods
of the Republic of Belarus**
(percent of previous year)

	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total							
unit value index	117.4	115.4	123.2	100.2	97.8	93.4	72.0
volume index	98.8	102.8	133.0	111.0	82.6	103.8	102.6
CIS countries							
unit value index	102.3	115.4	116.9	99.3	100.1	93.9	75.3
volume index	94.3	126.9	127.8	117.1	97.0	97.7	88.6
of which Russian Federation							
unit value index	98.8	113.0	114.3	97.6	101.8	93.4	78.0
volume index	89.2	131.1	127.5	115.2	101.4	96.5	87.8
other CIS countries							
unit value index	117.3	120.7	123.8	103.3	95.7	95.3	68.6
volume index	137.6	117.4	128.7	121.9	87.4	100.7	90.5
non-CIS countries							
unit value index	129.5	115.0	130.5	101.1	95.1	92.7	68.3
volume index	106.7	84.5	138.4	105.1	66.7	113.8	123.1

26.11. Unit values of exports of major products
(USD per tonne)

	2000	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Petroleum products	175	595	809	829	749	716	403
CIS countries	228	693	931	950	852	802	502
non-CIS countries	157	569	776	782	696	658	368
Liquefied gas	184	616	820	776	665	705	339
CIS countries	182	578	881	831	679	738	352
non-CIS countries	185	630	793	743	656	686	327
Nitrogenous fertilizers (in terms of 100% N content)	195	576	940	833	663	669	574
CIS countries	156	1 356	1 837	2 202	1 725	979	699
non-CIS countries	213	575	936	820	653	661	565
Potassium fertilizers (in terms of 100% K ₂ O content)	144	532	713	726	597	467	482
CIS countries	117	495	721	700	597	468	469
non-CIS countries	145	533	713	727	597	467	482
Polymers of ethylene	824	1 487	1 654	1 597	1 514	1 575	1 275
CIS countries	834	1 511	1 651	1 608	1 521	1 581	1 318
non-CIS countries	759	1 261	1 703	1 460	1 461	1 474	1 125
Tyres, per unit	57	125	171	165	142	102	79
CIS countries	52	111	138	139	129	95	73
non-CIS countries	101	266	655	530	540	268	141

Continued

	2000	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Chemical fibers and filaments	1 691	2 311	2 834	2 315	2 257	2 237	1 676
CIS countries	1 689	2 111	2 696	2 361	2 284	2 157	1 549
non-CIS countries	1 690	2 521	2 976	2 272	2 233	2 311	1 834
Ferrous metals	190	545	693	620	586	544	393
CIS countries	284	594	697	657	584	529	400
non-CIS countries	167	526	690	597	587	552	392
Insulated wire, cable	2 005	5 799	6 276	5 775	5 137	4 609	3 949
CIS countries	1 995	4 839	5 433	5 181	4 535	4 420	3 947
non-CIS countries	2 647	10 802	13 548	12 413	10 616	6 123	3 957
Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating equipment, per unit	230	288	303	287	281	252	212
CIS countries	268	291	305	289	283	252	213
non-CIS countries	135	218	236	220	217	232	178
Agricultural machinery, per unit	1 181	12 994	13 116	12 723	14 273	10 360	6 381
CIS countries	1 199	13 699	13 308	13 040	14 372	10 695	5 875
non-CIS countries	650	7 626	11 196	8 693	12 879	6 265	19 805
Tractors and truck-tractors, per unit	13 902	18 027	21 685	21 612	19 747	18 437	14 806
CIS countries	14 924	18 119	22 905	22 724	20 365	19 085	14 980
non-CIS countries	10 751	17 779	17 764	17 786	17 018	16 476	14 281
Trucks, per unit	34 883	118 374	116 284	106 410	101 577	106 106	148 587
CIS countries	34 411	109 843	106 487	100 246	96 101	98 030	139 558
non-CIS countries	42 593	230 713	439 241	333 242	362 188	409 254	259 976
Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and tractors	2 924	4 578	5 525	5 827	5 817	5 361	4 496
CIS countries	3 016	4 727	5 604	5 854	5 817	5 268	4 439
non-CIS countries	2 504	4 090	5 212	5 734	5 817	5 667	4 728
Particle board, per thous. m ³	102	144	214	223	245	209	161
CIS countries	114	144	214	223	254	222	171
non-CIS countries	80	158	257	571	162	179	135
Furniture (including medical)	1 315	2 645	2 942	2 989	2 770	2 404	1 745
CIS countries	1 310	2 728	3 036	3 101	2 864	2 503	1 842
non-CIS countries	1 335	2 280	2 404	2 268	2 080	1 843	1 405
Meat and meat by-products	1 331	3 253	3 701	3 589	3 224	3 371	2 386
CIS countries	1 338	3 255	3 703	3 590	3 225	3 372	2 387
non-CIS countries	650	2 683	658	1 671	1 727	1 328	1 399
Milk and dairy products	1 172	2 533	2 620	2 147	2 458	2 395	1 662
CIS countries	1 168	2 515	2 593	2 134	2 455	2 396	1 664
non-CIS countries	1 186	3 424	4 164	3 091	2 765	2 189	1 000
Sugar	310	726	804	647	620	636	567
CIS countries	310	730	805	648	620	636	567
non-CIS countries	-	649	772	603	630	650	596

**26.12. Unit value indices and volume indices of imports of goods
of the Republic of Belarus**
(percent of previous year)

	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Imports of goods							
unit value index	104.5	113.1	113.2	92.7	99.9	94.5	84.4
volume index	96.9	108.0	115.9	109.4	92.8	99.6	88.6
CIS countries							
unit value index	103.7	122.7	114.1	90.3	98.5	91.3	80.0
volume index	90.5	91.8	119.9	116.7	84.9	105.1	94.8
of which Russian Federation							
value index	103.3	124.1	113.4	89.5	98.6	91.2	79.4
volume index	87.3	87.1	121.6	120.8	84.3	106.2	97.3
other CIS countries							
unit value index	107.6	111.1	120.4	97.5	98.4	92.9	88.0
volume index	143.5	147.6	107.0	85.1	90.4	93.3	68.2
non-CIS countries							
unit value index	106.0	99.2	111.4	96.8	102.2	99.4	91.5
volume index	114.0	139.8	110.5	97.9	107.2	92.1	80.0

26.13. Unit values of imports of major products
(USD per tonne)

	2000	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Crude oil	135	460	459	402	394	339	247
CIS countries	135	434	432	393	394	339	247
non-CIS countries	–	647	857	973	–	–	–
Petroleum products	195	574	606	590	1 228	666	310
CIS countries	187	549	599	583	832	545	290
non-CIS countries	841	2 302	2 748	2 365	2 443	2 293	1 934
Natural gas, per thous. m ³	31	188	265	168	166	170	144
CIS countries	31	188	265	168	166	170	144
Electricity, per thous. kWh	18	46	61	62	60	59	44
CIS countries	18	46	61	63	60	59	44
non-CIS countries	18	–	–	46	44	–	–
Ferrous metals	247	596	724	672	612	540	386
CIS countries	241	561	680	636	571	507	360
non-CIS countries	629	1 494	1 641	1 442	1 544	1 566	1 267
Tubes of ferrous metals	661	1 116	1 469	1 259	1 219	957	809
CIS countries	647	1 046	1 400	1 188	1 039	873	706
non-CIS countries	1 282	3 179	3 191	3 115	5 086	3 513	3 684

Continued

	2000	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Insulated wire, cable	3 128	6 264	7 972	6 578	7 960	5 540	6 186
CIS countries	2 806	5 154	6 737	5 580	5 237	4 356	4 491
non-CIS countries	6 742	12 406	12 765	12 692	22 014	13 167	14 077
Internal combustion engines, per unit	1 869	4 781	4 155	3 028	2 428	2 021	1 547
CIS countries	1 567	9 453	10 820	9 954	11 098	7 714	1 616
non-CIS countries	4 139	3 432	2 586	1 671	1 351	1 231	1 519
Machinery of a kind used for the thermal treatment of material, per unit	254	2 939	2 721	345	1 529	2 813	3 777
CIS countries	96	1 705	1 340	98	1 083	539	1 465
non-CIS countries	3 117	4 036	3 970	3 254	1 848	7 649	5 947
Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, per unit	495	11 792	13 525	2 689	3 093	4 873	1 090
CIS countries	328	1 223	1 321	1 143	1 043	368	364
non-CIS countries	511	25 621	25 759	2 985	3 934	8 773	1 326
Communication apparatus and parts therefor, per unit	71	72	76	73	105	79	67
CIS countries	23	18	35	69	70	62	60
non-CIS countries	188	81	80	75	126	89	71
Automatic data processing machines, per unit	56	90	108	110	75	62	84
CIS countries	27	610	167	142	94	83	107
non-CIS countries	150	89	108	104	73	61	79
Passenger cars, per unit	1 945	6 613	9 280	11 096	11 180	10 442	10 078
CIS countries	5 193	7 458	8 696	11 809	13 752	10 314	9 969
non-CIS countries	1 728	6 596	9 289	11 001	10 654	10 736	11 065
Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and tractors	2 360	4 981	4 931	4 740	5 213	5 250	4 678
CIS countries	2 084	4 522	4 970	5 223	5 392	5 060	4 341
non-CIS countries	4 225	5 353	4 909	4 525	5 138	5 323	4 822
Medicaments put up in forms for retail sale	23 670	54 402	65 205	65 184	67 426	71 262	62 347
CIS countries	13 733	17 187	19 329	22 750	23 398	21 391	17 997
non-CIS countries	40 798	73 926	90 918	90 410	92 529	98 953	90 534
Vegetable oils	707	1 153	1 480	1 313	1 241	996	940
CIS countries	724	1 116	1 435	1 275	1 204	945	910
non-CIS countries	662	1 764	2 549	2 342	2 411	2 336	1 843
Frozen fish	748	1 417	1 851	1 835	2 055	1 858	1 508
CIS countries	911	1 447	1 328	1 360	1 367	1 337	1 121
non-CIS countries	473	1 409	2 118	2 204	2 662	2 370	1 708

Foreign trade in services

26.14. Exports of services by types

(according to the balance of payments methodology, USD million)

	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	2 342.2	4 795.6	5 609.5	6 311.7	7 506.0	7 879.6	6 645.2
CIS countries	718.6	1 430.5	1 649.8	2 078.5	2 566.8	2 640.8	2 163.7
non-CIS countries	1 623.6	3 365.1	3 959.7	4 233.2	4 939.2	5 238.8	4 481.5
Transport services	1 341.2	2 961.5	3 498.9	3 573.0	3 792.4	3 726.0	2 928.0
CIS countries	184.6	519.7	569.6	646.2	716.8	667.3	508.5
non-CIS countries	1 156.6	2 441.8	2 929.3	2 926.8	3 075.6	3 058.7	2 419.5
of which:							
freight	1 133.1	2 580.4	3 061.0	3 082.1	3 214.0	3 144.1	2 448.7
CIS countries	100.4	301.4	328.8	372.5	393.1	375.7	287.1
non-CIS countries	1 032.7	2 279.0	2 732.2	2 709.6	2 820.9	2 768.4	2 161.6
passenger transportation	92.5	224.6	260.2	301.3	364.6	362.2	283.9
CIS countries	55.4	150.8	173.6	197.6	232.0	203.1	142.7
non-CIS countries	37.1	73.8	86.6	103.7	132.6	159.1	141.2
other transport services	111.9	150.5	170.6	181.3	203.7	207.4	181.4
CIS countries	27.2	64.7	64.1	72.5	87.5	84.3	75.0
non-CIS countries	84.7	85.8	106.5	108.8	116.2	123.1	106.4
Travels	253.1	440.4	486.7	684.7	791.4	867.6	732.5
CIS countries	125.6	231.8	276.5	421.2	540.1	583.2	507.6
non-CIS countries	127.5	208.6	210.2	263.5	251.3	284.4	224.9
Telecommunication, computer and information services	116.7	390.3	457.5	598.4	750.3	903.6	1 008.6
CIS countries	62.3	155.9	182.1	211.9	234.5	246.6	198.8
non-CIS countries	54.4	234.4	275.4	386.5	515.8	657.0	809.8
of which:							
telecommunication services	90.3	167.3	176.9	182.4	183.2	200.9	181.3
CIS countries	55.6	106.9	128.7	130.5	120.4	117.2	89.3
non-CIS countries	34.7	60.4	48.2	51.9	62.8	83.7	92.0
computer services	24.7	217.7	274.1	408.0	554.9	690.8	818.5
CIS countries	5.6	45.8	49.5	76.8	108.3	123.8	106.0
non-CIS countries	19.1	171.9	224.6	331.2	446.6	567.0	712.5

Continued

	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Construction services	60.1	151.1	226.3	469.7	1 065.5	1 220.4	995.4
CIS countries	48.7	89.3	128.5	233.1	430.5	524.3	409.5
non-CIS countries	11.4	61.8	97.8	236.6	635.0	696.1	585.9
Material resources processing services	237.2	191.6	217.8	209.9	219.9	201.6	140.3
CIS countries	104.9	111.1	127.5	138.0	150.5	133.0	85.8
non-CIS countries	132.3	80.5	90.3	71.9	69.4	68.6	54.5
Repair and maintenance services	71.8	107.1	101.1	127.5	130.9	132.3	161.6
CIS countries	28.3	86.3	83.5	115.1	114.6	117.2	131.0
non-CIS countries	43.5	20.8	17.6	12.4	16.3	15.1	30.6
Personal services and cultural services	2.4	15.4	20.0	11.2	12.8	18.7	11.0
CIS countries	1.6	11.3	16.6	9.6	9.6	14.0	8.0
non-CIS countries	0.8	4.1	3.4	1.6	3.2	4.7	3.0
Government goods and services	17.5	34.4	36.5	36.0	40.2	36.1	27.4
CIS countries	2.1	2.7	2.7	2.9	3.5	3.2	2.8
non-CIS countries	15.4	31.7	33.8	33.1	36.7	32.9	24.6
Financial services	2.8	11.2	15.1	24.8	24.0	37.7	36.7
CIS countries	0.7	2.4	4.0	3.7	8.2	17.4	16.2
non-CIS countries	2.1	8.8	11.1	21.1	15.8	20.3	20.5
Payment for intellectual property use	3.1	8.5	22.8	22.9	27.7	39.1	22.9
CIS countries	1.1	5.7	11.6	12.1	11.6	9.6	8.4
non-CIS countries	2.0	2.8	11.2	10.8	16.1	29.5	14.5
Insurance and pension services	1.1	17.0	15.9	19.8	23.6	23.0	19.1
CIS countries	0.3	4.5	5.8	6.9	10.3	9.8	8.4
non-CIS countries	0.8	12.5	10.1	12.9	13.3	13.2	10.7
Other business services	235.2	467.1	510.9	533.8	627.3	673.5	561.7
CIS countries	158.4	209.8	241.4	277.8	336.6	315.2	278.7
non-CIS countries	76.8	257.3	269.5	256.0	290.7	358.3	283.0

26.15. Imports of services by types

(according to the balance of payments methodology, USD million)

	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	1 141.0	3 007.0	3 351.6	4 043.1	5 253.5	5 733.1	4 371.2
CIS countries	515.7	986.2	1 050.9	1 266.7	1 995.2	1 775.0	1 492.0
non-CIS countries	625.3	2 020.8	2 300.7	2 776.4	3 258.3	3 958.1	2 879.2
Transport services	310.4	1 361.5	1 491.7	1 475.4	1 397.7	1 521.6	1 255.7
CIS countries	108.5	288.8	309.0	305.8	341.8	333.1	282.2
non-CIS countries	201.9	1 072.7	1 182.7	1 169.6	1 055.9	1 188.5	973.5
of which:							
freight	185.2	1 088.7	1 181.9	1 153.2	1 065.5	1 178.9	994.5
CIS countries	46.6	172.6	162.8	157.7	176.7	192.1	184.1
non-CIS countries	138.6	916.1	1 019.1	995.5	888.8	986.8	810.4
passenger transportation	68.3	126.4	141.4	159.1	180.2	148.5	95.6
CIS countries	42.7	81.5	92.9	109.3	120.1	95.3	57.9
non-CIS countries	25.6	44.9	48.5	49.8	60.1	53.2	37.7
other transport services	55.3	144.7	165.0	156.9	148.6	190.4	162.6
CIS countries	18.4	33.7	51.0	37.1	43.0	43.5	38.4
non-CIS countries	36.9	111.0	114.0	119.8	105.6	146.9	124.2
Travels	447.5	621.5	588.2	788.6	1 153.3	1 158.7	907.9
CIS countries	194.8	285.4	260.3	352.0	515.1	381.6	309.4
non-CIS countries	252.7	336.1	327.9	436.6	638.2	777.1	598.5
Telecommunication, computer and information services	82.6	155.4	184.9	207.9	196.4	226.4	211.0
CIS countries	49.6	83.6	104.2	112.2	86.7	90.9	72.1
non-CIS countries	33.0	71.8	80.7	95.7	109.7	135.5	138.9
of which:							
telecommunication services	70.1	102.1	132.6	143.5	114.1	123.6	113.1
CIS countries	42.5	65.4	85.7	86.4	55.2	55.7	40.7
non-CIS countries	27.6	36.7	46.9	57.1	58.9	67.9	72.4
computer services	9.0	45.6	46.5	55.9	72.4	92.6	90.2
CIS countries	4.7	16.9	17.6	23.7	28.4	33.2	28.4
non-CIS countries	4.3	28.7	28.9	32.2	44.0	59.4	61.8

Continued

	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Construction services	19.9	163.2	319.5	637.0	1 258.2	1 524.0	1 020.6
CIS countries	13.9	21.0	36.8	73.6	362.5	386.0	325.1
non-CIS countries	6.0	142.2	282.7	563.4	895.7	1 138.0	695.5
Material resources processing services	3.0	6.9	13.1	15.0	46.9	23.6	5.9
CIS countries	0.5	2.8	7.9	9.2	41.2	19.1	3.8
non-CIS countries	2.5	4.1	5.2	5.8	5.7	4.5	2.1
Repair and maintenance services	32.8	65.6	83.3	60.3	110.8	135.7	122.3
CIS countries	24.2	53.0	57.6	31.3	73.9	85.4	76.4
non-CIS countries	8.6	12.6	25.7	29.0	36.9	50.3	45.9
Personal services and cultural services	11.2	25.8	22.9	28.4	61.0	43.4	28.2
CIS countries	8.8	22.3	18.9	23.2	52.2	33.9	19.5
non-CIS countries	2.4	3.5	4.0	5.2	8.8	9.5	8.7
Government goods and services	36.8	6.9	5.1	5.1	8.6	7.3	4.8
CIS countries	15.4	5.2	3.9	3.8	7.4	6.2	4.0
non-CIS countries	21.4	1.7	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.1	0.8
Financial services	41.6	149.3	172.9	203.1	231.4	336.0	273.1
CIS countries	4.0	38.2	52.9	90.4	100.3	141.8	132.6
non-CIS countries	37.6	111.1	120.0	112.7	131.1	194.2	140.5
Payment for intellectual property use	19.5	102.7	89.2	106.8	145.1	237.3	130.1
CIS countries	3.6	21.2	19.2	20.5	24.8	36.9	30.9
non-CIS countries	15.9	81.5	70.0	86.3	120.3	200.4	99.2
Insurance and pension services	5.3	9.2	11.4	51.4	17.9	20.5	14.6
CIS countries	3.4	2.3	4.1	8.0	10.8	8.4	11.0
non-CIS countries	1.9	6.9	7.3	43.4	7.1	12.1	3.6
Other business services	130.4	339.0	369.4	464.1	626.2	498.6	397.0
CIS countries	89.0	162.4	176.1	236.7	378.5	251.7	225.0
non-CIS countries	41.4	176.6	193.3	227.4	247.7	246.9	172.0

27. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

The section presents the data on socio-economic development of Belarus in comparison with other countries of the world.

The databases and publications of international organisations and National Statistical Offices of foreign countries are the sources of the information. The data on CIS countries are provided according to the Interstate Statistical Committee of the Commonwealth of Independent States.

27.1. Territory and population in selected countries

	Territory, thous. km ²	Average annual population, mln persons								
		2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	Persons per 1 km ² , 2014
CIS countries										
Armenia	29.8	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	101
Azerbaijan	86.6	8.1	8.5	9.1	9.2	9.3	9.4	9.5	9.6	111
Belarus	207.6	10.0	9.7	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	46
Kazakhstan	2 724.9	15.0	15.1	16.3	16.6	16.8	17.0	17.3	17.5	6
Kyrgyzstan	199.9	4.9	5.2	5.4	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.8	6.0	28
Moldova, the Republic of	33.8	4.4	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	12
Russian Federation	17 125.2	146.6	143.5	142.8	143.0	143.2	143.5	146.1	146.4	9
Tajikistan	142.6	6.2	6.8	7.5	7.7	7.9	8.1	8.3	8.4	57
Ukraine	576.6	49.2	46.9	45.7	45.5	45.4	45.3	42.8	42.7	74
Uzbekistan	448.9	24.7	26.2	28.6	29.3	29.8	30.2	30.8	31.3	67

Continued

	Territory, thous. km ²	Average annual population, mln persons								
		2000	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	
									total	persons per 1 km ²
Non-CIS countries										
Austria	83.9	8.0	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.5	104
Belgium	30.5	10.3	10.5	10.8	10.9	11.0	11.1	11.2	11.2	371
Bulgaria	111.0	8.2	7.7	7.4	7.4	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.2	67
Canada	9 984.7	30.8	32.3	33.6	34.0	34.3	34.8	35.2	35.5	4
China	9 562.9	1 262.6	1 303.7	1 331.3	1 337.7	1 344.1	1 350.7	1 357.4	1 364.3	145
Czech Republic	78.9	10.3	10.2	10.4	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	136
Denmark	43.1	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	133
Estonia	45.2	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	31
Finland	338.4	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.5	18
France	549.1	60.9	63.2	64.7	65.0	65.3	65.6	65.9	66.2	121
Georgia	69.7	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	79
Germany	357.2	82.2	82.5	81.9	81.8	81.8	80.4	82.1	81.0	232
Hungary	93.0	10.2	10.1	10.0	10.0	10.0	9.9	9.9	9.9	109
Italy	301.3	56.9	58.0	59.1	59.3	59.4	59.5	60.2	60.8	207
Japan	378.0	126.8	127.8	128.0	128.1	127.8	127.6	127.3	127.1	349
Latvia	64.5	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	32
Lithuania	65.3	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	47
Netherlands	41.5	15.9	16.3	16.5	16.6	16.7	16.8	16.8	16.9	501
Norway	385.2	4.5	4.6	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.1	14
Poland	312.7	38.3	38.2	38.2	38.0	38.1	38.1	38.0	38.0	124
Portugal	92.2	10.3	10.5	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.5	10.5	10.4	114
Romania	238.4	22.4	21.3	20.4	20.2	20.1	20.1	20.0	19.9	87
Slovakia	49.0	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	113
Spain	505.9	40.3	43.7	46.4	46.6	46.7	46.8	46.6	46.5	93
Sweden	447.4	8.9	9.0	9.3	9.4	9.4	9.5	9.6	9.7	24
Switzerland	41.3	7.2	7.4	7.7	7.8	7.9	8.0	8.1	8.2	207
Turkey	783.6	63.2	67.9	71.3	72.3	73.2	74.1	75.0	75.9	99
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	243.6	58.9	60.4	62.3	62.8	63.3	63.7	64.1	64.6	267
United States of America	9 831.5	282.2	295.5	306.8	309.3	311.7	314.1	316.5	318.9	35

27.2. Crude rates of births, deaths, and natural increase

(per 1 000 population)

	Births					Deaths					Natural increase, decrease (-)				
	2000	2005	2010	2014	2015	2000	2005	2010	2014	2015	2000	2005	2010	2014	2015
CIS countries															
Armenia	10.6	11.7	13.8	14.3	13.9	7.5	8.4	9.2	9.2	9.3	3.1	3.3	4.6	5.1	4.6
Azerbaijan	14.7	16.9	18.5	18.1	17.4	5.9	6.2	6.0	5.9	5.7	8.8	10.7	12.5	12.2	11.7
Belarus	9.4	9.4	11.4	12.5	12.5	13.5	14.7	14.4	12.8	12.6	-4.1	-5.3	-3.0	-0.3	-0.1
Kazakhstan	14.9	18.4	22.5	23.1	22.7	10.1	10.4	9.0	7.6	7.5	4.8	8.0	13.5	15.5	15.2
Kyrgyzstan	19.7	21.3	26.8	27.7	27.4	6.9	7.2	6.6	6.1	5.8	12.8	14.1	20.2	21.6	21.6
Moldova, the Republic of	10.2	10.5	11.4	10.9	10.9	11.3	12.4	12.3	11.1	11.2	-1.1	-1.9	-0.9	-0.2	-0.3
Russian Federation	8.7	10.2	12.5	13.3	13.3	15.3	16.1	14.2	13.1	13.0	-6.6	-5.9	-1.7	0.2	0.3
Tajikistan	27.0	26.7	31.9	27.8	...	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.0	...	22.3	22.1	27.5	23.8	...
Ukraine	7.8	9.0	10.8	10.8	...	15.4	16.6	15.2	14.7	...	-7.6	-7.6	-4.4	-3.9	...
Uzbekistan	21.5	20.5	21.9	23.3	...	5.5	5.4	4.6	4.9	...	16.0	15.1	17.3	18.4	...
	Births					Deaths					Natural increase, decrease (-)				
	2000	2005	2010	2013	2014	2000	2005	2010	2013	2014	2000	2005	2010	2013	2014
Non-CIS countries															
Austria	9.8	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.6	9.6	9.1	9.2	9.4	9.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	-	0.4
Belgium	11.4	11.4	11.9	11.2	11.1	10.2	9.9	9.7	9.8	9.3	1.2	1.5	2.2	1.4	1.8
Bulgaria	9.0	9.2	10.2	9.2	9.4	14.1	14.6	14.9	14.4	15.1	-5.1	-5.4	-4.7	-5.2	-5.7
Canada	10.9	10.7	11.1	10.9	10.9	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.2	7.4	3.8	3.6	4.0	3.7	3.5
China	14.0	12.4	11.9	12.1	12.4	6.5	6.5	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.5	5.9	4.8	4.9	5.2
Czech Republic	8.9	10.0	11.2	10.2	10.4	10.6	10.6	10.2	10.4	10.0	-1.7	-0.6	1.0	-0.2	0.4
Denmark	12.6	11.9	11.4	10.0	10.1	10.9	10.1	9.8	9.3	9.1	1.7	1.8	1.6	0.7	1.0
Estonia	9.4	10.6	11.9	10.3	10.3	13.2	12.8	11.9	11.6	11.8	-3.8	-2.2	-	-1.3	-1.5
Finland	11.0	11.0	11.4	10.7	10.5	9.5	9.1	9.5	9.5	9.6	1.5	1.9	1.9	1.2	0.9
France	13.3	12.8	12.9	12.4	12.4	8.9	8.5	8.5	8.7	8.4	4.4	4.3	4.4	3.7	4.0
Georgia	12.0	12.9	14.0	13.7	13.5	10.0	10.5	11.3	11.5	11.5	2.0	2.4	2.7	2.2	2.0
Germany	9.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.6	10.2	10.1	10.5	10.9	10.8	-0.9	-1.8	-2.2	-2.6	-2.2
Hungary	9.6	9.7	9.0	9.0	9.5	13.3	13.5	13.0	12.8	12.8	-3.7	-3.8	-4	-3.8	-3.3
Italy	9.5	9.6	9.5	8.5	8.3	9.8	9.8	9.9	10.0	9.8	-0.3	-0.2	-0.4	-1.5	-1.5
Japan	9.4	8.4	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.7	8.5	9.5	10.1	10.0	1.7	-0.1	-1.0	-1.9	-2.0
Latvia	8.6	9.8	9.4	10.2	10.9	13.6	14.6	14.3	14.3	14.3	-5	-4.8	-4.9	-4.1	-3.4
Lithuania	9.8	8.9	9.9	10.1	10.4	11.1	13.2	13.6	14.0	13.7	-1.3	-4.3	-3.7	-3.9	-3.3
Netherlands	13.0	11.5	11.1	10.2	10.4	8.8	8.4	8.2	8.4	8.3	4.2	3.1	2.9	1.8	2.1
Norway	13.2	12.3	12.6	11.6	11.5	9.8	8.9	8.5	8.1	7.9	3.4	3.4	4.1	3.5	3.6
Poland	9.9	9.5	10.9	9.7	9.9	9.6	9.6	9.9	10.2	9.9	0.3	-0.1	1.0	-0.5	-
Portugal	11.7	10.4	9.6	7.9	7.9	10.2	10.2	10.0	10.2	10.1	1.5	0.2	-0.4	-2.3	-2.2
Romania	10.4	10.4	10.5	9.1	9.2	11.4	12.3	12.8	12.4	12.7	-1.0	-1.9	-2.3	-3.3	-3.5
Slovakia	10.2	10.1	11.2	10.1	10.2	9.8	10.0	9.9	9.6	9.5	0.4	0.1	1.3	0.5	0.7
Spain	9.9	10.6	10.4	9.1	9.2	9.0	8.8	8.2	8.3	8.5	0.9	1.8	2.2	0.8	0.7
Sweden	10.2	11.2	12.3	11.8	11.9	10.5	10.2	9.6	9.4	9.2	-0.3	1.0	2.7	2.4	2.7
Switzerland	10.9	9.8	10.3	10.2	10.2	8.7	8.2	8.0	8.0	7.8	2.2	1.6	2.3	2.2	2.4
Turkey	21.6	19.5	17.9	17.1	16.8	6.4	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.7	15.2	13.6	12.1	11.4	11.1
United Kingdom	11.5	12.0	12.9	12.1	12.0	10.3	9.6	8.9	9.0	8.8	1.2	2.4	4.0	3.1	3.2
United States	14.4	14.0	13.0	12.4	12.5	8.5	8.3	8.0	8.1	8.1	5.9	5.7	5	4.3	4.4

27.3. Infant mortality rates

(number of infant deaths under 1 year per 1 000 births)

	2000	2005	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
CIS countries									
Armenia	15.6	12.3	10.8	10.4	11.4	11.6	10.8	9.7	8.8
Azerbaijan	16.4	12.7	11.4	11.3	11.2	11.0	10.8	10.8	10.2
Belarus	9.3	7.1	4.5	4.7	4.0	3.9	3.4	3.5	3.5
Kazakhstan	18.8	15.2	20.8	18.3	16.6	14.9	13.5	11.3	9.7
Kyrgyzstan	22.6	29.7	27.1	25.0	22.8	21.1	20.0	19.9	20.2
Moldova, the Republic of	18.3	12.4	12.2	12.1	11.7	10.9	9.8	9.4	9.6
Russian Federation	15.3	11.0	8.5	8.1	7.5	7.4	8.6	8.2	7.4
Ukraine	11.9	10.0	10.0	9.4	9.1	9.0	8.4	8.0	7.8
Non-CIS countries									
Austria	4.6	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.0
Belgium	4.8	4.1	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.4
Bulgaria	17.9	13.6	11.8	11.5	11.2	10.9	10.5	10.1	9.7
Canada	5.2	5.3	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.4
China	30.2	20.3	15.8	14.6	13.5	12.5	11.5	10.6	9.8
Czech Republic	5.6	4.4	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.0
Denmark	4.6	4.1	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.0
Estonia	8.8	5.8	4.4	4.0	3.6	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.5
Finland	3.5	3.1	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.0
France	4.4	3.8	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.6
Georgia	31.2	21.9	17.2	16.0	14.9	13.8	12.8	12.0	11.3
Germany	4.4	3.9	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.2
Hungary	9.7	7.2	6.2	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.3
Italy	4.7	3.7	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0
Japan	3.3	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.1
Latvia	14.5	10.7	9.1	8.6	8.2	7.8	7.6	7.4	7.2
Lithuania	9.6	8.1	6.7	6.1	5.6	5.0	4.5	4.0	3.6
Netherlands	5.1	4.5	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.3
Norway	4.0	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.2
Poland	8.1	6.6	5.8	5.3	5.0	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.5
Portugal	5.5	3.7	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.0
Romania	23.2	18.2	14.0	13.0	12.1	11.5	10.9	10.5	10.1
Slovakia	10.2	8.4	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.5	6.3	6.1
Spain	5.4	4.8	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.6
Sweden	3.4	3.0	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4
Switzerland	4.6	4.3	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.5
Turkey	32.1	23.2	18.9	17.6	16.4	15.3	14.2	13.2	12.3
United Kingdom	5.6	5.1	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.7
United States	7.1	6.8	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.1	6.1	5.9	5.7

27.4. Life expectancy at birth in 2014

(years)

	Total population	Male	Female
CIS countries			
Armenia	75.0	71.8	78.1
Azerbaijan	74.2	71.6	76.8
Belarus	73.2	67.8	78.4
Kazakhstan	71.5	66.9	75.8
Kyrgyzstan	70.4	66.5	74.5
Moldova, the Republic of	71.5	67.5	75.4
Russian Federation	70.9	65.3	76.5
Tajikistan	73.4	71.6	75.4
Ukraine	71.4	66.3	76.4
Uzbekistan	72.4	71.1	75.8
Non-CIS countries			
Austria	81.3	78.8	84.0
Belgium	80.6	78.1	83.2
Bulgaria	75.4	71.7	79.3
Canada	82.0	80.0	84.0
China	75.8	74.3	77.3
Czech Republic	78.3	75.3	81.4
Denmark	80.5	78.5	82.7
Estonia	77.2	72.8	81.9
Finland	81.1	78.3	84.1
France	82.4	79.3	85.6
Georgia	74.7	71.2	78.4
Germany	80.8	78.6	83.2
Hungary	75.9	72.8	79.1
Italy	82.7	80.3	85.2
Japan	83.6	80.5	86.8
Latvia	74.2	69.7	78.9
Lithuania	74.0	68.6	79.6
Netherlands	81.3	79.5	83.2
Norway	81.8	79.8	83.8
Poland	77.3	73.4	81.3
Portugal	80.7	77.6	84.0
Romania	75.1	71.6	78.7
Slovakia	76.7	73.3	80.3
Spain	83.1	80.2	86.1
Sweden	82.0	80.2	83.8
Switzerland	82.8	80.8	85.0
Turkey	75.2	72.0	78.5
United Kingdom	81.1	79.3	82.9
United States	78.9	76.5	81.4

27.5. Number of employed

(average of year; according to labour force survey; mln persons)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
CIS countries								
Armenia	1.3 ¹⁾	1.1 ¹⁾	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1
Azerbaijan	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.7
Belarus¹⁾	4.4	4.4	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.5
Kazakhstan	6.2	7.3	8.1	8.3	8.5	8.6	8.5	8.6
Kyrgyzstan	1.8	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4
Moldova, the Republic of	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2
Russian Federation	65.1	68.3	69.9	70.9	71.5	71.4	71.5	72.3
Tajikistan ¹⁾	1.7	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4
Ukraine	20.2	20.7	20.3	20.3	20.4	20.4	18.1	16.4
Uzbekistan	9.0 ¹⁾	10.2 ¹⁾	11.6	11.9	12.2	12.5	12.8	...
Non-CIS countries								
Australia	8.9	9.9	11.0	11.2	11.3	11.5	11.5	11.8
Austria	3.7	3.7	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1
Belgium	4.1	4.2	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.6
Bulgaria	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0
Canada	14.8	16.1	17.0	17.2	17.4	17.7	17.8	17.9
China	720.9	746.5	761.1	764.2	767.0	769.8	772.5	774.5
Czech Republic	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.0
Denmark	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8
Estonia	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Finland	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.4
France	23.1	25.0	25.7	25.8	25.8	25.8	26.4	26.4
Georgia	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8
Germany	36.3	36.4	38.0	38.8	39.1	39.5	39.9	40.2
Hungary	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.2
Ireland	1.7	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.0
Italy	20.9	22.4	22.5	22.6	22.6	22.2	22.3	22.5
Japan	64.5	63.6	62.6	62.9	62.7	63.1	63.5	63.8
Latvia	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Lithuania	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
Mexico	38.0	40.8	45.6	46.9	49.0	49.3	47.4	50.6
Netherlands	7.9	8.1	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.3
Norway	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
Poland	14.5	14.1	15.5	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.9	16.1
Portugal	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.5
Romania	10.9	9.1	8.7	8.5	8.6	8.5	8.6	8.5
Slovakia	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4
Spain	15.4	19.2	18.7	18.4	17.6	17.1	17.3	17.9
Sweden	4.1	4.3	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.8
Switzerland	3.9	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.6
Turkey	21.6	22.0	22.6	24.1	24.8	25.5	25.9	26.6
United Kingdom	27.3	28.7	29.1	29.3	29.6	30.0	30.6	31.1
United States	136.9	141.7	139.1	139.9	142.5	143.9	146.3	148.8

¹⁾ According to labour resources balance sheet.

27.6. Unemployment rate

(percent of economically active population)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
CIS countries¹⁾								
Armenia	10.7	7.6	6.8	5.9	...	...	...	...
Azerbaijan	1.0	1.3	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.6
Belarus	2.1	1.5	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0
Kazakhstan	3.7	1.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4
Kyrgyzstan	3.1	3.3	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.2
Moldova, the Republic of	1.8	1.5	3.1	2.9	2.1	1.7	1.8	2.2
Russian Federation	1.4	2.5	2.1	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.3
Tajikistan	2.6	2.1	2.2	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.2
Ukraine	5.5	4.3	2.7	2.4	2.5	2.4	...	...
Non-CIS countries								
Australia	6.3	5.0	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.7	6.1	6.1
Austria	4.7	5.6	4.8	4.6	4.9	5.3	5.6	5.7
Belgium	6.6	8.4	8.3	7.1	7.5	8.4	8.5	8.5
Bulgaria	16.2	10.1	10.3	11.3	12.3	12.9	11.4	9.1
Canada	6.8	6.8	8.1	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.9
China ¹⁾	3.1	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.1	...
Czech Republic	8.8	7.9	7.3	6.7	7.0	7.0	6.1	5.0
Denmark	4.5	4.8	7.5	7.6	7.5	7.0	6.6	6.2
Estonia	13.4	8.0	16.7	12.3	10.0	8.6	7.4	6.2
Finland	11.1	8.4	8.4	7.8	7.7	8.2	8.7	9.4
France	10.2	8.5	8.9	8.8	9.4	9.9	10.3	10.4
Georgia	10.8	13.8	16.3	15.1	15.0	14.6	12.4	12.0
Germany	7.9	11.2	7.1	5.8	5.4	5.2	5.0	...
Hungary	6.6	7.2	11.2	11.0	11.0	10.2	7.7	6.8
Ireland	4.3	4.3	13.8	14.6	14.7	13.0	11.3	9.4
Italy	10.8	7.7	8.4	8.4	10.6	12.2	12.7	11.9
Japan	4.8	4.4	5.0	4.6	4.4	4.0	3.6	3.3
Latvia	14.2	10.0	19.5	16.2	15.0	11.9	10.8	9.9
Lithuania	15.9	8.3	17.8	15.4	13.4	11.8	10.7	9.1
Mexico	2.6	3.5	5.4	5.2	4.8	5.0	5.2	4.3
Netherlands	2.7	4.7	4.4	5.0	5.8	7.2	7.4	6.9
Norway	3.5	4.4	3.5	3.2	3.1	3.4	3.5	4.3
Poland	16.3	17.8	9.6	9.6	10.1	10.3	9.0	7.5
Portugal	3.8	7.6	10.8	12.7	15.5	16.2	13.9	12.4
Romania	7.0	7.2	7.0	7.2	6.8	7.1	6.8	6.8
Slovakia	19.1	16.3	14.4	13.6	14.0	14.2	13.2	11.5
Spain	13.8	9.2	19.9	21.4	24.8	26.1	24.4	22.1
Sweden	5.5	7.5	8.6	7.8	8.0	8.0	8.0	7.4
Switzerland	2.7	4.4	4.5	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.5	4.6
Turkey	6.5	10.3	10.7	8.8	8.2	8.7	9.9	10.2
United Kingdom	5.6	4.8	7.8	8.0	7.9	7.5	6.1	5.3
United States	4.0	5.1	9.6	9.0	8.1	7.4	6.2	5.3

¹⁾ Officially registered unemployment rate.

27.7. Nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries

(USD)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
CIS countries								
Armenia	42.1	113.7	274.7	290.2	350.0	357.6	381.3	386.4
Azerbaijan	49.5	130.7	413.0	461.2	507.1	541.8	566.7	452.6
Belarus	73.6	215.2	406.6	338.9	439.2	564.2	589.9	413.1
Kazakhstan	101.1	256.3	526.7	614.0	679.1	717.4	675.4	565.3
Kyrgyzstan	25.7	63.7	156.4	201.8	228.2	234.1	229.0	206.0
Moldova, the Republic of	32.8	104.7	239.7	259.4	279.6	291.9	291.3	245.1
Russian Federation	79.0	302.5	681.6	796.2	857.1	936.3	855.8	560.2
Tajikistan	8.5	26.8	80.9	95.9	116.6	145.8	165.4	142.6
Turkmenistan	114.8	484.6	260.6	297.9	331.0	367.4	400.4	...
Ukraine	42.3	157.3	282.0	331.0	379.0	408.0	293.3	192.5
Non-CIS countries								
Australia	5 150.6	5 432.3	5 787.0	5 954.6	5 960.8	5 863.3	5 837.5	
Austria	2 150.1	3 295.5	4 025.2	4 311.8	4 097.8	4 322.3	4 427.0	
Belgium	2 391.1	3 619.0	4 307.0	4 679.7	4 447.1	4 691.5	4 730.2	
Bulgaria	...	...	437.5	496.0	483.4	542.7	555.1	
Canada	2 301.5	3 246.9	4 433.9	4 788.8	4 909.0	4 915.8	4 713.5	
Czech Republic	365.5	832.2	1 271.2	1 407.6	1 290.9	1 282.2	1 245.3	
Denmark	2 798.0	4 499.1	5 755.6	6 153.0	5 795.2	6 025.4	6 160.7	
Estonia	290.0	642.0	1 050.0	1 167.9	1 139.6	1 260.4	...	
Finland	2 039.1	3 213.3	4 053.7	4 408.6	4 186.3	4 413.4	4 490.3	
France	1 964.4	3 086.4	3 742.6	3 994.0	3 763.5	3 943.4	3 992.8	
Georgia	36.6	112.6	335.4	376.9	431.4	464.8	...	
Germany	2 154.3	3 159.0	3 617.0	3 941.7	3 734.4	3 947.9	4 042.4	
Hungary	371.4	929.5	1 118.4	1 202.2	1 098.4	1 124.4	1 108.8	
Ireland	2 413.2	4 383.1	5 306.8	5 645.6	5 255.0	5 504.1	5 663.6	
Italy	1 639.3	2 581.3	3 071.2	3 267.7	3 004.7	3 142.4	3 180.6	
Japan	3 230.4	3 223.8	3 181.8	3 261.1	3 221.0	3 237.5	3 165.7	
Latvia	...	435.4	839.2	918.7	880.1	950.9	907.6	
Lithuania	259.7	459.8	763.3	824.8	790.3	858.4	899.9	
Netherlands	2 452.5	3 888.2	4 718.2	5 029.5	4 735.8	5 008.4	5 054.8	
Norway	2 631.0	4 483.9	6 058.7	6 826.4	6 821.2	7 023.6	6 763.2	
Poland	507.5	812.0	1 107.7	1 183.8	1 100.6	1 164.7	1 180.4	
Portugal	937.6	1 469.0	1 771.4	1 833.8	1 651.2	1 759.3	1 736.6	
Romania	133.4	331.9	609.5	667.2	614.8	673.5	705.6	
Slovakia	416.0	831.9	1 203.8	1 301.3	1 228.6	1 296.7	1 352.9	
Spain	1 429.9	2 253.9	2 926.3	3 094.1	2 846.3	2 984.6	2 976.3	
Sweden	2 279.2	3 231.9	3 995.4	4 561.2	4 486.9	4 732.8	4 594.8	
Switzerland	3 480.6	5 128.0	6 698.8	7 916.4	7 538.6	7 726.6	7 912.7	
United Kingdom	2 823.6	4 017.7	3 987.6	4 177.8	4 205.4	4 206.3	4 523.3	
United States	3 247.0	3 781.6	4 368.2	4 487.2	4 609.2	4 670.8	4 761.6	

27.8. Consumer price indices

	Percent of previous year							
	2007	2008	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
CIS countries								
Armenia	104.4	109.0	108.2	107.7	102.6	105.8	103.0	103.7
Azerbaijan	116.7	120.8	105.7	107.9	101.1	102.4	101.4	104.0
Belarus	108.4	114.8	107.8	153.2	159.2	118.3	118.1	113.5
Kazakhstan	110.8	117.0	107.1	108.3	105.1	105.8	106.7	106.6
Kyrgyzstan	110.2	124.5	108.0	116.6	102.8	106.6	107.5	106.5
Moldova, the Republic of	112.3	112.7	107.4	107.6	104.6	104.6	105.1	109.7
Russian Federation	109.0	114.1	106.9	108.4	105.1	106.8	107.8	115.5
Tajikistan	113.4	120.4	106.5	112.4	105.8	103.7	106.1	105.8
Ukraine	112.8	125.2	109.4	108.0	100.6	99.7	112.1	148.7
Non-CIS countries								
Australia	102.3	104.4	102.8	103.4	101.7	102.4	102.5	101.5
Austria	102.2	103.2	101.9	103.3	102.4	102.0	101.7	100.9
Belgium	101.8	104.5	102.2	103.5	102.9	101.1	100.3	100.6
Bulgaria	108.4	112.3	102.4	104.2	103.0	100.9	98.6	99.9
Canada	102.2	102.3	101.8	102.9	101.5	100.9	102.0	101.1
China	104.8	105.9	103.3	105.4	102.6	102.6	102.0	101.4
Czech Republic	102.8	106.3	101.5	101.9	103.3	101.4	100.4	100.3
Denmark	101.7	103.4	102.3	102.8	102.4	100.8	100.6	100.5
Estonia	106.6	110.4	103.0	105.0	103.9	102.8	99.9	99.5
Finland	102.5	104.1	101.2	103.4	102.8	101.5	101.0	99.8
France	101.5	102.8	101.5	102.1	102.0	100.9	100.5	100.0
Georgia	109.2	110.0	107.1	108.5	99.1	99.5	103.1	...
Germany	102.3	102.6	101.1	102.1	102.0	101.5	100.9	100.3
Hungary	108.0	106.1	104.9	103.9	105.7	101.7	99.8	99.9
Ireland	104.9	104.1	99.0	102.6	101.7	100.5	100.2	99.7
Italy	101.8	103.3	101.5	102.8	103.0	101.2	100.2	100.1
Japan	100.0	101.4	99.3	99.7	100.0	100.4	102.7	100.8
Latvia	110.1	115.4	98.9	104.4	102.3	100.0	100.6	100.2
Lithuania	105.7	110.9	101.3	104.1	103.1	101.0	100.1	99.1
Mexico	104.0	105.1	104.2	103.4	104.1	103.8	104.0	102.7
Netherlands	101.6	102.5	101.3	102.3	102.5	102.5	101.0	100.6
Norway	100.8	103.8	102.5	101.2	100.8	102.1	102.0	102.1
Poland	102.5	104.2	102.6	104.3	103.7	100.9	100.0	99.1
Portugal	102.8	102.6	101.4	103.7	102.8	100.3	99.7	100.5
Romania	104.8	107.9	106.1	105.8	103.3	104.0	101.1	99.4
Slovakia	102.8	104.6	101.0	103.9	103.6	101.4	99.9	99.7
Spain	102.8	104.1	101.8	103.2	102.4	101.4	99.8	99.5
Sweden	102.2	103.4	101.3	102.6	100.9	100.0	99.8	99.9
Switzerland	100.7	102.4	100.7	100.2	99.3	99.8	100.0	98.9
Turkey	108.8	110.4	108.6	106.5	108.9	107.5	108.9	107.7
United Kingdom	102.3	103.6	103.3	104.5	102.8	102.6	101.5	100.0
United States	102.8	103.8	101.6	103.2	102.1	101.5	101.6	100.1

	December to December of previous year; percent								
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
CIS countries									
Armenia	106.6	105.2	106.5	109.4	104.7	103.2	105.6	104.6	99.9
Azerbaijan	119.6	115.4	100.7	107.9	105.6	99.7	103.5	99.9	107.6
Belarus	112.1	113.3	110.1	109.9	208.7	121.8	116.5	116.2	112.0
Kazakhstan	118.8	109.5	106.2	107.8	107.4	106.0	104.8	107.4	113.6
Kyrgyzstan	120.1	120.0	100.0	119.2	105.7	107.5	104.0	110.5	103.4
Moldova, the Republic of	113.1	107.3	100.4	108.1	107.8	104.1	105.2	104.7	113.6
Russian Federation	111.9	113.3	108.8	108.8	106.1	106.6	106.5	111.4	112.9
Tajikistan	119.7	111.8	105.0	109.8	109.3	106.4	103.7	107.4	105.1
Ukraine	116.6	122.3	112.3	109.1	104.6	99.8	100.5	124.9	143.3
Non-CIS countries									
Australia	103.0	103.7	102.1	102.7	103.1	102.2	102.7	...	...
Austria	103.6	101.3	101.0	102.3	103.2	102.8	101.9	101.0	101.0
Belgium	103.1	102.6	100.3	103.1	103.5	102.2	101.0	99.6	101.5
Bulgaria	112.5	107.8	100.6	104.5	102.8	104.2	98.4	99.1	99.6
Canada	102.4	101.2	101.3	102.4	102.3	100.8	101.2	101.5	101.6
China	106.5	101.2	101.9	104.6	104.1	102.5	102.5	101.5	101.6
Czech Republic	105.6	103.6	101.0	102.3	102.4	102.4	101.4	100.1	100.1
Denmark	102.3	102.4	101.4	102.8	102.5	102.0	100.7	100.4	100.4
Estonia	109.6	107.0	98.3	105.7	103.7	103.5	101.4	99.5	99.1
Finland	102.6	103.5	99.5	102.9	102.9	102.4	101.6	100.5	99.8
France	102.6	101.0	100.9	101.8	102.5	101.3	100.7	100.1	100.2
Georgia	111.0	105.5	103.0	111.2	102.0	98.6	102.4	102.0	...
Germany	103.1	101.1	100.8	101.3	102.0	102.0	101.4	100.2	100.3
Hungary	107.4	103.5	105.6	104.7	104.1	105.0	100.4	99.1	102.2
Ireland	104.7	101.1	95.0	101.3	102.5	101.2	100.2	99.7	100.1
Italy	102.6	102.2	101.0	101.9	103.3	102.3	100.7	100.0	100.1
Japan	100.7	100.4	98.3	99.6	99.8	99.9	101.6	102.4	100.2
Latvia	114.1	110.5	98.8	102.5	104.0	101.6	99.6	100.2	100.3
Lithuania	108.1	108.5	101.3	103.8	103.4	102.8	100.4	99.7	99.9
Mexico	103.8	106.5	103.6	104.4	103.8	103.6	104.0	104.1	102.1
Netherlands	101.9	101.9	101.1	101.9	102.4	102.9	101.7	100.7	100.7
Norway	102.8	102.1	102.0	102.8	100.2	101.4	102.0	102.1	102.3
Poland	103.9	103.3	103.5	103.1	104.6	102.4	100.7	99.0	99.5
Portugal	102.7	100.8	99.9	102.5	103.6	101.9	100.2	99.6	100.4
Romania	106.6	106.3	104.7	108.0	103.1	105.0	101.6	100.8	99.1
Slovakia	103.4	104.4	100.5	101.3	104.4	103.2	100.4	99.9	99.5
Spain	104.2	101.4	100.8	103.0	102.4	102.9	100.3	99.0	100.0
Sweden	103.4	100.9	100.6	102.3	102.3	99.9	100.1	99.7	100.1
Switzerland	102.0	100.7	100.3	100.5	99.3	99.6	100.1	99.7	98.7
Turkey	108.4	110.1	106.5	106.4	110.5	106.2	107.4	108.2	108.8
United Kingdom	102.1	103.1	102.9	103.7	104.2	102.7	102.1	100.5	100.2
United States	104.1	100.1	102.7	101.5	103.0	101.7	101.5	100.8	100.7

27.9. Indices of Gross Domestic Product

(percent of previous year)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
CIS countries								
Armenia	105.9	113.9	102.2	104.7	107.2	103.3	103.6	103.0
Azerbaijan	111.1	126.4	105.0	100.1	102.2	105.8	102.8	101.1
Belarus	105.8	109.4	107.7	105.5	101.7	101.0	101.7	96.1
Kazakhstan	109.8	109.7	107.3	107.4	105.0	106.0	104.2	101.2
Kyrgyzstan	105.4	99.8	99.5	106.0	99.9	110.9	104.0	103.5
Moldova, the Republic of	102.1	107.5	107.1	106.8	99.3	109.4	104.8	99.5
Russian Federation	110.0	106.4	104.5	104.3	103.5	101.3	100.7	96.3
Tajikistan	108.3	106.7	106.5	107.4	107.5	107.4	106.7	106.0
Turkmenistan	105.5	113.0	109.2	114.7	111.1	110.2	110.3	106.5
Ukraine	105.9	103.1	104.1	105.4	100.2	100.0	93.4	90.1
Uzbekistan	103.8	107.0	108.5	108.3	108.2	108.0	108.1	108.0
Non-CIS countries								
Austria	103.4	102.1	101.9	102.8	100.7	100.1	100.6	101.0
Belgium	103.6	102.1	102.7	101.8	100.2	100.0	101.3	101.4
Bulgaria	105.0	107.2	100.1	101.6	100.2	101.3	101.5	103.0
Canada	105.5	103.2	102.9	103.1	101.6	101.9	102.6	101.2
China	108.4	111.3	110.6	109.5	107.7	107.7	107.3	106.8
Czech Republic	104.3	106.4	102.3	102.0	99.2	99.5	102.7	104.5
Denmark	103.7	102.4	101.6	101.2	99.9	99.8	101.3	101.0
Estonia	110.6	109.4	102.5	107.6	105.2	101.6	102.9	101.1
Finland	105.6	102.8	103.0	102.6	98.6	99.2	99.3	100.2
France	103.9	101.6	102.0	102.1	100.2	100.6	100.6	101.3
Georgia	101.8	109.6	106.2	107.2	106.4	103.4	104.6	102.8
Germany	103.0	100.7	104.1	103.7	100.5	100.5	101.6	101.7
Hungary	104.2	104.4	100.7	101.8	98.3	101.9	103.7	102.9
Italy	103.7	101.0	101.7	100.6	97.2	98.3	99.7	100.8
Japan	102.3	101.3	104.7	99.5	101.7	101.6	99.9	100.6
Latvia	105.4	110.7	96.2	106.2	104.0	103.0	102.4	102.7
Lithuania	103.8	107.7	101.6	106.0	103.8	103.5	103.0	101.6
Netherlands	104.2	102.2	101.4	101.7	98.9	99.8	101.4	102.0
Norway	103.2	102.6	100.6	101.0	102.7	101.0	102.2	101.6
Poland	104.6	103.5	103.6	105.0	101.6	101.3	103.3	103.6
Portugal	103.8	100.8	101.9	98.2	96.0	98.9	100.9	101.4
Romania	102.4	104.2	99.2	101.1	100.6	103.5	103.0	103.8
Slovakia	101.2	106.4	105.1	102.8	101.5	101.4	102.5	103.6
Spain	105.3	103.7	100.0	99.0	97.4	98.3	101.4	103.2
Sweden	104.7	102.8	106.0	102.7	99.7	101.2	102.3	104.2
Switzerland	103.9	103.0	103.0	101.8	101.1	101.8	101.9	...
Turkey	106.8	108.4	109.0	104.3	102.1	104.2	102.9	...
United Kingdom	103.7	103.0	101.9	101.5	101.3	101.9	103.1	102.2
United States	104.1	103.3	102.5	101.6	102.2	101.5	102.4	102.4

27.10. Indices of industrial production

(percent of previous year)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
CIS countries								
Armenia	106.4	107.6	109.7	113.9	108.8	106.8	102.7	105.2
Azerbaijan	106.9	133.5	102.6	95.0	97.7	101.8	99.3	102.4
Belarus	107.5	110.0	111.7	109.1	105.8	95.1	102.0	93.4
Kazakhstan	115.5	103.1	109.6	103.8	100.7	102.3	100.2	98.4
Kyrgyzstan	106.0	87.9	109.8	111.9	79.8	128.6	98.4	95.6
Moldova, the Republic of	107.7	107.0	109.3	109.5	98.1	106.8	107.3	100.6
Russian Federation	108.7	105.1	107.3	105.0	103.4	100.4	101.7	96.6
Tajikistan	109.9	109.7	109.2	105.7	110.4	103.8	105.1	111.2
Ukraine	112.4	103.1	111.2	107.6	99.5	95.7	89.9	86.6
Uzbekistan	105.9	107.2	108.3	106.3	107.9	109.6	108.3	108.0
Non-CIS countries								
Austria	108.7	104.0	107.1	106.2	99.9	100.7	100.9	102.1
Belgium	...	103.2	111.5	104.0	97.8	100.8	100.8	100.1
Bulgaria	...	106.9	102.0	105.8	99.6	99.9	101.8	102.9
Canada	108.6	102.0	104.8	104.9	100.0	101.6	103.9	99.1
China	...	116.4	115.7	...	...	109.7	108.3	...
Czech Republic	...	103.9	108.6	105.9	99.2	99.9	105.0	104.4
Denmark	106.6	102.8	102.0	101.8	100.2	100.4	100.8	101.2
Estonia	114.5	111.0	123.5	119.9	101.1	104.1	103.9	97.8
Finland	108.4	99.0	105.7	101.7	97.8	96.9	98.2	99.2
France	103.1	100.1	104.5	102.6	97.6	99.3	99.3	102.0
Georgia	110.8	130.6	114.6	121.5	105.6	100.6	102.6	...
Germany	105.0	103.0	111.2	107.0	99.2	99.8	101.4	101.5
Hungary	116.6	106.7	110.5	105.6	98.2	101.1	107.7	107.5
Italy	103.1	98.2	106.9	100.4	94.0	96.9	98.9	101.8
Japan	106.0	101.4	115.0	...	...	99.1	101.9	...
Latvia	...	107.1	114.8	109.0	106.2	99.1	98.9	103.6
Lithuania	99.1	106.9	106.3	106.4	103.7	103.3	100.0	104.9
Netherlands	...	100.4	107.8	99.3	99.5	100.6	97.1	...
Norway	103.1	100.0	94.4	95.0	101.7	97.3	97.9	101.5
Poland	106.7	104.3	111.1	106.8	101.3	102.3	103.4	104.9
Portugal	107.0	96.2	101.7	98.7	94.2	100.8	101.6	101.9
Romania	...	96.9	105.5	107.5	102.4	107.8	106.1	102.8
Slovakia	...	99.2	108.2	105.2	108.0	103.8	108.6	107.0
Spain	104.0	100.2	100.9	97.9	93.4	98.1	101.6	103.3
Sweden	105.3	102.5	109.4	102.7	97.8	95.3	98.2	103.3
Switzerland	...	102.7	104.2	103.6	102.6	100.8	101.4	97.5
Turkey	...	...	112.8	110.1	102.5	103.0	103.6	103.2
United Kingdom	101.8	99.3	103.1	99.4	97.2	99.2	101.4	101.0
United States	104.0	103.2	105.6	103.0	102.8	101.9	103.7	101.3

27.11. Volume indices of agricultural production

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
CIS countries								
(constant prices; percent of previous year)								
Armenia	97.5	111.2	86.4	113.9	109.5	107.1	107.2	111.7
Azerbaijan	112.1	107.5	97.8	105.8	106.6	104.9	97.4	106.6
Belarus	109.5	101.7	102.5	106.6	106.6	95.8	102.9	97.1
Kazakhstan	95.6	107.1	88.3	126.8	82.2	111.7	101.0	104.4
Kyrgyzstan	102.6	95.8	97.4	102.0	101.2	102.7	99.5	106.2
Moldova, the Republic of	96.7	100.8	107.9	105.0	77.7	139.1	108.6	86.2
Russian Federation	106.2	101.6	88.7	123.0	95.2	105.8	103.5	103.0
Tajikistan	112.6	101.6	106.8	107.9	110.4	107.6	104.5	103.2
Ukraine	109.8	100.1	98.5	119.9	95.5	113.3	102.2	95.2
Uzbekistan	103.1	105.4	106.9	106.6	107.2	106.8	106.9	106.8
Non-CIS countries¹⁾								
(constant prices; percent of 2004-2006)								
Austria	98.2	100.3	103.1	108.3	100.9	100.6		
Belgium	106.7	99.6	99.9	102.4	97.0	101.4		
Bulgaria	109.4	91.3	106.1	106.7	99.4	115.8		
Canada	92.9	102.1	102.1	101.8	105.0	115.0		
China	85.0	100.1	119.6	123.9	128.3	130.5		
Czech Republic	102.6	99.9	90.7	96.4	88.8	92.6		
Denmark	97.5	100.8	101.5	102.8	102.8	100.3		
Estonia	101.5	102.9	110.2	118.4	122.7	127.2		
Finland	98.6	102.1	93.9	97.9	94.2	99.0		
France	103.9	100.0	97.4	99.4	98.3	96.9		
Georgia	98.1	120.8	67.0	75.9	71.1	86.4		
Germany	102.0	99.9	102.5	104.0	104.7	105.3		
Hungary	92.5	96.5	80.1	87.3	78.7	87.8		
Ireland	104.8	98.9	100.1	101.5	95.2	99.3		
Italy	100.1	100.5	96.7	95.5	88.4	90.3		
Japan	103.6	101.0	96.9	95.8	98.2	97.9		
Latvia	89.3	104.9	109.2	110.2	125.2	117.5		
Lithuania	101.6	106.0	98.9	107.1	121.8	117.6		
Netherlands	106.5	99.6	111.5	113.5	110.5	112.9		
Norway	99.3	99.1	101.8	98.3	100.5	101.9		
Poland	102.0	98.5	101.1	102.6	107.1	106.1		
Portugal	101.3	96.6	104.3	100.3	99.9	103.9		
Romania	78.5	94.9	91.1	100.4	79.1	96.6		
Slovakia	91.9	101.6	82.3	90.1	82.0	88.6		
Spain	99.8	94.6	103.2	106.6	91.8	109.5		
Sweden	104.2	100.3	94.1	96.3	95.9	96.1		
Switzerland	102.0	99.5	102.6	108.8	104.2	100.8		
Turkey	94.9	101.2	109.9	115.6	121.9	125.3		
United Kingdom	103.4	100.3	101.7	104.0	98.1	99.5		
United States	96.0	99.9	105.6	104.1	103.3	108.2		

¹⁾ According to the FAO methodology – the relative level of the aggregate volume of agricultural production for each year in comparison with the base period 2004-2006.

27.12. Production of selected agricultural products per capita

(kilograms)

	Grains					Potatoes				
	2000	2005	2010	2014	2015	2000	2005	2010	2014	2015
CIS countries										
Armenia	70	123	100	196	212	90	175	148	243	256
Azerbaijan	190	248	218	247	...	59	129	107	87	...
Belarus	487	664	736	1 009	912	874	847	825	663	632
Kazakhstan	777	910	747	993	1 064	114	166	157	197	201
Kyrgyzstan	320	323	305	259	311	213	221	258	237	238
Moldova, the Republic of	531	789	680	822	618	91	105	79	75	44
Russian Federation	449	544	427	721	714	202	196	148	216	230
Tajikistan	88	135	166	157	...	49	81	101	103	...
Turkmenistan	...	461	451	...	...	...	27	34	...	...
Ukraine	497	807	856	1 485	1 400	403	413	408	551	486
Uzbekistan	159	245	259	257	...	29	35	59	80	...

	Meat (slaughter weight)					Milk				
	2000	2005	2010	2014	2015	2000	2005	2010	2014	2015
CIS countries										
Armenia	15	17	22	31	...	140	185	185	232	242
Azerbaijan	19	24	28	31	...	130	149	172	197	...
Belarus	60	72	102	113	121	450	587	698	707	743
Kazakhstan	38	45	51	52	53	251	314	330	293	293
Kyrgyzstan	40	35	36	36	...	226	232	262	259	249
Moldova, the Republic of	24	24	31	34	...	158	183	166	148	146
Russian Federation	31	35	50	62	65	222	217	223	211	210
Tajikistan	5	8	10	12	...	50	78	88	104	...
Turkmenistan	...	33	43	...	...	...	283	299	...	...
Ukraine	34	34	45	55	...	257	291	245	259	249
Uzbekistan	20	24	29	...	...	147	174	216	...	...

Continued

	Grains (excluding legumes)					Potatoes				
	2000	2005	2010	2013	2014	2000	2005	2010	2013	2014
Non-CIS countries¹⁾										
Austria	589	631	638	573	700	87	93	80	71	88
Belgium	245	266	279	277	285	285	265	317	307	309
Bulgaria	537	754	964	1 260	1 319	49	49	34	26	18
Canada	1 660	1 577	1 343	1 889	1 443	148	137	130	131	129
China	323	329	373	408	410	53	54	61	71	70
Czech Republic	631	752	657	715	835	144	99	64	51	66
Denmark	1 763	1 713	1 598	1 624	1 700	308	291	245	293	307
Estonia	499	561	510	740	929	338	155	123	97	89
Finland	793	774	558	747	756	152	142	123	114	110
France	1 079	1 015	1 009	1 024	848	106	105	102	105	122
Georgia	95	162	56	129	117	68	103	58	79	58
Germany	551	558	542	581	642	167	141	125	118	143
Hungary	983	1 607	1 227	1 376	1 684	85	65	44	49	58
Italy	363	370	312	302	319	36	30	26	21	22
Japan	101	97	89	93	91	23	22	18	19	19
Latvia	390	587	706	968	1 117	316	294	231	113	105
Lithuania	759	846	903	1 513	1 747	512	269	154	144	160
Netherlands	109	109	109	104	101	517	415	412	391	421
Norway	289	281	247	190	238	70	68	68	63	69
Poland	584	706	701	748	840	633	272	230	192	202
Romania	468	908	825	1 046	1 109	155	175	162	165	177
Slovakia	409	667	474	630	869	78	56	23	30	33
Spain	610	326	426	541	438	76	59	50	47	53
Sweden	632	559	456	519	596	110	105	87	84	85
Switzerland	168	142	118	104	118	84	65	54	44	61
Turkey	510	537	453	500	431	85	60	63	53	55
United Kingdom	407	348	334	313	380	113	99	96	89	65
United States	1 214	1 240	1 298	1 379	1 389	83	65	59	62	63

¹⁾ Calculation of Belstat according to FAO data.

Continued

	Meat (slaughter weight)				Milk			
	2000	2005	2010	2013	2000	2005	2010	2013
Austria	119	120	125	106	421	382	391	403
Belgium	169	166	167	159	358	289	282	311
Bulgaria	59	30	30	29	208	196	173	179
Canada	130	142	131	123	265	242	242	238
China	44	50	58	61	9	24	31	30
Czech Republic	76	73	57	48	272	277	257	272
Denmark	375	393	363	338	891	849	893	912
Estonia	38	48	58	61	450	479	520	594
Finland	65	76	72	72	471	468	433	431
France	107	91	89	84	423	407	373	373
Georgia	25	26	14	13	141	188	155	164
Germany	76	83	100	100	345	345	362	379
Hungary	115	93	87	82	211	192	169	178
Italy	72	69	72	67	234	205	188	183
Japan	24	24	25	26	67	65	60	59
Latvia	26	35	38	40	344	368	397	458
Lithuania	53	74	63	73	493	564	560	574
Netherlands	181	148	154	159	702	665	711	740
Norway	60	63	67	70	388	345	322	313
Poland	75	83	94	100	310	313	324	335
Romania	44	47	50	45	206	261	251	251
Slovakia	52	48	33	28	202	207	173	181
Spain	122	121	115	116	172	166	160	164
Sweden	61	59	57	52	376	356	309	303
Switzerland	57	60	60	58	543	535	526	498
Turkey	22	23	33	40	155	164	187	243
United Kingdom	60	56	56	57	246	240	224	217
United States	134	134	136	135	269	272	283	288

**27.13. Number of mobile cellular telecommunication
subscribers per 100 population¹⁾**
(end of year)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
CIS countries								
Armenia	0.6	10.6	130.4	108.3	111.9	112.4	115.9	115.2
Azerbaijan	5.2	26.2	100.1	110.0	108.8	107.6	110.9	111.3
Belarus	0.5	42.4	108.9	113.2	113.5	118.8	122.5	123.6
Kazakhstan	1.4	35.8	121.9	156.8	185.8	184.7	172.2	187.2
Kyrgyzstan	0.2	10.7	98.9	116.2	124.2	121.5	134.5	132.8
Moldova, the Republic of	3.4	28.9	71.4	90.8	102.0	106.0	108.0	108.0
Russian Federation	2.2	83.4	165.5	142.1	145.3	152.8	155.1	160.0
Tajikistan	0.0	3.9	77.9	80.9	81.5	91.8	95.1	98.6
Turkmenistan	0.2	2.2	63.4	103.8	114.1	116.9	135.8	145.9
Ukraine	1.7	63.7	117.1	121.3	130.3	138.1	144.1	144.0
Uzbekistan	0.2	2.8	75.5	90.4	71.0	74.3	73.8	73.3
Non-CIS countries								
Austria	76.3	105.2	145.7	154.4	160.5	156.2	151.9	157.4
Belgium	54.8	91.4	111.1	113.5	111.3	110.9	114.3	115.7
Bulgaria	9.2	81.3	138.0	142.9	148.1	145.2	132.4	129.3
Canada	28.4	52.8	75.7	77.8	79.6	80.6	81.0	81.9
China	6.7	29.8	63.2	72.1	80.8	88.7	92.3	93.2
Czech Republic	42.4	115.1	122.6	124.1	126.9	128.2	129.5	129.2
Denmark	63.0	100.6	115.7	128.7	130.3	125.1	127.0	128.3
Estonia	40.8	109.1	127.3	143.9	160.4	159.7	160.7	148.7
Finland	72.0	100.5	156.3	165.9	172.3	136.6	139.7	135.5
France	49.1	78.3	91.4	94.1	97.4	98.5	101.2	102.6
Georgia	4.1	26.2	90.7	101.3	107.8	115.0	124.9	129.0
Germany	57.7	94.6	106.5	109.7	111.6	120.9	120.4	116.7
Hungary	30.1	92.3	119.9	116.9	116.1	116.4	118.1	118.9
Italy	74.1	121.9	154.8	158.2	159.6	158.8	154.3	151.3
Japan	53.1	76.0	96.8	104.3	110.9	116.3	120.2	125.1
Latvia	16.9	84.0	110.3	111.4	127.7	124.8	116.8	127.0
Lithuania	15.0	132.5	159.4	162.2	165.1	151.3	141.9	139.5
Netherlands	67.8	97.1	115.4	119.0	118.0	116.2	116.4	123.5
Norway	71.8	102.8	114.5	115.8	116.1	116.3	116.1	113.6
Poland	17.6	76.3	122.9	131.3	141.6	149.1	148.9	148.7
Romania	11.2	60.4	111.4	107.4	105.0	105.6	105.9	107.1
Slovakia	23.1	84.2	109.1	110.0	111.9	113.9	116.9	122.3
Spain	60.2	98.4	111.3	113.1	108.4	106.9	108.0	107.9
Sweden	71.8	100.8	117.2	121.2	124.6	125.5	127.8	130.4
Switzerland	64.7	92.3	123.2	127.4	132.1	136.8	136.7	142.0
Turkey	25.5	64.4	85.6	89.4	91.5	93.0	94.8	96.0
United Kingdom	73.7	108.6	123.6	123.6	124.8	124.6	123.6	125.8
United States	38.5	68.3	91.3	94.4	96.0	97.1	110.2	117.6

¹⁾ Data of the International Telecommunication Union.

27.14. Number of apartments built per 10 000 population (units)

	2000	2005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
CIS countries							
Armenia	5	5	11	11	11	7	5
Azerbaijan	7	19	20	18	22	23	19
Belarus	39	45	89	74	60	67	73
Kazakhstan	7	29	34	33	35	34	37
Kyrgyzstan	10	10	14	16	16	16	17
Moldova, the Republic of	6	11	14	14	14	15	15
Russian Federation	25	36	50	55	59	65	77
Tajikistan	9	12	25	23	16	17	18
Ukraine	13	16	17	18	20	23	25
Uzbekistan	...	21	27	25	28	...	...
Non-CIS countries							
Belgium ¹⁾	40	52	44	38	40	38	
Bulgaria	11	16	21	19	14	13	
Czech Republic	25	32	35	27	28	...	
Denmark	31	52	20	22	30	25	
Finland	63	66	49	59	58	56	
France ¹⁾	60	73	55	67	55	52	
Germany	52	29	20	23	25	27	
Hungary	22	41	21	13	11	7	
Japan ¹⁾	97	97	64	65	69	...	
Latvia	4	17	9	13	10	...	
Lithuania	13	18	12	17	17	20	
Netherlands	44	41	34	35	22	16	
Norway	44	64	37	41	52	56	
Poland	23	30	35	34	40	38	
Slovakia	24	28	31	27	28	...	
Romania	12	15	24	22	22	20	
Spain	91	120	55	36	25	14	
Sweden	15	25	18	16	20	27	
United Kingdom	30 ¹⁾	35	22	23	23	22	

¹⁾ Initiated construction.

27.15. Deficit (-) / surplus of general government sector (percent of GDP)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
CIS countries						
Armenia	-5.0	-2.9	-1.6	-1.7	-2.1	-4.9
Azerbaijan	14.0	11.6	3.8	1.4	0.4	-3.4
Belarus	-0.5	4.2	1.7	-0.9	0.1	-0.3
Kazakhstan	1.5	6.0	4.5	5.0	1.9	-5.3
Kyrgyzstan	-5.8	-4.6	-5.7	-3.7	0.2	-1.3
Moldova, the Republic of	-2.5	-2.4	-2.2	-1.8	-1.7	-2.3
Russian Federation	-3.4	1.5	0.4	-1.3	-1.2	-3.5
Tajikistan	-3.0	-2.1	0.6	-0.8	0.1	-2.2
Turkmenistan	2.0	3.6	6.3	1.3	0.8	-0.03
Ukraine	-5.8	-2.8	-4.3	-4.8	-4.5	-1.2
Uzbekistan	4.9	8.8	8.5	2.9	1.7	0.9
Non-CIS countries						
Australia	-5.1	-4.5	-3.4	-3.0	-3.6	-2.8
Austria	-4.5	-2.6	-2.3	-1.5	-3.3	-1.6
Belgium	-4.0	-3.9	-4.1	-2.9	-3.2	-2.8
Bulgaria	-3.9	-1.9	-0.4	-1.8	-3.7	-2.9
Canada	-4.9	-3.7	-3.1	-2.8	-1.8	-1.7
China	-1.2	0.6	0.02	-1.1	-1.1	-2.7
Czech Republic	-4.5	-3.0	-4.0	-1.4	-1.0	-1.9
Denmark	-2.7	-2.1	-3.7	-1.1	1.8	-2.0
Estonia	0.2	1.0	-0.3	-0.5	0.4	0.5
Finland	-2.5	-1.0	-2.1	-2.3	-2.7	-3.4
France	-6.8	-5.1	-4.9	-4.1	-4.2	-3.6
Georgia	-4.8	-0.9	-0.8	-1.2	-1.8	-1.2
Germany	-4.0	-0.8	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.6
Hungary	-4.5	-5.2	-2.3	-2.4	-2.6	-2.2
Ireland	-32.4	-12.6	-8.0	-5.7	-3.9	-1.6
Italy	-4.2	-3.5	-3.0	-2.9	-3.0	-2.6
Japan	-9.3	-9.8	-8.8	-8.5	-7.7	-5.2
Latvia	-7.3	-3.2	0.1	-1.2	-1.7	-1.5
Lithuania	-6.9	-9.0	-3.2	-2.6	-0.7	-0.7
Mexico	-4.3	-3.3	-3.7	-3.8	-4.6	-4.1
Netherlands	-5.0	-4.3	-4.0	-2.3	-2.3	-1.9
Norway	10.9	13.2	13.5	11.0	8.8	5.4
Poland	-7.6	-4.9	-3.7	-4.0	-3.5	-2.9
Portugal	-11.2	-7.4	-5.6	-4.8	-4.5	-4.4
Romania	-6.3	-4.2	-2.5	-2.5	-1.9	-1.5
Slovakia	-7.5	-4.1	-4.2	-2.6	-3.0	-2.7
Spain	-9.4	-9.4	-10.3	-6.8	-5.8	-4.5
Sweden	-0.01	0.03	-0.7	-1.4	-2.1	-0.9
Switzerland	0.1	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	0.2	-0.2
Turkey	-3.4	-0.6	-1.7	-1.3	-1.5	-1.0
United Kingdom	-9.7	-7.6	-7.8	-5.7	-5.7	-4.4
United States	-11.3	-9.9	-8.6	-5.8	-5.3	-3.7

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK OF THE REPUBLIC OF BELARUS, 2016

Statistical book

Responsible for the issue:

E.M. Palkovskaya

Authorized for publishing: 30.09.2016. Format 60x84 1/8
Offset paper. Risography
Printed sheets: 64. Conventional printed sheets: 59,52
Print run: 19 copies. Order 1394

National Statistical Committee of the Republic of Belarus
12, Partizansky avenue, 220070, Minsk, Belarus
Tel.: (375-17) 367-22-67

E-mail: belstat@mail.belpak.by
<http://www.belstat.gov.by>

Republican unitary enterprise "Information and Computer Centre
of the National Statistical Committee of the Republic of Belarus"
12a-8a, Partizansky avenue, 220070, Minsk, Belarus
Licence: 02330/10 of 28.10.2013
Tel.: (375-17) 214-87-18; (375-17) 368-70-32
Fax: (375-17) 367-52-11
www.ivcstat.by